
F-711-1498

CAMERA 1

REEL 1563

SHIFT 1

N. Y. Form 29

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—807

Volume 3300, from June 11th, 1910, to June 13th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 11th	S.S. Perugia	Naples. Palermo	25
2	" "	" Merida	Havana. Vera Cruz. Progresso	10
3	" "	" Buenos Aires	Barcelona. Cadiz. Malaga.	10
4	" "	" San Giorgio	Naples. Marseilles	32
5	" 13	" New York	Southampton. Cherbourg	24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3300

N. Y. Form 20

14—807

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 33

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL		NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	June 11		25
	2	" "	Progresso	10
	3	" "	Malaga	10
	4	" "		32
	5	" 13	bourg	24
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3300

June 11-13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eduardo de Lorenzo, Surgeon of the SS Perugia (Here whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Fontana Surg

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Perugia sailing from Naples 15 May, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Filippa	Giovanni	28	m.		m.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo			
2	Biglieri	Irene	25	f.		m.	laborer	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Demetrio	New York
3	Kirinakos	Giorgio	17	m.		s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	Demetrio	do
4	Sauantis	Antonio	20	m.		s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother	Chrinaco Kirinakos	St. Louis
5	Chrinacos	Costantino	34	m.		m.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife	Castagna	New York
6	Charamis	Michele	17	m.		s.	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father	Evangelia Charamis	St. Louis
7															Castagna	
8															Carmelo	St. Louis
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

...tion of remaining as long ... shall be the ... permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
...d on back of this

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 190

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation; if so, what person or corporation?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			1906	Friend Basile Dgura 87 Eastland St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black			Greece	Mavrie
2		Husband			"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Do	Do
3		Self			Do	father Nicola St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Do	Carthage
4		Self	50	yes	Brooklyn	brother James Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestny			Do	Partenio
5		Self	25	yes	St Louis	My brother 3040 Oth Str South St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Do			Do	Carthage
6		Self	25	no		cousin Leyan Lambi 4920 Lucas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Do			Do	Zarnata
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bacuell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Principessa, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Barrero, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmundo Barrero

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910,

at New York

J McNelia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 11th 1910

EXEMPTIONS					Total	Aliens	Total	Aliens	Rem. for
U. S.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				in Transit	S. F.

8 8 — 2 (2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NON

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 8 8

2nd Cabin

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pompei sailing from Palermo, 26 May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
+ 1	Orlando	Carmela	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bauccina	uncle Salvatore Orlando	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Salvo	Salvatore	63		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bauccina	N.Y.	New York
3	wife Mauro	Felippa	54		f	m	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no ky	N.Y.	New York
4	Genovese	Giovanni	63		m	m	shoemaker	yes	no	do	do	do	do	no ky	N.Y.	New York
5	Pepe	Giuseppe	60		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	no ky	N.Y.	New York
6														mother Castelli Gaetana Piazza Palermo Italy	Pa	Harrisburg
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1900

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allow paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Discharged to Father Orlando Andrea 203 Wilson Ave Nth. New York					mrs. Salvatore Di Palvo no. 2 good	no	5	1				Sicily	Bancina
	self			no		no	son Salvatore Di Palvo 218 Smyth St North York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue		Sicily	Bancina
	husband			no		no		no	no	no		good third. note similarity	no	5	5	brown	grey	grey	Discharged to son salvatore 218 Smyth St. scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Bancina
	self		1890 1908	yes		N.Y.	wife Carlo Rosa 464 445 Lafayette St		no	no		good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	scar under the chin	Sicily	Bancina
no	self		yes	yes	1906 1909	Pennsylvania	father in law 234 Mulberry St Dominico Giannola Harrisburg		no	no		good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Petralia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Master of the S.S. Equipoise, from Naples & Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Burney

_____ Officer.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of June, 1900,

at New York

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrio Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (Strike out inapplicable words. "acting (herewith)" or "employed by contract Vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarrio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples 25th May, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vinciguerra	Francesco	28		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agrova	Father Vinciguerra Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
2	Berto	Pasquale	26		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Mother Vinci Angela	N.J.	Elyn
3	Manno	Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	SICILIAN MIGRANT ALIEN	Motarano	Wife Cavalla Filomena	Canada	Toronto Ont.
4	Gianneccarino	Maria	28		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco di Vaglio	Mother D'Agata Filomena	Canada	Montreal Que.
5	Di Pietro	Nicola	2		m	s	Not	9-33430	7/7/42	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco di Vaglio	Grand Mother	Canada	Montreal Que.
6	Gaetano	Nicola	22		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinito Romano	Wife Guida Della	N.Y.	Castorland
7	Guida	Rosario	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carpinito Romano	Father Guida Antonio	N.Y.	Castorland
8	Gallicchio	Emilia	24		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ukinosi	Father Gallicchio Michele	N.J.	Paterson
9	Rocco	Domenico	2		m	s	Not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ukinosi	Grand Father	N.J.	Paterson
10	Calabrese	Michele	36		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bartetta	Wife D'Amato Emanuela	N.Y.	New York
11	Pascoa	Ferdinando	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rofrano	Wife Cone Cerese	N.Y.	New York
12	Soto 1-29-09	Nicola	33		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vieste	Bro Cesare	Ohio	Warren
13	Clemente	Antonio	25		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vieste	Wife Puglia	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Cavaliere	Pasquale	25		m	m	labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vieste	Wife Pagano	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Pasquale	Vito	12		m	s	Student	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Peka	Wife Thalle	Ohio	Utica
16	Stefaniana	Maria Francesca	38		f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altomonte	Father Campolongo	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
17	Gallicchio	Biagio	8		m	s	Not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altomonte	Grand Father	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
18	Gallicchio	Francesco	6		m	s	Not	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altomonte	Grand Father	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
19	Del Genio	Rosario	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco Primo	Father Francesco	Ohio	Brier Hill
20	Di Pietro	Antonia	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Della Pietro	Ohio	Brier Hill
21	Grosso	Andrea	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	Wife Gabriello	Ohio	Brier Hill
22	Graziano	Michelangelo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Quindici	Wife Bottone	Mass.	Boston
23	Corsini	Francesco	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco Primo	Wife Venezia	Ohio	Brier Hill
24	Mancarella	Luigi	4		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	Father Mancarella	Mass.	Boston
25	Paolucci	Pasquale	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco	Father Paluca	Mass.	Boston
26	Mercaldo	Carmina	43		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sicignano	Sister Mercaldo	Pa.	Charleroi
27	Alberisi	Michele	46		m	m	6-3-20644 laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sicignano	Aunt	Pa.	Charleroi
28	Alberisi	Luigi	13		m	s	Not	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sicignano	Aunt	Pa.	Charleroi
29	Alberisi	Pasquale	11		m	s	7-19035 Not	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sicignano	Aunt	Pa.	Charleroi
30	Esposito	Luigi	17		m	s	1-259058 farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocco Scotto	Father Esposito Angelina Scotto	Mass.	Boston

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Brother Vincenzo Vincenzo 339 E 115th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Ajora
							Nephew Berti Benvenuto 618 Onondaga Street Syracuse N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	no	4	10	good	Chestnut	Light		Italy	Ajora
							Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe Greenwich Village St. 142 Newark N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts			Italy	Potenza
							Husband Di Pietro Luigi 534 E Georgia St Philadelphia Penn	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	1	good	Brown	Blue		Italy	S Croce di Magliano
							Father	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Fair	Chestnuts		Italy	S Croce di Magliano
							Husband Bosa Rosa Central Park N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	1	good	Black			Italy	Carpinelo Bosco
							Uncle Tesaro Pio Portland Maine & New York	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	Carpinelo Bosco
							Husband Nonni Raffaele 34 Church Street Paterson N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	3	good	Black	Grey		Italy	Chieuti
							Father	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Fair	Chestnuts		N.Y.	Jersey City
							Uncle Di Bari Raffaele 17 Thompson Street New York & Brother in Law Bari Carlo	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	1	good	Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Bonito
							16 Division Place Passaic N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	Dr. cert valueless	5	4	good	Black	Chestnuts	Scar on upper lip	Italy	Ateleta
							Cousin Di Carlo Guarino Chicago Ill. Warren Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	7	good	Black	Light		Italy	Viesto
							Father in law Cyrio Pasquale East Federal Street Youngstown Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	Viesto
							Brother in law Cyrio Pasquale East Federal Street Youngstown Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	8	good	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Viesto
							Brother Luce Vito Domenico 40 34 Orchard Street	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Grey		Italy	Pola
							Husband Tallarico Ferdinando 273 First Ave Newark N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	-	good	Chestnuts	Blue		Italy	Altomonte
							Father	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Chestnuts		Scar on throat	Italy	Altomonte
							Father idem	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Chestnuts			Italy	Altomonte
							Brother Del Genio Gherardo 125 Division St Shell Fish Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	no	5		good	Chestnuts			Italy	Pago Veiano
							Brother Della Vecchia Vincenzo 125 Division Street Shell Fish Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts			Italy	Pago Veiano
							Brother Grosso Leopoldo 125 Division Street Shell Fish Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Scar on left cheek	Italy	Quindici
							Brother in law Cappiello Salvatore 248 North St. 18 & 19th Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts			Italy	Lauro
							Brother Cridei Salvatore 125 Division Street Shell Fish Ohio	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts			Italy	Pago Veiano
							Uncle Pasquale Raffaele 55 Thomas St. No Andover Mass	no	none	no	good	no	no	5		good	Chestnuts			Italy	Taurisi
							Uncle Perisle Pasquale 55 Thomas St. Haverhill Mass	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts			Italy	Campli
							Husband Di Bezzi Angelo 34 Gallatin Place Jersey City N.J.	no	none	no	good	no	no	5		good	Black	Chestnuts		Italy	Civitaquana
							Father	no	none	no	good	no	no	4		good	Chestnuts			Italy	Civitaquana
							Father idem	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Chestnuts			Italy	Civitaquana
							Father idem	no	none	no	good	no	no			good	Chestnuts			Italy	Civitaquana
							Cousin Ciboro Giovanni 135 Hood Street Boston Mass	no	none	no	good	no	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	S Angelo a Scala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Brevell Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bevell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910
at New York
J McSweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Benefit," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23 1	Cadele	Laura	24		F		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Calvisano	Father Cadele Benedetto Abruzzi Calvisano	N.J.	Kolway.
24 2	Cadele	Giovanni	26		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Calvisano	Father	N.J.	Kolway.
25 3	Bertone	Pasquale	26		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Wife Bertone Concetta	Ohio	Cincinnati
26 4	Bertone	Antonio	17		M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Mother Bertone Concetta	Ohio	Cincinnati
27 5	Buscetto	Carmine	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Wife Zappitelli Giovanna	Minn.	Duluth
28 6	Zabitella	Angelo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Father Bertone Pasquale	Ohio	St. Paul
29 7	Nardecci	Antonio	21		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Wife Checca Rosa	Ohio	Cincinnati
30 8	Bertone	Giovanni	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Father Bertone Nicola	Ohio	Cincinnati
31 9	Pizzi	Adamo	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi Castelfrentano	Wife Jacovone Angela	Ohio	Cincinnati
32 10	Ciavola	Maria	34		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother Como Felicetta	Mass.	Boston
33 11	Esposito	Anna	12		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Mother	N.Y.	New York
34 12	Esposito	Annunziata	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Mother idem	N.Y.	New York
35 13	Esposito	Assunta	2		F	S	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Grand Mother idem	N.Y.	New York
36 14	Cembali	Ciro	24		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Senafalle	Mother Augustuzzo Celeste Senafalle	N.Y.	Utica
37 15	Campini	Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Senafalle	Mother-in-law	N.Y.	Utica
38 16	Pasquale	Donato	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Briseglie	Father Pasquale Antonio idem	Mass.	Worcester
39 17	Stefanano	Pasquale	27		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Mother, Father Graziano Barletta	N.Y.	Long Island
40 18	Pidzolla	Leguarda	27		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Father-in-law idem	N.Y.	Long Island
41 19	Stefanano	Lucia	2		F					Italian	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Grand Father idem	N.Y.	Long Island
42 20	Rodino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capolla	Father Rodino Pasquale	N.Y.	Port Chester
43 21	Litta	Biase	43		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capolla	Wife Cianta Giuseppa Capolla	N.Y.	Utica
44 22	Ferone	Pasquale	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Father Ferone Pasquale Arzano	N.Y.	New York
45 23	Ferone	Rachela	29		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arzano	Father Ferone Giuseppe Arzano	Conn.	Thompsonville
46 24	Falato	Nunziante	45		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother Falato Vincenzo Arzano	N.Y.	Utica
47 25	Altevino	Pasqualina	39		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
48 26	Falata	Lucia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
49 27	Falata	Angela	18		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
50 28	Falata	Giovanni	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
51 29	Falata	Maria Giuseppa	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
52 30	Falata	Sola	9		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda	Brother-in-law idem	N.Y.	Brooklyn

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

2

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 June 11*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or previous employer.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	18	no	no	Sister [illegible] Brother in law Raphele Anfelan Cafaraui Lee Box 119 Solway Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	Napoli
2		Self	18	no	no	Sister in Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Cockroach	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Napoli
3		Self	30	no	no	Cousin Barlow Liberato Carrapeagot Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black	Cockroach		Italy	Lauro in Conte
4		Self	25	no	no	Cousin Barlow Antonio Farmville Farmville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	idem
5		Self	22	no	no	5 yrs Brother in law Zaccheo Carmelo Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Cockroach	Scar on left cheek		Italy	idem
6		Self	24	no	no	4 yrs Ohio Brother Zaccheo Saverio Nardocco Box 96 Cannonsburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black			Italy	idem
7		Self	30	no	no	6 yrs Brother Barlow Liberato 139 Broad Street Canonsburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Cockroach			Italy	idem
8		Self	30	yes	yes	Brother in law Zaccheo Saverio Barlow Guatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black			Italy	idem
9		Self	25	no	no	Husband Santo Filpezzo No. 252 West 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Cockroach			Italy	Naples
10		Self	25	no	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		good	Cockroach			Italy	idem
11		Self	25	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Cockroach			Italy	idem
12		Self	25	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Cockroach			Italy	idem
13		Sister	22	no	no	Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Cockroach			Italy	Serrapetrella
14		Sister in law	20	yes	yes	Father idem Carmine Palmiero Lexington Street No. 639 Chicago Ill. Sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Cockroach			Italy	Nocera
15		Brother	18	no	no	Brother Pasquale Andrea Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Cockroach	Scar		Italy	Bisceglie
16		Brother in law	18	no	yes	3 yrs city of F. F. Brother in Law Pietrosto Carmine Boulevard Street No. 111 Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Cockroach			Italy	Bartetta
17		Brother	25	no	no	Brother idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Cockroach			Italy	Barletta
18		Uncle	45	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Cockroach			Italy	Barletta
19		Self	25	no	no	Brother in law Dionisio Pisiello 47 Colendale Ave Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Cockroach	Scar	Scar on forehead	Italy	Napoli
20		Brother	25	yes	yes	3 yrs Brother Lotta Nicola 845 Lehigh Ave Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black	Cockroach		Italy	Napoli
21		Sister	15	no	no	Sister Pasquale Pellecchia Beach Street No. 38 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Cockroach			Italy	Bagnoli
22		Husband	24	no	no	2 mos Husband Filomena Edourette No. 252 Terrace Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Cockroach			Italy	Arzano
23		Self	20	yes	yes	1907/08 Brother Salvatore Mychele Gouverneur Street 103 Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Cockroach	Scar	Scar on forehead	Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
24		Husband	27	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
25		Father	4	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
26		Father	4	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
27		Father	4	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
28		Father	4	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda
29		Father	4	no	no	Uncle idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Cockroach			Italy	Guardia Sfaranda

L. C. Snider Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Mathis, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarno, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia (State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by company (thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferdinando Sarno

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McElwain

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zorbis	Sotirio	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Constantinople	father Giorgio	New York	
2	Metaxas	Takis	25		M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tomarza	Wife Maria Galig	U.S. Providence	
3	Barlas	Vachor	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tomarza	Wife Maria Tomarza	U.S. Providence	
4	Drivas	Costantino	20		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Maria Robark	New York	
5	Costakos	Joannis	23		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife G. Eurania Kampas	U.S. Providence	
6	Angelakis	Giorgios	26		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Garufalia Kampas	U.S. Providence	
7	Kutsomicolis	Spiros	21		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Miliz Rostino	Utah Bingham Canyon	
8	G. Giorgis	Joanni	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Christo Kostanis	Colo. Pueblo	
9	Giorgis	Evangelo	23		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giorgios Stira	Mich. Detroit	
10	Maliaros	Panagiotis	22		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Grece	Pireo	father Nicolaos Stira	Mich. Detroit	
11	Karastatiris	Panaiotis	25		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Grece	Pireo	father Evangelos Dichelin	New York	
12	Aromis	Polisois	20		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Grece	Pireo	Wife Katerina Berlengitico	N.J. Newark	
13	Chondrovito	Costantino	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Angelina Aroni Evangelia	N.J. Newark	
14	Mitsiopi	Antonio	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giorgio Cattagria	Mo. St. Louis	
15	Mathios	Nicolaos	26		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Demetrio Loco	Mo. St. Louis	
16	Angitis	Panaiotis	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Demetria Evangelia	Mo. St. Louis	
17	Xovaino	Panaiotis	33		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Marigo Scordelli Fausta	N.J. Newark	
18	Mantakis	Demetrio	19		M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Panagiotti Pireo	Mo. St. Louis	
19	Koutzaurogiano	Gregorio	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife anotta Giarakti Vania	New York	
20	Sargianis	Giovanni	46		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Stanetza Feradana	Ala. Talmerdge	
21	Karastatiris	Lucas	25		M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giorgio Sichia	R.I. Providence	
22	Ghionis	Giovanni	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Angelo Kalogellas	N.J. Newark	
23	Kutsalakis	Antonio	40		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Angelina Sichia	Birmingan Alabama	
24	Vekepios	Giorgio	28		M	M	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Zoi Sichia	Ill. Chicago	
25	Pahucas	Giorgios	17		M	S	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Anastasia Pallandi Mancovasia	New York	
26	Bargianis	Giorgio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giovanni Perinolia	N.J. Newark	
27	Gikas	Nicola	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Demetrio Sichia	R.I. Providence	
28	Papas	Spiros	40		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Christo Sichia	Ala. Birmingan	
29	Mikael	Mikael	25		M	M	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Marigo Anglisi Venedissia	R.I. Providence	
30	Kauboulatis	Panaiothi	19		M	S	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Costantino Sichia	Ala. Birmingan	

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 of 10

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by violence, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		cousin Antonia Stratigakis 112 W 23 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Katy
2	yes	self	$25	no		friend Evangel Georgakopoulos 39 Rear Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Kommarei
3	yes	self	$30	no		brother in law Emanuel Mavrakis 168 Wabash Ave Ft Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	good	chestnut		Greece	Kolorko
4	no	self	$40	no		friend Dimitrios Kostakos Bell Fellas R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut		Greece	Delandia
5	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Bell Fellas													
6	yes	self	$25	no		brother Demitrios Bell Fellas R.F.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut	blue	Greece	Delandia
7	no	self	$30	no		brother in law Anagnostakis Paul 69 Athens St Binghamton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut	blue	Greece	Rustica
8	no	self	$30	no		brother in law Anastasios Kallarites P.O. Box 45 Delaguna	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Kastania
9	no	self	$25	no		cousin Theodoros Georgios 179 Gratiot Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Stira
10	yes	self	$30	no		brother Theodoros Georgios 179 Gratiot Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Stira
11	no	self	$30	no		friend Nikolaos Chelis 66 Madison St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Dichelion
12	no	self	$25	no		cousin Nicolaou Bilias 102 Mulberry St Meffort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Berlingelli
13	yes	self	$30	no		grandfather Stefanos Nicola 102 Mulberry St Meffort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	fair		Greece	Lancugelia
14	no	self	$30	no		cousin James Pantazopoulos 202 N 11th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Castagna
15	no	self	$32	no		brother Peter 17th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black		Greece	Castagna
16	no	self	$30	no		brother Peter 202 N 11th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Charalia
17	no	self	$30	yes	1907 St Louis	godfather Stefanos Ignatios 102 Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Foutira
18	yes	self	$25	no		friend Galanis Agnes 111 E 116th St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Castagna
19	no	self	$30	no		friend Christ Cavalam 1620 7th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Vounia
20	no	self	$30	yes	1908	brother in law Saratoga Bath 102 Market St Elmira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Jermanova
21	no	self	$30	yes	1909 Bound Brook	brother Georgia 167 Sandt Main St Bound Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black		Greece	Vichia
22	no	self	$60	no		friend Nikolaou Belean 102 Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Rubizelles
23	no	self	$30	no		uncle Veriotis Nicola Birmingam Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Vichia
24	no	self	$25	no		son Georgia 238 North Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	grey	blue	Greece	Vichia
25	yes	self	$25	no		stepfather Nicholas Nicolas 134 E 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	grey		Greece	Manavarsi
26	no	self	$30	no		brother Filippos 102 Mulberry St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	good	chestnut		Greece	Perinolei
27	no	self	$30	no		uncle Vasilios Varganis Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black		Greece	Vichia
28	no	self	$25	no		uncle Georgios Stefanis 418 North 20th St Birmingam Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chestnut		Greece	Vichia
29	no	self	$42	no		friend Andonios Kantzapoulos 93 Richmond St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut		Greece	Vichia
30	yes	self	$30	no		cousin Kristakos Petros 13 Washington Ave Bidwell N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chest		Greece	Mavenara
31	no	self	$25	no		friend Nicolaos Demopoulos Birmingam Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	good	chestnut		Greece	Vichia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brault Smith, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brault Smith
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, Ferdinando Scarano, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Scarano

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Del Prete	Francesco	39		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Da Rosa Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
2	Bianco	Daniele	28		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Del Prete Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
3	Bove Dove	Pasquale Antonio	23		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Mother Bove Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
4	Di Giacomo	Benedetto	29		m	s	Hotel and Restaurant Keeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grand Hotel Europa Genoa	Brother Di Giacomo Genoa	N.Y.	Paterson
5	Di Giacomo	Rosario	9		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Hotel	N.Y.	Elyria
6	Di Giacomo	Carolina	7		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Hotel idem	N.Y.	Elyria
7	Di Giacomo	Carmine Annunziata	6		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Hotel idem	N.Y.	Elyria
8	Di Giacomo	Maria	4		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Hotel idem	N.Y.	Elyria
9	Di Giacomo	Salvatore	2		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Hotel idem	N.Y.	Elyria
10	Abella	Maria Concetta	16		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicerale	Mother Maria Angela Cicerale	N.Y.	Cornwall
11	Capparelli	Cassimiro	19		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cicerale	Wife Domenica Capparelli Cicerale	N.Y.	Cornwall
12	Fagnanelli	Alessandro	15		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Mother Fusco Adelina Castelfonte	Pa.	Ridgway
13	Di Pastena	Graziosio	17		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Father Di Pastena Castelfonte	Pa.	Ridgway
14	Ciano	Pasquale	28		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Mother Ciano Castelfonte	Pa.	Brandtsburg
15	Simone (Vecchio)	Giovanni	19		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Mother Vicenzo Vecchio Castelfonte	N.Y.	New York
16	Daniele	Pietro Antonio	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Father Vecchio Giulio Castelfonte	N.Y.	Johnstown
17	Di Marco	Daniele	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Mother Zarra Carolina Castelfonte	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Di Stefano	Filippo	45		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Mother Romano Concetta Castelfonte	[illegible]	Wappingers Falls
19	Albanese	Gabriele	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelfonte	Wife Alexandrella Pizzolongo Castelfonte	N.Y.	Albany
20	Caggiano	Oto	43		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano di Puglia	Mother Caggiano Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
21	Salvagnano	Domenico Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano di Puglia	Wife Di Vito Pasquale Avigliano	N.Y.	New York
22	Salvagnano	Angelo Michele	36		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Savignano di Puglia	Mother Patrone Chiappa Savignano di Puglia	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
23	Miano	Donato	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Savignano di Puglia	Wife Mastrilli Giuseppa Savignano di Puglia	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Mauriello	Andrea	48		m	m	stonemason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Wife Lucovino Carmela S. Andrea di Conza	N.Y.	Port Jervis
25	Mauriello	Pietro	5		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Mother Vitello Chiappa S. Andrea di Conza	N.Y.	Newark
26	Mauriello	Giuseppina	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Mother	N.Y.	Newark
27	Mammone	Rocco	23		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Andrea di Conza	Mother idem	N.Y.	Newark
28	Mammone	Teresa	20		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piacenza	Wife Carrocio Pasquale Piacenza	N.Y.	Joliet
29	Gallinaro	Maria Rosa	32		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piacenza	Mother	Ill.	Joliet
30	Passeggio	Francesco	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Father Gallinaro Salvatore Elena	N.Y.	Elyria
												Italy	Barletta	Mother De Lisa Maria Vincenza Barletta	N.Y.	New York

3221 5421-1/24/40(5.5)

P. Corwen Insp. exam. 4/4/16.

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

4 12

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If by himself, state amount paid. If by another person, state name and relationship, if any, of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903, as amended.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, Act March 3, 1903, as amended.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son	$30	Yes	1903/07	Sam Del Prete Orazio 57 258 Richmond Terrace Pt. Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut			Italy	Vezzano
2	Yes	Brother	15	Yes	1907/08	Bishop Bianca Carmine Beach street N. 38 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Chestnut			Italy	Vezzano
3	No	myself	25	No	No	Auer Renzo Luca 9 Shepherd Street Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Fivizzano Massa
4	Yes	myself	15	Yes	1902/03	Husband Francesconi Ilda Pearl Street 45 Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
5	Yes	Brother		No	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
6	Yes	Brother		No	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
7	Yes	Brother		No	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
8	Yes	Brother		No	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
9	Yes	Brother		No	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnut			Italy	Celano
10	Yes	Brother	15	No	No	Brother Sposito Domenico Charles st. 578 Governeur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Cerreto
11	Yes	Brother	15	Yes	1906/07	Brother Carbone Giuseppe Jersey st. 578 Governeur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Lioveto
12	No	myself	15	No	No	Father Paragnoli Domenico Box 368 Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Italy	Castelfonte
13	No	myself	20	No	No	Brother in Father Simone Capuano Luigi 30 E. 6th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Col. Black			Italy	Castelfonte
14	Yes	myself	20	No	No	Father Ciano Pasquale 30 E. 6th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Castelfonte
15	No	myself	25	No	No	Brother Vecchio Girolamo 117 Lazaretto Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Scar on chin		Italy	Castelfonte
16	Yes	myself	15	No	No	Father Pignatello Angelo Box 67 Canaan Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut			Italy	Castelfonte
17	No	myself	35	No	No	Cousin Testa Capua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Italy	Castelfonte
18	Yes	myself	25	No	No	No 23 Glenjon Street Webster Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Grey Eyes	Scar on chin		Italy	Castelfonte
19	Yes	myself	26	No	No	Son Di Stefano Giuseppe Box 34 Shaharon N 3 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Acciano di Rieti
20	Yes	myself	25	Yes	1905/06 New York	Father Bianco Giovanni N. 526 W. 35 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	Black			Italy	Acciano di Rieti
21	No	myself	30	No	No	Brother in law Di Pietro Carlo 143 W. 30 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut	Scar		Italy	Acciano di Rieti
22	Yes	myself	15	Yes	1906/07	Cousin Ranzuzzo Angelo Lafayette Ave 150 Clarendon Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Chestnut Grey			Italy	Sanzpuoro di Rieti
23	No	myself	25	Yes	1902/03 New York	Brother in law Pompilio Pasquale 47 6000 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnut			Italy	Sanzpuoro di Rieti
24	No	myself	25	Yes	1902/03 Port Jervis	Brother in law Di Silvio Salvatore 19 Parkwood Ave Port Jervis N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnut			Italy	Sanzpuoro di Rieti
25	No	Son	25	Yes	1899/05 Scranton	Son Checchinello Michelangelo 58 Bleeker street Newark N.J.	Discharged at Ellis Island on account of Senility										without effects			
26	Yes	Brother		No	No	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnut Grey			Italy	Sant Andrea di Lago
27	Yes	Brother		No	No	Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnut			Italy	Veora
28	No	Son	10	No	No	Son Mezzanotte Peppino 501 Cass Street Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Chestnut			Italy	Veora
29	Yes	Brother	5	No	No	Brother	Discharged at Ellis Island on account of Senility and returned to Liverpool on the													
30	Yes	myself	15	Yes	1904/05 Utica	Husband Buguemo Filomena 7 Mary Court Street Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Veora
						Brother Passero Pasquale 1 Bayard Ave Utica N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Grey Blue	Scar on left cheek		Italy	Ateto
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Veora
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnut			Italy	Barletta

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell, Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bruce
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York
J M Sheldon
_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saverio, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Saverio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullagh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nocella	Vincenzo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Father Nocella Angelo Elena	NY	Byon
2	Castaldo	Francesco	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	Wife Domenica Giovanna Rocca	NY	Byon
3	Lubetti	Carmela	22		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellabate	Mother Lubetti Angelina Castellabate	NY	New York
4	Lubetti	Raffaele	20		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Uncle Lubetti Giuseppe Gaeta	NY	Binghamton
5	Madalena	Pasquale	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Father Lupetti Angela Catanzaro	NY	Richmond
6	Lubetti	Orlando	2		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Uncle Lubetti Giuseppe Gaeta	NY	Binghamton
7	Lubetti	Giuseppe	14		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Uncle Lubetti Giuseppe Gaeta	NY	Binghamton
8	Girlotti	Giovanni	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gaeta	Uncle Girlotti Alfonso Gaeta	NY	Binghamton
9	Piccolo	Maria Assunta	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Father Piccolo Giovanni Elena	Mass	Boston
10	Molino	Maria	8		f	s	schooling	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Father Elena	Mass	Boston
11	Molino	Filomena	3		f	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Grand Father idem	Mass	Boston
12	De Matteo	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Father De Matteo Luigi S. Maria a Vico	Penn	New Haven
13	Valentino	Vincenzo	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Wife Rosanna Chiarina S. Maria a Vico	Pa	Greenville
14	Mazzariello	Enrico	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Eufemia	Father Mazzariello Giovanni Torre Eufemia	Pa	Woodstock
15	Raccio	Maria Giuseppa	23		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Raccio Giovanni Torre Eufemia	Conn	Bridgeport
16 17	Manna	Antonio	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	Wife Vincenzina Rosa S. Maria a Vico	Pa	Greenville
18 19	Grazano	Giacomina	22		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Husband Pietro Francesca Ischia	NY	Newark
	Zano	Tommaso	2		m	s	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Grand Mother Ischia	NY	Newark
20	Sattolo	Angelo	39		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avuzzi	Wife Battaglia Francesca Avuzzi	NY	New York
21	Battaglia	Giovanni	28		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	Wife Bonsella Giovina Eboli	NY	New York
22	Lubrico	Felice	24		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avuzzi	Adopted Father Acquaviva Avuzzi	Mich	S. Bristol
23	Pettone	Carmine	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sheffield	Wife Di Francesco Elena	NY	New York
24	Di Jorio	Tommaso	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sheffield	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Di Jorio Carmine Avuzzi	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Lettera	Eleuterio	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Wife Cahoto Rosalia Arpino	N.Y.	New York
26	Fedele	Giovanni	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Elena	Wife Nichola Vincenza Elena	NY	Byon
27	Francolino	Guiseppe	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castelvetere	Mother De Gregorio Angela Castelvetere	Pa	Scranton
28	Lettera	Francesco Saverio	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Arpino	Wife Cirillo Giovanna Arpino	NY	New York
29	Luscierno	Luigi	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Wife Della Rocca Angela S. Maria Capua Vetere	Mass	Berkeley
30	Peseani	Antonio	19		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avuzzi	Mother Cristina Lazzarino Avuzzi	Ill.	Chicago

No. 1911/325

IN HOSPITAL [illegible] DYS CHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Examining Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, by whom furnished; and whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person (and if other person, name and address of such person).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							Cousin D'Adamo Salvatore 5 Rod 83 B'way N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy	Etna
3							Brother Castaldo Ciprio 216 Bleecker Street B'klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Agnone
4							Brother Lombardo Guglielmo 2462 Gathuz Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black	Scar on left temple	Italy	Castelpetroso
5							Brother Celenti Pellegrino 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castropignano
6							Brother Celenti Salvatore 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Castropignano
7							Brother Celenti Pellegrino 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Castropignano
8							Cousin Russo Girolamo 1 Richmond Hill Richmond Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Castropignano
9							Husband Nobino Celino 42nd Ferry P.O. Box Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Grey Chestnuts	Mole on right cheek	Italy	Etna
10							Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnuts		Italy	Etna
11							Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnuts		Italy	Etna
12							Brother In charge Mariano 18 Franklin Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	S. Mauro a Mare
13							Brother Sabatino Sabatino Hartford Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	S. Mauro a Mare
14							Brother in law Donato Mariano Box 13 Lowandale Coopersburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Chestnuts	Scar on left temple	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
15							Uncle Lanzino Raffaele Regent Avenue & Wilkins Ave Swedesboro N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Black		Italy	Gioia Sannitica
16							Father Vincenzo Vincenzo Salerno Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Italy	S. Mauro a Mare
17							Brother in law Zaro Giuseppe 42nd Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Mercurella Sup.
18							Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Chestnuts		Italy	Mercurella Sup.
19							Brother in law Jake Jacobus 2133 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Mercurella Sup.
20							Brother in law Jake Jacobus 2133 Lexington Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Grey	Scar on forehead	Italy	Eboli
21							Sophia Brother Pasquale Benigno Bennington Ave Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Chestnuts		Italy	Avella
22							Uncle Diodato Capuano No. 17 Swain Street Brantford Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Rocca d'Evandro
23							Uncle Bucci Crescenzo 218 Hurdland Road Orange N.J. Care Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Chestnuts		Italy	Ducenta
24							Brother Letteri Pasquale 2133 Fourth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts Grey		Italy	S. Stefano
25							Nephew Fabiano Salvatore Pine Street Ext. Ft. Lee Bergen Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Etna
26							Cousin Giampietro Sabatino R.F.D. 4 Jefferson St. Phillipsburg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Chestnuts		Italy	Castelpetroso
27							Brother Letteri Pasquale 54 Ninth Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Grey	Scar on left cheek	Italy	S. Stefano
28							Cousin Monaco Domenico Raymond & Elm Box 152 Raymond Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black	Mole on cheek	Italy	S. Maria Hoc Nuova
29							Brother Presutti Lorenzo 626 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		Italy	Benevento

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, herself, or others, or prepaid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		You my self	$25	no	no		Cousin D'Antonio Labadore 5 Dodd St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Bleura
2		You Brother	18	no	no		Brother Castaldo Carlo 276 Degraw Street Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Speyt	Italy	Bisaquila
3		You Brother	25	no	no		Brother Lorenzo Quintadamo 242 Gelting Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Bisaquila
4		You Brother	15	no	no		Brother Gelsetta Filomena 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Pontelandolfo
5		You my self	25	no	no		Cousin Lafayette Antonio Richmond	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Castagnano
6		You Husband	15	no	no		Husband Gelsetta Filomena 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Castagnano
7		You adopted Father	15	no	no		Adopted Father Gelsetta Gerardo 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Castagnano
8		You Brother	15	no	no		Brother Gelsetta Filomena 3463 Albany Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		Italy	Bolbi
9		no my self	25	no	no		Cousin Russo Alessandro Richmond Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio	Black	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Sepbano
10		You my self	25	no	no		Husband Molino Cosimo 42 East 6th St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio		Scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Fumyfusco
11		You Father	1	no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Spey Castanio		Mole on right cheek	Italy	Bleura
12		You Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Bleura
13		You Father	15	no	no		Brother In Chatter Mariano 108 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Bleura
14		no my self	18	yes	1907		Brother Salvatino Valentino Freehold Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio	Speyt		Italy	S. Mauro a Voto
15		no my self	25	no	no		Brother in Law Cavallo Lavoro Box 13 Lauradale Fayette Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio	Speyt		Italy	S. Mauro a Voto
16		You Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Laudino Raffaele Rapid Avenue 80 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio		Scar on left temple	Italy	Novi Sapiena
17		no my self	15	no	no		Father Mariano Vincenzo Salvatino Valentino Freehold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Black	Speyt		Italy	Sora Casamarina
18		You Husband	13	no	no		Brother in Law Reyeland Sarro Giuseppe Hague Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	S. Mauro a Voto
19		You Father		no	no		Father idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Mesandrosino
20		You Brother in Law	15	yes	1904/07		Brother in Law Jake Jackson 2133 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Mesandrosino
21		You Brother in Law	15	yes	1905/07		Brother in law Jake Jackson 2133 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanio			Italy	Mesandrosino
22		You Godbrother	15	no	no		Godbrother Pasquale Cerino Romano Ave N. N-6 Bristol N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Speyt		Scar on forehead	Italy	Sesa S. Cosmo
23		You Uncle	15	no	no		Uncle Nicolo Carmine N. 17 Quain Street Brantford Ont. Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Black Castanio			Italy	Eboli
24		You Uncle	25	no	no		Uncle Nicolo Cresco 198 Maitland Av Orchard Beach Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Rocca d'Evandro
25		You my self	15	yes	1905/07	New York	Brother Pietro Michele 214 Lodge Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	Castanio			Italy	Sheadoli
26		no my self	28	yes	1906/08		Stephen Gallinaro Salvatore Grand Street No 15 Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio	Speyt		Italy	S. Angelo
27		no my self	25	no	no		Cousin Guglielmo Gallinaro N. 104 Jefferson St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Esesa
28		You Brother	15	no	no		Brother Pietro Michele 214 Lodge Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Cubbelletiera
29		You Cousin	15	no	no		Cousin Mariano Romano Raymond ville Box 152 Leonard ville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Speyt		Scar on left cheek	Italy	S. Angelo
30		no my self	15	no	no		Brother Pasquale Lauria 606 N Wabash Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Black		Mole on cheek	Italy	S. Mauro la Valle
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black			Italy	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master (Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S/S Perugia (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars; relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PERUGIA** sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Panici	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amadeus	Father Panici Michele	Pa.	Chicago
2	Lolli	Giovanni	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amadeus	Wife Lolli Amagasa Arsani	Pa.	Chicago
3	Panici	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amadeus	Wife Augusta di Gennaro Amadeus	Pa.	Chicago
4	Collaro	Alfredo	15		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaromana	Brother Collaro Umberto Amadeus	N.J.	New York
5	De Falco	Matteo	38		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roccaromana	Father De Falco Felice Roccaromana	N.J.	New York
6	Juliano	Vincenzo	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietra Ienuina	Wife Maenza Felice Roccaromana	N.J.	Erie
7	Migliaro	Felice	18		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Sceve	Father Migliaro Antonio Pietra Ienuina	N.J.	Hoboken
8	D'Amore	Marino	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola Sceve	Wife Bayla Giuseppa Pratola Sceve	N.J.	Paterson
9	Pepe	Michele	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bellaguardia	Father Pepe Gennaro Bellaguardia	Ohio	Barnesville
10	Miliacca	Nazzareno	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Mother Cerese Amelia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Massimino	Gennaro	52		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	Wife Sabia Negro Capri	Conn	New Haven
12	Massimino	Nicola	17		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	Mother	Conn	New Haven
13	Massimino	Enrico	13		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	idem	Conn	New Haven
14	D'Angelo	Giovanni	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	Mother idem	Conn	New Haven
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capri	Father D'Angelo Giuseppe	Conn	New Haven
16	Martone	Pasquale	31		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Telicete	Father Martone Antonio Telicete	N.Y.	Utica
17	Orefice	Maria Assunta	19		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	Father Orefice Salvatore Graziano	Mass.	Fitchburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonio	21		m	s	Farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	Father Orefice Salvatore Graziano	Vert.	Richmond
19	Tegardo	Domenico	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20	Vergati	Angelo	55		m	m	tailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Father, mother & brother Reggio Cal.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Vigale	Michele Eustachio	14		m	s	boy	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valentino Pica	Wife Rosa Pietra Ienuina	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	Capezzuto	Giovanni	23		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello Arnone	Mother Valentino Pica idem	N.J.	Elizabeth
23	De Caprio	Antonino	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cancello Arnone	Wife Nicola Antonia Cancello Arnone	N.J.	Newark
24	Panagiotis	Bouliguris	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Stella Antonia Cancello Arnone	N.J.	Newark
25	Pallecarakos	Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Vincenzo Pireo	Ill.	Chicago
26	Efstathiou	Demitrios	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Costandinos Pireo	Mass.	Attleboro
27	Lemmodal	Stamatis	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Eleua Pireo	N.H.	Manchester
28	Karamazis	Ioannis	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Eleni Pireo	Iowa	Burlington
29	Margaritis	Giorgios	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Dimitriou Pireo	N.H.	Manchester
30	Kollaris	Nicholaos	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Constantinos Pireo	N.J.	Passaic
														Mother Sofia Pireo	Ill.	Chicago

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, *24 June* 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount, and by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Paulo Orsi 606 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		None	Italy	Amadeus
2	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Paulo Francesco 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black		do	Italy	Amadeus
3	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle Cimarolo Giovanni N. 148 S. 22 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Black		do	Italy	Amadeus
4	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin Gaetano Di Falco Francesco 126 East 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		do	Italy	Roccafrenda
5	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Di Falco Francesco 126 East 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio		do	Italy	Roccafrenda
6	No	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Comisato Giuseppe 251 - 4 th St. Troy N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Rotonda
7	No	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Petrungolo Antonio 327 Monroe St. Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Pietrafitta
8	No	Brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Francesco Bonito 91 Passaic St. Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Pratola Peligna
9	No	Brother	$25	No			Brother Di Francesco 105 Hudson St. Union Hill Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Pratola Peligna
10	No	Self	$30	No			Uncle Varaj Alberto Cheyenne St. 5008 St. 50 St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	Castanio			Italy	Bella Guardo
11	No	Self	$40	Yes	1904	Chicago	Father Massimino Giovanni 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Italy	Arnedo
12	No	Father		No			Cousin Gaetano Di 227 Cedar St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Capri
13	No	Father		No			Aunt idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Capri
14	No	Self	$15	No			Aunt idem	no	no	no	no	good	no			good	Castanio			Italy	Capri
15	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Di Angelo Luigi 56 W. Hegan Place St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanio			Italy	Capri
16	No	Cousin	$50	No			Uncle Pagano Gaetano 356 Halsted Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Sebreta
17	No	Self	$15	No			Cousin Chiaro Raffaele 535 Robey St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	Castanio			Italy	Jospuano
18	No	Self	$15	No			Brother Orefice Gaetano Port Richmond S. I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Ortano
19	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Della Rocca Vincenzo St. 93 Christopher Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Italy	Cercinara
20	No	Self	$30	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother in law Biancaccio Adelo 76 W. Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	good	Castanio			Italy	Reggio Cal.
21	No	Father		No			Nephew Gentemanko Michele 202 5th ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	Castanio			Italy	S Valentino Torio
22	No	Self	$25	No			Cousin idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		good	Castanio			Italy	S Valentino Torio
23	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Di Capria Giovanni 159 Seventh Avenue Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Italy	Campagliano
24	No	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Chicago	Brother Di Capria Giovanni 159 Seventh Avenue Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Black Castanio			Italy	Cancello Arnone
25	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Peter Pannuccelero 325 Halsted Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Greece	Dipiarie
26	No	Self	$58	No			Cousin Kimimas Alexandros 2 South Division St. 118 Forte Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanio			Greece	Levrodes
27	No	Self	$25	No			Brother in law Fasi N. Liguria Spruce st. N. 10 Manchester N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	Castanio			Greece	Caclad
28	No	Self	$60	No			Uncle Pappafizepis Nicolas 501 Main St Bloomington Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanio			Greece	Kastoles
29	No	Self	$20	No			Brother Karamanolis Athanasios 19 Manchester St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Greece	Kastolas
30	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Avagiannolas Vasilios P. O. Box 561 Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Greece	Arcangelanio
							Friend Calinos Theodoros 317 Blue Island Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanio			Greece	Cachanolanio

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brocell Master of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brocell

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at New York

J McCowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futrue permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Commercial" or "employed by contract Line"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 Maj, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilia	Theonia	22		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	nesbodi	Ala	Birmingam
2	do	Giorgios	20		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	do	"	do
3	Evrigotakis	Theodora	25		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	nesbodi	New	York
4	Zakaris	Giorgio	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Panagiotis Vichia	Ore	Kennington
5	Agrion	Elena	30		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	husband Panagiotis Castalanesi	Wis	St Louis
6	Kutrulakis	Dimitrio	56		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Despina Vichia	Ill	Chicago
7	do	Zaharo	20		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother do	"	do
8	Kathlamanakis	Manouel	40		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Papadaki Maria	New	York
9	Kusakos	Agnetis	20		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Hobadeo Perualia	Wis	St Louis
10	Karastaliniod	Demetria	35		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Caliepke Elena Bubeitzelia	N	Newark
	Karatsas	Kiriacos	38		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	meybody	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Chiramari	Efthimio	32		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Paravchevi Thea	New	York
	Papadopulos	Giorgio	40		M M	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Sthanara Carpenessi	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Pescos	Costantino	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Calessia Spiana	N	York
15	Anagnostopulos	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	no	19-2474	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Stamatis Carpenisti	Ill	Chicago
16	Mariolo	Cristo	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Giorgio Obura	Ill	Chicago
	Vervenotis	Giorgio	40		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Costantino Zanga	N	York
18	Peulis	Anastasios	18		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Procopios Capsta	Ill	Chicago
	Mitaiant	Vassili	19		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Michele Ghiana	Ill	Chicago
	Avagnostopoulos	Nicola	15		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Panaiotis Ustuna	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Palitharotos	Giorgio	15		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Costantino Capsia	May	Attleboro
22	Papatasiis	Costantino	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Demetrios Laudisia	Oreg	Portland
23	Papastirin	Giorgio	18		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Pastirin Cipriana	Utah	Bingam Cany
	Iacopaulos	Giorgio	16		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Vassilia Zacco Cipriana	Ill	Chicago
	Doumaros	Cristos	17		M S	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Stazo Spiana	Wis	Sheridan
27	Calogri	Costantino	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Panago Capsia	Pa	Buckwheatland
28	Pasaras	Takazian	33		M M	farmer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Hydrakis Salvatia Coutsile	Mas	Lynn
29	Lousig	Kharian	36		M M	farmer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Dimitrag Karia Celarki	N	Rochester
30	Ohannis	Tahmazian	30		M M	farmer	no		Turkey Armenian	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mikes Eramia Karadjughian	Mas	Lynn
31	Foros	Khantchegelian	28		M M	farmer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Dimitrios Tadaria Haladilar	do	do

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother in law Demetrios Efthymiadis 19th Pat. Av. Avon Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	gray	blue		Greece	Marcana
2	"	self					uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dchestnut				
3	yes	self	12				brother Demetrios Albany St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dchestnut	blue		Greece	Do
4	Yes	self	25				Brother Nikola 433 Kerry St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut			Greece	Kiarana
5	Yes	self	30				Husband Pete Agrios 203 N 4th St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	good	chestnut			Greece	Sitsiq
6	Yes	self	50				Son Georgia Kutsulakis 709 Chestnut Ave Ottawa Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Castanea
7	Yes	self	25				Brother Lindsay Bernardis 765 Walnut Av Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	black			Greece	Sichia
8	Yes	self	26				Cousin Nick Demetrios 636 Walnut St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Pervolia
9	Yes	self	30	Yes	1908	Greece	father Nic Gust Constantine 2214 Walnut St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Candam
10	no	self	32	no			Good father Nicholas Constantine 2214 Walnut St. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	good	chestnut			Greece	Bucuchy
11	Yes	self	25				Friend Nicholas Demetrios 708 Chestnut St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut			Greece	Ypsiana
12	Yes	self	25				Friend Nicholas Demetrios 708 Chestnut St. Harrisburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut			Greece	Carpenisi
13	no	self	20				uncle Stamelos Demetrios 136 West 28 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	chestnut			Greece	Carpenisi
14	Yes	self	25				brother Angelos Papadopoulos 142 P.O. Box Wapakoneta	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Ypriana
15	Yes	self	25				friend Stanislaus Demetrios 126 W. 26 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Carpenisi
16	Yes	self	25				friend Jaune Deliganis 154 Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	chestnut			Greece	Obesta
17	Yes	self	25				cousin Andrea Skiropoulos 212 Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	good	chestnut			Greece	Drapi
18	Yes	self	25				cousin Louis Vezyen 262 Main St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut			Greece	Caperia
19	Yes	self	25				brother Pisculis Angelos 212 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Ypriana
20	no	self	25				brother John 1154 Jr. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	chestnut			Greece	Putaska
21	No	self	30				cousin Charles Caperis 262 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut			Greece	Caperia
22	Yes	self	25				cousin Costandopulos Joannis 6 South Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	chest.	blue		Greece	Landiana
23	No	self	25				uncle George Haragou 321 Richmond St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	chestnut			Greece	Cipriana
24	no	self	25				brother Papastimo Cristo Independent Grocery	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut			Greece	Venedina
25	no	self	25				uncle Peter Panouteri 723 Halsted St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Cipriana
26	no	self	25				father Stamo Tomasos 1156 Myrtle Av. Harden N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	chestnut			Greece	Ypriani
27	Yes	self	22				brother James Hyde Court St. Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	good	chestnut			Greece	Capsia
28	no	self	22				friend Jakag Chalmatian 124 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	chestnut			Greece	Kastantinopl
29	Yes	self	24				friend S. Stefanian Ocean Ave Rockaway Beach	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	good	do			Greece	Do
30	no	self	22				friend Jakag Chalmatia 124 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	good	do			Greece	Do
							friend Jakob Dimitpulian 38 Hyde St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	good	do			Greece	Do

Developpment and personality defective

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Rafael Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brucell Master
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Principe, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.)

19

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at Newport

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 15 May, 1910

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1		Stefiotis	Elias	20		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Eleni	Pireo	Ill.	Chicago
2		Sofacas	Panagiotis	30		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Wife Maria	Pireo	Ill.	Salt Lake
3		Kotsanicolakis	Joannis	20		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Georgio	Pireo	Ill.	Chicago
4		Averda	Stergios	19		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Georgio	Pireo	Ill.	Chicago
5		Leonidas	Georgios	19		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Dimetrios	Pireo	W. Va.	Wheeling
6		Emmanuel	Demetrios	20		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Maria	Pireo	Ohio	Zanesville
7		Panagiotakis	Giovanni	29		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Constantinos	Pireo	W. Va.	Wheeling
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Father Stefanos	Pireo	Penn.	Reynolds
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Elena	Pireo	Iowa	Burlington
10		Sotiriou	Athanasios	20		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Maria Kapsalis	Pireo	Iowa	Sanborn
11		Bedenekakis	Costantinos	35		m.	S.	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Mother Asthula	Pireo	W. Va.	Wheeling
12		Dervis	Cristo	31		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	nobody		Penn.	Steamboat
13		Demetrios	Athanasio	25		m.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	nobody		N.Y.	New York
14															Mother Eleni		N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	$40	no	no		Friend Casual Directions	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Kato Lavri
2		Myself	$36	no	no		Paulina Karabelas Passport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanho			Greece	Kokinacina Lia
3		Myself	$35	no	no		553 N. 2nd St. to U. Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanho			Greece	Kokinacina Lia
4		Myself	$36	no	no		Friend Evangelical Charlambos 234 Lon st Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Aeto Epeirus
5		Myself	$35	no	no		Friend Chief Lowd. Joanni P.O. Box 252 Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Konitsa Epiros
6		Myself	$25	no	no		Brother Leonidas Papadakos Cafe and Lunch St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanho			Greece	Kerasovo Kastoria
7		Myself	$25	no	no		Brother Dimitri Tsikos 2355 Wabash Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Kerasovo Kastoria
8		Myself	$25	no	no		Friend Ayaryrios Athanasios 234 Lon st Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Aeto Epeirus
9		Myself	$20	no	no		Paulina Leonidas Papadopoulos 804 Main St. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	Castanho			Greece	Agrafa Karditsa
10		Myself	$28	no	no		Friend Nikolaos Dimou P.O. Box 895 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanho			Greece	Gravanitsa
11		Myself	$30	no	no		Cousin Efstratios Samuelis 2355 Wabash St. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanho			Greece	Trikala
12		Myself	$25	no	no		Friend Dimit Papazimos 9 Spruce St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Castanho			Greece	Argitsa
13		Myself	$30	no	no		Friend Nicolas Nicaros 119 Bowlyn St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	Castanho			Greece	Patras
14							Friend Nicolas Blanos 119 Bowlyn Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	Castanho			Greece	Patras
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Nash (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Cerrepa, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "acting Generally" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 1	Tersi	Vincenzo	19		m s	Labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Tersi Pietro Palermo	NY	Jobokren
2	Tersi	Salvatore	33		m m	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	father Tersi Pietro Palermo	NY	Jobokren
25 3	Corsino	Barbara	33		f m	Dress maker	no		do	do	do	do	father in law Salsomiele		do
4	Tersi	Anna	2		f s				do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
5	Ligotti	Carolina	33		f m	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Greco Giovanna Via XIII VIttorio 6. Palermo	NY	New York
6	Buscemi	Calogera	13		f s		no		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
26 7	Buscemi	Baldassare	9		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
8	Buscemi	Giovanna	8		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
9	Buscemi	Antonina	6		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
10	Buscemi	Maria	2		f s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
11	Tersi	Rosalia	22		f m	Dress maker	no		do	do	do	Palermo	do	NY	Rochester
27 12	Di Stefano	Salvatore	2		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
13	Di Stefano	Francesco	1		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
28 14	Antonigliò	Francesca Paola	4		f m	Dress maker	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Antonigliò Maria Via Calzonlai - Palermo	NY	Rochester
15	Tersi	Francesco	11		m s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	Rochester
29 16	Tersi	Elisa	11		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
17	Tersi	Elvira	1		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
30 18	Schimmenti	Vincenza	43		f w	none	no		do	do	do	Mussomeli	mother Bono Giovanna Mussomeli	NY	Buffalo
19	Pizzo	Vita	27		f m	Dress maker	no		do	do	do	Castronovo	father Pizzo Salvatore Via Reggio - Castronovo	Ills	Chicago
31 20	Agnello	Crocifissa	5		f s		no		do	do	do	do	grand father do		do
21	Agnello	Francesco	3		m s		no		do	do	do	do	do		do
32 22	Fontanetta	Salvatore	21		m s	Fruitman	yes		do	do	yes	Grotte	mother Chiaramonte Maria Corso Garibaldi - Grotte	NY	New York
33 23	Cosenza	Mario	32		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	wife Bellomo Caterina Caltanisetta	NY	Buffalo
34 24	Lo Maglio	Antonina	32		f m	Dress	no	no	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caltanisetta	sister Lo Maglio Maria Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester
25	Castorello	Lucia	60		f m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	daughter Lo Maglio Maria Caltanisetta		do
35 26	Lo Maglio	Michela	22		f s	Dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	sister Lo Maglio Maria Caltanisetta		do
36 27	Grasta	Biagio	24		m s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	mother Amico Liboria Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester
28	Ciaria	Liborio	30		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	wife Lerio Giuseppe Caltanisetta	NY	Rochester
38 29	Cammarata	Calogero	35		m m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	nobody	NY	Rochester
39 30	Rizzuto	Nicolò	11		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father Rizzuto Ignazio Palermo	NY	New York

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, and if so, what relationship, if any, to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	no															
2		self	35	yes	1906 1909	Jobokten	cousin D'Gregorio Carlo 412-414 Washington St. Jobokten NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		a scar on the eye brow	Sicily	Paterno
3		father		no			cousin Rosario Cecoro 412-414 Adams St. Jobokten NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Turning grey	blue		do	Paterno
4		do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Paterno
5		husband	25	no			husband Rosario Francesco Gen. mer 44 170 Brook NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			blonde	chest			do	Paterno
6		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black chest			do	Paterno
7		do	4				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest		scar on the eye	do	Paterno
8		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Paterno
9		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Paterno
10		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Paterno
11		husband	25				husband Di Stefano Rosario West Ave 144 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	blue		do	Paterno
12		mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Paterno
13		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			blonde	chest			do	Paterno
14		self	25				sister do 240 West Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	Paterno
15		self	25	no			son Raimondo Michele West Ave 144 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Paterno
16		father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			blonde	chest			do	Paterno
17		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Paterno
18		self	25	no			brother Schimmenti Luigi 458 Seneca Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Turning grey	chest		do	Misilmeri
19		self	15	no			husband Agnello Giuseppe 67 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest			do	Partinico
20		mother					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest			do	Castronovo
21		do					As above	no	no	no	no	good	no			very blonde	chest			do	Castronovo
22		self	25	no			brother in law Cannova Gaetano 229 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest	grey		do	Ogliastro
23		self	15	no			brother in law Plumeri Giuseppe Box 241 Angola Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	Caltanissetta
24		self	25	yes	1908 1909	Rochester	husband Filo Vincenzo 468 North St. Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	chest	chest		do	Caltanissetta
25		self	25	no			brother Petrello Pasquale 468 North St. Rochester NY	Medical Examination													
26		mother					uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	dark grey	chest		do	Caltanissetta
27		self	25	no			uncle Amico Michele Cliff Street 17 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chest	chest		do	Caltanissetta
28		self	25	no			Stepfather in law Mario Pablo 520 Hudson Street 321 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar on the nose	do	Caltanissetta
29		self	25	no			brother in law Zotti Giuseppe 468 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	grey	spock on the right cheek	do	Villaroja
30		self	15	no			brother Gaspare Palermo 133 Columbia St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	blonde	blue		do	Caltanissetta
								no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	nat.	chest	grey	scar on the forehead	do	Paterno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J. McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by," owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Ferdinando Savarese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Castorello	Liborio	19	m	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caltavuturo	wife Corchetti Teresa Caltavuturetta	N.J.	New York
2	Castorello	Angela (daughter)	26	f	m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
3	Scarambino	Giuseppe	55	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caltavuturetta	brother in law Liberio Luisi	N.J.	Rochester
4	Liberio	Apollonia	52	f	m	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	Caltavuturetta brother of above		do
5	Scarambino	Grazia	14	f	s			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	niece do		do
6	Scarambino	Giovanni	9	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	nephew do		do
7	Cottone	Maria	18	f	m			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
8	D'Alia	Rosalia	18	f	s			no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	daughter D'Alia Clemente Palermo	N.J.	New York
9	D'Alia	Leonardo	14	m	s			yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	brother of above		do
10	D'Amato	Pietra	51	f	m		housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	sister		do
11	Macaguone	Rosaria	16	f	s		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marineo	sister D'Amato Carmela Marineo	N.J.	New York
12	Macaguone	Francesco	14	m	s			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	cousin do		do
13	Macaguone	Domenica	12	f	s			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
14	Spinella	Carmela	38	f	m		housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
15	Montalbano	Giuseppe	8	m	m		none	no	no	do	do	do	Marineo	father Spinella Carmelo Marineo	N.J.	New York
16	Montalbano	Maria	6	f	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father of above		do
17	Montalbano	Carmelo	3	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	as above		do
18	Guarraggi	Carmelo	35	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	as above		do
19	Sanfilippo	Antonino nephew	8	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Realmonte	wife Cottone Rosa	N.J.	Albion
20	Sanfilippo	Francesca niece	11	f	s		none	no	no	do	do	do	Realmonte	brother Sanfilippo Salvatore Realmonte	N.J.	Albion
21	Ancello	Concetta	25	f	s		housework	no	no	do	do	do	Realmonte	brother of above	N.J.	Albion
22	Cittadella	Liborio	20	m	m		laborer	yes	no	do	do	do	Realmonte	nobody	N.J.	Albion
23	Calleraro	Gaetano	18	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valguarnera	wife do Monaco Giuseppa Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
24	Fiorenza	Filippo	20	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	father Calleraro Carmelo Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
25	Fortuna	Pietro	22	m	m		coachman	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	father Carmelo and mother Campisino Carmela Valguarnera	Md	Baltimore
26	Fontana	Rosa	28	f	m		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	father for yes Malio Palermo	N.J.	New York
27	Fazzari	Mariano	6	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	father in law of above	N.J.	New York
28	Fermano	Biagio	3	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	N.J.	New York
29	Fattura	Maria	40	f	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	New York
30	Favara	Vincenza	18	f	m		none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valguarnera	do	N.J.	New York
														nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn

2-49546-1/22/57

U-3401

2-55420 7/19/40

12

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†The term "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$32	yes	1908	NY	brother in law Crispi Angelo 80-86 Spring street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	gray		do	Caltanisetta
2	—	father					uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest	chest		do	Caltanisetta
3	—	self	50	no			cousin Salvatore and Michele Lo Bosco 85 Spring st Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	gray	scar on the neck	do	Caltanisetta
4	—	husband						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	Caltanisetta
5	—	father					brothers do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest		do	do
6	—	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest		do	do
7	—	self	25	yes	1906	NY	brother Antonio Salvatore 267 Elizabeth st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	gray		do	do
8	—	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	gray		do	Partanna
9	—	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest		do	do
10	—	self	$56	yes	1901 1907	NY	husband Maraguone Vincenzo 267 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Marineo
11	—	mother	—		1901 1907		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest		do	do
12	—	do	—		1901 1907		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chest	chest		do	do
13	—	do	—		1901 1907		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	chest		do	do
14	—	self	$25	no			husband Montalbano Filippo 267 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eye brow and chin	do	Marineo
15	—	mother	—				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	do
16	—	do	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest		do	do
17	—	do	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	chest	chest		do	do
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Albion	brother in law Sanfilippo Silvestre 12 Washington st Albion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	chest		do	Spalmonte
19	yes	self	$30	no			father Sanfilippo Silvestre as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	chest		do	Spalmonte
20	yes	self	$	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	chest	chest		do	Spalmonte
21	yes	self	$60	no			brother Ancello Giuseppe 7 Washington st Albion NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest		do	Spalmonte
22	yes	self	$	no			brother in law Giudice Salvatore 22 Niagara st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest		do	Piazza Armerina
23	yes	self	$	no			husband Cassarino Giuseppe 379 North st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	Valguarnera
24	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Pegalbuto Raffaele 229 Bank st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead and freckled face	do	Valguarnera
25	—	self	$5	no			father in law Mulfio Grazia 183-185 Thompson st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	pock marked face	do	Palermo
26	—	husband					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	black	chest	scar on the face	do	Palermo
27	—	father					same father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
28	—	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		ruddy	black	chest		do	Palermo
29	—	do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		ruddy	black	chest		do	Palermo
30	yes	self	$5	no			brother Antonio Java 292 Third ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest	blue		do	Altavilla

James Armstrong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucell
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190..,
at New York
S Montana
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrono, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Sarrono

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benfante	Giovanni	22		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	father Pietro and mother Chiara Via Lungara - Palermo	NJ	Brooklyn
2	Lissi	Cristofaro	20		m	m	bricklayer	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	father Luigi Giuseppe Valguarnera	N J	Rochester
3	Bogiorno	Giuseppe	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vicari	father Michelangelo and mother Costa Giuseppa - Vicari	Ills	Chicago
4	DiMonica	Antonino	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Vicari	father DiMonica Giuseppe and Barresi Filomena - Vicari	NY	New York
5	[illegible]	Carmelo	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mongiuffi Melia	wife DiPrinzio Giuseppa Mongiuffi Melia	NJ	New York
6	Guarneri	Rosario	39		m	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Kara	wife Guarneri Salvatrice Letaro	NJ	New York
7	Liuzzo	Rosa	16		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Kara	uncle Liuzzo Salvatore Letaro	NJ	New York
8	Vetrano	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sambuca	wife Vetrano Vincenza	NY	Trenton
9	Cirrincione	Giuseppe	20		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sambuca	nobody	NY	Buffalo
10	Chiambra	Maria	41		f	m	none	no	no	W. S. Italian		Italy	Sciacca	aunt Campisene Giulia	NY	Frankfort
11	Limonetti	Antonio	12		m	s	none	no	no	W. S. Italian		do	Sciacca	Co. Co. Herkimer	Co.	Ingo
12	Limonetti	Girolama	6		f	s	none	no	no	W. S. Italian		do	do	February 6th 1908	do	
13	Limonetti	Maria	3		f	s				W. S. Italian		do	do	do		
14	Limonetti	Gerlando	1		m	s				W. S. Italian		do	do	do		
15	Calabrese	Maria	18		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	nobody	Pa	Dunmore
16	Alú	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Fugiamo Rosaria S. Cataldo	Pa	Scranton
17	Messina	Carmela	41		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	mother Vento Margherita S. Cataldo	NJ	Rochester
18	Nicosia	Giuseppe	8		m	s	None			do	do	do	S. Cataldo	grand mother as above		do
19	Vasta	Maria	35		f	m	None	no	no	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	mother Calí Carmela S. Cataldo	Pa	Scranton
20	Crizzi	Angela	13		f	s	—	no	no	do	do	do	S. Cataldo	grand mother as above		do
21	Crizzi	Carmela	9		f	s				do	do	do	S. Cataldo	as above		do
22	Crizzi	Michele	6		m	s				do	do	do	S. Cataldo	as above		do
23	Schinocca	Antonina	28		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Vallelunga	nobody	Pa	Dunmore
24	Mistretta	Giovanna	17		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
25	Mistretta	Giuseppe	7		m	s				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
26	Mistretta	Nazario	3		m	s				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
27	Marchese	Giovacchino	52		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	wife Di Salvo Marianna Mistretta	Conn	New Haven
28	Marchese	Rosaria	16		f	s				do	do	do	Mistretta	mother as above		do
29	Marchese	Liboria	13		f	s				do	do	do	Mistretta	as above		do
30	Mignosi	Giovanni	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Puglia Rosalia Palermo	NJ	New York

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Bonfante Antonino Columbia St 117 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	olive	black	black		Italy	Palermo
2	yes	self	$30	no			uncle papa Antonino 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	black		do	Volguarnera
3	yes	self	$25	no			sister Bongiorno Maria 264 Ada Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	black	scar on the eye brow	do	Vicari
4		self	$16	no			brother Di Modica Vincenzo Nelson St 12 Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	black	scar on the face	do	Vicari
5		self	$26	yes	1906	NY	uncle Carmelo Carcerello 134 Hester Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	dark	blue	moley on the chin	do	Mongioffi Millia
6		self	$ no				[illegible] 116 East 11th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Nato
7		mother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	black		do	Naro
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	NY	brother in law Lumia Pietro 193 Jay Ave Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black		do	Sambuca
9	yes	self	$ no				father Rizzuto Rosario 174 Terrace Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	grey	speck scar on face	do	Zabbara Terradifalco
10	yes	self	$19	yes	1906	NY	husband Limoncelli Giacinto Box 265 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	black		do	S. Giuseppe Jato
11		mother	$ 3	yes	1908		father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	black		do	do
12		do	Born				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	dark	black		do	do
13		do	Born				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	dark	black		do	do
14		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			blk	black	black		do	do
15	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Alii Giuseppe 302 Manhattan St Duryea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	black		do	S. Cataldo
16	yes	self	$ 15	no			father Alii Michele 302 Manhattan St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	black	scar on the forehead	do	S. Cataldo
17	yes	wife	$ 9	yes			husband Nicosia Salvatore 451 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black	scar on the eye	do	do
18		brother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	black	black		do	do
19	yes	Self	$29	yes			husband Antonino Prizzi Manhattan St 312 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	black	scar on the face	do	S. Cataldo
20		father	$ 3	yes			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	black		do	do
21							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	black		do	do
22							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	black		do	do
23	yes	self	20	no			husband Mistretta Vita Leopard St 120 Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black	scar on the face	do	Valledunga
24		mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	black		do	do
25		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	black		do	do
26		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark	black		do	do
27	yes	self	$ 100	yes			son Marchese Francesco 530 Congress Ave - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	dark	blue	mole on the forehead	do	Mistretta
28		father					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	dark	blue		do	Mistretta
29							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	dark	blue		do	Mistretta
30		self	$ 150	no			brother Salvatore Mignosi 14 Street St 230 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	black		do	Palermo

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J McElwain
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by Owners' Consent," as the case may be.)

F Ferdinando Sarrino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J Mallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musco	Pietro	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Marsala	wife Buffa Lorenza Marsala	Ill	Chicago
2	Inghisi	Francesco	34		m	m	labourer 2-52-1159	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Gentile Anna Marsala	Ill	Chicago
3	Culizzi	Pietro	26		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Culizzi Michele Marsala	NY	New York
4	Saudales	Giuseppa	36		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Saudales Pietro Marsala	Ills	Beloit
5	Donato	Paola	17		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father as above Marsala	do	do
6	Donato	Vito	15		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Donato	Angela	13		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Donato	Maria	10		f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Donato	Pietro	7		m	s		2-5442 31-10/6/37		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Donato	Vita	4		f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Bilardello	Gaetano	52		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
12	Abate	Leonardo	26		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Abate Oriolo Marsala	Pa	Greensburg
13	Maggio	Diego	24		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Michele Maggio Marsala	Pa	Greensburg
14	Parrinello	Giacomo	19		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Parrinello Giuseppe Marsala	Ills	Beloit
15	Donato	Simone	34		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vitale Francesca Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
16	Barbera	Baldassare	27		m	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	Brother Barbera Generoso Marsala	Ills	Beloit
17	Saladino	Andrea	24		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Navarra Angela Marsala	Ills	Beloit
18	Buscemi	Vito	50		m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Fugale Antonina Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
19	Valenti	Vito	34		m	m	labourer 2-577-397	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
20	Palazzolo	Maria Concetta	30		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Palazzolo Luigi Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
21	Valenti	Vincenza	10		f	s	Music	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father as above	do	do
22	Valenti	Salvatore	8		m	s		2-3547-4	4/10/32	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Valenti	Mario	4		m	s		11-26208-	3-9-36	do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
24	Valenti	Luigi	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	as above	do	do
25	Stanzione	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vallelunga	as above	do	do
26	Sciarrino	Michela	9		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Rochester
27	Sciarrino	Maria	7		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
28	Taormina	Mariano	25		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Flavia	nobody	do	do
29	Scipioni	Vito Antonio	17		m	s	farm labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Petralia Sottana	wife Cerini Vincenza S. Flavia	Mass	Lynn
30	Macaluso	Leonardo	17		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Protetta Giuseppa Petralia Sottana	NY	East Hartford
														mother Alfano Calogera Petralia Sottana	Ct	East Hartford

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—4126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Morsello Giuseppe 382 S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Mule' Giacomo 354 Remington Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
3	—	self	$25	no			cousin Laci Salvatore 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	blonde	blue		Sicily	Marsala
4	yes	self	$25	no			husband Donato Antonio 306 Front St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
5	do	mother	—				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
6	do	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
7	do	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
8	do	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
9	do	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
10	do	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
11	yes	self	$25	yes 1908	N.Y.		son Bilardello Salvatore 186 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
12	yes	self	$25	no			brother Maggio Giuseppe 314 Russell Street Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	turning gray	chest		Sicily	Marsala
13	yes	self	$25	no			brother Maggio Giuseppe 128 Moore St Greenpoint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
14	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Parrinello Pietro 317 Adams St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Marsala
15	yes	self	$25	no			brother Donato Francesco 36-40 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
16	yes	self	$25	no			mother Spitaleri Maria 490 4 Ave St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
17	yes	self	$25	no			brother Salvatore Giuseppe 490 4 Ave St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
18	yes	self	$25	no			son Buscemi Melchiorre 18 Watkins Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
19	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law Amodeo Antonio 209 Hallock St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	turning gray	chest		Sicily	Marsala
20	yes	self	$25	no			sister Palazzolo Nicolina 209 Hallock St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	gray		Sicily	Marsala
21	—	mother	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
22	—	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	rosy	chest	chest	moles on the face	Sicily	Partinico
23	—	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	Marsala
24	—	do	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		Sicily	do
25	yes	self	$25	no			husband Del'arrico Antonino 8 Hickory St 23 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
26	no	mother	—				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
27	—	—	—				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
28	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 1908	Philadelphia		cousin D'Amico Antonio 99 Hall St Lyons Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
29	yes	self	$25	no			brother Amoroso Antonio 48 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	S. Flavia
30	yes	self	$25	no			brother Maccarello Giuseppe Box 285 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	blue		Sicily	Petralia-Sottana

James Whelpley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bacuell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bacuell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Jarvis, Surgeon of the S.S. Princess, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or "employed by United States," as the case may be.)

Dr Edmund Jarvis

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullagh

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerace	Corinna	24		f	m	none	no	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Valledolmo	father Gerace Pietro Valledolmo	N.Y.	North Collins
2	Cilano (dau)	Giovanina	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	grand father of above		do
3	Sacco	Anna	Ded	not	on	board										
4	Di Bono	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Bisacquino	mother Vdo Rosalia Bisacquino	N.Y.	Amherst
5	Trabona	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bisacquino	mother Lopes Carolina Petralia Sottana	N.Y.	New York
6	Genti	Leonardo	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Petralia Sottana	father Gregorio and mother Di Giovanni Maria - Natalia	N.Y.	New York
7	Rossetti	Bartolo	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castelbuono	father Rossetti Gregorio Castelbuono	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Bucalo	Francesco	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Verna Victoria Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
9	Manzella	Giovanni	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelbuono	wife Rosa Manzella Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
10	La Spina	Filippo	Ded	not	on	board										
11	Di Monaco	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Di Monaco Francesco Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
12	Fricano	Giovanni	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castelbuono	mother Calò Domenica Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
13	Cheriale	Marianna	23		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelbuono	father Fricano Francesco Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
14	Cerasa	Giuseppe	4		m	s				do	do	do	do	mother Calò Domenica Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
15	Cerasa	Benedetto	6		m	s				do	do	do	do	grand mother of above		do
16	Cerasa	Gioacchino	5		m	s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
17	Cerasa	Michele	3		m	s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
18	Cerasa	Nancia	10		m	s				do	do	do	do	as above		do
19	Calò	Carlo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelbuono	wife Mannino Vincenza Castelbuono	Ills	Chicago
20	Barbezza	Rosalia	28		f	s	dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Roccapalumba	father Barbezza Francesco Roccapalumba	N.Y.	New York
21	Ribaudo	Orazio	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Misilbella	no body	N.Y.	New York
22	Trapantomisto	Maria	49		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
23	Ribaudo (dau)	Angela	13		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no body		do
24	Ribaudo (son)	Giuseppe	10		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
25	Ribaudo (dau)	Vittoria	7		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
26	Ribaudo (dau)	Elena	4		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	no body		do
27	Scibona	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Valguarnera	wife Spatola Marianna Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Allegra	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Valguarnera	mother Francesco Giuseppa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
29	Sciuto	Antonino	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roccapalumba	wife Adzalone Giovanna Roccapalumba	N.Y.	Vineland
30	Balsano	Giovanna	60		f	s	dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Roccapalumba	son in law Bisesti Giuseppe Roccapalumba	N.Y.	Brooklyn

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14 June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16 00				husband Catarino Pietro North Collins New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		Sicily	Valledolmo
2	Yes	mother	$12 00				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		Sicily	Valledolmo
3	Yes	self	16 00	no			father Leone Vincenzo Davis Street 1140 Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	chest		do	do
4		self	40 00	no			brother Di Bono, Maddalena 13 Street 141 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chest	chest		do	Valledolmo
5		self	20 00	no			father Giovanni Antonino 53 Madison St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		do	Bisacquino
6		self	40 00	no			brother Vincenzo Sciacca North Street 19 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest		do	Sciacca
7	Yes	self	15 00	no			uncle Mastrosimone Onofrio 516 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Sottana Petralia
8	Yes	self	14 00	Yes	1907	Chicago Theater	brother Bucalo Mateo 222 Bloomington St Chicago Theater	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		do	Sottana Castelvaccia
9	Yes	self	18 00	no			cousin Mastrosimone Onofrio 516 Oak Street Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	chest	scar on the chin	do	Castelvaccia
10		self	40 00	no			cousin Mastrosimone Onofrio 516 Oak St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	chest	scar on the chin	do	Castelvaccia
11	Yes	self	14 00	no			brother Lo Monaco Battista 210 Ernest St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	chest	scar on the chin	do	Castelvaccia
12	Yes	self	14 00	no			cousin Sciacca Giovanni 210 Ernest St Theater Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	Castelvaccia
13	Yes	self	20 00	yes	1906 1907	Chicago	husband Cusimano Giovanni 211 Lexington Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chest	chest		do	Castelvaccia
14		wife					father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		do	Castelvaccia
15		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		do	Castelvaccia
16		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		do	Castelvaccia
17		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		do	Castelvaccia
18		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Illinois	Chicago
19	Yes	self	16 00	Yes			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Illinois	Chicago
20		self	20 00	no			cousin Gelfo Giuseppe 1116 Lorraine St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	gray	scar under nose	Sicily	Castelvaccia
21		self	60 00	no			brother Bartuggia Antonino [illegible] Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	blue	scar on the eye	Sicily	Roccapalumba
22		husband					sons Stefano Cristino, Vincenzo [illegible] E 103th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	Mistretta
23		father	95 00				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
24		do					brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
25		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
26		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
27		do					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	do
28	Yes	self	60 00	no			brother Sciortino Gaetano 699 Neark St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		Sicily	Valguarnera
29	Yes	self	32 00	yes	1906 1908	Rochester	father Allegra Salvatore Agnes Street St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	chest		Sicily	Valguarnera
30	Yes	self	25 00	Yes			brother-in-law Gerbino Giuseppe 106 Scott St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Roccapalumba
	Yes	self	36 00	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	cousin Bruno Giuseppe Main Street 73 Brooklyn	Undecided	no	Undecided	no	good	Undecided	after	examination	rosy	chest	gray	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Roccapalumba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brignell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full, Master, First or Second Officer)

L Brignell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at Rockford

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Parra, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, (Strike out words "acting therewith" if not employed by United States," or the same may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmundo Parra

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCowan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia, sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Abiello	Mariano	Died on voyage													
2	Puleo	Liborio	24	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bagheria	father Abiello Paolo Bagheria	NY	Utica
3	Meli	Gioacchino	41	m	m		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Misilmeri	mother Meli Rosalia Bagheria	NY	Buffalo
4	Meli	Sebastiano	9	m	s		1-1708 IV-515			do	do	do	do	wife Meli Antonia Misilmeri		New York
5	Gulli	Carmelo	8	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
6	Ginocice	Guglielmo	36	m	m		laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	Valledolmo	nobody	NY	Buffalo
7	Ciaccianella	Salvatore	36	m	m		laborer			do	do	do	Pozzallo	wife Ciacelli Lucia Pozzallo	NY	Buffalo
8	Siino	Salvatore	14	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Pozzallo	father Siino Salvatore Pozzallo	Va	Fowler
9	Longo	Antonino	21	m	s		shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capaci	father Longo Antonio Capaci	NY	New York
10	Siino Siino	Erasmo	22	m	s		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capaci	father Siino Salvatore Capaci	NY	Rome
11	D'Agostino	Pietro	29	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Capaci	wife Taormina Angela Capaci	NY	New York
12	Costanzo	Giuseppe	18	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Capaci	father Costanzo Giovanbattista Capaci	NY	New York
13	Bellone	Salvatore	30	m	m		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Gallenbauro Giuseppa Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Alaimo	Giuseppe	19	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Agira	nobody	NY	Newark
15	Capisandi	Filippo	26	m	m		blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aidone	wife Di Rubeto Giuseppa Aidone	NY	New York
16	Castello	Lucia	20	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montelepre	wife Farina Margherita Montelepre	NY	New York
17	Caruso	Rosa	19	f	m		house	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Newark
18	Giuliano	Rosa mother	47	f	m		house	no	no	do	do	do	Montelepre	nobody	NY	Newark
19	Giuliano	Salvatore	38	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Montelepre	mother Badalamenti Maria Montelepre	NY	New York
20	Nanfaro	Maria wife	22	f	m		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother in law do		do
21	Giuliano	Francesco	11	m	s					do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
22	Calcetta	Leonardo	19	m	s		laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Partinico	father Calcetta Giuseppe Partinico	Mich	Detroit
23	Siciletta	Giuseppa	22	f	s		domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Montelepre	father Siciletta Salvatore e la moglie Campo Vita Montelepre	NY	New York
24	Gino	Rosaria	38	f	m		house wife	no	no	do	do	do	Siberia	nobody	NY	New York
25	Leo	Eleonora	13	f	s		domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
26	Leo	Giovanni	8	m	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
27	Leo	Anna	2	f	s			no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
28	Macaluso	Francesco	21	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siberia	father Antonio and mother Bivona Giuseppa Bivona	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Macaluso	Paola	18	f	s		none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother and father		do
30	Macaluso	Francesco	15	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Agrigento		do

Proviso May except 1, 7, 8, 22, 28/30

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14.

32.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was in his possession, or was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	11				brother Crimi Concetta 697 Catherine St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Bagheria
2	no	self	28	yes	1904 1905	Buffalo	cousin Pales Salvatore Court St 29 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Bagheria
3		self	9	yes	1907	NY	brother in law Pales Gaetano #16 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	gray	gray	scar on the chin	Italy	Misilmeri
4		father					uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			very dark	gray	gray		Italy	do
5	no	self	25	no			uncle Alfano Vincenzo 139 Elch St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Valledolmo
6	no	self	23	yes	1903 1908	Buffalo	relative Bertolo Pietro 53 main St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Polizzello
7	no	self	19	yes	1906 1908	Buffalo	brother Cascio Pietro Box 93 Fowler Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	mark on the face	Italy	Polizzello
8	no	self	16	no			brother in law Cardinale 512 East 11th street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	black		Italy	Capaci
9	no	self	102	no		08 Rom	brother Longo Giuseppe 238 Spring St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead	Italy	Capaci
10	no	self	16	no			brother Mino Domenico 238 Spring St Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the face	Italy	Capaci
11		self	19	yes	1906 1908	NY	brother D'Agostino Paolo 512 East 11 street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on the chin	Italy	Capaci
12		self	24	no			uncle Scalici Vincenzo 512 East 11 street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Capaci
13	no	self	63	no			brother Bellone Luigi Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Capaci
14	no	self	18	no			brother Alaimo Giuseppe 28-220 Bruce St Hendrik NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	mark on the face	Italy	Palermo
15		self	200	no			cousin Colombo Paolo 60 Cook St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the face	Italy	Cipra
16		self	29	no			brother Di Noto Salvatore 44 49 first Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the face	Italy	Ridone
17	no	self	19	no			husband Traina Vincenzo 55 Monroe St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Italy	Palermo
18	no	self	29	no			son in law Traina Salvatore 55 Monroe St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very dark	black	black		Italy	Montelepre
19		self	39	yes	1903 1907	NY	brother in law Quartapo Anth 1169 first Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not dark	black	black	moles on the face	Italy	Montelepre
20		husband					brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	black	black		Italy	Montelepre
21		father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	Loss of vision in left eye from cataract	Italy	do
22	no	self	40	no			brother Cabibi Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no			very dark	black	black		Italy	do
23		self	17	no			706 Ogden St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not dark	black	black	scar on the forehead and eye brows	Italy	Partinico
24		self	8	no			uncle Candela Maria 1149 first Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very dark	black	black		Italy	Montelepre
25		mother					husband dec'd Filippo 77 Thompson St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not dark	blue	blue	scar on the forehead	Italy	Montelepre
26		do					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black		Italy	do
27		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black		Italy	do
28	no	self	40	no			brother Lorenzo Maceluzzo Box 21 Oklahoma Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	scar on the forehead and face	Italy	Ribera
29		father					uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black	scar on the face	Italy	Ribera
30		do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black	mark on the throat	Italy	Ribera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York.

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ferdinando Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or employed by Company or Owners, as the case may be.)

F. Ferdinando Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

...ALIENS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cangemi	Angela	12		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	S. Salvatore fitalia	grandmother Cangemi Angela S. Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
2	Abbate	Rosario	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Benedetta Abbate Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
3	Caprisi	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Caprisi Francesco Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
4	Calamia	Serafina	25		f	m	house	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Agnesi Calogero Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
5	Arneli	Antonina	22		f	m	house	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Arneli Antonino Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
6	Bizzo	Vincenzo	1		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father of above	NY	New York
7	Messina	Antonino	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Messina Serafina Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
8	Catania	Antonino	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Catania Antonino Salvatore fitalia	La	Woodberg
9	Mileti	Calogero	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Mileti Gustavo Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
10	Di Vincenzo	Notario	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Geremia Rosaria Salvatore fitalia	NY	New York
11	Aliotta	Teresa	28		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa	mother Greco Lucia Siracusa	NY	New York
12	Aliotta	Concettina	41		f	w	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa	mother Greco Lucia Siracusa	NY	New York
13	Bentivegna	Nunzia	17		f	s	dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Bentivegna Vincenzo Sciacca	NY	New York
14	Noto	Accursia	16		f	s	dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Noto Michele Sciacca	NY	New York
15	Bentivegna	Paolo	24		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Bentivegna Vincenzo Sciacca	NY	New York
16	Bono	Maria	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	mother Termini Caterina Sciacca	Pa	Morristown
17	Mirabile	Gaspare	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	mother in law Termini Caterina — Sciacca	Pa	Morristown
18	Bono	Gioramo	19		m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	mother Termini Caterina Sciacca	Pa	Morristown
19	Gallo	Accursia	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Gallo Giuseppe Sciacca	Pa	Morristown
20	Bellotta	Vincenza	16		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	brother Bellotta Vincenzo Sciacca	NY	Oxford
21	Mannino	Onofrio	41		m	m	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	mother Tabbia Josefina Sciacca	Ny	New York
22	Diecidue	Antonio	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Diecidue Calogero Sciacca	NY	New York
23	Chimbo	Alfonzo	16		f	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciacca	father Gallo Giuseppe and Mangiaracina Giuseppa — Sciacca	NY	New York
24	La Rocca	Vincenzo	44		m	m	mason	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	mother La Rocca Sciacca	NY	New York
25	Mannino	Martin	13		m	s	none			do	do	do	Sciacca	grand mother of above	do	do
26	Mannino	Rosa	40		f	m	none			do	do	do	Sciacca	do	do	do
27	Mannino	Vincenzo	1		m	s	none			do	do	do	Sciacca	do	do	do
28	Chiarello	Anna	38		f	w	farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	do	do	do
29	Chiarello	Lester	12		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	sister Chiarello Vincenza Sciacca	NY	New York
30	Diecidue	Vincenzo	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	aunt of above	do	do
														grand mother Mobetalbino Francesca Sciacca	NY	New York

17

Albert Dorsey Inspr

2 929748 10-6-41.

2-967842-4/7/42

3-238159 7-8-42

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom sent, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1		self	50	no																		
2		self	15	yes	1904	NY	parents Cavaliere Calogero and Teresa Cobaitta 3159 Harmonia NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	chest			Sicily	S. Salvatore Fitalia
3		self	40	yes	1907	NY	cousin Cavaliere Salvatore 215 7 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	do
4		self	25	yes	1908		brother in law Noto Calogero 993 Washington Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	chest			do	do
5		self	15	no			husband Cavalla Calogero 863 E 150 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest			do	do
6		mother					husband Virgo Felice 3159 Jerome Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	chest			do	do
7		self	25	yes			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest			do	do
8	yes	self	25	yes			brother Mannina Francesco 646 Morris Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest			do	do
9		self	15	no			brothers Giuseppe and Francesco First National Bank Woodberry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	do
10		self	15	no			brother Migliati Donato 281-283 E 15 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	do
11		self	X	no			brother in law Germania Giuseppe 109 East 111 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest			do	do
12		self	X	no			brother Aliotta Antonio 114 Columbia St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest			do	Siracusa
13		self	X	no			brother Aliotta Antonino 114 Columbia St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest	freckled face		do	Siracusa
14		self	X	no			brother Bentivegna Ignazio 176 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest			do	Saracca
15		self	X	no			sister Noto Rosa 178 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest	freckled face		do	Saracca
16	yes	self	X	no			brother Bentivegna Ignazio 176 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
17	yes	self	X	yes	1900	Houston	husband Miraglia Joseph 620 Moore St Houston Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	gray	scar under ear		do	Saracca
18	yes	self	X	no	1910		brother Nicolo Miraglia 620 Moore St Houston Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	turning gray	chest	mole on the nose		do	do
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Bono Michele 620 Moore St Houston Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
20	yes	self	25	yes	1905	NY	brother Gallo Giuseppe 620 Moore St Houston Tx	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest	spot on the face		do	Saracca
21		self	30	yes	1908	NY	mother Gaus Benedetta 836 Park Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
22		self	25	no			brother in law La Mica Antonio 117 Elizabett St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
23		self	25	no			uncle Accurzio Diedrich 125 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest	scar on the left brow		do	Saracca
24		self	25	yes	1893	NY	brother Gallo Vincenzo 360 Broom St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
25		mother			1908		brother and brother in law Antonio La Greca 117 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
26		do					uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest			do	Saracca
27		do					do of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest			do	Saracca
28		self	25	yes	1896	NY	brother Chiarello Vincenzo 125 Elizabet St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest			do	Saracca
29		mother			1907		uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med	chest	chest			do	Saracca
30		self	25	yes	1898	NY	father Chiarello Accurzio 125 Elizabet Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		med	chest	chest			do	Saracca

C 1678 – Oct 22/1896
C J Burke Mar.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at New York

M McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saurino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Saurino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1940.

at New York

J McKellar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
154 1	Scalapiano	Leonardo	26		M	m	2-988078-5 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
2	Curreri	Girolamo	7		M	s	None	yes	yes	U.S.	Italian	do	do	mother Verde Angela Sciacca	NY	New York
3	Curreri	Calogero	5		M	s						do	do	grand mother of above		do
4	Curreri	Marianna	3		F	s						do	do	as above		do
5	Curreri	Angelina	2		F	s						do	do	as above		do
155	Sparma	Rosa	45		F	w	Did not embark							as above		do
156	Friscia	Liboria	66		F	w	none	no	no	do	do	do	Sciacca	as above		do
157 8	Cassano	Giuseppe	22		M	s	2-578110 laborer	no	no	8-19-36 do	do	do	Sciacca	wife Marotta Giuseppe Sciacca	NY	New York
158 9	Nunrito	Rosario	38		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monreale	father Lapiana Giovanni and wife Maria Rosaria - Monreale	NY	Brooklyn
10	Scalisi	Calena	60		F	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monreale	wife Cusimano Vincenza Monreale	NY	Brooklyn
159 11	Sparma	Ettore	16		M	s	Did not embark							father Angelo and Cammarano Grazia - Villarosa	PA	Bermudez
12	Salemi	Rosaria	25		F	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother also father of the	PA	Bermudez
160 13	Silla	Antonino	2		M	s				do	do	do	Siracusa	nobody	NJ	Brooklyn
161 14	Bigoltzo	Pietro	16		M	s	barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siracusa	nobody		do
162 15	Cupua	Salvatore	60		M	s	Did not embark							father Nicolo and mother Mannini Rosa - Messina	NY	New York
16	Spadaro	Salvatore	56		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Messina	father Di Marianna Pasquale Spadaro Rosalia - Monreale	Mich	Detroit
17	Sobbile	Domenica	58		F	m	None			do	do	do	do	nobody	NJ	Newark
163 18	Spadaro	Pietrina	22		F	s	2-986190-6/30/42			do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
19	Spadaro	Lucia	19		F	s	3-581886-4/15/41 None			do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
20	Spadaro	Grazia	17		F	s	2-644218-1/15/41 None			do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
21	Spadaro	Angelo	13		M	s	None			do	do	do	do	nobody	"	do
164 22	Morello	Gaspare	31		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Benfante Mirabella Palermo	NY	New York
165 23	Ignaci	Gaetano	19		M	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Licata	parents Ignaci Angelo and Graziano Vincenza - Licata	NY	Buffalo
166 24	Castagnola	Calogero	22		M	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mistretta	mother Colletti Rosa Maria Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
167 25	Cannino	Gaetano	22		M	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mistretta	mother Biagio Cambarella Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
168 26	Carrinello	Domenico	29		M	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Lima Concetta Palermo	NY	New York
169 27	Formica	Giuseppe	28		M	m	brick layer	no	no	do	do	do	Cavaruzzo	wife Capitaniano Maria Cavaruzzo	NY	Buffalo
170 28	Mannino	Giuseppe	24		M	m	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Castellana	mother Lima Concetta Castellana Sicilia	NY	New York
171 29	Amato	Sebastiano	38		M	m	7K-322276-4/24/41 brick layer	no	no	do	do	do	Mistretta	wife Amato Anna Mistretta	Ohio	Cleveland
172 30	Spera	Giovanbattista	21		M	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Belmonte-Mezzagno	mother Augusta Tesauro Belmonte Mezzagno	NY	New York

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 110.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, or by whom passage was paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or having been assisted by any person or corporation to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	25	yes	1898	NY	husband Currerri Giuseppe 1775 Elizabeth St Ny	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chest	chest		Italy	Sciacca
2		Father Brother	—	y	1908	"	father of above	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		Sicily	Sciacca
3		2	—	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
4		2	—	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
5		2	—	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
6		self	25	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
7		self	11	no			mother Calogera Salafarri 1775 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	chest	chest		do	Sciacca
8	yes	self	18	20			sons Martino Rob. Leonardo Gaetano Elizabeth St 1760 NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Sciacca
9	yes	self	18	no			brother Salvatore Antinlio 347 Lindsen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Monreale
10	yes	self	20	no			brother Merrito Giuseppe 347 Lindsen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest	chest		do	Monreale
11	yes	self	18	no			father in law Santo Spanuolo 1st Box 296 Barrancas La	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest	blue		do	Villarosa
12	yes	Wife	18	no			grand father of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Villarosa
13		father	—				husband Villa Salvatore 179 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest	chest	scar on the eyebrow	do	Siracusa
14		self	18	no			father of above	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	blonde	blue		do	Siracusa
15		self	18	no			sister Vigoli Antonina 416 E 116 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blonde	chest	scar on the face	do	Barcellona - Pozzo di Gotto
16	yes	self	18	no			brother Filippone Antonino Austin St 136 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Montalbano
17		husband	—				daughter Spadaro Giovanna 5 Belanger Street Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest	mole on the neck	do	Messina
18		father	—				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	do
19		do	—				sister as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	chest		do	do
20		do	—				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	chest		do	do
21		do	—				as above	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	do
22		self	25	yes	1905 1906	NY	brother in law Benfante Antonino Columbia Street # 113 NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
23	yes	self	20	no			brother in law Messina Vito 120 Erie Street Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Licata
24	yes	self	25	no			cousin Alesi Sebastiano 336 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest	blue	burnings on the face	do	Mistretta
25	yes	self	25	yes 1907 1908	NY		cousin of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	Mistretta
26		self	18	no			brother in law Angelo Occhiello 2272 First Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
27	yes	self	25	no			Carlo Bonacci Salvatore 120 Erie Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Racalmuto
28		self	5	no			husband Romano Giuseppe 288 East 119 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chest	chest		do	Castellana S.
29	yes	self	25	no			sister in law Maria Bonsignore 12202 Mayfield Rd Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Mistretta
30		self	18	no			uncle Filippone Salvatore 240 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest		do	Belmonte - Mezzagno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bagnell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bagnell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)

57

Dr Ferdinando Sarrino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or Town
1	Scalia	Anna	17		f	m	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cattolica	mother Mrs Carmela and father Mr Cattolica Sicilian grand mother and grand father of above	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Sperrio	Francesca		4	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		do	do	do	do			do
3	Valenti	Arcangelo	34		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Agata Concetta	N.Y.	New York
4	Giglio	Maria	26		f	m				do	do	do	do	father Giglio Salvatore	Can	Hamilton
5	Traina	Nicolò	8		m	s				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Paesano		
6	Traina	Salvatore	5		m	s				do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	grand father of above		do
7	Cutugno	Domenico	30		m	s	mariner	no	no	do	do	do	S. Agata	as above		do
8	Midiri	Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Milia	nobody	N.Y.	Alpha
9	Nizzitano	Rosario	39		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	father Midiri Giuseppe	Ala	Mount Vernon
10	La Fata	Antonino	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mistretta	wife Salfaro Caterina mistretta Sicily	N.Y.	Alpha
11	Guidamanchi	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	wife Gelato Caterina S. Giuseppe Jato	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Gaglio	Salvatore	53		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Godrano	father Guidamanchi Antonino Godrano	N.Y.	New York
13	Ferrante	Antonino	19		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Montelepre	wife Lospicato Maria montelepre	N.Y.	New York
14	Castagna	Antonino	39		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Bello Rosa	N.Y.	Jersey City
15	Degrè	Domenico	22		m	s	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Cerda	wife Miceli Maria S. Giuseppe Jato mother Degrè Antonina Cerda	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Chiaramonte	Antonia	58		f	m		no	no	do	do	do	Palermo	Castelvecchio	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	Arrone	Maria	16		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
18	Galbo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciara	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
19	Candiburro	Giuseppe	17		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciara	father Galbo Salvatore Sciara	N.Y.	Rochelle
20	Calia	Cosimo	23		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sciara	father Candiburro Salvatore Sciara		do
21	Galesca	Dorotea	29		f	m	Dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father and mother Castelvetrano	Ill.	Chicago
22	Ippolito	Vincenza	8		f	s	Dress maker 2-8053-5-11-15-10	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Terzi Margherita Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Ippolito	Maria	7		f	s	Dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Terzi Antonina Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Infantino	Vincenzo	31		m	m	labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Porto Empedocle	mother af above		do
25	Lombardo	Fiorenza	16		f	s	Dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Lombardo	Calogero	28		f	m	Dress maker	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Lombardo Carmela Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Cerrino	Felice	1		m	s				do	do	do	do	mother Carmela Lombardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Mancuso	Giuseppe	28		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Delia	grand mother do		do
29	Bonuso	Santo	32		m	s	mariner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellammare	brother Mancuso Stefano Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
	Cipolla	Giuseppe	33		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father Bonuso Giuseppe Castellammare Golfo	N.J.	Newark
														parents Cipolla Vito Santo Galvin Girolama Partinico	Mo	St Louis

19

3 K J H Nann Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17. 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of money with which to pay for same, or has been supplied with money for the journey by others.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	13	no			husband Ypsis Wife 176 Terrace Buffalo NY father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest	blue	scar on the upper lip	Italy	Castellica
2		Father																			
3		self	25	yes	1897	NY	uncle Salvia Francesco 1129 Ave N 63 Brook NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Lanalea
4	yes	self	50	no	1901		husband Crsina Nicholas Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
5	S	mother	26				father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			rud	chest	chest	do	Palermo
6	S	do					do above	no	no	no	no	good	no				rud	chest	chest	do	Piacatuna
7	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				rud	chest	chest	do	do
8	yes	self	26	no			Cousin Pietro Nuto Box 285 Alpha NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rud	chest	chest		do	S. Agata
9	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Alpha	brother Nicolini Sorta Hanover Hoosick Co Box 591	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sark	chest	chest		do	Militia
10	yes	self	24	yes	1906	Rochester	Cousin Salvatore Francesco Box 285 Alpha New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	Pace
11		self	22	yes	1907	NY	brother to late Giuseppe Box 285 Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	S. Giuseppe
12		self	24	yes	1908	NY	brother Macaluso Giuseppe 464 E 13th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest	chest		do	Sata
13	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Frankfort	son Guglio Calcatera 26 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest	tear on the face	do	Montelepre
14	yes	self	24	no			brother in law Jenni Domenico Frankfort NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	S. Giuseppe
15	yes	self	21	no			brother Cardegna Giuseppe 476 E 97th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Sata
16	yes	self	25	no			Anne Balak 86 Morris St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest	blue		do	do
17	yes	mother	19				husband Arnone Charles 928 County St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	turning grey	chest		do	Castelvecchio
18	yes	self	20	no			father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no				rud	chest	chest	do	Palermo
19	yes	self	20	no			cousin Lentini Antonino Peckskill NYork Box East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest	1 scar on the nose	do	Palermo
20	yes	self	30	no			cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest	scar on the nose	do	Sciara
21	yes	self	26	no			brother Celia Franco 607 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	blue	and forehead	do	Sciara
22	yes	self	25	no			husband Vacaro Domenico 468 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest	mole on the lip	do	Castelvetrano
23	yes	self	19	no			uncle Lofaro Pietro the 190 Thornton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
24	yes	self	39	no			uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Sark	chest	chest		do	Castelvetrano
25	yes	self	29	no			brother in law Attard Vito 177 Manitou Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
26	yes	self	50	no			brother in law of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest		do	Porto Empedocle
27		mother					father Grazia Attard 177 Manitou Ave Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest		do	do
28	S	self	40	no			aunt of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sark	chest	chest		do	Grotte
29	yes	self	25	yes	1907	NY	brother Mancuso Pietro 992 St 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest	chest		do	Grotte
30	yes	self	28	no			Cousin Bonnes Mariano 250 East Ave NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	Delia
							brother Capra Domenico 1021 Ohio Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Castellammare Gulfo Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at New York

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Sarrino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by _____")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Ferdinando Sarrino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910
at New York

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mok	Ignazio	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Motta Affem	wife Stefani Rosa Motta d'Affermo	NY	Passaic
2	Mennini	[illegible]	25				Did not land									
3	Petrella	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grotte	father Carmela Petrella Grotte	NY	New York
4	Palermo	Gaetano	32	X	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	X	Grotte	wife Gentilezza Calogero Grotte	NY	New York
5	Carlisi	Calogero	30		m	s	musician	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grotte	father Stefano Carlisi Grotte	NY	New York
6	Astera	Paolo	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Crapani	father Astera Antonino Crapani	NY	Brooklyn
7	Barbata	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pacco	mother Gballo Agnese Pacco	NY	Madison
8	Asaro	Giovanni	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pacco	wife La Sala Rosa Pacco	NY	Detroit
9	Barbaria	Antonino	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cefalù	wife Carmela Drogueria Cefalù Diana	Ill	Rockford
10	Quartalla	[illegible]	18		m	s	[illegible]			do	do	do	Partinico	father Gaetano Partinico	Mo	St. Louis
11	Genna	Giacomo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partanna	mother La Rocca Giacoma Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
12	Sinagra	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Sinagra Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
13	Genna	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Partanna	mother La Rocca Giacoma Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
14	Bellacera	Michelangelo	12		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Partanna	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
15	Genna	Maria	14		f	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother La Rocca Giacoma Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
16	Cirilla	Domenico	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	Partanna	parents Cirilla Partanna	NY	Brooklyn
17	Cortese	Pellegrino	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Burgio	wife Spinelli Angela Burgio	Ill	Chicago
18	Amico	Rosa	29		f	m	none	no	no	do	do	do	Lucca Sicula	father Amico Carmelo Lucca	NY	Brooklyn
19	Cappellino	Alfonso	9		f					do	do	do	do	grand father as above		do
20	Cappellino	Salvatore	5		m					do	do	do	do	do		do
21	Cappellino	Carmelo	3		m					do	do	do	do	do		do
22	Gallazzo	Angelo	33	X	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	X	Aragona	wife Spoto Teresa Aragona	NY	[illegible]
23	Conticello	Vincenzo	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Joppolano	nobody	NY	Newark
24	Sparaino	Francesca	23		f	m		no	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
25	Conticello	Maria	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody		do
26	Cellauro	Lorenzo	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sommatino	wife Gentile Domenica Sommatino	La	Easton
27	Di Maria	Rosario	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Terretta	mother Guastella Rosaria Terretta	La	New Orleans
28	Bonglalosi	Vincenzo	53		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Guastella Antonina Terretta	La	New Orleans
29	Fabio	Sebastiano	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Joppolano	mother Rosaria [illegible] Joppolano		[illegible]
30	Brancato	Concetta	17		f	w	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ajinena	sister Giovanna Brancato Ajinena		[illegible]

20

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence re

†Full name will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$36	no	brother Liprari Angelo 287 Passaic St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	chest		Italy	Motta Affrese
2		self	30	yes 1907	husband Liprari Angelo 287 Passaic St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	chest		do	Castellammare
3	✓	self	$30	no	189 Christie St NY cousin Belmonte Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	Gratte
4	✓	self	98	yes 1908 Boston	229 Elizabeth St NY cousin Pitrupalleti Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	chest		do	Gratte
5	✓	self	$25	no	661 1 St 2nd New York cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Gratte
6	yes	self	30	yes 1909	Brook. brother in law Matarazzo Joseph 52nd St & Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chest	chest	smoke on the forehead	do	Trapani
7	yes	self	28	no	uncle Spano Giuseppe 787 Washington Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	Pacceco
8	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Paolo Ruggerello 201 Champlain St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	scar on the chin	do	Pacceco
9	yes	self	$30	no	brother Barbaria Salvatore 240 Jackson St Rockford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	smoke on the forehead	do	Alcalá
10	yes	self	$		brother Gentile Gaetano 1135 North 7 St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Partinico
11	yes	self	$25	no	father Genna Benedetto 595 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
12	yes	self	$	no	nephew Appolito Arnold Conden St 28 99 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
13	yes	self	$25	no	father Genna Benedetto as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
14	yes	self	$	no	father Vellacera Antonino 595 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
15	yes	self	$	no	father Genna Benedetto 595 Pleasant Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	chest	chest		do	Partanna
16	yes	self	$25	no	brother Cella Giuseppe 511 Strasburg Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest		do	Partanna
17	yes	self	$50	no	brother in law Miceli Calogero 81 Hagerstown Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	chest		do	Caltabellotta
18	yes	self	20	no	husband Cappelli Giuseppe 130 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hair	chest	chest	mole on the face	do	Vibera
19		mother no Money			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	blonde	blue	scar on the face	do	Castellammare
20		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	blonde	chest		do	Lucca Sicula
21		do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	blonde	blue		do	do
22	yes	self	$100	no	brother Gallazzo Rosario 174 Hester St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Ragusa
23	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Piccoraro Pietro 218 220 Bruce St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest	scar on the forehead and eye brown	do	Gagliano
24	wife	husband	26		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest		do	do
25		father			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest	chest		do	do
26	yes	self	25	no	brother Stefano Rocco Calogero Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Sommatino
27	yes	self	$15	no	father Di Maria Salvatore New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest	chest	mole on the lip	do	Corretta
28	yes	self	$40	yes 1907 New Orl.	son Cangialosi Francesco 518 526 Hospital St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	farming	dark	chest	do	Corretta
29	yes	self	25	no	uncle Gaspar Vaccalone 430 18th Street Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Godrano
30	✓	self	$60	no	son Giovanni Nicolosi 114 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	farming	dark	chest	do	Siracusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brandt

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at New York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon, "acting Surgeon," or "employed by contract Surgeon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Savarese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nosente	Serafina	20		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Siracusa	mother Lucia Nosente	N.Y.	New York
2	Colosa (Mrs)	Concetta	1	6	m	s				do	do	do	do	grand mother Siracusa	N.Y.	New York
3	Lombardo	Teresa	22		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Barbato Antonia	N.Y.	New York
4	Barbato	Rosario	1		m	s				do	do	do	Florida	mother Barbato Antonia	N.Y.	New York
5	Geremia	Giuseppe	40		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Florida	grand mother do		do
6	Grobbi	Sebastiano	46		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Florida	wife Caserra Concetta	Conn	Windsor
7	Lifari	Carmela	35		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Florida	mother Cucci Francesca	Conn	Windsor Locks
8	Anzaldi (Dau)	Concetta	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calabria	mother Bellinghieri Maria	Conn	Windsor
9	Anzaldi (Dau)	Maria	9		f	s				do	do	do	Florida	grand mother do		do
10	Anzaldi (Son)	Ferdinanda	8		f	s				do	do	do	Calabria	do		do
11	Anzaldi (Son)	Ferdinando	3		m	s				do	do	do	do	do		do
	Fichera	Antonia	22		f	s	Dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
13	Commendatore	Luigi	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cyprus	father Peppers Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
14	Modica	Sebastiano	22		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltagirone	wife Commendatore Maria	N.Y.	New York
15	Carco	Agrippino	16		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mineo	Caltagirone mother	Ill.	Chicago
16	Cavarra	Concetta	26		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mineo	father and mother	Ill.	Chicago
17	Cavarra	Vincenzo	2		m	s	Child			do	do	do	Caltagirone	Mineo father Cavarra Salvatore	N.Y.	Utica
18	Marchese	Pagana Angela	27		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Caltagirone father in law do		do
19	Cirglia (Dr)	Francesca	1		f	s	Child			do	do	do	Caccicatti	mother in law Alaimo Calogera	Conn	Winsted
20	Cicero	Angela	20		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	Caccicatti grand mother do		do
21	Alaimo	Maria	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caccicatti	father Diego Lo Cicero	N.Y.	New York
	Ferrante	Carmelo	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Caccicatti	father Calogero Alaimo	N.Y.	New York
23	Caruso	Vincenzo	21		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Caccicatti	father Serrante Antonino	N.Y.	Boston
24	Ministeri	Agnurino	29		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Malato	mother Margherita Lo Presti	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Cistone	Giovanni	39		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Malato	wife Sandrina Vincenza	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Catania	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agira	wife Maria Carrisi	N.J.	Newark
27	Giacalone	Pietro	17		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Vincenzo Mazzara	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Giacalone	Mario	22		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Pietro Mazzara	Mich.	Detroit
	Serracagnone	Antonino	17		m	s	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Pietro Mazzara		
	Parente Salvatore	Ignazio	27		m	m	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Vincenzo Mazzara		
														wife Clemente Serracagnone Mazzara		

21

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	40	no	husband Giuseppe Colosa 201 Columbia St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	chest		Italy	Siracusa
2		mother	10		father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
3		self	45	no	husband Rachele Carmela Chimeno 214 Hall Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark	black	black		do	Solarino
4		mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest	chest		do	Solarino
5	yes	self	15	no	brother Ferreira Domenico Box 90 Hinsdale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	dark	chest		do	Floridia
6	yes	self	25	no	cousins Gaetano Talisto and Romano Alberto Box 59 Ont Chenango	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	chest		do	Floridia
7	yes	self	29	no	husband Augusto Vincenzo Palanco 84 Box 17 Armstrong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		do	Calatabiano
8	S	mother			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
9	S	do	19.00		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
10	S	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
11	S	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no			med	chest	chest		do	do
12		self	50	no	cousin Joh Filippo 209 1/2 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Grave
13		self	28	no	brother Commissatore Gram 167 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chest	blue	wart on the eye	do	Caltagirone
14	yes	self	36	no	brother in law Maiorche Alessandro 388 Halsted Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	chest		do	Mineo
15	yes	self	14	no	Brother Carco, Vincenzo 288 Halsted Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	chest		do	Mineo
16	yes	self	30	no	Brother Carmine Emmanuele Copeland Tract New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	Caltagirone
17		husband			brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	Mineo
18	yes	self	20	no	husband Guglia Salvatore 23 Chestnut St Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chest	chest		do	Cavicatti
19		mother	8		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blonde	chest		do	do
20		self	40	no	husband Ruolaro Diego 224 Lafayette St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Cavicatti
21		self	25	no	husband Alasimo Salvatore 238 Lafayette St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Cavicatti
22	yes	self	15	no	brother Calogero Ferrante 119 East fifth St Boston	no	no	no	no	Crippled disease good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest		do	Cavicatti
23	yes	self	24	no	brother Carmelo Giuseppe 2934 22nd St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest	chest		do	Malets
24	yes	self	15	no	brother Mising Jake Salvatore 100 Orange Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the eye	do	Malets
25	yes	self	60	yes 1909 NY	nephew Alfio Taurisi 14 St Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue		do	Agira
26	yes	self	22	no	brother in law Agostino Bova 910 Broadway St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest		do	Mazzara
27	yes	self	195	no	brother Giacalone Paolo 37 Rosella St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blonde	chest		do	Mazzara
28	yes	self	15	no	brother Paolo Giacalone, As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest		do	Mazzara
29	yes	self	46	no	brother Giuseppe 186 West Bridge Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest	chest		do	Mazzara
30	yes	self	22	no	brother in law Pecorella Paolo 22 Hastings Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Sciacca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Savino, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmundo Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22																
1	Gulisano	Vincenzo	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Marsala	mother Liotta Margherita Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
2	Rubino	Nicolo	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Rosa Rosario Marsala	Mo	St Louis
3	Buscemi	Andrea	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	mother Rosa Marsala	Mo	St Louis
4	Asaro	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Vita Buscemi Marsala	Mo	St Louis
5	Asaro	Andrea	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	father Asaro Giacomo Marsala	Mo	St Louis
6	Lipari	Giovanbattista	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Giuseppe Marsala	Mo	Detroit
7	Lipari	Giuseppe	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Giuseppe Marsala	Mo	Detroit
ADMITTED 8	Zirilli	Vito	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Principato Giuseppa Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
9	Bianco	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Favata Bartolomea Marsala	NY	Detroit
10	Lipari	Giovanbattista	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Palma Maria Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
11	Ferro	Girolamo	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Ferro Pietro Marsala	Mo	St Louis
12	Mando	Marsalino Vito	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Salvatore Maggara	NY	Detroit
13	Mando	Marsalino Mateo	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Clandrina Vita Marsala	NY	Detroit
14	Cuminella	Angelo	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marsala	wife Angelina Gennaldo Barbera	NY	New York
15	Lodrico	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Mabilla	father Luigi Lodrico Mabilla	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Miceli	Giuseppe	16		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sferracavallo	father and mother	Conn	Wrongted
17	Incantora	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltagirone	mother Lucia Anna Sferracavallo	NY	Farmington
18	Giglio	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Caltagirone	wife Pacelaqua Vincenza Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	Adamo	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marsala	mother Maria Pecelaqua Marsala	Mo	St Louis
20	Napoli	Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Benedetto Giovanna Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Adamo	Nicolo	50		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	mother Pecelaqua Maria Marsala	Mo	St Louis
22	Bucca	Ignazia	26		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	father Bucca Giuseppe Marsala	Mo	St Louis
23	Messina	Antonino	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Marsala	wife Leandino Antonia Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 24	Antinoro	Agostino	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Calatafimi	brother Antinoro Antonino Calatafimi	NY	Rochester
ADMITTED 25	do	Giovanna	18		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
ADMITTED 26	do	Rosaria	11		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
ADMITTED 27	do	Antonia	6		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
28	Barla	Calogero	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Megna Vincenza Cantalupo	N.Y.	Montelepre
29	Megna	Salvatore	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Corbo Angela Cantalupo	NY	New York
30	Marinoro	Salvatore	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Barcellona	father Marinoro Angelo Barcellona	N.Y.	So. Bethlehem

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount sent.)	15 How much money had each alien when landed? (Whether in cash, draft, money order, or amount sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	14	no				father Gilberto Biagio 170 Jackson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	chest		Italy	Mazzara
2	Yes	self	15	no				brother-in-law Pietro 113 North Seventh St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the chin	do	Mazzara
3	Yes	self	15	no	no	St Louis		brother Agnello Antonino North 7th St 113 St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
4	Yes	self	15	no				brother Agnello Antonino 113 North 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
5	Yes	self	20	no				brother Agnello Filippo 113 North 7th St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
6	Yes	self	15	no				brother-in-law Domenico 261 Mullett St Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
7	No	self	10	no				brother Francesco Mullett St 258 Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
8	Yes	self	150	no				brother Lesilla Giuseppe 78 Jackson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
9	Yes	self	25	yes 1906				brother-in-law Vito Speziale 258 Mullett St Detroit	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
10	Yes	self	18	yes 1906	Detroit			brother Gerardo 78 Jackson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
11	Yes	self	25	no				cousin Domenico Decker 113 North Seventh St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
12	Yes	self	25	no				brother-in-law Antonio La Sala Harrison St 719 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the face	do	Mazzara
13	Yes	self	25	yes 1907	Mich			brother-in-law of above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
14		self	20	yes 1907				brother Francesco 78 Jackson Street Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
15	Yes	self	25	no				uncle Lodrico Vincenzo Postal Station 24 Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
16	Yes	self	25	no				uncle Michele Lorenzo Box 111 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the eye	do	Baltimore
17	No	self	20	no				brother Ernestone Gaetano 113 N 7 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Malta
18	Yes	self	25	no				relative Mariagrazia Letizia 110 Thorpen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sallow	dark	chest		do	Florida
19	Yes	self	50	yes 1905 1909	No			father Vincenzo Adamo 910 Biddel St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Baltimore
20	Yes	self	25	no				cousin Benedetto Raimondo 186 Thorpen Ave Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
21	Yes	self	25	no				father Vincenzo 910 Biddell St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the forehead	do	Mazzara
22	Yes	self	25	no				father-in-law Adamo Vincenzo 910 Biddell St St Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the nose	do	Mazzara
23	Yes	self	100	no				brother-in-law Sebastino Vito 43 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	yes	no	good	no	5	5	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Mazzara
24	Yes	self	50	no				father Antonio Giuseppe and mother 43 North St Palermo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest	scar under chin	do	Trapani
25	No	brother	—					do	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	dark	chest		do	Sicily
26	No	do	—					do	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	dark	chest		do	do
27	No	do	—					do	no	no	no	good	no			Sallow	blond	chest		do	do
28	Yes	self	150	yes 1908	Pa			brother Paolo Leonardo Box 182 Monthalee Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sallow	dark	chest		do	do
29		self	10	no				brothers Filippo and Angelo 129 Mulberry St Ny	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	dark	chest		do	Trecastelli
30	No	self	50	no				the Government Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	dark	chest	scar on the neck	do	do
																			scar on the forehead	do	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Wade, of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brucell
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York
M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Saverio, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by [name of vessel]," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferdinando Saverio

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Vusa	Carmelo	31		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palermo	Wife Valsera Giuseppa Palermo	ny	New York
2	Bruno	Sebastiano	24		m	s	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	father Carlo and mother Calogiore Maria - Palermo	ny	Jersey Cy
3	Montemagguore	Stefano	45		m	m	Labourer	no		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Genna Maria Rosa Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
4	Genuine	Antonino	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	[illegible]	do	Palermo	father Giuseppe and mother Abbate Noddia - Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
5	Pace	Francesca	22		f	m	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Gaetano and mother Regalia Ignazia - Palermo	Mo	St. Louis
6	Genna	Rosa Dom	7		f					do	do	do	Palermo	grand father and mother do.	Mo	St. Louis
7	Di Vusa	Rosario	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Ferretta Francesca Palermo	ny	Jersey Cy
8	Palazzolo	Vincenzo	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Lofredda Provvidenza Palermo	ny	Jersey Cy
9	Impallomene	Giovannina	41		f	w	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Giulia Piccardi Via Giulio 30 Palermo	ny	New York
10	Impallomene	Giuseppe Bro	30		m	s	musician	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	mother aforesaid	ny	New York
11	Mistretta	Elisabetta	26		f	m	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Mistretni	mother Di Martino Rosa Mistretni	ny	Rochester
12	Ippolito	Gaetano	31		m	m	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	mother Bova Francesca Mistretni	ny	Rochester
13	Mistretta	Pietro	1		m	s				do	do	do	Mistretni	grand mother aforesaid Mistretni	ny	Rochester
14	Sciarrabba	Vincenzo	6		m	s	schoolmate	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	wife Guccione Ninfa Mistretni	ny	New York
15	Hite	Rita	18		f					do	do	do	Mistretni	mother Bruno Maddalena Via M Cuotti - Mistretni	Ca	Chicago
16	Cusmo	Benedetto														
17	Corso	Giuseppa	29		f	m	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Mistretni	father Argo Michelangelo Piazza Fontana - Mistretni	ny	New York
18	Guastello	Vincenzo Dom	9		m	s				do	do	do	Mistretni	father aforesaid	ny	New York
19	Abate	Giacomo	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	grand father aforesaid	ny	New York
20	Abate	Girolamo	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	father Abate Antonino Via La Mesa - Mistretni	ny	Buffalo
21	Azzaretto	Antonino	26		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	father aforesaid	ny	Buffalo
22	Vitano	Ignazio	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	father Azzaretto Salvatore Mistretni	ny	New York
23	Abate	Giuseppe	44		f	m	Domestic	yes		do	do	do	Mistretni	father Silvesta Vitano Mistretni	ny	Buffalo
24	Lo Bue	Rosa	19		f					do	do	do	Mistretni	mother Di Martino Rosa Mistretni	ny	Rochester
25	Lo Bue	Angela	13		f					do	do	do	Mistretni	grand mother aforesaid		
26	Lo Bue	Maddalena	9		f					do	do	do	Mistretni	do do		
27	Lo Bue	Giuseppa	6		f					do	do	do	Mistretni	do do		
28	Urso	Giovanbattista	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Castellini Giulia Palermo	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Lo Monaco	Pietro	18		m	s	Sailor	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Lo Monaco Domenico & Rosa Compis Palermo	ny	New York
30	Buscemi	Antonina	13		f	s		yes		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	ny	New York

23

2-788549 10-18-40 (505)

2-79195 - 10/7/40

7-169732 - 4/10/41

7-193163 — 4/7/42 — 505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$19	no			Mother Antonino di Trina 248 Brunswick St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest			do	Paterno
2	yes	self	$30	no			cousin Bruno Carlo 246 Brunswick St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	blue	moles on the face	do	Paterno
3	yes	self	$34	yes	1908	Philadelphia	mother in law D'Ayala no Giuseppe 1908 Cooper St L. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	blue		do	Paterno
4	yes	self	$28	no			brother Giuseppe Femina 1908 Cooper St L. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	Paralyzed arm	5	4	Dark	chest	blue	(=320 under weight)	do	Paterno
5	yes	self	$12	no			husband Femina Giuseppe 908 Cooper St L. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest			do	Paterno
6	S	mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest			do	Paterno
7	yes	self	$34	yes	1908 1909	Boston	cousin Galati Francesco 248 Brunswick St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Paterno
8	yes	self	$23	no			brother Stefano Galati Gallo 248 Brunswick St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Blonde	blue	moles on the face	do	Paterno
9	yes	self	$20	no			brother Salvatore Dispallenza 58 West 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest		moles on the face	do	Paterno
10	yes	self	$28	no			brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest			do	Paterno
11	yes	self	$43	no			brother Mistretta Pietro 20 Hartford St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest		mole on the chin	do	Montemeri
12	yes	self	$43	no			husband Mistretta Pietro 20 Hartford St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	blue	mole on the face	do	Mistretta
13	S	mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no			not	Blonde	chest		do	Mistretta
14	yes	self	$20	yes	1903 1909	N.Y.	son Sciarratta Vincenzo 10 Hague 21st N York	no	No Polygamist Practices	Card Reader	Anarchist	good	Deformity Left Leg	5	5	not	four	chest	mole on the face	do	Mistretta
15	yes	self	$5				brother Mistretta Pietro 774 South 4th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest			do	Mistretta
16	yes	self	$30	no			husband Guadello Francesco 211 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest			do	Mistretta
17	yes	self	$20	yes	1906 1908	N.Y.	husband Guadello Francesco 261 Bleecker St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest		scar over left eye brow	do	Mistretta
18	"	mother					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		not	Black	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Mistretta
19	yes	self	$27	no			brother in law Colomino Giuseppe 336 Seneca Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest			do	Mistretta
20	yes	self	$27	yes	1906 1908	Buffalo	uncle Carlino Antonino 34 Seneca St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		scar on the lip	do	Mistretta
21	yes	self	$20	no			brother Alexandro Grunta 261 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Mistretta
22	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Giuseppe Francesco 336 Seneca Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Mistretta
23	yes	self	$40				brother in law Giuseppe Francesco 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Mistretta
24	"	mother					father of above					good		5	4	Dark	chest			do	Mistretta
25	"	"					mother of above					good		5	2	not	chest			do	Mistretta
26	"	"					brother of above					good		5		not	chest			do	Mistretta
27	"	"					father of above					good	no			not	Black	chest		do	Mistretta
28	yes	self	$40	no			uncle De Nicola Santo 201 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest			do	Mistretta
29	yes	self	$40	yes			brother in Monaco Matteo 2nd Ave 2112-16 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	chest	pock marked face	do	Mistretta
30	yes	self	$40	no			mother Palizzolo Francesco 311 E 39th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chest	blue		do	Paterno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Brevell

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at Newyork

J McSullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo Savino, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

Dr Edmundo Savino

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

J McSilva

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo May 26th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
282 1	La Greca	Giovanni	37		m m	Labourer	yes yes		Italy	South	Italy	Barcellona	wife Greca Do Barcellona	Pa	Pittsburg
283 2	Bono	Crocifissa	8		f s	none	11X11X54 16/12	85 no	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	grand mother Monica Crocifissa Montelepre	NJ	Jersey City
284 3	Perrera	Gaetano	68		m s	Labourer	Did not come back		do	do	do	Novara S.	[illegible] Novara di Sicilia	NJ	Schenectady
285 4	Puglisi	Carmelo	18		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	uncle Carmelo Puglisi Novara di Sicilia	DC	Washington
286 5	Di Pietro	Carmelo	8		m s	none	no no		do	do	do	do	nobody	NJ	Schenectady
287 6	Catania	Salvatore	37		m m	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	wife Monaco Angela Novara di Sicilia	MD	Baltimore
288 7	Puglisi	Angelo	19		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	mother Stefani Maria Novara di Sicilia	MD	Baltimore
289 8	Catania	Giuseppe	32		m m	Shoemaker	yes yes		do	do	do	do	wife Ferrera Sofia Novara di Sicilia	DC	Washington
290 9	Bulera	Antonio	18		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	father Carmelo and mother Puglisi Maria Novara di Sicilia	MD	Baltimore
291 10	Di Campo	Angelo	38		m m	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	wife Pereri Agostina Novara di Sicilia	DC	Washington
292 11	Ferrara 2 30 P 13	Antonio nicolo 5	32		m m	Labourer	2-62709-No C A-95 4.26.29	yes yes	do	do	do	Novara S.	wife Truscello Carmela Novara S.	NJ	Schenectady
293 12	Di Natale	Salvatore	24		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	father Carmelo Novara di Sicilia	MD	Baltimore
294 13	Conti	Giovanni	18		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Novara di Sicilia	NJ	Schenectady
295 14	Schiattarella	Angelo 9/1/24	8		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	MD	Baltimore
296 15	Filadelfia	Angelo	21		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Novara	MD	Baltimore
297 16	Schiattarella	Domenico	19		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	nobody	MD	Baltimore
298 17	Schiattarella	Salvatore	21		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Novara		do
299 18	Toscano	Carmelo	33		m m	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Novara		do
300 19	Puglisi	Carmelo	19		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Speranza Novara	NJ	Schenectady
301 20	Barbera	Gaetano	18		m s	Painter	yes yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Puglisi Angelo Novara di Sicilia	DC	Washington
302 21	Catalano	Domenico	16		m s	Labourer	yes yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Domenico Barbera Palermo	NJ	New York
303 22	Cate	Antonio	21		m s	Labourer	no no		do	do	do	Messina	father Angelo Catalano Novara di Sicilia	NJ	Washington
304 23	Pannos	Giorgio	25		m s	Laborer	no no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Trevinaro	Uncle Cate Joseph [illegible]	NY	New York
305 24	Barbera	Gaspare	22		m s	Laborer	yes yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Erice	mother Maria Erice	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 25	Gambino	Lorenzo	48		m m	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Mazara	father Alberto Barbera Mazara	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Gambino 4 29 21-10 16 21 24	Lorenzo Jr	17		m s	Laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Borretta	wife Guzzitella Anna Borretta	La	New Orleans
27												do	mother as above	"	do
28													William Barth Inspector		
29															

21

*Place of residence shall be given as city, town, or village where alien resided. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	self	40	yes	1903 1908	Pittsburg	Cousin Accetta Giuseppe 115 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest	scar on the forehead	Italy	Barcellona
2	2	yes	self	11	no			father Nunzio Pietro Box 173 Frankfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Sark	chest	chest		do	S. Giuseppe
3	3	yes	self	60	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mat	chest	chest		do	Lercara
4	4	no	self	25	no			114 Center Street Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Sark	chest	chest		do	Sicula
5	5	yes	self	28	no			Uncle Miliri Carmelo Brent a Dell Nadi Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
6	6	no	self	25	yes	1908	Baltimore	father Francesco and mother 16 Jefferson St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
7	7	no	self	25	yes	1908	Baltimore	Mother-in-law Monaco Sale 1013 Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
8	8	no	self	25	yes	1908	Washington	father Giovanni 39 Canton House St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
9	9	no	self	25	no			brother Francesco Box 23 Station X Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
10	10	no	self	30	no			Cousin Buemi Antonio 422 Pine Street Baltimore	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
11	11	no	self	60	yes	1908	Schenectady	Cocchia Carmela Box 23 Station X Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
12	12	no	self	25	no			sister Ferrara Francesca 114 N Center St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sark	chest	chest		do	Novara Sicula
13	13	no	self	25	no			cousin Orlando Carmelo 39 Canton House St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good measles	no	5	5	Sark	chest	chest	scar on the face	do	do
14	14	no	self	25	yes	1908	Schenectady	cousin Monaco Francesco 16 Jefferson St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
15	15	no	self	25	no			cousin of above 1013 Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
16	16	no	self	25	no			cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
17	17	no	self	25	no			cousin Monaco Giuseppe 1013 Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sark	chest	chest		do	do
18	18	no	self	25	yes	1907	Washington	cousin of above 1013 Lombard St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
19	19	no	self	25	no			brother Angelo Toscano Schenectady NY 114 N Center St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	do
20	20		self	14				brother Domenico 114 N Center Street Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	chest		do	do
21	21	no	self	25	no			brother Angelo Catalano 9 S. 113 Columbia St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sark	chest	chest		do	Palermo
22	22	yes OD	self	15	no	no		brother Angelo Catalano 114 N Center Street Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sark	chest	chest		do	Novara Sicula
23	23	yes	self	35	no	no		Fabio Gaetano Giovanni 9 Shelbourne Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	chest	chest		Italy	Cremona
24	24	—	self	35	no	yes	—	brother Vincenzo 801 Mass Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest	chest		France	Aquaberlasco
25	25	yes	self	500	yes	1904 07	Philadelphia	cousin Saverio Mannino 130 Johnston Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sark	chestnut			do	Mazzara
26	26	yes	father	0	no		—	son Lombino Giuseppe 131 Decatur St New Orleans	Med. Cert.				Penalty		5	6	pale	brown	brown		do	Corleto
27	27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,

at Niz

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ferdinando Savarese, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, PERUGIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Perugia

Ferdinando Savarese

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 11, 1910.

22

516
176
533 Total

7 T L
60 S.I.
131 Dk

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 Syr

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from Naples, 25 May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Longis	Carmine	18		m					[illegible] Citizen Town of Genuino Oleas				Clearfield Co. Pa. Aug 27 1904 Salvatore Giovanni Montesarchio	NY	Elmira
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 June, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, by relatives or friends, or by the aid of charitable societies, or by the State or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
0	1							NJ – 50¢ Mt. Elmira NJ.					Discharged at dock									
0	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
V	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
14	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
0	24																					
0	25																					
	26																					
0	27																					
	28																					
0	29																					
0	30																					
0																						
0																						
0																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Samuel Brunold Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunold
——— Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J McNalvan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S.S. PERUGIA (Anchor) arrived June 11, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Zaacopaulos, Giorgios	7	24	1	LPC.	1.36	Mann													9 55 am 6/16/10	Perugia		5	4	5
2	Papadopulos, Giorgios	7	15	1	"	1.45	"										6/16	1	Gold 9 45				5	4	5
3	Cangemi, Angela	15	1	1	"	2.	Forst.										6/11	98	Chasi 4 05				—	—	—
4	Aragnostopoulos, Nicolas	7	20	1	"	1.46	Mann										6/12	179	C 11 28				1	—	1
5	Mazzariello, Enrico	5	15	1	"	1.50	Alex										6/12	93	Gil 2 30				1	1	1
6	Giliberti, Vincenzo	20	1	1	"	2.	DiMic	6/12	45	7Fd							6/13	152	Gr 3 10				2	2	2
7	Zirilli, Vito	20	8	1	"	2.	"	6/12	45	7Fd							6/13	152	Gr 3 10				2	2	2
8	Patucas, Girogios	3	25	1	"	2.	Flan.										6/12	181	C 10 "				1	—	1
9	Gulli, Carmelo	14	5	1	"	2.05	Cowen										6/12	130	Ors 3 10				1	1	1
10	Diano, Liborio	9	28	1	"	2.20	Forst.	6/12	31	Ors							6/14	135	Gil 11				3	2	3
11	Brancato Biancato, Concetta	18	30	1	"	2.15	Dyckes										6/12	7	Fd 11 28				1	—	1
12	Lombardo, Calogero & ch.	17	26/27	2	"	2.05	Mann										6/12	30	Gil 10 35				2	—	2
	Provino, Felice																								
13	Infantino, Vincenzo	17	24	1	"	2.05	Mann										6/12	30	Gil 10 35				1	—	1
14	Lombardo, Fiorenza	17	25	1	"	2.05	"										6/12	2	" 10 35				1	—	1
15	Ferrara, Antonio	22	11	1	"	2.	Book										6/12	120	Ors 3				1	1	1
16	Di Pietro, Carmela	22	5	1	"	2.	"										6/12	20	Ors 3				1	1	1
17	Meli, Giacchino & ch	14	2/3	2	"	2.10	Cowen	6/12	49	7Fd							6/	3106	Gr 11 55				4	2	4
	Sebastiano																								
18	Antinoro, Agostino & 3 sis	20	24/27	4	"	2.15	DiMic	6/	21	Ors							6/13	114	Clark 17 50				8	8	8
	Giovanna																								
	Rosaria																								
	Antonia																								
19	Buscemi, Antonina	21	30	1	"	2.20	Brown										6/11	135	Enr 3 20						
20	Galluzzo, Angelo	18	22	1	"	2.20	Dyckes	6/	21	32							6/14	53	Lou 1 30				3	3	3
21	Adamo, Giuseppe, br. & wfe	20	21/22	3	"	2.35	DiMic.										6/12	21	Jan 11				3	—	3
	Nicolo																								
	Bucca, Ignazia																								
22	Vergati, Angelo & ch	6	20/21	2	"	2.35	Bauer										6/12	40	4Fd 11 55				2	—	2
	Marie C																								
																							18	18	18

Totals.

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PERUGIA (Anchor) arrived June 11, 1910, 190, M., from — No. 52

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	23	Fichero, Antonia	19	22	1	LPC.	2.30 Detwiler							6/12 36 Jan 2 30												
26m	24	friend Di Maria Rosaria &	18	27/28	2	"	2.30 Dey							6/12 66 Jan 2 10												
52m		Cangialosi, Vincenzo																								
52m	25	Palermo, Gaetano	18	4	1	"	2.25 Dyckes	1263 Jan						6/13 172 Enc 11 35												
28m	26	De Ettore, Carmine	5	23	1	"	2.50 Alex	6/12 Enc						Stay 6/17/10						Rel & E 2 6/16/10						
23m	27	Maliarás, Panajotis	5	20	1	" C.N. 26344	3. Flan.							6/12 197 C 11 55						9 55 am 6/16/10 Perugia						
28m	28	Karaléas, Kiriacos	7	11	1	"	3.10 Mann																			
29m	29	Sargenis, Giovanni Joannis	5	20	1	"	3.10 Flan							6/12 100 C 10 50												
30m	30	Gambino, Lorenzo & ch.	22	25/26	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.30 Book							6/12 77 Jan 2 30												
22f	22	Lorenzo																								
22m	31	Benfante, Giovanni	11	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.30 Flan													9 55 am 6/16/10 Perugia						
49m	32	Pastorelle, Liborio & ch	10	1/2	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.35 McGr.							6/12 113 Chase 16 35												
26f		Angelo																								
21f	33	Balsam, Giovanna	13	30	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.45 Detwil							6/12 19 Jan 12 50												
18m	34	Yervaniotis, Giorgios	7	17	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.37 Mann													8 55 pm 7/1/10 Italia						
26f	35	Friscia, Liboria	16	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	3.40 DiMio							6/12 5 Enc 11 20												
25m	36	Collaro, Alfredo	6	4	1	" S.I. Insp. Fitz.	2.40 Bauer							6/12 57 Jan 1 30												
65m	37	Mammone, Rocco & ch	4	27/28	2	" Drs. Cert.	4.15 Cowen													6/16/10 Perugia						
2f		Teresa																								
56m	38	Mauriello, Andrea & 2 ch.	4	24/26	3	" Drs.Cert.	4.10 "							6/12 109 Chase 10 15												
17m		Pietro																								
f		Giuseppina																								
29m	39	Sciarrabba, Vincenzo	21	14	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.45 Brown	6/12 46 Enc						6/13 154 Gr 3 15												
20m	40	Iemma, Antonina	21	4	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.40 "	5 Jan												9 55 am 6/16/10 Perugia						
19m	41	Angora, Ferdinand	1	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	4.25 "	Jan												" "						
50f	42	Bilia, Theonia	7	1	1	" Drs.Cert.	5.05 Mann	6/12 55 C						6/18 82 Gold 11 05												
17m	43	Tomaco, Cristos Doumazos	7	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	5. "							6/12 189 C 10 05												
44f		Calani Serafina	15	4	1	" S.I. 6/13/10	10 35 am Johnson							6/13 100 Kot 12 05												
45		Terranta, Carmelo	1922	1	D.C.A.	In Hosp.	Fractions Dey 6/10 45 K													9 55 am 6/16/10 Perug						

TOTALS, 24 18 29.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PERUGIA — ANCHOR (Mediterranean Line) arrived June 11, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

59

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pava,	Vincenza	10	30		1	To brother 1:40	Bro Antonio, 350 Bend St, Bklyn		June 12	10 35	1	1	1
2	Calapni,	Serafina	15	4		1	" husband	Made S. I.	J	13	10 20	2	1	2
3	Armeli,	Antonia	15	5		1	" husband	husb. Rizzo Felice 359 Jerome Av NYC	J.	11	3 30	—	—	—
4	Chiarello,	Anna & son	15	29/28		2	" brother	Bro. Lorenzo Chiarello 18 Elizabeth "	B	11	4	—	—	—
5	Bellotta,	Vincenza	15	20		1	" mother	Moth Benedetto, 836 Park Av, Hoboken NJ.	P	12	10 45	1	1	1
6	Cicero,	Angela	19	20		1	" husband	Hus. Diego Lucalacco 116 E. 4th St NY	"	13	10 55	2	1	2
7	Marchese,	Ragona, Angela & dau.	19	16/19		2	" tel $	" Paolo Dalo Miscia Union Grove 35 Chestnut St -	J.	11	9 25	4	2	4
8	Neponiceno,	Maria & 2 ch	1	16/18	1	2	" husband	husb. Fed. Gallichio 416 W37 Mt Vernon NY	J.	11	3	—	—	—
9	Alcotto,	Teresa & sister	15	12/13		2	" brother	Bro Antonio 474 Eagle Brooklyn	J.	11	2 50	—	—	—
10	Alaimo, m	Maria	19	21		1	" husband	Hus. Salvatore 232 Lafayette St NY	"	13	9 30	2	1	2
11	Spinella,	Carmela & 3 ch	10	14/17		4	" husband	husb Fellipo - 181 Elizabeth St NYC 220 Hud St N.Y.	J.	11	3	—	—	—
12	Tsirigotakis,	Theodora	7	3		1	" brother	Bro Giorge 1551 Hudson Boulevard	JP	13	10 39	2	1	2
13	Corso,	G'ppa & son	21	17/18	1	1	husband	husb Graziella F. 261 Elizabeth NYC	F.	11	3 30	—	—	
14	Ligotti,	Carolina & 5 ch	9	5/10		6	" husband	husb F. Buslini 170 Johnson Brooklyn	J	11	4	—	—	—
15	Orefice,	Ma GA	6	17		1	" brother	Br. Sabada 2070 Berg. Richmond SI	J	11	3	—	—	—
16	Amico,	Rosa & 3 ch	18	18/21		4	To husband	Hus Giuseppe, 120 Hamilton St Bklyn New Rochelle NY	P	12	9 10	1	1	1
17	Kaklamenakis, Cax	Manulis	7	8		1	" ind.add	Dau L. Theodosia Cassandras, 66 Mechanic St Vineland N. J.	P	12	11 20	1	1	1
18	Lo Sciuto,	Antonino	13	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro i-law Guida Giuseppe 406 Bo. 6 St -	"	16	10 41	5	4	5
19	Passeggio,	Francesca	4	30		1	" brother	Br. Giovanni 234-3 Av L.I. City	J.	11	3 44	—	—	—
20	Guidamandri,	Francesco	17	11		1	brother	Br. Vincenzo 307 E 13 St NYC	F.	11	3	—	—	—
21	Sinacore,	Grazia	18	12		1	mother	Moth. Anna Volto 29 Garden St Bklyn.	F.	11	4	—	—	—
22	Genna,	Rosaria & 2 ch	19	13		3	" father	Fath. Benedetto 595 Flushing St Bklyn.	J.	11	3	—	—	—
23	Ippolito,	Vincenza & sister	17	22/23		2	" uncle	Uncle Maria Lo Cascio 29 Garden St Bklyn	B.	11	4	—	—	—
24	Bellecera,	Michangelo	18	14		1	" father	Fath. Bro. 178 Pleeker St NYC	J.	11	3	—	—	—
25	Di Bono,	G'ppe	13	4		1	" ind.add.	Italian Soc.	"	14	11 20	3	2	3
26	Rodante,	Serafina & son	19	1/2		2	" husband	husb. Gius. Colera 494 Lucas Bklyn.	F	11	3	—	—	—
27	Calcara,	Dorotea	17	21		1	" husband	husb Domenico Balba 649 Union St Bklyn	"	11	3 06	—	—	—
28	Stravolo,	Maria & 3 ch	2	10/15		4	" husband	Hus & Paolo Paolo Esposito 206 W 10 St New Rochelle NY	SB	13	9 35	8	4	8
29	Scibona,	Francesco	13	27		1	" tel $	RR W. to Bro Giov' 499 North St	P	"	4	2	2	2
30	Pisciotta,	G'ppa	14	23		1	" aunt	husb. Carmela Maria 406 E 63 St NYC	F	11	3	—	—	—

PERUGIA JUN 11

15—5618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Perugia arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gino,	Rosaria & 3 ch	14	24/27		4	To husband 2:28	husb. Lo. Filippo 157 Sullivan st NYC	F	11	3	-	—	—
32	Salemi,	Rosaria & son	16	12/13		2	" husband	husb Salvat. Filla 458 Hicks & Bkly.	B	11	3[50]	—	—	—
33	Barbassa,	Rosalia	13	20		1	" brother	Bro Antonio, 4 New Bowry. NYC	P	12	9[20]	1	—	1
34	Rigolisso,	Pietro	16	14		1	" sister	Sis Ms Antonetta Rizzo, 149 E. 12th St, NYC	P	12	10[20]	1	—	1
35	Callaro,	Alfredo	6	4		1	" a-father	Made S. I. Rochester NY	H	11	3[00]	—	—	—
36	Lo Maglio	Antonina, 4 is &						R.R.W. to hus Vincenzo Polo 468 Nostrand st	"	13	4[30]	6	6	6
37	Pastorello,	Lucia	9	24/26		3	" hus &w	" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
38	Ferone,	Rachela 23			1		" Husb.	Husb Evangelista Spaimarti, 700 E. 13th St, NYC	P	12	9[40]	1	—	1
39	~~Pino, Crocifissa 22 2~~	~~Rosa 3 ch to 25/26~~			1		" Fat & ~~Husb~~	Fath Pietro Bot 173 Frankford NYC	P	13	9[30]	2	1	2
40												11	7	11
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Meredith, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

H. Caspir

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mérida" sailing from Vera Cruz, June 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Eleanor	7		F	S				U S	U S					
2	Anderson	Orion	5		M	S				U S	U S					
3	Fore	Paulin L.	36		F	M				U S	U S					
4	Fore	Marie L.	4		F	S				U S	U S					
5	Hackaberry	Anna Pearl	35		F	M				U S	U S					
6	Elwell	Frank	43		M	M				U S	U S					
7	Elwell	Carrie Platt	38		F	M				U S	U S					
8	Darley	Samuel Edwin	50		M	M				U S	U S					
9	Darley	Joan Mary	45		F	M				U S	U S					
10	Ranback	Chaucky L.	62		M	S				U S	U S					
11	Van Ostrand	Harry	37		M	M				U S	U S					
12	Baselow	Henry	61		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	London	Yes	wife, national Mexico	England	London
13	Mitchell	Juana	55		F	Wd				U S	U S					
14	Hartman	Ernest	33		M	S				U S	U S					
15	Hahn	Albert William	28		M	S				U S	U S					
16	Zwerlein	Emil	20		M	S				U S	U S					
17	Washburn	Irving	38		M	M				U S	U S					
18	Rice	Margaret	9		F	S				U S	U S					
19	Bosworth	Robinson	29		M	S				U S	U S					
20	Carré	Marcel	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France	Paris	Yes	Father, national	France	Paris
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11 1910 JUN 11 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten dollars was paid by the said alien, or by the person, company, or government mentioned in the next succeeding column.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12	No	Self	450 Mk	No	1909 N.Y.		S.S. Campania June 15 1910 in transit to London	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Gray Blue	None	Germany Berlin
20	No	Self	700 Mk	No	No No		S.S. Cincinatti June 11 1910 in transit to Paris	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Gray Blue	None	France Bordeaux

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON, Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUNE, 1910

at Vera Cruz

H. Harper
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D S.S. Mérida sailing from Vera Cruz, June 2nd, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Davis	Leonie	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband A. Davis	England	Liverpool
2	Burford	Wilfred J.	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mexico go 60. Mex City	England	Liverpool
3	Lapatnikoff	William	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		To Mineralian Co. Vera Cruz Mex	N.J.	Westwood
4	Coutlay	Lisa M	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		To Pierson & Co. Mex. City	Canada	Toronto
5	Bateman	Annie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.		Husband C. Coutlay	England	Liverpool
6	Harris	Eglon	47		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		Care Co. Mineralian Mex.	Canada	Toronto
7	Harris	Fanny	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		Husband M. Bateman Care a Mex City	England	South Hampton
8	Harris	Edgie	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		Yo. Espartado 28 Orizaba Mexico	England	South Hampton
9	Harris	Nettie	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		With husband	England	South Hampton
10	Harris	John	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		With father	England	South Hampton
11	Harris	Charles	7		M	S	Student	Yes	No	England	English	Mexico		With father	England	South Hampton
12	Harris	William	4		M	S	None	No	No	England	English	Mexico		With father	England	South Hampton
13	Harris	Edward	1		M	S	None	No	No	England	English	Mexico		With father	England	South Hampton
14	Banic	Andres	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico		Espendola 18 Mexico City	France	Paris
15	Banic	Bertha	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	Mexico		With husband	France	Paris
16	Banic	Renee	3		F	S	None	No	No	France	French	Mexico		With father	France	Paris
17	Banic	Robert	11	M	M	S	None	No	No	France	French	Mexico		With father	France	Paris
18	Hamer	Norman	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico		Hotel Genere Mex City	Canada	Montreal
19	Soto	Rafael de	58		M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		Spanish Legation Mex City	France	Paris
20	Marsteau	Maurice	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel Iturbe Mex City	France	Paris
21	Ambridge	Fannie Georgina	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mexico	Mexico	Husband Alamos dela Cay 99	Mex City	Canada, Montreal
22	Ambridge	Douglas	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Mexico	Mexico	With mother		Canada, Montreal
23	Ambridge	Muriell	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		With Mother		Canada, Montreal
24	Pirbe	Grove Chester	40		M	S		U.S.	U.S.							
25	Loder	Odille	53		M	Wd		U.S.	U.S.							
26	Porter	Arthur L.	29		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
27	North	Robert B.	41		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
28	North	Dorothy B	21		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
29	Anderson	Emmanuel	35		M	M		U.S.	U.S.							
30	Anderson	Lizzie	30		F	M		U.S.	U.S.							

1 Alien
Write 19 Mex
2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A 1 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June JUN 11 1910, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	275.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1st Cunard Line Steamer in transit to Liverpool		No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	6	Light	Light Blue	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	400.	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Westwood N.Y. P.O. Box 543 —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark Dark	None	England	Barnet
3	Yes	Self	250.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	By rail to Toronto Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk Blk	None	Canada	Toronto
4	Yes	husband	300.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	S.S. Baltic June 11. 1910. In transit to Liverpool		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk Blue	None	Scotland	Westbury
5	No	husband	300.	Yes	1909	Pittsburg	by Rail in transit to Toronto Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown Brown	None	U.S.	Pittsburg
6	Yes	Self		Yes	1890	N.Y.	In transit to South Hampton S.S. St. Louis June 11. 1910.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown Gray	None	England	Salisbury
7	Yes	husband		Yes	1890	N.Y.	With husband		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England	Salisbury
8	Yes	father		Yes	1890	N.Y.	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk Blue	None	England	Salisbury
9	Yes	father	500.	No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Blk Blue	None	England	Salisbury
10	Yes	father		No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Blk Blue	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
11	Yes	father		No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Blk Blue	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
12	Yes	father		No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Blk Blue	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
13	Yes	father		No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brown Blue	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
14	No	Self		No	No	No	1st steamer in transit to Paris France		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark Blue	None	Mexico	Oaxaca
15	No	husband		No	No	No	With husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk Blue	None	France	Bordeaux
16	No	father	700.	No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blk Blk	None	France	Bordeaux
17	No	father		No	No	No	With father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brown Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
18	No	Self	275.	Yes	1909	N.Y.	by Rail in transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Light	Brown Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico
19	No	self	300.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	1st steamer in transit to France S.S. St. Louis June 11. 1910		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England	Manchester
20	No	Self	400.	Yes	1910	N.Y.	In transit to Paris France		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray Blue	None	Spain	Madrid
21	No	Self		Yes	1908	N.Y.	by Rail in transit to Montreal Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blk Blue	None	France	Paris
22	No	Mother	400.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	With mother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blk Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas
23	No	Mother		Yes	1908	N.Y.	With mother		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blond Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas
24									No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk Blue	None	Canada	St. Thomas
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON (Given Surname, Name, Place of Second Name), Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

J Harbar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leal Mañe	Ernesto	17		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father F. L. Mañe	Mexico	Merida
2	Gamboa	Alfredo H.	29		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father P. Gamboa 60th & 45	France	Paris
3	Gamboa	Maria L.	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father P. Gamboa 60th & 45	France	Paris
4	Verdugo Cervera	Luciana	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband E. Cervera	France	Paris
5	Solis Camara	Alfonso	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	Mother V. L. Camara	Mexico	Merida
6	Monforte	Juan de la C	52		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	Wife Monforte	Mexico	Merida
7	Monforte	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With husband	Mexico	Merida
8	Monforte	Carlos	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With father	Mexico	Merida
9	Monforte	George	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With father	Mexico	Merida
10	Monforte	Juan Jr.	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With father	Mexico	Merida
11	Monforte	Felipe	5		M	S	Student	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With father	Mexico	Merida
12	Monforte	Louis	2		M	S	None	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Merida	With father	Mexico	Merida
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	900	Yes	No	No	Brother P Leal c/o Medina & Co 27 City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
2	No	Self	700.	Yes	1906	N.Y.	1st steamer in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
3	No	Husband		Yes	1906	N.Y.	With her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
4	No	Husband	400.	Yes	1907	N.Y.	1st steamer in transit to Paris France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Blk	Blue	None	France	Paris
5	No	Self	375.	Yes	1910	N.Y.	138 N. Broad Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	Self		Yes	1902	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City Will return to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1902	N.Y.	With her husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Mexico	Merida
8	Yes	Father		No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
9	Yes	Father	700.	No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
10	Yes	Father		No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
11	Yes	Father		No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
12	Yes	Father		No	No	No	With father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Mexico	Merida
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]ISON, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Stutsm
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota & Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, June 8, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jordan	William	43	M	M	Carbor	yes	yes	US Citizen	[redacted]	[redacted]			Canada	Martinville
2	Jordan	Ethel	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Cuba	Havana	Templo Bautista		Canada	Martinville
3	Jordan	Jemima	6	F	S.	None	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Cuba	Havana			Canada	Martinville
4	Jordan	Mercedes	8	F	S.	none	no	no	U.S. Citizen	Cuba	Havana	Dragones & Zulueta Sts. Havana		Canada	Martinville
5	Gadumi	Salvador	31	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bro. J. Gadumi brother		Canada	Martinville
6	Campos	Alfredo	29	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Sr. J. Campos Manzanillo Cuba		Spain	Barcelona
7	Peterson	Charles	29	M	M				U.S. Citizen			Corpo St. Antonio Daguerotypo		Spain	Burgos
8	Peterson	Susan	27	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Peterson	Michael	10	M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
10	Castillo	Helena R.	17	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Isla de Cuba	Playa de Cuba c/o Sr. Peterson	Mich.	Ironwood
11	Britt	Francis	35	M	S.	Surgeon	yes	yes	England	English	[redacted]	[redacted]		[illegible]	Liverpool
12	Doval	Ursulo	19	M	S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuban 37 Havana	D.C.	Washington
13	Doval	Mercedes	42	F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana 37 Havana	D.C.	Washington
14	Doval	Alfonso	22	F	S.	- -	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Habana 37 Habana	D.C.	Washington
15	Doval	Carmela	20	F	S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana 37 Havana	D.C.	Washington
16	Doval	Juana	7	F	S.	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana 37 Havana	D.C.	Washington
17	Doval	Armando	4	M	S.	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana 37 Havana	D.C.	Washington
18	Weston	David	36	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Wahlfahrt	Julius	37	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
20	Kane	José	34	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	[redacted]	Consignado y Trapiche Habana	N.J.	New York
21	Hopkins	Bertrand	37	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
22	Barry	Eugene	30	M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
23	Lonell	Claro	20	M	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	[redacted]	R. Simon & Co.		
24	Valor	Juan L.	44	M	O				U.S. Citizen				Habana	Spain	Barcelona
25	Weidmann	Paul	28	M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	[redacted]	[redacted]	Hotel Inglaterra Habana	Switzerland	Zurich
26	Weidmann	Mary	23	F	S.				U.S. Citizen						
27	Doucar	Mark	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[redacted]	[redacted]	Prado 48 Habana Cuba	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Bean	Arturo de	65	M	M	Professor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	[redacted]	Calle San Francisco de Bean Santa Clara	Spain	Paris
29	Ortiga	Manuel	70	M	M	Broker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	[redacted]	[redacted]	Habana Calle Ortiga 111	Cuba	Habana
30	Pedrina	Jose G.	30	M	S.	Interpreter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Habana Cuba	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of the alien shall not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11th, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	in Transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light brown	none	Canada	Quebec
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light blue	none	Canada	Quebec
3	no	father	yes	yes	1908	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	light brown	none	Vermont	Bristol
4	no	father	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	no	himself	yes 450.	no	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Barcelona Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black brown	none	Spain	Villa Franca del Bierzo
6	no	himself	yes 700.	no	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Burgos Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black brown	none	Spain	Toledo
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	c/o Dr. C. Peterson, brother-in-law Kenwood Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	light brown	none	Cuba	Sagua de Cuba
11	no	himself	yes 250.	yes	1910	New York	S.S. Campania in transit to Liverpool, Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light brown	none	England	London
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	gray brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	no	herself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	Mrs. C. Doral Lopez 9. N.W. 921 Washington D.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	gray brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	no	mother	yes 400.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	gray brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	no	mother	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	6	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18																				
19																				
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel America 15th St. + Irving Pl. N.Y. to stay in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	medium	none	Spain	Barcelona
21																				
22																				
23	no	himself	yes 700.	yes	1909	New York	1st steamer in transit to Spain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	black brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
24																				
25	no	himself	yes 450.	yes	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
26																				
27	yes	himself	yes 300.	no	no	no	Mr. G. Magerson Friend 465 Jackson St. Hillsdale Mich. 1st steamer Hom. Am. Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
28	yes	himself	yes 250.	no	no	1909	New York	in transit to Paris # 131 E. 118th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Gray Blue	none	France	Arles
29	yes	himself	yes 300.	no	no	1909	New York	will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray Brown	none	Spain	Vigo
30	yes	himself	yes 450.	yes	no	1909	New York	Grand Union Hotel to stay NY City 1 in U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A ROBERTSON (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A ROBERTSON
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUNE, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Briar, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Briar

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910, at Merida

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1. CABIN	46	21	—	16	31	95	9	104	5		
2. CABIN	12	—	—	12	3	27	8	35	1		

June 11th 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	54	—	134
2nd Cabin	27	—	43
Total	81	—	177

E. Davenport

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sheldon	John	34		M S.		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
2	Eckman	John	40		M		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
3	Eckman	Maria	33		F		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
4	Soupa	Benigno	25		M	Physician	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba		√ Wife Mrs Virginia Soupa Paul Lafon Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Pillinger	Victor	27		M		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen					Conn	Torrington
6	Hausman	Albert	25		M		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
7	Barceló	Juan	33		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	√ Mr J. Barceló Brother Legation Havana	England	Liverpool
8	Stantz	John	36		M		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
9	Wells	Luisa	48		F		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
10	Rodriguez	Alfredo	36		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Dominican	West Indian	Dominican Rep	St Domingo	family at Sto. Domingo	West Indies	Sto Domingo
11	Brunchorst	Jorge	48		M	Merchant	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiania	√ Sp Norwegian Legation	Norway	Christiania
12	Smith	Walter G.	45		M		Y	Y	U.S. Citizen						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/86 Ya 1 Duk

V

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, or employers.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	No	himself	24	yes	yes	1909	New York	1st steamer in transit to Liverpool England	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Spain	Gerona
8																							
9																							
10	yes	himself	20	yes	No	200	No	at Present stops at Hotel America N.Y. City.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo
11	No	himself	20	yes	yes	1909	New York	1st steward in transit to Rome	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Rage
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. ROBERTSON Master, of the S.S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Merida sailing from Vera Cruz, June 2nd, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cancelled 1	~~Core~~	~~Nicolas del~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~						
2	Eckford	John	32	M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		c/o Hotel Imperial Mexico City	Canada	Southampton
3	Campbell	Ben.	32	M	M		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
4	Campbell	Reina	31	F	M		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
5	Campbell	Stella	8	F	S		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
6	Hutchins	Philip	31	M	S		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
7	Diaz	Francisco	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican			Family at Tehuacan Puebla father M. Diaz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Core	Nicolas del	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C. Lange & Co Rosa Reforma Mex City	Italy	Genova
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/4/10
3/Met

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 11 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for personally, whether paid by any other person, or by a steamship company, or agent, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?						25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1																	
2	No	Self	$5.	Yes	5 yrs	N.Y.	In transit by Rail to Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dk	None
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	Yes	Self	$80.	No	no	no	To Mr. W.J. Forbes 213 Willow St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Auburn	None
8	Yes	Self	$150.	No	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Geneva Switzerland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dk	None
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
None	Canada	Ontario
None	Mexico	Tehuacan
None	Italy	Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(2)

67

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA *sailing from* HAVANA, June 5th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Dealon	Margaret	70		F	W				White						
2	Booth	Ruth	38		F	M				White						
3	Lampallas	Emilio	27		M	M	Mecanico	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban					
4	Bezos	Harry	31		M	S	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Miss A Conroy friend 111 W Lancaster Ave Ardmore Pa	Pa	Ardmore
5	Kimmel	Andrew	41		M	M				White		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Consulado de Cuba Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
6	Lupo	John	5		M	S				White						
7	Dickson	Hamilton	26		M	S				White						
8	Palmer	John	40		M	M				White						
9	Lenes	Alberto	26		M	S	Cadete	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs E Gonzalez Hermanos 72 Havana	France	Paris
10	Lenes	Isaac	25		M	M	Negotiante	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hermanos 26 Havana.	France	Paris
11	Sanchez	Julio	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sister Cabrera Monte 10 Havana	NY	New York
12	Diez-Dolio	Feliciano	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Bayamo	Mrs Agencia 47 Mazanillo Cuba	NY	New York
13	West	William	26		M	S	Mecanico	yes	yes	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Hotel Prado Havana	NY	New York
14	Morales	Luisa	21		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	no relatives at Havana	NY	New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	M	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M Nevera Aunt Concepcion 3 Havana	NY	New York
16	Lagunas	Francisco	24		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		NY	New York
17	Pali-	Salvador	27		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		NY	New York
18	Bonamusa	Francisca	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sr & Sra Vedado Nr 5 Prof D. Soler Cousin Trocadero 265 Havana	NY	New York
19	Bonamusa	Carmen (daughter)	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr F. Bonamusa Husband 157 W 66th St NY City	NY	New York
20	Pendock	Herman	52		M	M				White						
21	Alliano	Alliano	37		M	S				White						
22	Gonzalez	Arturo	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr A. Gonzalez Brother Monte 67 Havana	NY	New York
23	Venero	Francisco	20		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
24	Venero	Ignacia	18		F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A Venero Son Manrique 27 Havana	Cuba	Havana
25	Venero	Isabel	21		F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above	Cuba	Havana
26	Huerta	Amalia	28		M	M	Boarding	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Hartford		John	Hartford
27	Huerta	Natividad	25		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Hartford	Mr C Fernandez brother in law Lugano & Concha Havana	Conn	Hartford
28	Huerta	Manuela	3		F	S	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Conn	Hartford
29	Abraham	Solomon	18		M	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Turkey	Turk	Cuba	Havana	Enrique E. Abraham Cousin 93 Havana	Pa	Johnstown
30																

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 11*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	himself	yes	no		Miss A. Connor friend 116 W. Lancaster Ave Ardmore Pa.		no	no	no	no good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1907 New York	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Dark	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Paris France		no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	1st steamer in transit to Paris France		no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Mailing 677 Wall & Water St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	address unknown		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Travona
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909 New York	356 W. 23rd St. N.Y. City friend		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light	blue	none	England	Portsmouth
14	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 New York	102 E. 3rd Ave N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	herself	yes	no	no	Mr. F. Moravia brother 111 E. 52nd St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	Bauta
16	yes	himself	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
17	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 New York	Mr. J. Monal friend 413 E. 52nd St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Catamoo
18	yes	herself	yes	yes	1910 New York	Care Cuny Concon Havana Cuba		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	black	blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
19	yes	mother	yes	yes	1910 New York	Mrs. J. Moravia 157 W. 66th St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
20																				
21																				
22	yes	himself	yes	no	no	C.F.D. friend 319 W. 19th St. N.Y. City		no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Balamaiza
23	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909 New York	Hotel Argonica 15th St. & Fourth Pl. N.Y. City said returns to Cuba after short visit in U.S.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Xaiana
24	yes	mother	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
25	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1909 New York			no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
26	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 New York			no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
27	yes	husband	yes	no	no	Mr. E. Duarte father Main St. 1080 Hartford Conn with father		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10 Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
28	yes	father	yes	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	6 Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
29	no	himself	yes	no	no	A. Abraham brother Johnstown, Pa. 20 Market St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Syria	Damasco
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master of the S. S. MERIDA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 190 ;
at New York

J. F. Hoyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S. S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *June 2nd*, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gallagher	Francis E.	22		M	S				U.S.	U.S.					
2															Pa	Bethlehem
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of ..... JUN 11 1910 ....., 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by other persons, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							141 3d ave												
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1904,
at NY

J. H. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the S.S. MERIDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbian University of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E G Brian

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S. MERIDA. sailing from PROGRESO June 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Illan	Rafael	40		M	S	Clerk	Y.	Y.	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Imparcial Revista de Merida Merida Yuc. Mex.		Argentine Buenos Aires
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*I[redacted]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 11 1910 JUN 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self $80.	Yes	1908	N.Y.	1st steamer in transit to Buenos Aires Argentina N.Y. address Hotel America	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Spain	Madrid
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. ROBERTSON, Master, of the S. S. MERIDA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Robertson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1906,
at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination as "in transit;" those coming here for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Merida sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Navy of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian
ships Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(3.) 73

Merida

June 11th 1910

19
56
24
1
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 V
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA June 8th, 1960.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Villaverde	Ize	38		M S	Fabric Fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sra C. Friend A. Villaverde		
2	Cruz	Rogelio	24		M S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sra C. Friend A. Villaverde	NJ	New York
3	McNeill	Leopold	22		M S								Father B. Cruz 26 Havana	NJ	New York
4	Barcino	Adolfo	28		M S	Fireman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sra Josefina 109 Havana		
5	Brook	Arthur	27		M								Mariana 5. Casa Blanca Havana	NJ	New York
6	Mehedin	Salih	35		M S	Peddler	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Ayuda hermano friend G. Medelin Cuba		
7	Covas	Jaime	22		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	J. Covas brother 18. Havana	Ct	Shenandoah
8	Cuadro	Pedro	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs A. Arteaga Cal 356 W. 23rd St. NY	NJ	New York
9	Fernandez	Emilio	27		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Casa de Empleados 8. Havana	NJ	New York
10	Hellman	Theodore	41		M									NJ	New York
11	Ferrer	Manuel	28		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs A. Ferrer Father 1st Ave 27th Ave NY City	NJ	New York
12	Araujo	Jesus	25		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs M. Araujo Wife 205 W. 60th St. NY City	NJ	New York
13	Gomez	Manuel	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Guanajuato	66 Aduana st. Havana Mother Sra. Gomez	NJ	New York
14	Gonzalez	Angel	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs E. Gonzalez brother Cal 56 Obispo	NJ	New York
15	Abad	Manuel	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gibara	Mr B. Abad brother Guantanamo, Cuba	NJ	New York
16	Paz	Ramon	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gibara	Mr Paz cousin Guantanamo, Cuba	Mass	Mt. Herman
17	Ramos	Juan	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Gibara	Mr Jose Lopez Oficios 94 Havana Cousin	Mass	Mt. Herman
18	Bordon	Geronimo	21		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Ardevera Empedrado 33 Havana Cousin	NJ	New York
19	Mendon	Carlos	26		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Calle 23. Havana Cuba	NJ	New York
20	McCormick	Frederick	24		M									NJ	New York
21	Acosta	Jose	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. Garcia Cousin Empedrado 80. Havana	Conn	Hartford
22	Lopez	Ceferino	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Casa de Empleados Muralla 18 Havana	NJ	New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 to 18 — 11 Cuba

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 11th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of time.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, how much?	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	4yrs	NY	Mrs. E. Comes friend 1965 Pacific Ave. Klyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra
2	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no	Mr. E. Cruz brother 200 E 116th St. NY City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Green	none	Cuba	Havana
3																					
4	yes	himself	$25	yes	4yrs	New York	Mrs. Milan friend Canal St. 58. NY city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Pontevedra
5																					
6	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Geo K. Naras 303 E. Centre St. Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown		none	Syria	Beyrouth
7	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	A. Covas brother 174 South St. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	New York	Mr. A. Arteaga friend 356 W 23rd St. NY City	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
9	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Mrs. Diz South St. 183 NY City	no	no	no	—	good	—	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo.
10																					
11	yes	himself	$60	yes	3yrs 1909	New York	Mr. A Ferrer Father 170 7th Ave NY City	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown		none	Cuba	Sta Isabel Las
12	yes	himself	$50	yes	8yrs 1910	New York	no no Arango friend 205 W. 60th St. NY city	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	7	Black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos.
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	2yrs 1910	Texas	F. Moyer brother in law 25 Broad St. NY City	no	no	no	—	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Guanajuato
14	yes	himself	$45	yes	2yrs	no	Mrs. D. Gonzalez Sister Cr. Marcos 185 Bilbao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Belmonte
15	no	himself	$30	yes	no	no	Mr. Herman School Mr. Herman, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunia
16	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Mt. Herman School Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	blue	none	Spain	Corunia
17	yes	himself	$40	yes	1910 3yrs	New York	Mrs. M. Fernandez friend 313 Water St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Baleares
18	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	Green	none	Spain	Baleares
19	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	C. Mexican Consulate New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
20																					
21	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Mr. E. Garcia brother 1080 Main St. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Gijon
22	yes	himself	$60	yes	6mos 1908	New York	Mr. J. Rodriguez 423 Fulton St. Klyn	no	no	no	—	good	no	4	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. ROBERTSON Master, of the S. S. MERIDA., from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Key West

J. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' vessel," as the case may be.)

4 75

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Models V. 20. S. S. Buena Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain) 26 May of 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.— Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masip	Carlos	29	10	S		Religious	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Lyon	Mr. Brode Asturias Superior College Rhin Bel[illegible]	Mex. Veracruz	
2	Mercier	Camilo	25													
3	Eschayat	Juan	28													
4	Rebal	Juan	27													
5	Chazalet	Bautista	48													
6	Boyce	Pedro	48													
7	Aublan	Vidal	33													
8	Cubizolles	Alejandro	36													
9	Duffau	Juan	25													
10	Brud	Ernesto	39													
11	Gildin	Pedro	19													
12	Grousset	Juan	20													
13	Sleize	Mario	19													
14	Heirn	Juan	19													
15	Mackie	Juan	43													
16	Issa	Saturnina	58		F						Mexico	Puebla		Mr. Juan Bta Bertier Sup[r] of College de Hers, Escuela Guad. Puebla		
17	Rubio	Maria teresa	46								Spain	Barcelona		Sor teresa Plá		
18	Echevarria	Carmen	48											Superior of College		
19	Mimó	Maria	41											of Santa Teresa		
20	Figueras	Amalia	23											Gracia		
21	Mora	Ignacia	22											Barcelona		
22	Carrillo	Eulalia	32								Mexico	Mexicana		Spain		
23	Reyon	Concepcion	31													
24	Ponce de Lem	Dolores	22													
25	Illa	Julio	38		M	Merchant					Uruguay	Uruguay				
26	Delgadillo	Herlinda	29		F	Housekeeper					Spain	Spanish	"	Berga	mi wife Maria Plavas - C[a] Rosario St. Berga	
27	Gonzalez	Eugenia	34								Mexico	Mexicana	"	Barcelona	Sor Teresa Pla = Superior of Colligio Sta Teresa - Barcelona	
28	[illegible]													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Tenorio	Antonio	40		M	proprietary					Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bacua	Sus mother Maria Vargas	
30	Carcentes	Luis Delfin	50		M	do					Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	26 - allyns 14 - Sta Barbara Calle Marqueza 2 my friend Julio Labat C[a] Jesus Nazarens. Sombrerete Mex Veracruz	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mexico D F

36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80. S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 May of 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marin	Carlos	29	10	S		Religious	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Mr. Brocle Ashaupe, Superior College Rhin [illegible]	Mex	Veracruz
2	Mercier	Camilo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Eschayat	Juan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Rebel	Juan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Chazalet	Bautista	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Boyer	Pedro	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Aublar	Vidal	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Cubizolles	Alejandro	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Duffau	Juan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Bruel	Ernesto	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Gildin	Pedro	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Grousset	Juan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Gleize	Mario	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Heiri	Juan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Macker	Juan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Tossa	Saturnina	58		F		"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Puebla	Mr. Juan Bta Butler Supr of College de Xaxo, Escuela Lipol Puebla		
17	Rubio	Maria Teresa	46		"		"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	Sor teresa Plá		
18	Echevarria	Carmen	48		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior of College		
19	Mimó	Maria	41		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Santa Teresa		
20	Figueras	Amalia	23		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarria		
21	Mora	Ignacia	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona		
22	Carrillo	Eulalia	32		"		"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Spain		
23	Rejon	Concepcion	31		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Ponce de Lem	Dolores	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Illa	Julio	38		M	S	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Berga	my wife Maria Plawas -		
26	Delgadillo	Herlinda	29		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Barcelona	62 Rosario St Berga		
27	Gonzalez	Eugenia	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sor Teresa Pla = Superior of Colleg Sta Teresa - Barcelona		
28	[illegible]													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Tenorio	Antonio	40		"	"	proprietary	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bacua	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Carcentes	Luis Delfin	50		"	S	do	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	his mother Maria Vargas 26 Allende 12 - Stf Bakery Cuba Havana		
														my friend Julio Labat Cd Jesus Nazareno Sombrereria Mex Veracruz Mexico D F		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
†«Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by the person, or by the person's relatives, friends, employer, etc., or otherwise, and if so, what relatives, friends, employer, etc., or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by his self	$20	no	—	—	Mr Juan Pbro Bertier, Superior of College Kingsbridge Cath	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	good	black	brown	none	France	Nantiere
2	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	"	blues	none	"	St Jean Chazone
3	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	none	"	Clandevilles
4	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blues	none	"	Feldorf
5	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	browns	none	"	Vaudets
6	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	Soligrac
7	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	brown	none	"	Chateauneuf
8	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	browns	none	"	Ceos
9	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	greys	none	"	La Rousse
10	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gris	blues	none	"	Enclaves des
11	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Lasbros
12	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	St Saines
13	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	none	"	Meyrueis
14	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	red	greens	none	"	Maignelay
15	"	"	20	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gris	blues	none	"	Strasburg
16	"	"	10	no	—	—	Sor Josefa Arrinabalaga College of Santa Teresa Puebla Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	browns	none	Spain	Huesca
17	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	none	"	Pamplona
18	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	none	"	Zotes
19	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	none	"	Barcelona
20	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	browns	none	"	Tarragona
21	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	black	blacks	none	Mexico	Zamora
22	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	none	"	Cordova
23	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	browns	none	"	Tlascala
24	"	"	10	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	"	Puebla
25	"	"	100	no	—	—	my friend Angel Solana 6. Infante St Puebla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	none	Spain	Manresa
26	"	"	20	"	—	—	Sor Josefa Arrinabalaga Superior of College Santa Teresa Puebla — Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	"	"	none	Mexico	Zacatecas
27	"	"	20	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	Monterey
28																				
29	"	"	$100	no	—	—	my friend Serafin Leon 2 San Rafael St Hotel Louvre Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Honduras
30	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my friend Julio Lobato 3 Delio Navarro St Sombrerete Mexico C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	gris	brown	none	Mexico	Mexico D.F.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L Fisconius Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 68.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 May 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ibarra	Ygnacio St. Ramon	57		M	S	Archbishop	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Puebla	frd friend Ignacio Gonzalez	Mex	Puebla
2	Villa	Jose Maria	31		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-Iglesia de Capuchinas Puebla	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by himself or herself or by some other person, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey beyond port of landing, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to complete such journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	by himself	$50	no	—	—	his friend Ignacio Gonzalez 4a Sacristia de Capuchinas Puebla — Mex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gris	browns	none	Mexico	Guanajuato Olinala
2	"	"	$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	black	black	none	"	Tonalá
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P Vazquez Master, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, sail Sig Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at Key

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 59.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Genoa - Italy, 23d May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Barrett	Lawra	32		F.	M				U.S.A.	American				Minn	Minneapolis
2	Banner	Leonie	30		M	W				"	"				Nebr	Tobias
3	Son "	Vincent	5		M	-				"	"				Nebr	Tobias
4	" "	William		9	M					"	"				Nebr	Tobias
5	Wheaton	Lawrence	23		M	S				"	"				Mo	Marshall
6	Chamberlain	Wilbur	39		M	S				"	"				N.J	Gloucesville
7	Alpington	Claude D.	37		M	M				"	"				N.Y	New York
8	mother "	Mary	60		F	M				"	"				N.Y	" "
9	Sister "	Grace	32		F	S				"	"				"	" "
10	" "	Lilian	24		F	S				"	"				"	" "
11	Campleton	Tom M.	42		M	M				"	"				"	" "
12	Fisher	Eugene	39		M	M				"	"				Ind	Mc Boston
13	wife Fisher	Sophie	29		F	M				"	"				U.S	N. York
14	Mac Donald	Wilmot	36		M	M				"	"				"	"
15	wife Mac Donald	Grace	29		F	M				"	"				D.C	Washington
16	Hutchings	Vane	27		M	S				"	"				"	"
17	Hutchings	Lovenia	67		F	M				"	"				N.Y	Sodus Point
18	Fergusson	George	27		M	S				"	"				N.Y	Sodus Point
19	Emery	Arthur Stuart	33		M	M				"	"				"	Lincoln
20	Emery	Mary	26		F	M				"	"				D.C	Washington
21															D.C	Washington
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		Ill.	Chicago
2																		U.S.A.	Tobias, Neb.
3																		P. I.	Luigao
4																		P. I.	Luigao
5																		P. I.	Luigao
6																		U.S.A.	Craig, Neb.
7																		U.S.A.	Catskill
8																		Ireland	Cork
9																		"	"
10																		"	Dublin
11																		England	London
12																		U.S.	Mt Vernon, Ind.
13																		"	Providence
14																		"	"
15																		"	Portland Maine
16																		"	"
17																		U.S.A.	Newark, N.Y.
18																		U.S.A.	Solon, N.Y.
19																		"	Dorchester, Neb.
20																		U.S.A.	Shelbyville Ky.
21																		U.S.A.	Berea - Ohio
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vicenzo Master (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in List on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 20. S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Wayne	32	16	M	M				U.S.A. American					U.S.	
2	wife Russell	Josefina	32	8	F	"				"					Wisc	West Branch
3	child Russell	Maudy	4	"	S					"					"	"
4	" Russell	Elena	2	4	"					"					"	"
5	Reilly	Christopher	30	16	S					"					"	"
6	Dawson	William	25		"	"				"					U.S.	St. Louis Miss
7	Williamov	Michel G	48		"	"				"					"	Washington DC
8	Bernard	Clayton	33		"	"				"					"	Kansas City Mo
9	Coleman	James J	38		"	"				"					"	Bedford Ind
10	Roynsford	George	25		"	"				"					"	Elmira N.Y.
11	Nin - Deresa	José	27		"	"	Surveyor	yes	yes	Spain Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Spain	Barcelona	my friend the Dr. Esteban Bergé 8 O'Donnell St - San Juan P.R.	"	San Juan
12	Llubiá	Wenceslao	34		M	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	my wife Margarita Allemné Folgarolas St. 4 = Barcelona	U.S.	New Orleans
13	Prats	Dolores	41		F	S	religious	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sor Joaquina Maudy = College of Corazon de Maria - Gerona	"	Los Angeles Cal
14	Gralacos	Gertrudis	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Gerona
15	Pernau	Felicitas	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sor Joaquina Maudy		
16	Coromina	Agustina	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Superior of College of	"	"
17	Ylla	Dolores	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corazon de Maria	"	"
18	Vila	Josefa	60		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	Gerona	"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

106/85

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien was in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				U.S.A.	Utica Mich.
2																				Philippines	Batangas
3																				"	Tarlac
4																				"	Ilo Ilo
5																				U.S.A.	Hancock Minn.
6																				"	St. Paul Minn
7																				Russia	St. Petersburg
8																				U.S.A.	Greensboro Md.
9																				"	Elmira N.Y.
10																				"	Albany N.Y.
11	no	his self	$240	yes	2 years	San Juan P.R.	my friend the Dr. Esteban Berges S. O'Donnell St. San Juan P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
12	"	"	$60	yes	3 mo.	New Orleans	my relation Mrs Marion Smith & Co 3 Union St. New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Gerona Casá
13	"	"	30	no	-	-	Mrs Magdalena Morejon; in the College of Corazon de Maria - St Augustine Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	" Maya
14	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Sor Joaquina Mandry -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Lerida Aitona
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	Superior of College of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	-
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Corazon de Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gerona Olot
17	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mataró
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	Gerona Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerona
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino, Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at NY

James Sugrue

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Tejada, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, (Sailing Hereunto / Employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Tejada

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at Boy

Immigration Officer.

June 11th 1910

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exempt
	U. S. Cits.	Wives	Cana'n	C. Am	Mexico	
[illegible]	30	✓				3 4 73 41 ✓
[illegible]	1	✓				1 29 30 18 ✓
[illegible]						
[illegible]						

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Cadiz, 30 de May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	José	27	Mb	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	my friend Gervasio Perez	Cuba	Habana
2	Clark	Guillermo	39	M	M	Military	"	"	"	N. American	Canada	the city Ophelia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN my wife Carmen Molina		
3	Perez	Santos	30	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	La Lagua Sta Cruz de la Palma the United States Mex.	Spain	Sta Cruz de la Palma Canaries
4	Diez	Salvador	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN P.O. Apartado Postal - 4529		
5													my brother Patricio Diez	Mexico	Veracruz
6													Ft. San Miguel St. Perez	Spain	Perez
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid for by the person, or by the father, mother, husband, wife, relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by his self $100	yes	yes	4 years	New York	my friend Jose Rodriguez - Manager of Fabrica de Tabacos Romeo y Julieta Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Habana
2	no	by his self $200	no	—	—	—	my wife Carmen Molina 3 Ca Delsur - Ste Cruz de la Palma. Ca	"	"	"	"		"			dark	black	brown	none	Philippines	Lourban Cayabas
3	no	by his self $500	no	—	—	—	the United States Shoes Mfg Co - Apartado Postal - 4539	"	"	"	"		"	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
4	no	by his self $200	yes	4 mos	New York		my brother Patricio Diez 18 - San Miguel St - Jerez	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	fair	red	blues	One mole in the cheek	"	Jerez
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vincaino Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Tejedor

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Valles Alcalde	Manuel	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		his friend Arndt 267 W. 95 -	New York U.S.	New York
2	Ponjoan	Jaime	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Cuba	Cubqn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	my brother Gerard. Ponjoan 2		Chicago
3	Marugat	Francisco	23		M	S	Electrician	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Villanueva y	his mother Gertrudis Ruiz 23 - San Gregorio St - Villanueva		Bughampton New York
4	Lleralté	Enrique	21		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		my brother in-law Jose S. Salvia 147 - Blackley St - New York	"	New York
5	Portilla	Manuel	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Habana	his uncle Fruendo Ruiz San Lazaro St 41 Vedado	Cuba	Cuba
6	Maimó de Pons	Marina	20		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	my mother Marina Rue 137 - Congo de Cajuto - Barcelona	U.S.	New York
7	Rucabado	Asuncion	29		F	S	housekeeper	"	"	Spain		Spain	Santander	his father Jose Rucabado 2		
8	Rucabado	Emilia (sister)	17		F	S								his mother Elena Toca - 14 - Libertad St. Santander	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9	Fontbona	Julio (Bro.)	24		M	S	23 - "10 22 04 - 11 18 41 (505) - N 64 clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jose Fontbona 14 - Libertad St - Santander	"	"
10	Gordillo	Francisca (Mrs.)	32		M	S	industrial	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Sevilla	my father Manuel Portilla	Mex	Veracruz
11	Gordillo	Francisco	11		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		152 - Castilla St - Sevilla		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 E

3 T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money for such transportation, or has been supplied with such by any person, society, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by his self	$ 100	yes	6 yrs N.Y.	my friend Arndt 209-W-98-New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	by his self	$ 150	yes	1896 Chicago	my brother Gerardo Poyoan 2006 W 63 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Cuba	Puerto del Rio
3	yes	by his self	$ 75	no	—	my friend Jose Arrufat 38½ Exchange St Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Spain	Villanueva
4	yes	by his self	$ 20	yes	1906 N.York	my brother in law Jose S. Nieto 115-Bleecker St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black	one scar near in the face	"	Ciutadilla
5	no	by his self	$ 25	yes	5 mo. N. York	his uncle Fernando Fuego San Lazaro St 84 Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	"	La Felguera
6	yes	by his husband	$ 150	no	— —	my brother-in-law Gerardo Poyoan 2006 W 63 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	black	none	"	Felgueras
7	no	by his father	$ 40	no	— —	his friend Adolfo Muñoz 25 East Graves Lane Chestnut Hill Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	good	black	black	none	"	Santander
8	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	one mole in the face	"	"
10	no	by his self	$ 100	no	— —	my friend Jaime de la Lejar = 75-Avenida de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Sevilla
11	no	by his father		no	— —	Allende - Veracruz - Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	none	"	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vivanco, Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" "Sailing Thereunto" (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26th May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boniquet	Francisco	39	06	S	religious	yes	yes		France	French	Italy	Nice	friend Felipe Reinaldy 32 - Cottolengo St.	Texas	Cuba Havanna
2	Delgado	Angel	42	06	S.	"	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carabanchel Alto	Bro friend Andres Aycar Mexicomico - Carabanchel Madrid	Mex	Guadalajara Mex
3	Dominguez	José	32	"	"	"	"	"		Portugal	Portuguese	"	Carabanchel Alto		"	"
4	Delius	Adolfo	24	"	"	merchant	"	"		Spain	Spanish	"	Malaga	Bro friend mother Maria Diaz 26 - Trinidad Grund - Malaga	Cuba	Havanna
5	Restoy	Benyamin	39	"	Mc	"	"	"		"	"	Mexico	Tampico	Bro wife Elisa Lainicer 89 - Aguelle St - Tampico	Mex	Tampico
6	Fernandez	Matias	32	"	S	Bank Keeper	"	"		"	"	Spain	Elcano	Bro father Matias Fernandez 3 - Sagasta St - Elcano	Mex	Veracruz Mex
7	Casulleras	Honesto	23	"	S	merchant	"	"		"	"	"	Barcelona	Bro friend Anadeto Silbau 130 - Bailen St - Barcelona	Mex	Veracruz
8	Susanna	Francisco	26	"	S	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Duran	Francisco	26	"	S	designer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro mother Maximina Berna 172 - Urgel St - Barcelona	"	"
10	Ojanbide	Esteban	23	"	S	clerk	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro friend Agustin Lazaro 128 - Rosellon - Barcelona	Salv	San Salvador
11	Mustieles	Vicente	24	"	S	painter	"	"		"	"	"	Valencia	Bro father Eduardo Mustieles 43 - Sta Teresa St - Valencia	Mex	Veracruz
12	Lozano	Concepcion	30	F	S	housekeeper	"	"		"	"	"	Sevilla	Catalina Valla 25 - Sta Patrona - Sevilla	"	"
13	Martello	Giuseppe	40	M	S	merchant	"	"		S. Italy	S. Italian	Mexico	Tampico	my wife Mariana Barrientos Porfirio Diaz St - Tamaulipas Veracruz - Mex	"	Tamaulipas
sep. ditto	Martello	Sofia	7	F	—	—	no	no		Mexico	Mexican				"	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14

42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, if by self, if by other person, if by what person, and if by relative, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$60	no	—	—	my cousin Benito Bouquet 114 - Aguacate St. Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	France	Osseja
2	yes	"	$50	—	—	—	his friend Faustino Calvo Manzanillo — Guadalajara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gris	blues	none	Spain	Granada
3	yes	"	$75	—	—	—	" " Flor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Portugal	Minho Lugo
4	yes	by himself	$100	no	—	—	my Cousin Ladislao Diaz 99 - Calzada de Vivo - Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Málaga
5	no	by himself	$100	no	—	—	my wife Elisa Saucedo 87 - Myrtle St - Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	one electric in the cheek	"	Vallarca
6	yes	by himself	$50	—	—	—	my friend Manuel Navarro 76 - Princesa de Donceles - C. de Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Montmeilan
7	"	by himself	$10	no	—	—	my friend José Planell Mexpan - Puebla - Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	blues	none	Spain	Zualada
8	"	"	$10	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	$20	—	—	—	my brother Jose Duran 120 - Nicaragua St - Mexico C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	black	none	"	Valladolid
10	"	"	$10	—	—	—	my friend J. Rodriguez Almacen "La Dalia" - San Salvador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Cigales Spain
11	"	"	$40	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	brown	blues	none	"	Valencia
12	"	"	$10	—	—	—	my brother Ignacio Lasarus Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	Malaga Campillo
13	"	"	$30	—	—	—	my wife Mariano Barrientos - Porfirio Diaz St - Guadalajara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Santa Agata Cal.
14	"	by her father in Law		—	—	—	" " Veracruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	fair	brown	"	none	Mexico	Guadalajara
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Vicente Martes, of the S. S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. Buenos Aires, sailing Mercantile Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at New York

J. D. Nellegar
Immigration Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
June 12, 1918
This is to certify That
31 Saloon Aug 14 Second Cabin
Passenger on The Spanish
Line S.S Buenos Aires
were granted shore leave
and they were on board
on the Vessel at 1 45 PM,
June 12 10
Boarding Officer

ES.

No. 904.

Islander.
sh.
ortuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. / Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (North). Turkish.
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian

I, Ricardo Fig
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
and Surgeon, and that I am enti
Barcelon
each of the aliens named herein,
to the best of my knowledge and
of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

Department of Commerce and Labor

June 12. 1915. 89

This is to certify that
31 Saloon Pass 14 Second Cabin
passengers on the Spanish
Line S.S. Buenos Aires
were granted shore leave
and they were on board
and surrendered their
Cards on the sailing
of the Vessel at 1.45 PM.
June 12/15

R Duncan Hobler
(Insp.)

No. 204
Et. 1-27 10—250,000

, do
erience as a Physician
ity of
personal examination of
number, are, according
and physical condition

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. Buenos Aires, Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at Key

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81.

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Cadiz, 30 May 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dencker	Luis	39	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	my wife Anna Schmidt 48- Serrano 46 Madrid Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Tielbe	Salvador	35	6	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cabrales	his father Salvador Tielve and	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Garcia de Tielbe	Maria wife	35	6	F	M	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia	mother Teresa Granda	"	"
4	Tielbe	Paulino Child	4	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berodia Oviedo	"	"
5	Costales Ayuso	Manuel	34	6	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Florida	Tampa Fla
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said person or the said person, or by any other person, or by any firm, society, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$500	no	—	—	my wife Anna Schmidt 42 Serrano St. Madrid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Solingen
2	"	"	$40	no	—	—	my brother-in-law Manuel							6		dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Berodia
3	"	by husband		—	—	—	Alamo - Hermon - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black	none	"	Puertas
4	"	by his father		—	—	—	Bot. 22 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	black	black	none	"	"
5																				"	Villaviciosa
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vaccaro, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figuerla, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires," Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figuerla

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July 1910

at NY

J Mulcahy reg

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Genoa, 23d May, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Celestino	Santiaga	23	F	S	nurse			[illegible]	P.T.	Spain				
2	Garcia	Pablo	13	M	S	none	ye	ye	U.S.	" "	P.T.	Abra y Barangay		Neb	Tobias
3														N.Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 US

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, whether in employment, and if so, what wages, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes employed	— no	—	—	—		second accompanying husband no — — — no												
2	— guardian	— —	—	—	—		Baumel (Sept 14 3/4) with guardian M Baumel Sept 3 — 1					good mind		4	9	dk	dem	sick	—	P. I.	Surigao
3								no no no				good mind		4	10	"	"		—	P. I.	Abra
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	employed	—	no	—	—	Second cousin, husband Baumel (Stat 14 2/4 with Guardian M Russell Stat 3 + 4	no	no	no	no	good	mind	4	9	dk	Dem	nek	—	O. I.	Smirgas
	2	—	guardian	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	mind	4	10	"	"		—	O. I	Abbaye
	3		Russell																			
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vicaino Master of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing Hereunto (State whether Inspector "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1910,

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Malaga, 28 de May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Para Teruel	Isidro	15	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almeria	my father Lopez Para Antonia Almeria	U.S.A.	Phil.
DEPORTED 2	Perez Para	Pedro	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adras	my father Perez Para "	"	"
3	Garcia Ramos	Pedro	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Para Abel Ramos - Almeria	"	"
4	Lopez Romero	Francisco	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrin	my wife Ana Perez Para	"	"
5	Banachina	Pedro	41	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bacares	Lopez - Lubrin Almeria	"	"
6	Segura	Juan Alvador	28	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	my wife Consuelo Salinas	"	"
7	Pardo	Francisco	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calle de la Iglesia - Bacares - Alm.	"	"
8	Martinez	Francisco	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria Vieg Garcia	"	"
9													Calle de la Iglesia - Bacares		
10													my father Lucador Segura		
11													Calle de la Fuente - Bacares		
12													my wife Antonia Vieg		
13													Calle de la Fuente - Bacares		
14													my wife Dolores Mateo Medina		
15													Calle del Manuel - Bacares		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *10 June*, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether him paid for personally, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid railroad fare, or money, and how much (if less than $50)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	by his father	25	—	—		his friend Juan Mesing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	red	blues		none	Spain	Almeria
	2	no	by himself	10	—	—		Cartion - Copper Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	none	"	"
	3	no	by his self	10	—	—		Rai - Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	"	Lubrin
	4	yes	by his self	10	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	none	"	Bacares
	5	yes	by his self	10	—	—		Gaetano de Lucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	"	"
	6	yes	by his self	10	—	—		& Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
	7	yes	by his self	10	—	—		95-97 Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
	8	yes	by his self	10	—	—		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	none	"	"
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. Vizcaino (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Buenos Aires

96

3

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon, Military (herewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 8/1910

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

32 al 2 as / 34 247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Barcelona (Spain), 26 May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solá Urra	Ramon	17	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Estella	his father Victoriano Solá, Cuba Habana		
2	Urra	Eloya	24	F	S	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Luzana Urra		
3	Solá Urra	Leocadia	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 – Place of Fueco – Estella		
4	Cervera	José	45	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orba	my wife Teresa Escrichá	Canada	Montreal
5	Cervera	Eleuterio	42	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his wife Teresa Sendra		
6	Loloret	Perfecto	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	– Orbeta St. – Orba		
7	Más	Blas	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Remedios Seydea		
8	Más	Constantino	35	M	S	"	si	si	"	"	"	"	Orbeta		
9	Caravaca	José Joaquin	34	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Benedoley	his wife Isidra Ballester	Canada	
10	Mas	Pedro	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Comuna – Benedoley		
11	Escrivá	Adelino	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Ana Maria Sal		
12	Cervera	Francisco Vicente	47	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Comuna St – Benedoley		
13	Ballester	José	36	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orba	my wife Elisa Garcia		
14	Sendra Seudra	Fernando	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Calle nueva St – Orba		
15	Mas	Antonio	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benedoley	my wife Manuela Sal Pastor		
16	Zaragoza	Francisco Vicente	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Comuna St – Benedoley		
17	Caballero	Andrés	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba	his mother Andrea Martinez		
18	Agud	Juan Bautista	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbeta – Orba		
19	Serer	Salvador	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Maria Seudra –		
20	Cervera Chesa	José	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benedoley	Orbeta – Orba		
21	Canto'	Vicente	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	my mother Vicenta Mas		
22	Pastor	Miguel	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orba	Comuna St – Benedoley		
23	Mas	Vicente	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Salvador Sendra		
24	Sendra	Fernando	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Benidoley	Calle Mayor – Orba		
25													my wife Antonia Ballester		
26												Orba	Correjera – Benedoley		
27												Benidoley	my father Antonio Zaragoza		
28												Orba	Calle del Mar – Orba		
29												"	my wife Josefa Caballero		
30												Canali	Calle Mecha Alta – Canali		
												Orba	my mother Josefa Martinez		
													Calle de la Bola – Orba		
												Alcalali	my father Jose Serer		
													Calle del Calvario – Alcalali		
												"	my wife Francisca Serer		
													Calle Estrecha – Alcalali		
												"	my father Bautista Canto'		
													Plaza de Canali Alcali		
												Benidoley	my wife Rosa Reus		
													Calle de la Corona – Benidoley		
												Benidoley	his mother Josefa Martinez		
													Comuna – Benidoley Cd		
												Orba	my father Jose Sendra		
													Calle Buen Aire – Orba		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24 14 IV

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10 June, 1960

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, or other company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigrant, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	by his father	$60.00		do	—	—	his aunt Elisa Senorain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	none
2	no	"	—		no	—	—	144 Concordia St.							5	2	"	black	black	none
3	no	"	—					Habana.							5	2	"	brown	brown	none
4	no	by his					—	friend M. Diaz							5	4	dark	brown	blue	none
5	"	"					—	328 St James St							5	7	"	"	grey	none
6	"	"					—	do.							5	7	"	black	black	one cicatrice in the face
7	"	"					—	do							5	5	"	black	brown	one mole in the cheek
8	"	"					—	do							5	8	"	black	brown	none
9	"	"					—	friend " Antonio Ippolit							5	9	"	brown	brown	none
10	"	"					—	do.							5	2	"	black	brown	none
11	"	"					—	do					Blind		5	4	"	brown	brown	one mole on the face
12	"	"					—	do.							5	5	"	"	"	one cicatrice in the cheek
13	"	"					—	friend José Perez							5	4	"	"	"	none
14	"	"					—	do 420 St James St							5	3	"	black	"	none
15	"	"					—	do							5	8	"	brown	"	none
16	"	"					—	do							5	4	"	brown	blues	one mole in the face
17	"	"					—	do							5	5	"	black	brown	none
18	"	"					—	Friend Antonio Gomez 328 St James St							5	6	"	red	brown	one cicatrice in the face
19	"	"					—	Friend José Diaz 328 St James St							5	6	"	brown	blacks	none
20	"	"					—	Friend J. M. Diaz 328 St James St							5	5	"	black	blues	none
21	"	"					—	do.							5	3	"	brown	browns	none
22	"	"					—	do.							5	6	"	gris	brown	none
23	"	"					—	do							5	4	"	brown	blues	none
24	"	"					—	do							5	6	"	brown	brown	none
25								James Arredgeo												
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

	29
	Place of Birth.
	Country.	City or Town.
	Spain	Estella
	"	"
	"	"
	"	Orba
	"	"
	"	"
	"	Benedoley
	"	"
	"	Orba
	"	Tarsent
	"	Orba
	"	"
	"	Benedoley
	"	Orba
	"	Canale
	"	Orba
	"	Alcalali
	"	"
	"	Alcalali
	"	Benidoley
	"	"
	"	Orba

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor P. [illegible], of the S. S. "Be[illegible]ana [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused [illegible] vessel [illegible] therewit[illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Master

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

S. S. BUENOS AYRES (Spanish) arrived June 11, 1910, 190, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m ✓ 1	& cousin Parra Ternel, Juan, br-1	5	1/3	3	DGD 6/19/10 Dr Cort Guatemala	McCr.	6/21	166	Chase				—						3 3.5 pm	7/5/10	Buenos Aires		13	15	13
16m ✓	Perez, Parra, Pedro				Juan T. Parra placed in		6/27	0	Eit				6/21	166	Chase	11 25									
17m ✓	Gracia Ramos, Pedro				hospital on arrival								6/27	0	Eit	1 10									
																									13 15 13

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannicello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Iannicello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

June 11th 1910

11—1116

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scalcimonti	Giuseppe	20		M	M	laborer	yes								
2	Saraceno	Raffaele	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Lamicia da Cortale	wife Rosa Angela Saraceno	Pa	Sheffield
3	Nicolazzo	Antonio	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Cortale	wife Rosa Angela Cortale	Pa	Sheffield
4												Italy	Cortale	wife Rosa Angela Cortale	Pa	Sheffield
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	335 E. 90th. New York brother in law Pina Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	5				Italy	Catanzaro Catalo
2	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Pina Domenico Box 55 Sheffield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	gray	brown	scar to the right cook	Italy Catanzaro Catalo
3	yes	self	$				Box 8 - Clarendon Pa													
4																				
5								no	no	no		good	good							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the s/s San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielle, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Iannielle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

M. Mahell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 TO:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vassallo	Antonio	21		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Turk	Italy	Montella	wife Teresa Di Simone Montella	Pá	Philadelphia
2	Rocco	Giuseppe	39							Italy	Italian Turk	Italy				
3	Leapo	Carmine	23		M	S	farm labourer	6-91415	2/27/10							
4	Santangelo	Sabato	44		M	M	farm labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian Turk		Prignano C.	mother Isabella Lembo	Pá	Mont. Bradd.
5	Bortorella	Francesco	38		M	M	farm labourer	yes					Prignano Cilento	wife Nicolina Prignano Cilento	Pá	Med. Fayette
6	Zammarelli	Nicola	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Prignano Cilento	wife Barbara Renri Prignano Cilento	Pá	Mont. Braddock
7	Graziosi	Angelo Michele	27		M	W	farm laborer	yes					Prignano Cilento	wife Teresa Lembo Prignano Cilento	Pá	Mont. Braddock
8	Filippone	Angelo Michele	28		M	M	farm laborer	no				Italy	Sturno	father Nicodemo Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Head
9	Costantino	Donato	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Turk		Sturno	wife Consiglia Stanca Sturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEBARRED	Mazzella	Simone	57		M	M	laborer	no					Sturno	mother Antonietta Granato Sturno	N.Y.	Glen Head
11	Chiancone	Fedele	51										Pouza	wife Marianna Mazzella Pouza	W.V.	Richwood
12	Glaps	Vincenzo	17		M	S	printer	yes								
ADMITTED	Glaps	Giovanni	14		M	S	printer	yes		Italy	Italian Turk	Italy	Potenza	mother Lucia Greco Potenza	Ills	Chicago
DEBARRED	D'Apollo	Nicola Maria	24		M	M	farm laborer	no					Potenza	mother do	Ills	Chicago
15	La Regina	Fedele	18		M	M	farm laborer	no					Lucera	wife Filomena Ziccardi Lucera	N.J.	Dover
16	Caruso	Domenico	25		M	M	farm laborer	no					S. Donato Ninea	wife Domenica Mauro S. Donato Ninea	Pa	Nesquehoning
17	Caruso	Antonio	33		M	M	farm laborer	no					S. Donato Ninea	wife Maria Caruso S. Donato Ninea	Pa	Nesquehoning
ADMITTED	Zito	Raffaele	52		M	M	carpenter	no		Italy	Italian Turk		S. Donato Ninea	wife Rosa Bruno S. Donato Ninea	R.I.	Howard
ADMITTED	daughter Zito	Francesca	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes					Sicignano	wife Mariantonia Zammella Sicignano	R.I.	Howard
20	Chiasse	Maria	42		F	W	farm laborer	no					Sicignano	mother do	Conn.	New-Haven
21	daughter	Giuseppa	5		F	S						Italy	Cerreto Sannita	aunt Filomena Del Preto Cerreto Sannita	Conn.	New-Haven
22	Filippelli	Nicola	31		M	M	miner	no					S. Nicola Alto	wife Concetta Ferruti do	Conn.	New-Haven
23	Paglialunga	Alfredo	30		M	M	butcher	yes					Torre Alfina	wife Enrichetta Vecchini S. Nicola Alto	N.Y.	New-York
24	Mulinari	Vincenzo	47											Torre Alfina		
25	Imola	Adolfo	20													
26	Esposito	Felice	31		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Italy	Marigliano	wife Giuseppa Corbesiera Marigliano	N.J.	Newark
27	Stanco	Sebastiano	41		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Turk		Sturno	wife Rosa Petruziello Sturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Cerullo	Rocco	37		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sturno	wife Rosaria Decicilia Sturno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Cipriello	Costanza	38		F	S	milliner	no					Cusano Mutri	father Giacomo Cusano Mutri	Conn.	New-Haven
	Pellino	Carmela	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes					Cusano Mutri	father Nunziato Cusano Mutri	Conn.	New-Haven

48

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 192

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1960

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 342 S 7th St Philadelphia Pa					no no good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Marsella	Avellino
2																					
3	yes	self	33	yes	1905-07	Ulledi Fayett	brother Giovanni Box 139 Ulledi Fayette Pa					no no no no good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Cicignano Cilento	Salerno
4	yes	self	26	yes	1901-03	Uniontown Pa	nephew Luigi Pecora Box 14 Uledi Fayette Pa					no no no no good	good	5	5	natural	gray	brown	no	Cicignano Cilento	Salerno
5	yes	self	28	yes	1905-06	Connellsville	brother in law Sabato Lembo Box 53 Mount Braddock Pa					no no no no good	good	5	7	natural	gray	brown	scar to the forehead	Cicignano Cilento	Salerno
6	yes	brother in law	30	no	no	no	brother in law Sabato Lembo Box 53 Mount Braddock Pa					no no no no good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Cicignano Cilento	Salerno
7	yes	self	25	yes	1903-06	Brooklyn	brother Rocco Box 15 Glen Head N Y.					no no good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Sturno	Avellino
8	yes	self	25	yes	1904-07	Brooklyn	cousin Nicolangelo Pasenici 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y					no no good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sturno	Avellino
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lorenzo Stanco Box 155 Glen Head N Y					no no good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cect	Sturno	Avellino
10	yes	self	26	yes	1906-07	Richwood	son in law Gaetano Marrello Box 45 Richwood W V					no no no good	good	5	4	natural	gray	blak	no	Ponza	Caserta
11																					
12	yes	father	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 14 Ohio St W 1237 Chicago Ills					no no no no good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Montesarchio	Avellino
13	yes	father	10	no	no	no	father do					no no no no good	good	4	7	natural	fair	brown	no	Potenza	Potenza
14	yes	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Fabiano Caledonio Gold St 72 Dover N J					no no good	good	4	5	pale	fair	brown	no	Potenza	Potenza
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Goglietti Luigi Box 2 Nequebonning Pa					no no good	good	5	5	brown	blak	blak	scar to the forehad	Lucera	Foggia
16	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Cigliotti Giuseppe Box 2 Nequebonning Pa					no no good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Gesualdo	Avellino
17	yes	self	26	yes	1902-08	Nequebonning	brother in law Cigliotti Giuseppe Box Nequebonning Pa					no no no good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Mottafollone	Cosenza
18	yes	self	32	yes	1905-06	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Giovanni Crestaino Howard R I. & Office Providence					no no no no good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	scar to the right eye	Donato Nicea	Cosenza
19	yes	father	11	no	no	no	uncle do					no no no no good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	scar to the right temple	Cicignano	Salerno
20	yes	brother	15	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 54 Hill St New Haven Conn					no no no no good	good	5	2	natural	blak	brown	no	Cicignano	Salerno
21	yes	uncle		no	no	no	uncle do													Comatello	Benevento
22	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1906-07	New-Haven	brother in law Pasquale Donadio 54 Hill St New-Haven Conn					no no no no good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	no	Cicignano	Salerno
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Flavio Provede 174 Chester St New-York City					no no no no good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	S Nicola dei Miri	Catanzaro
24												no no no no good	good	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Acquapendente	Roma
25																				Falvaterra	Roma
26	yes	self	25	yes	1901-06	Schenick N Y	brother in law Raffaele Cereello Newark N J Sevder St # 28					no no no no good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Marigliano	Caserta
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Abbondandolo Carmine 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y					no no no no good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forhad	Sturno	Avellino
28	yes	self	25	yes	1903-06	Brooklyn	brother in law Donato Di Cecilio 2347 Pacific St Brooklyn N Y					no no no no good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Sturno	Avellino
29	yes	brother in law	28	no	no	no	brother in law Castelli Giuseppe 54 Hill St New-Haven Conn					no no no no good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cusano Mutri	Benevento
30	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 54 Hill St New-Haven Conn					no no no no good	good							Cusano Mutri	Benevento

582

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonsano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bonsano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petella	Luigi	21		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Delicetto	father Alfonso Delicetto	N.Y.	Lynchurst
2	Petella	Michele	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Delicetto	father Antonio Delicetto	N. J.	Kingsland
3	Lastrucci	Giuseppe	30												
4	Zamparano	Gerardo	46		M M	laborer	yes				Delicetto	wife Antonia Fusco		N.J.	Newark
5	Ippolito	Giuseppe	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Delicetto	wife Rita Petella Delicetto		N. J.	Kingsland
6	D'Alto	Leone	33		M M	farm laborer	yes				Delicetto	wife Mariangela Di Benedetto Saraceno		Mass	Boston
7	Ranieri	Pasquale	27		M M	laborer	no				S. Agata	wife Maria Giovanna Giamattorio S. Agata di Sotto		Conn	Norwalk
8	Munzi	Ditamia	23		F S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Rocca Sinibaldi	father Angelo Rocca Sinibaldi		N.Y.	New-York
9	Ricci	Rocco	17		M S	farm laborer	no				Rocca Sinibaldi	brother Rocco Rocca Sinibaldi		N.Y.	New-York
10	Ricci	Settimio	25		M S	farm laborer	no				Rocca Sinibaldi	mother Vittoria Pellegrini Rocca Sinibaldi		N.Y.	New-York
11	Sorluca	Giovanni	33		M M	painter	no		Italy	Italian	Villanova del B.	wife Filomena Villanova del Battista		S.J.	New Dorp
12	Romeo	Rocco with 13	14		M S	farm laborer	no				Villanova del B.	brother Fiore Villanova del Battista		N.Y.	Newark
13	Sorluca	Basilio	23		M M	joiner	no				Villanova del B.	father Gennaro Villanova del Battista		S.I.	New Dorp
14	wife Ciccone	Concenziana	19		F M	housekeeper	no				Villanova del B.	mother Luisa De Angelis		S.I.	New Dorp
15	Bannazzo	Giovino	33		M M	shoemaker	no				Villanova del B.	wife Luisa Ciccone do		Pa	Canonsburg
16	Cefariello	Maria Sofia	27		F W	dress maker	yes				Refina	sister Olimpia Cefariello Villanova del Batt.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	daughter Cozzolino	Angelina	17		F S	dress maker	yes		Italy	Italian	Refina	aunt Pugliano Vico Orte 61 Refina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	daughter Cozzolino	Anna	16		F S	dress maker	yes				Refina	aunt do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	daughter Cozzolino	Olimpia	14		F S	//	no				Refina	aunt do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Malono	Antonio	23		M M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Piedimonte di S.A	wife Giovannina Villani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Arezza	Maria	23		F S	housekeeper	no				Vitulario	father Carmine Piedimonte Sessa Aurunca		N.Y.	New-York
22	Soriano	Raffaele	35		M M	farm laborer	yes				Carife	wife Giovannina de Angelis Vitulario		Pa	Philadelphia
23	Suraci	Rocco	61		M M	butcher	yes		Italy	Italian	Podargoni	wife Teresa Tripodo Carife		N.Y.	Defriet
24	daughter Suraci	Maria	20		F S	dress maker	no				Podargoni	mother Podargoni		N.Y.	Defriet
25	Cordasco	Luigi	19									do			
26	Cotino	Giuseppe	35		M M	farm laborer	no				S. Vito sull Jonio	wife Rosa Girone		Ohio	Akron
27	Bianchi	Giuseppe	31		M M	muleteer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Vito sull Jonio	wife Tamari Marianna S. Vito sull Jonio		N.Y.	Bayonne
28	Macri	Pasquale	31		M M	muleteer	no				S. Vito sull Jonio	wife Rosa Luciano S. Vito sull Jonio		N.Y.	Bayonne
29	Bonfiglio	Luigi	29		M M	farm laborer	no				S. Vito sull Jonio	wife Marianna Tullesa S. Vito sull Jonio		Ills	Chicago
		Domenico	18						Italy						

Crewmen Nos. except 3, 9, 11, 25, 26, 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , 10th June , 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 no	no			Dro Sent Lack of phys. development & head affected														
2	yes	self	23 no	no	no		god father Pasquale Morice. Clev Av 19 Lyndhurst N.Y														
3							cousin Pasquale Marino Clev Av 19 Kingsland N.Y					no	no good	good	4	5	natural brown	brown	no	Delicato	Foggia
4	yes	self	25 no	no	no		relation Luisa Panarella 12 Dorgt Newark N.Y					no	no good	good	5	4	natural fair	brn		Delicato	Foggia
5	yes	self	25 no	no	no		cousin Pasquale Marino Clev. Ave 19 Kingsland					no	no good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown no	Delicato	Foggia
6	yes	self	25 yes	1904-08	Boston M.		cousin Carlo Corino N 3 North Sq. Boston M					no	no good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	near to the right cheek	Delicato	Foggia
7	yes	self	15 no	no	no		cousin Pasquale De Stefano Laura St 4 Norwalk Conn					no	no good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown no	Saracena	Cerenza
8	yes	self	21 no	no	no		cousin Ricci Pio 189 Jersey City New-York					no	no good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown no	Petrerrara	Caserta
9	yes	self	20 no	no	no		brother Giuseppe 97 Tompson St New-York					no	no good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Boccasimbalo	Perugia
10	yes	self	20 no	no	no		cousin Erasmo Giaconelli 97 Tompson St New-York					no	no good	good	4	11	pale brown	brn	no	Boccasimbalo	Perugia
11	yes	self	40 no	no	no		cousin de Pol Pietro First St 153 New-Dorp S I					no	no good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Boccasimbalo	Perugia
12	yes	self	20 yes	1900	Newark		mother Maria Romeo Box 67 Newark Bedeville N.Y.					no	no good	good	5		brown	brn		Sella	Lelle
13	yes	self	24 yes	1904-09	New Dorp		cousin Pietro De Palma 153 First St New-Dorp S I					no	no good	good	4	5	natural brown	brown	no	Villanova	Avellino
14	yes	husband	23 no	no	no		cousin					Dollars									
15	yes	self	40 yes	1903-08	Pittsburg Pa		brother in law Cicconi Giovanni Box 375 Canonsburg Pa					Pgt Ea 7.		good	5	6	natural brown	brown	near to the forehead	Villanova	Avellino
JUN 11 1910 16	yes	brother	38 no	no	no		brother Raffaele e Francesco 185-18th St Brooklyn N.Y					no	no good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	near to the nose	Villanova	Avellino
JUN 11 1910 17	yes	uncle	47 no	no	no		do					no	no good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	near to the nose	Villanova	Avellino
JUN 11 1910 18	yes	uncle	47 no	no	no		do					no	no good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Resina	Napoli
JUN 11 1910 19	yes	uncle	47 no	no	no		do					no	no good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Resina	Napoli
20	yes	cousin	25 yes	1904-07	Brooklyn		cousin Pietro Leopoldo 703 Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					84086		good	5	1	brown	brown	no	Resina	Napoli
21	yes	uncle	109 no	no	no		uncle Vincenzo Di Domenico 251 3rd St New-York					no	no good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown lip to the left eye	Piedmonte	Caserta
22	yes	self	25 no	no	no		brother in law Francesco De Palma 1746 York St Philadelphia Pa					no	no good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown no	Vitulazio	Caserta
23	yes	son	50 yes	1901-04	Buffalo N.Y.		son Lorenzo Box 6 Defiriet N.Y.					Dr Certificate		good	4	11	natural brown	brown	near to the cheek bone	Carife	Avellino
24	yes	brother	22 no	no	no		brother					no	no good	good	5	16	natural gray	brown	near to the forehead	Paterson	Reggio Calabria
25							do					no	no good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Paterson	Reggio Calabria
26	yes	self	25 yes	1901-05	Rodi Fortore		brother Nicola Furnace St 72 Akron Ohio					no	no good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	S Bartolo	Benevento
27	yes	self	25 yes	1905-08	Francesville Ind		cousin Maeri Domenico Wholesale grocer 489 Ave c 22 St Bayonne					no	no good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown no	S Vito	Cerignano
28	yes	self	25 yes	1901-08	Chicago		cousin Maeri Domenico Wholesale Grocer 489 Ave c 22 St Bayonne N.Y.					no	no good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	S Vito	Cerignano
29	yes	self	25 yes	1904-07	Boston M.		cousin Nicola Cuonti 1922 20th St Chicago Ills					no	no good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	S Vito	Cerignano
30												no	no good	good	5	6	natural fair	brown	near to the temple	S Vito	Cerignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York

B Hokell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.)

Dott. A. Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Botcher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Discipio	Francesco	30						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
2	Discipio	Michele	11		M S										
3	Mucciarone	Gioacchin	33		M M	farm laborer	yes					Guardavalle		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mucciarone	Michele	18		M S	farm laborer	no				S. Angelo in Grotte	wife Luisa Venditti	S. Angelo in Grotte	Mass	Franklin
5	Brandetti	Alberto	33		M M	laborer	no				S. Angelo in Grotte	father Angelo	S. Angelo in Grotte	Mass	Franklin
6	Lipari	Alfonso	19								Roma	wife Emiglia Stefanucci	Roma	N.Y.	New-York
7	Lupo	Marco	44							Italy Italian South					
8	Nardone	Leoncelino	19												
9	Perrotta	Cristino	23		M M	farm laborer	yes								
10	Marcangeli	Alfredo	24		M S	farm laborer	no				Ginestra	wife Rosa Teora	Ginestra	Pa	Windber
11	Velli	Americo	17		M S	farm laborer	yes				Arsena	brother Americo	Arsena	N.J.	Newark
12	Di Leo	Romilio	21		M S	farm laborer	no				Arsena	father Lorenzo	Arsena	N.J.	Newark
13	Pasquarone	Nazzareno	39							Italy Italian South	Arsena	father Filippo	Arsena	N.Y.	Cuba
14	Catizzone	Pasquale	32		M M	farm laborer	no								
15	Saraventa	Francesco	27		M M	blacksmith	no				Zagarise	wife Di Rosa Talarico	Zagarise	Mich	Crystal Falls
16	Lanni	Giuseppe	18		M S	tailor	no				Zagarise	mother Maria Esposito	Zagarise	Mich	Crystal Falls
17	Pugliese	Raffaele	39		M S	mason	no				Amantea	sister Anna	Amantea	N.Y.	New-York
18	Mercadio	Salvatore	24		M M	tailor	no				Amantea	brother Antonio	Amantea	Pa	West Chester
19	Bocchino	Filippo	38		M S	farm laborer	no				Serrale	wife Serafina Mingale	Serrale	Pa	Johnsonburg
20	Danisi	Emanuele	25		M M	barber	yes				S. Giorgio la Montagna	mother Margherita	S. Giorgio la Montagna	N.Y.	Toxedo Park
21	wife Bozzi	Filomena	21		F M	dress maker	yes				Palo del Colle	father Michele	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	New-York
22	Bozzi	Anna	18		F S	dress maker	yes				Palo del Colle	father Giuseppe Danisi	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	New-York
23	Apone	Nazario	21		M S	farm laborer	no				Binetto	father Giuseppe Danisi	Palo del Colle	N.Y.	New-York
24	Rizzo	Luigi	36		M M	farm laborer	no				Ogliastro	father Sabato	Ogliastro	Pa	Clearfield
DEPORTED 25	Palladino	Modestino	24		M M	farm laborer	yes				Prignano	wife Luisa Cirota	Prignano	Pa	Ulbedi Fayette
26	Matarazzo	Raffaele	44		M M	farm laborer	yes				Monteforte	wife Annunziata Gallo	Monteforte	Pa	Punxsutawney
27	Caputo	Brigida	29		F M	farm laborer	no				Monteforte	wife Rosina Gallo	Monteforte	Pa	Punxsutawney
28	Son Dionisio	Angelo	5		M						Vico Garganico	aunt Caputo M. Michele	Vico Garganico	Pa	Philadelphia
29	De Giorgis	Michele	30		M M	laborer	no				Vico Garganico	aunt		Pa	Philadelphia
		Augusto	13								Vico Garganico	wife Isabella de Leaganello	Vico Garganico	Pa	Philadelphia

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4228

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *10th June* , *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	self	$ 25				[illegible]					good	good								
3	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1901-05	Franklin	727 South 7th St Philadelphia Pa cousin Michele Marano Box 336 Franklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Lucia	Lucia
4	yes	self	25				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Angelina	Potenza
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	[illegible] 378 St Franklin Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6							brother in law Stefanucci Mario 22 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	scar to the cheek	Roma	Roma
7								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Avella	Avellino
8								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Ulmo	Lioni
9	yes	self	$ 14	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box 629 Windber Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Ugo	Lioni
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Palumbi Cutler St 107 Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Genestra	Potenza
11	yes	self	$ 24	no	no	no	uncle Pasquale Palumbi Cutler St 107 Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	black	brown	no	Artena	Roma
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Federico Box 311 Cuba N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Artena	Roma
13								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Artena	Roma
14	yes	self	$ 23	yes	1901-07	Crystal Falls	nephew Vincenzo Talarico Box 566 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	brown	no	Zaganise	Catanzaro
15	yes	husband	25	yes	1907-08	Crystal Falls	husband Vincenzo Talarico Box 566 Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	Zaganise	Catanzaro
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	father Domenico 44 Prince St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	=	brown	black	brown	no	Zaganise	Catanzaro
17	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1901-02	West Ville Pa	cousin Nicola Pagliaro 2 South Church St West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Amadeo	Cosenza
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Scalese Box 60 Johnsonburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Amadeo	Cosenza
19	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1901-09	Toxedo Park N.Y.	relation Del Grosso Ernesto Box 219 Toxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Serafe	Catanzaro
20	yes	self	$ 27	yes	1905-10	New-York	brother Vito 23 1st Ave Battamento Coal New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Sfonzi Battaglia	Benevento
21	yes	husband	$ 30	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	pale	black	brown	no	Polo	Beri
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1229 1st Ave Battamento Coal New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	-	mat	black	brown	no	Benetto	Beri
23	yes	self	$ 30	no	no	no	cousin Pamposelli Giovanni Box 113 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Benetto	Beri
24	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1905-08	Ulbedi Fayette Pa	brother Michele Box 175 Ulbedi Fayette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Oglianko	Sabeno
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Carmine Box 2 R.F.D. N.1 Pennsylvania Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Trignano	Sabeno
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Palladino	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray	brown	scar to the left	Montefusco	Avellino
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	brother Antonio Fleming Lane 539 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	Avellino	Avellino
28	yes	mother		no	no	no	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Vico Gargarico	Foggia
29	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1906-07	Philadelphia	brother Vincenzo 743 South 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	//	//	//	//	//	//	Vico Gargarico	Foggia
30								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Vico Gargarico	Foggia
								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

204.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, (Master or Second Officer) of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "on" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alfonso Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abbobelli	Concetta	33		F	M	housekeeper	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino	no to di	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Lombardo Ciucci	Natalina	10		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sonnino		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Abbobelli	Assunta	27		F	S	housekeeper	yes	no			Italy	Sonnino	do	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Bonsanti	Roberto	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes					Sonnino	father Antonio Sonnino	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Giorgi	Fortunato	31		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sonnino	wife Rotati Annunziata Sonnino	Mass	Dalton
6	Grenga	Antonio	37		M	M	carman	yes					Sonnino	wife Maddalena Grenga Sonnino	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lampreda	Giuseppe	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes					Sonnino	mother Angelamaria Sonnino	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Medico	Pasquale	25		M	W	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Villanova del B°	father Lorenzo Sonnino	Conn	Torrington
9	Cavallo	Francesco	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Lizzano	wife Maria Gallo Villanova del Battista	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Cavallo	Gaetano	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Lizzano	father Cosimo Lizzano	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Marangiolo	Antonio	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Torricella	wife Nina Concetta Lizzano	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Vispiano	Antonio	32		M	S	barber	yes					Lizzano	father Gaetano Torricella Fragano	N.Y.	New-York
~~13~~	~~Tripaldi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~		~~Lizzano~~	~~brother Pasquale~~ Lizzano	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
~~14~~	~~Marabelli~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~no~~					~~Bassiano~~	~~mother Adelina~~ Lizzano	~~Pa~~	~~Huntingdon~~
15	Bacilli	Mattia	31		M	M	laborer	yes					Bassiano	wife Carolina Calandrini Bassiano	Pa	Huntingdon
16	Matera	Francesco	20		M	M	farm laborer	no					Cortale	wife Carmela Cefali Cortale	N.Y.	New-York
17	Federaro	Francesco	21		M	S	farm laborer	no					Cortale	mother Cedraro Elisabetta Cortale	Ill	Chicago
18	Simonetta	Tommaso	9		M	S	farm laborer	no					Cortale	mother Lucrezia Cantafio Cortale	~~Ma~~	~~Hartford~~ New-York
19	Saraceno Grand	Francesco	12		M	M	shoemaker	yes					Cortale	wife Carmela Juliano Cortale	N.Y.	New-York
20	Ferraino	Francesco	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Cortale	wife Faga Santa Cortale	Pa	Warren
21	Ferraino	Pietro nephew	16	6M	S		farm laborer	no					Cortale	father Francescantonio Cortale	Pa	Warren
22	D'Antuono	Nicola	17		M	S	laborer	no					Carpino	mother Caterina Di Fiore Carpino	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Piccininno	Michele	26		M	M	laborer	no					Carpino	wife Angela Di Brino Carpino	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Idorifero	Nestore	26		M	M	farm laborer	no					Bruciano	wife Maria Abbate Bruciano	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Di Sirio	Francesco	32		M	M	farm laborer	no					Castromuovo	wife Rosaria Continanzi Castromuovo	N.Y.	New-York
26	Arbia	Andrea Donato	16	7M	S		tailor	yes					Castromuovo	father Giambattista Castromuovo S. Andrea	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Mimeci	Dionigio	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Camarano	father Giuseppe Camarano	N.Y.	New-York
28	Mimeci	Kerigi	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Camarano	father Giuseppe Camarano	N.Y.	New-York
29	Cozzoli	Antonio	19		M	S	farm laborer	no					Bellona	father Nicola Bellona	Ohio	Girard
~~30~~	~~Sossero~~	~~Berardino~~	~~34~~													

P. Cowen, Dns receipt 13, 14, 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the, 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied by money or by any other person or corporation, or by any charitable society, institution, or government, and if so, by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	father Abbobelli 771 S. 7th St. Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	black	brown	no	Sonnino	Roma
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do		no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	"		Sonnino	Roma
3	yes	self	38	no	no	no	father Luciano 771 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Sonnino	Roma
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Timadei Tommato 771 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Sonnino	Roma
5	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Bono Saverio Box 608 Dalton Mass		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Sonnino	Roma
6	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend Timadei Tommato 771 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Sonnino	Roma
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Timadei Tommato relation 771 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Sonnino	Roma
8	no	self	13				cousin Domenico Giarnelle 97 Frankwell Torrington Conn														
9	yes	self	125	no	no	no	brother Michele 22 Mecon St Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Nicano	Avellino
10	yes	self	132	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Mera Frankstown Av # 1631 3rd Ebert Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Lizzano	Lecce
11	yes	self	129	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Mera Frankstown Av # 1631 3rd Ebert Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Lizzano	Lecce
12	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Fecco 171 Tomkins St New-York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Corrcalla	Lecce
13	yes	self	25				cousin Spinnelli Domenico 10 Mecan St Pittsburg Pa							5	4	natural	black	brown		Lizzano	Lecce
14	yes	self	25				brother Pietro Tommarelli Blair Co. Box 53 Huntingdon Pa							5	4	natural	black	brown		Lizzano	Lecce
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08	Bellwood Pa	cousin Tommarelli Giovanni Blair Co. Box 53 Huntingdon Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Bessiano	Roma
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Campisano 89-91 Park St New-York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Borgia Giovanni 1141 W. Halsted Taylor St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Cortale	Catanzaro
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Domenico 178 Potter St 129 Mulberry New-York		no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=		Cortale	Catanzaro
19	yes	self	38	no	no	no	cousin Simonetta Domenico 193 Potter Street 129 Mulberry New-York							5	2	brown	gray	brown	scar to the forehad	Cortale	Catanzaro
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Davide 910 Water St Warren Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Cortale	Catanzaro
21	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle Davide Domenico 910 Water St. Warren Pa.		no	no	no	good	good	4	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Cortale	Catanzaro
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ortori Nicola 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehad	Corpino	Foggia
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Rochester	cousin Nicola Ortori 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	scar to the left cheek	Corpino	Foggia
24	no	self	19	no	no	no	uncle Carmine Esposito Box 434 Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar forehead	Napoli	Napoli
25	yes	self	15	yes	1905-05	N. Y.	brother in law Andrea Ciancio 125 Mulberry St New-York							5	1	brown	black	brown	scar to the right cheek	Castroumno	Potenza
26	yes	self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 922 League St. Philadelphia Pa							5	=	natural	brown	brown		Castroumno	Potenza
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lombardi Domenico 232 Est 64th St New-York		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Sammarano	Benevento
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin do		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Sammarano	Benevento
29	yes	self	9	no	no	no	brother Antonio Girard Ohio 168		no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown	brown	[illegible]		Bellona	Caserta
30														5	7	natural	black	brown	scar to the forehad	Foggia	Foggia

301

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,

at New York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfonso Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1920

at New York

J. H. Thorell

Immigration Officer.

103

B—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th June, 1910

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Denfello	Maria Giuseppa	37		F M	housekeeper	yes		Italy	Italian Race	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marcianise	cousin Raffaele Golino	N. Y.	New-York
2	Son Santonastaso	Cesare	14		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marcianise	aunt	N. Y.	New-York
3	Son Santonastaso	Vincenzo	11		M S	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marcianise	aunt ——— do ———	N. Y.	New-York
4	Son Santonastaso	Francesco	6		M S		yes					Marcianise	aunt ——— do ———	N. Y.	New-York
5	Piccolo	Carmela	32		F M	dress maker	no					Marcianise	husband Carmine Vozza ex Son Marcianise	N. Y.	New-York
6	Rosato	Marco	17		M S	farm labourer	no					Marcianise	father Bartolomeo Marcianise	N. Y.	New-York
7	Di Iorio	Donato	30		M M	farm labourer	no					Scerri	wife Gaetana Ranali Scerri	Pa	Philadelphia
8	D'Orcole	Rosario	26		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Race	Italy	Scerri	wife Chiavaro Fioranna Scerri	R. I.	Providence
9	Cabaldo	Vito	41		M M	farm labourer	no					Lizzano	wife Carmela Palumbello Lizzano	Mass	Worcester
10	Procaccini	Giovanni	41		M M	farm labourer	no					Cantano	wife Rosa Caporafo Cantano	N. Y.	Cadosia
11	Zetti	Domenico	16		M S	farm labourer	no					Cantano	father Luigi Cantano	N. J.	Chatham
12	Zucci	Giuseppe	17		M S	farm labourer	no					Cantano	father Barbato Cantano	N. Y.	Cadosia
13	Pensato	Luigi	5-7531	11-23-31											
14	Ferri	Vincenzo	23		M S	farm labourer	no				Italy	Torremaggiore	brother Giuseppe Torremaggiore	Mass	Milford
15	Sarra	Francesco	40		M M	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian Race		Sora	wife Teresa Ferri Sora	Pa	Titusville
16	Mancina	Giovanni	20		M S	farm labourer	yes					Pescosolido	father Luigi Pescosolido	Pa	Titusville
17	Ciocchetti	Paolo	24		M S	farm labourer	yes					Lizzano	father Vito Lizzano	Mass	Worcester
18	Ciocchetti	Ambrogio	29		M M	farm labourer	yes					Ferentino	wife Pennacchia Maria Ferentino	Pa	Connellsville
19	Coppatelli	Giovanni	16		M S	farm labourer	no					Ferentino	mother Filomena Zaccari Ferentino	Pa	Connellsville
20	Mastrosanti	Antonio	17		M S	farm labourer	yes					Ferentino	father Mastrosanti Crescenzo Ferentino	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Mastrosanti	Antonio	21		M M	farm labourer	yes					Ferentino	wife Emanuele Margherita Ferentino	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Perugga	Giuseppe	23												
23	Schiavi	Tommaso	37		M M	farm labourer	no				Italy	Ferentino	wife Emanuele Orudenza Ferentino	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Romano	Giovanni	19		M S	industrious	yes					Roma	daughter Maria e Bernardina Roma	N. Y.	New-York
25	Son Romano	Umberto	14		M S	sadler	yes					Roma	sister ——— do ———	N. Y.	New-York
26	Son Romano	Gaetano	9	10	M S		yes					Roma	sister ——— do ———	N. Y.	New-York
27	Fortunati	Enrico	42		M S	mason	yes					Orte	brother Alessandro Orte	N. Y.	New-York
28	Romani	Carlo	36		M S	waiting	no					D'abbia	sister Carmina D'abbia	N. Y.	New-York
29	Volpe	Antonio	21		M S	farm labourer	no					S. Biase	father Bruno S. Biase	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	Lavadisio	Giuseppe	19												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	15	yes 1903-06 New-York	husband Antonio Santonastaso 2173 First Ave New-York					no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Marcianise	Caserta
2	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father					no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Casagiove	Caserta
3	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father do					no	no	good	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Casagiove	Caserta
4	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father do					no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	=	New York	New York
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father do					no	no	good	good	4	9	natural brown	brown	rear to the right eye		Marcianise	Caserta
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Pasqua Matone 283 First Avenue New-York	aunt Francesca Nicola				no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black brown	rear to the right cheek		Marcianise	Caserta
7	yes	self	25	yes 1897-98 Philadelphia	brother in law Pasquale Grillo 26 Minor St Avenue New-York					no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	rear to the forehead		Scerni	Chieti
8	yes	self	25	yes 1895-96 Philadelphia	uncle Nicola Fatigone 1022 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa					no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Scerni	Chieti
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother D'Ercole Camillo 28 Linden St Providence R.I.					no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no		Trepuzzi	Lecce
10	yes	self	30	yes 1904-08 Cadosia	brother Michele 125-27 Shrewsbury St Worcester Mass					no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	no		Cautano	Benevento
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Gaito Box 88 Cadosia					no	no	good	good	4	11	natural black	brown	no		Cautano	Benevento
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 30 Chatham N.J					no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Cautano	Benevento
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carlo Meoli Box 88 Cadosia N.J					no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cautano	Benevento
14	yes	self	25	yes 1906-08 Titusville	cousin Nicola Nirchio Pont St # 4 Milford Mass					no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Leonessa	Rieti
15	yes	self	25	yes 1905-08 Titusville	brother Lorenzo Box 94 Titusville Pa					no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Isola	Caserta
16	yes	self	25	no	uncle Mattimino Sarracchia Box 94 Titusville Pa					no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Pescosolido	Caserta
17	yes	self	25	yes 1905-07 Ohio	brother Domenico 125-27 Shrewsbury St Worcester					no	good	good	5	6	natural	black	black	no	Lugnano	Rieti
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Fiocchetti Venanzio Cor Pittsburg & Main Sts Connellsville Pa					no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Ferentino	Roma
19							Cor Pittsburg & Main Sts Connellsville Pa									5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Ferentino	Roma
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Bartolomeo 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa					no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	rear		Ferentino	Roma
21	yes	self	25	yes 1905-07 Philadelphia												5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Ferentino	Roma
22							Emanuele Bartolomeo 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa																
23	yes	self	25	yes 1905-07 Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe 821 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa					no	good	good	5	6	natural	fair	brown	rear to the left temple		Ferentino	Roma
24	yes	self	190	yes 1903-07 Winston R	son Ruggiero 34 St 3rd Ave New-York					no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no		Aquila	Aquila
25	yes	father	=	no	no	no	brother do					no	no	good	good	5	=	natural	brown	brown	no	Roma	Roma
26	yes	father	=	no	no	no	brother do					no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	no	Roma	Roma
27	yes	self	60	yes 1897-08 N.Y.	cousin Antinori Cesare 329-321 East 32 St New-York					no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Orte	Roma
28	yes	self	60	no	no	no	god father Giacomo Fabrini 312 East 34 St New-York					no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Montereale	Aquila
29	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Luigi 623 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa					no	no	good	good	5	=	natural	black	brown	left to the cheek	Sambuceto	Catanzaro
30																4	9	natural	brown	brown	no	Cuccaro	Bologna

811

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
B Nichols
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." (Use the one that may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. A. Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

B Tabak

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Bicchetti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~24~~						~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~				
2	Mazzarelli	Pietro	27		M M	farm labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sgurgola	wife Lamerina Prima Sgurgola	Pa ~~Fort Wt Indiana~~	
~~3~~	~~Pacella~~	~~Angelo~~	~~46~~												
4	Ponza	Pasquale	16	5	M S	farm labourer	no					Sgurgola	father Giuseppe Sgurgola	Conn Torrington	
5	Vittozzi	Aurelio	16		M S	farm labourer	no					Sgurgola	father Domenico Sgurgola	Pa Greek Sch Ind.	
6	Vittozzi	Mariano	28		M M	farm labourer	yes					Sgurgola	wife Corsi Caterina Sgurgola	Pa Greek Sch Ind.	
7	Vallozzi	Leopoldo	16		M S	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South		Sgurgola	father Pietro Sgurgola	N.Y. Castleton	
8	Bovo	Serafino	16		M S	farm labourer	yes					Sgurgola	mother Giovanna Sgurgola	N.Y. Rhinecliff	
~~9~~	~~Ponza~~	~~Angelo~~	~~52~~												
~~10~~	~~Son Ponza~~	~~Augusto~~	~~14~~												
11	Morgia	Amato	47		M M	farm labourer	no					Sgurgola	wife Marianna Spaziano	Pa Iselin	
12	Corsi	Domenico	30		M M	carman	no					Sgurgola	wife Maria Pacella Sgurgola	N.Y. Cortland	
13	Zopi	Aurelio	16		M S	farm labourer	yes					Sgurgola	father Pasquale Sgurgola	N.Y. Palmer	
14	Mazzella	Giovanni	43		M M	laborer	no					Ponza	wife Giuseppina Mazzella Ponza	W.V. Riechwood	
15	Mazzella	Agostino	43		M M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Ponza	wife Elisabetta Mazzella Ponza	W.V. Riechwood	
16	Son Mazzella	Andrea	14		M S	laborer	no					Ponza	mother ——— do ———	W.V. Riechwood	
~~17~~	~~Bianco~~	~~Angelo Gennaro~~	~~34~~												
18	Bianco	Fortunato	24		M M	farm labourer	no					Montefredane	wife Erminia Caterina Montefredane	N.Y. Tompkinsville	
19	Mazzella	Raffaele	26		M M	sailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ponza	wife Teresa Mazzella Ponza	N.Y. New-York	
20	Villa	Antonio	30		M M	farm labourer	yes					S. Martino V.C.	wife Luigia Ruotolo	N.Y. New-York	
21	Iesa	Graziantonio	28		M M	farm labourer	no					Cassano Irpino	wife Maria del Sordo S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.J. Madison	
22	Bellotti	Vincenzo	23		M S	farm labourer	no					Cassano Irpino	brother Giuseppe Cassano Irpino	Pa Philadelphia	
23	Capuano	Saverio	43		M M	farm labourer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Terentino	wife Carlotta De Fabrizio Terentino	N.Y. New-York	
24	Capuano	Francesco	33		M M	farm labourer	yes					S. Martino V.C.	wife Michelina Toscano S. Martino Valle Caudina	N.Y. New-York	
ADMITTED 25	Perrotta	Luigi	38		M M	farm labourer	yes					Tuoro di Sessa Aurunca	brother Gennaro Tuoro di Sessa Aurunca	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	Picano	Giovanni	17		M S	farm labourer	yes					Lauro	father Antonio Lauro di Sessa Aurunca	Conn Ansford	
27	Giordano	Aniello	19		M S	farm labourer	no					Torino	father Sabato Torino	N.Y. Belmont	
~~28~~	~~Di Lella~~	~~Michele~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~					Carpino	mother Angela Di Lella Carpino	Pa Philadelphia	
~~29~~	~~Toledano~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~19~~		M S	laborer	yes					Bassiano	father Ludovico Bassiano	N.Y. New-York	
30	Florio	Vincenzo	21		M S	farm labourer	yes					Palo del Colle	mother Maria Bruno Palo del Colle	N.Y. New-York	

22 v

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1718

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or corporation, society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	25	yes 1903-07 Rochburg	brother in law Giovanni Mancini Box 212 Creek Rd Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	brown	brown scar to the right eye	Rocca	Pizzo
3																			
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Fausto Graziani 115 Fulton St Torrington Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	Isernia	Roma
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Malloni Box 212 Creek Rd Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	Isernia	Roma
6	yes	self	25	yes 1905-08 Ohio	cousin Antonio Malloni Box 212 Creek Rd Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown scar to the forehead	Isernia	Roma
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Carmine Cafetti Box 86 Castleton N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	blak	brown	Isernia	Roma
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo Box 56 Rhinecliff N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown scar to the right eye	Isernia	Roma
9																			
10																			
11	yes	self	30	no	no	no	son Pasquale Box 7 Felix Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	gray	brown	no	Isernia	Roma
12	yes	self	25	yes 1904-06 Cortland	uncle Pasquale Box 2 Cortland N.J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	blak	brown	no	Isernia	Roma
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Spariano Angelo To Penitentiaryland Palmer N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	scar to the left temple	Isernia	Roma
14	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Marrella Box 45 Richwood W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
15	yes	self	60	no	no	no	nephew Pasquale Marrella Box 45 Richwood W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
16	yes	father	4	no	no	no	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	4	-	nat	brown	brown		Ponza	Caserta
17																			
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 100 Saint Paul St Tompkinsville N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	pale	blak	brown		Alfedena	Aquila
19	yes	self	20	yes 1906-09	N.Y	no	cousin Antonio Marrella 150 Harrison St # 256 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Montefredane	Avellino
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Vellotti Giuseppe 93 Mulberry St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	blak	brown	no	Ponza	Caserta
21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Francesco 81 North St Madison N.J	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	S Martino	Avellino
22	yes	self	25	yes 1907-08	Pa	no	brother in law Fiorini Francesco 927 and 929 South Eighth St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Cassano Irpino	Avellino
23	yes	self	25	yes 1903-09	N.Y	no	nephew Giuseppe Capuano 93 Mulberry St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Forentino	Roma
24	yes	self	25	yes 1903-07	N.Y	no	nephew Giuseppe Capuano do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	brown	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S Martino	Avellino
25	yes	self	15	yes 1908-08	Brooklyn	no	wife Turco Luigia 21 Stade 147 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	pale	blak	brown	no	Pratola	Aquila
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle La Marra Andrea 91 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Cuoro	Caserta
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Luigi Box 56 Belmont N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	blak	brown	no	Lauro	Caserta
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Michele De Negris 917 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Forino	Avellino
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 34 Mulbary St New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale	blak	brown	no	Cropino	Foggia
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Liantonio 91 Mulberry St New-York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the temple	Ballata	Bari
														5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Palo	Bari

51:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the s/s San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rumo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alf. Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1960

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

II—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
164 1	Altobelli	Rogidio	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian Peasant	Italy	Sorrino	mother Laura Altobelli	N.J.	Andover
165 2	Bono	Antonio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Sorrino	sister Grazia Bono	Mass	Salem
CANCELLED 3	Altobelli	Anacleto	6		M			no	no			Italy	Sorrino	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
166 4	Esposito	Francesco	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Ischia	father Luigi Ischia	N.J.	Brooklyn
167 5	Esposito	Luigi	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Ischia	father Vincenzo Ischia	N.Y.	New York
6	Esposito	Giuseppe	20		M	M							Ischia	father Salvatore Villavallelonga	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Esposito	Pietro	3		M								Ischia	wife Filomena Manalletti Villavallelonga	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Esposito	Angelo	2		M								Ischia	wife Giannarella Teresa Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
9	Esposito	Pietro	5		M			no	no				Ischia	Sannicandro wife Rosa Farella Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
168 10	Mattera	Giovanni	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Ischia	father Domenico Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
11	Esposito	Catello	20										Ischia	father Raffaele Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
12	Mazzella	Giuseppe	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Ischia	father Luigi Ischia	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Manalletta	Carmine	17		M	S	farm laborer	no					Ischia	father Vincenzo Ischia	N.Y.	New York
14	Palo	Paolo	41		M	M	farm laborer	no					Villavallelonga	father Salvatore Villavallelonga	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Chicchi	Saverio	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Villavallelonga	wife Filomena Manalletti Villavallelonga	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Tarantino	Bernardo	24		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	wife Giannarella Teresa Sannicandro	Oregon	Portland
17	Scalera	Leonardo	28		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	wife Rosa Farella Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
18	Carone	Leonardo	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Sannicandro	father Domenico Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
19	Scuralli	Pietro	23		M	S	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	father Carone Raffaele Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
20	Rizzi	Michele	36		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	father Scuralli Giuseppe Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
21	Episcopo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	wife De Cicco Vincenza Sannicandro	N.J.	Newark
22	Episcopo	Donata	34		M	M	housekeeper	no					Sannicandro	wife Verni Antonia Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
23	Giamone	Nicola	22		M	S	farm laborer	no					Sannicandro	father Vito Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
24	Losito	Giuseppe	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Sannicandro	father Andrea Sannicandro	Pa	Jermansville
25	Virdis	Angelo	39		M	M	laborer	no					Sannicandro	wife Jacobellis Agnes Sannicandro	Ills	Chicago
26	Colles	Biagio	22		M	S	laborer	yes					Bono	wife Pasqua Giancilla	N.J.	New York
186 27	Gioia	Nicola	26		M	M	laborer	yes					Bono	mother Isidora Perrotto Bono	N.J.	New York
28	Mulas	Pietro	18		M	S	laborer	no					Bono	wife Vasai Sebastiano Bono	N.J.	New York
29	Fiorinelli	Domenico	19		M	S	farm laborer	no					Bono	father Mulas Francesco Bono	N.J.	New York
30	Cannuto	Pasquale Benedetto	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Maddaloni	father Raffaele Maddaloni		Montreal
													Cassano	wife Rosa Mongiello Cassano	N.J.	Port Washington

54

John A. Carr Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7. 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousine Alberto Allobelli Box 83 Andover N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no		Valleotta Roma
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Severio Box 608 Dalton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no		Sonnino Roma
3	yes	aunt	10	no	no	no	aunt Antonia Maria del Monte 7th to 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no		Sonnino Roma
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Box 1258 Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no		Castel Gabagnano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Box 1251 Galeton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no		Castel Gabagnano
6	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	no	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antony Mormile 483 Richard St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown scar to the cheek		Vichia Napoli
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Marelli West 2nd Ave. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	yes	self	18	no	no	no	cousin Cesare Ricci 526 Hart St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	no		Vichia Napoli
14	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Rochester	relative Cesare Ricci 526 Hart St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	black	no	Celano Aquila
15	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Oregon	brother in law Giuseppe Vincenzo 208 Thorden St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Celano Aquila
16	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Mariani 573 Erving St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Sannicandro Bari
17	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	yes	self	46	no	no	no	573 Erving St. Chicago Ills cousin Nicola Jacobellis 573 Erving St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	fair	5	1	natural	brown	brown scar to the forehead		Modugno Bari
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco 573 Erving St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Sannicandro Bari
20	no	self	40	yes	1905	Connecticut	brother Pasquale 573 Erving St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Sannicandro Bari
21	yes	self	60	yes	1901-06	New York	173 to 175 Ludlow St. Newark N.J. brother in law de Pinto Vito Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown scar to the cheek		Sannicandro Bari
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	573 Erving St. Chicago Ills husband de Pinto Ida Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown lip to the cheek		Sannicandro Bari
23	no	self	35	no	no	no	573 Erving St. Chicago Ills brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown scar to the forehead		Sannicandro Bari
24	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Box 91 Barrandsville Pa father in law Jacobellis Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown scar to the forehead		Sannicandro Bari
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	573 Erving St. Chicago Ills brother in law Sebastiano Grabullo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Terlizzi Bari
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	174 Hester St. New York relative Sebastiano Grabullo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	scar to the forehead	Bono Sassari
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	174 Hester St. New York friend Sebastiano Grabullo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Bono Sassari
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	174 Hester St. New York friend Sebastiano Grabullo	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Bono Sassari
29	no	self	22	no	no	no	174 Hester St. New York cousin Pasquale di Tucci	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	scar to the gullet	Bono Sassari
30	no	self	18	yes	1903-05	Boston	234 Beaubien Montreal Canada cousin Alessandro Fenu Box 52 Port Washington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Maddalena Cerenta
														5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Avellino Avellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
Ditchen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Fanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Fanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910

at New York

Pitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 28th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelica	Antonino	21		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Angelica Michelangelo Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
2	Albani	Giuseppe	23		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Procida Giuseppa via S. Giovanni Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
3	Lanza	Francesca	18		f yes	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Mother Cambria Roseria Oliveri	N.Y.	Cony Island
4	Merlino	Carmelo	47		m yes	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Wife Cipriani Maria Oliveri	N.Y.	Cony Island
5	Merlino	Giuseppa	16		f no	spinster	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	do	N.Y.	Cony Island
6	Zanghi	Rosa	17		f no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Mother Celi Maria Oliveri	N.Y.	Cony Island
7	Adella	Paolo	32		m	laborer			Italy	South					
8	Adella	Francesca	10		f m	House maid			Italy	South			do		
9	Crisafi	Serafina	24		f yes	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calvaruso	Mother Travia Maria Calvaruso	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Oppedisano	Carmelo	36		fem yes	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Brancaleone	Wife Vadalà Angela Brancaleone	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Inguanti	Giovanni	38		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife De Petro Giuseppa via Fara Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
12	Natale	Giuseppe Antonio	21		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Father Natale Domenico Castellace	Mass	Leicester
13	Ceratti	Giuseppe Antonio	26		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Oppido	Wife Natale Roseria Castellace	Mass	Leicester
14	Saetta	Paolo	22		m no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castel Mola	Father Saetta Vincenzo Castel Mola	N.Y.	New York
15	Lisi	Carmelo	17		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzina	Father Lisi Salvatore Mezzina	N.Y.	New York
16	Suraci	Domenico	53		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Stefano	Wife Lucisano Anna S. Stefano	N.Y.	Glasco
17	Pirrotta	Giuseppe	26		m yes	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Tatrinoli	Wife Luciano Concetta Tatrinoli	W.V.	Edinman
18	Pitrone	Antonino	23		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Father Pitrone Francesco S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Barnesboro
19	Carilli	Biagio	38		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Wife Rosaria Falconello S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Carnegie
20	Sciotto	Giuseppe	18		m no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Father Sciotto Nicolo S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Carnegie
21	Cambareri	Rocco	35		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Stefano	Wife Catania Concetta S. Stefano	N.Y.	New York
22	Cambareri	Domenico	31		m yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	S. Stefano	Wife Sacco Serafina S. Stefano	N.Y.	New York
23	Vargetto	Mariano	19		m no	2-592668-9/11/38	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Li Rosi Saveria Via Caltanis Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
24	Perrotta	Francesco	25		m no	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father Perrotta Paolo 18 Via Etn Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
25	Palmisano	Lucia	32		f yes	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Cinta Grazia Via Gunsso Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
26	Lo Presti	Gaetano	2		f				Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do	N.Y.	New York
27	Merlino	Sebastiano	37		m yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calvaruso	Wife Giacobbe Maria Calvaruso	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Lapis	Carmelo	27		m no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Mother Brundo Concetta Mongiuffi Melia	N.Y.	New York
29	Mazzone	Pasquale	23		m yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Polito Pasquala Anoia	N.Y.	Port Chester
30	Raso	Francesco	21		m no	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Father Raso Michele Anoia	Can.	Montreal

55

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	no				Friend Costa Santo 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blonde	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
2		self	no				Brother in law Fracida Gregorio 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Sicily	Vizzini
3	no	Husband	no				Husband Salmeri Francesco 2976 Dean 29 St Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Pock marked face	Sicily	Oliveri
4	no	Brother	no				Brother Micalino Salvatore 2975 Dean 29 St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	chest.	gray	scar on the chin - Pock marked face	Sicily	Oliveri
5	no	Uncle					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Oliveri
6	no	self	no				Brother Franchi Antonino 2945 Dean 29 St. Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chest.	blue		Sicily	Furnari
7		self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest.			Sicily	Mistretta
8		father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mistretta
9	yes	self	no	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Husband Sacco Giovanni 914 S. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut		Moles on the face	Sicily	Calascibetta
10	no	self	no	yes	1903 1909	Buffalo	God father Mezza Pietro 139 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	black	black		Calabria	Gerace
11	—	self	no	no	—	—	Brother in law De Petro Salvatore 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chest	gray	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Vizzini
12	no	self	no	yes	1904 1907	Pittsburg	Brother in law Tripodi Giuseppe Leicester Mass Box 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Calabria	Oppido
13	no	self	no	yes	1904 1907	Pennsylvania	Uncle Tripodi Giuseppe Leicester Mass Box 85	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut			Calabria	Oppido
14	—	Uncle	no	no	—	—	Uncle Mannino Filippo 504 E 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	blue		Sicily	Castel Mola
15	—	self	no	no	—	—	Brother Lisi Filippo 446 E 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Messina
16	—	self	no	yes	1906 1909	Glasco	Friend Maiorca Giuseppe Box 95 Glasco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Calabria	S Stefano
17	—	self	no	no	—	—	Brother in law Scappatura Salvatore Box 32 Edenmar N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Mole on the right cheek	Calabria	Radicena
18	no	self	no	yes	1905 1908	Barnesboro	Brother Filtrone Ygnazio Box 394 Barnesboro Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut			Sicily	S Pier Chieto
19	no	self	no	yes	1904 1906	Carnegie	Sister and brothers Carelli Giuseppe, Antonino and Nicola Box 310 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut			Sicily	S Pier Chieto
20	no	self	no	no	—	—	Brother in law Carelli Antonino Box 310 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	S Pier Chieto
21	—	self	no	yes	1906 1907	Canada	Cousin Lagana Francesco 346 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	blue	scar on the left cheek	Calabria	S Stefano
22		self	no				Cousin Lagana Francesco 346 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black			Calabria	S Stefano
23	—	self	no	no	—	—	Step father Bontorno Gioachino 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	gray	scar on the neck	Sicily	Vizzini
24	—	self	no	no	—	—	Friend Viola Vito 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blonde	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
25		self	no				Husband LoPresti Antonino 174 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	black	chest	Mole on the left cheek	Sicily	Vizzini
26		mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vizzini
27	yes	self	no	yes	1897 1907	Philadelphia	Cousin Sacco Giovanni 914 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	blue	scar on the right cheek and on the forehead	Sicily	Calascibetta
28	—	self	no	yes	1907 1908	New York	Brother Lapes Leonardo 176 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	chest	scar on the right eye	Sicily	Mongiuffi
29	no	self	no				Brother in law LoGiuco Francesco 55½ So Main St. Main St. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	gray		Calabria	Arena
30	no	self	no	no	—	—	Cousin Sarleti Michele 31 Rich Morse Square Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	grey		Calabria	Arena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York
Titchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (as the case may be.)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alf. Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June 1920

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 28th May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Intelisano	Leonarda	34		f	yes	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Monginffi	Mother Curcurato Giuseppa Monginffi Sicily	N.Y.	New York
2	Lapi	Angelo	10		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Monginffi	do	N.Y.	New York
3	Lapi	Sebastiano	3		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Monginffi	do	N.Y.	New York
4	Lapi	Concetta	2		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Monginffi	do	N.Y.	New York
5	Milano	Giorgio	23		m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Maropati	Wife Seminara Rosaria Maropati Barraca 16	W.V.	Parsons
6	Boccafurno	Pasquale	42		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Badolà Caterina Anoia	N.J.	West Chester
7	D'Agostino	Francesco	31		m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Calabria	Anoia	Wife Alori arcangela Baracca 47 Anoia	Canada	Montreal
8	Di Santo	Antonia	27		f	yes	House Wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	Mother Cuzzupè Vincenza Oliveri	N.Y.	Albany
9	Reicciardi	Luciano	2		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Oliveri	So	N.Y.	Albany
10	Lentini	Gioacchino	38		m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife and Father Lentini Giovanni Messina	Mass	Boston
11	Dell'Acqua	Orazio	25		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Dell'acqua Gaetano Cattanea Messina	N.Y.	New York
12	Ruggeri	Andrea	30		m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Zona Maria Cattanea Messina	N.Y.	New York
13	Cardia	Placido	35		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Ruggeri Giovanni Cattanea Messina	N.Y.	New York
14	Catanese	Antonino	17		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Pier Niceto	Father Catanese Francesco S. Pier Niceto	Pa	Carnegie
15	Fama	Antonino	22		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Fama Carmelo Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
16	Bellinvia	Matteo	21		m	n	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Bellinvia Domenico Gala Barcellona	Pa	Philadelphia
17	La Ferlita	Rosaria	37		f	yes	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Father La Ferlita Salvator Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
18	Capuana	Barbara	7		f			no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do	N.Y.	New York
19	Patanè	Gaetano	17		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Patanè Gaetano Milici	W.V.	Eug River
20	Rossello	Francesco	17		m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Rossello Antonino Milici	W.V.	Eug River
21	Salvo	Antonino	33		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Bottoni Provvidenza Milici	W.V.	Eug River
22	Calabrò	Carmelo	30		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Wife Barbaro Giuseppa Milici	W.V.	Eug River
23	Mirabile	Francesco	16		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Mirabile Carmelo Milici	W.V.	Eug River
24	Ferruccio	Carmelo	15		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Grand mother Nania Annunziata Milici	W.V.	Eug River
25	Trifilò	Antonino	17		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Father Trifilò Santi Milici	W.V.	Eug River
26	Haiti	Antonino	29		m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castroreale	Mother Alibertè Maria Milici	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Giamonè	Pietro	31		m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Wife Smiriglio Giovanna Messina	Mass	Boston
		Giuseppe	22		m	M	farm labour	no	no	Italy			Bari	wife Raimondo Sabatta Castanea	Ills	Chicago
		Ferdinando	29		m	m	painter	no	no				Trigginano	wife Anna Raimondo Trigginano	Ills	Chicago
		Barbalio	31		m	b	farm labour	no	no					father S. Pietro	Pa	Old Forge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William Bell
Inspector

10—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	28	yes	1906/1908	New York	Husband Lapi Sebastiano 2 Baxter st.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	black	blue	scar on the face	Sicily	Mongiuffi
2		mother					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Mongiuffi
3		do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		N.Y.	New York
4		do					do		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Mongiuffi
5	yes	Brother	20	no	–	–	Brother Milano Salvatore Box 114 Parsons West V.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Calabria	Maropati
6	yes	self	40	no		–	brother in law Francesco Barbieri 57 1/2 so Main st. Port Chester N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		scar on the left cheek	Calabria	Lanova
7	no	self	50	no	–	–	Brother in law Alori Giuseppe 37 Richmond Sque Montreal Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	gray		Calabria	Lanova
8	no	self	23	no	–	–	Husband Ricciardo Francesco South Lansing st. Albany N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Oliveri
9	no	mother	–	–	–	–	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Oliveri
10	yes	self	50	yes	1902/1908	Boston	Cousin D'Agostino Giuseppe 1103 Columbus ave. Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Messina
11		self	30	no	–	–	Cousin Cardia Giovanni Brassell Bo Tenant Box 7	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		mole on the forehead	Sicily	Messina
12		self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Cardia Giovanni Donnell Bo Tenant	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Messina
13		self	30	yes	1905/1907	New York	Brother Cardia Giovanni Donnell Bo Tenant	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		mole on the right cheek and on the neck	Sicily	Messina
14	no	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Catanese Antonino Box 313 Brown ave	Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	S Pier d'Arcato
15		self	25	yes	1905/1907	New York	Cousin Ciccian Salvatore 267 Elizabeth st	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	gray	mole on the right cheek	Sicily	Barcellona
16		self	24	no	–	–	Cousin Chiofalo Salvatore 928 S. 8th st.	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	chest	blue	scar on the left eye brow	Sicily	Barcellona
17		self	20	no	–	–	Husband Capuana Giuseppe 174 Hester st.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	rosy	reddish	chest		Sicily	Vizzini
18		mother	–	–	–	–	do		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Vizzini
19	yes	self	26	no	–	–	Cousin Mirabile Carmelo Long River N.Y. Box 65		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black			Sicily	Castroreale
20	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Mirabile Carmelo Box 65 Long River N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chest	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
21	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Ferruccio Emanuele Long River N.Y. Box 65		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	blonde	blue		Sicily	Castroreale
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1908	Long River	Cousin Ferruccio Emanuele Long River Box 65 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
23	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Mirabile Carmelo Long River Box 65 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chest	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
24	yes	self	16	no	–	–	Mother, brother and father Ferruccio Emanuele Long River Box 65 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	chest	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
25	yes	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Mirabile Francesco Long River Box 65 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
26		self	25	no	–	–	Brother Stasi Salvatore 287 Passaic st	Passaic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest	light	Moles on the face	Sicily	Castroreale
27	yes	self	30	yes	1904/1907	Boston Mass	Cousin Costa Salvatore 71 North Square	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	black	chest		Sicily	Mafina
28	[illegible]						[illegible] 626 Fifteenth Ave	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	brown	black	scar on the forehead	Reggio	Bova
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Saverio Lombardo 710 Wabash st.	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	brown	black	scar on the forehead	Reggio	Bova
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Lackawanna	Red Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Reggio	Bova

81?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tamiello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners instead," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alf. Tamiello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th May, 1910

1	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orsini	Andrea	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terano Labino	father Vincenzo Terano Labino	Mass	Boston
2	wife Barbapelli	Caterina	35		F	M	none	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Terano Labino	father in law — do —	Mass	Boston
3	Sein	Angelo	32		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Domenico Sein	Pa	Old Forge
4	wife Di Venanzo	Maria	25		F	M	none	no		Italy	Italian	S. Polo		mother in law — do —	Pa	Old Forge
5	Vito	Assunta	23		F	M	housekeeper	no				Terano		father Nicola	Pa	Old Forge
6	Scarinci	Norma	17		F	S	housekeeper	no				Terano		father Egidio Terano	N.J.	New York
7	Iannelli	Giovanni	39		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Bartolomeo	wife Maria Mercantigna	Ruggiero Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.J.	Millburn
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Bartolomeo	wife [illegible]	[illegible] S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	[illegible]
9	Cincelli	Michele	45		M	M	farm laborer	yes				S. Bartolomeo	wife Raffaela	Valeyra S. Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	Mahonongtown
10	Procopio	Francesantonio	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Deliceto	father [illegible]	yes Deliceto	N.Y.	New York
11	Angellone	Giusto	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes				Scanno	wife Rosaria	Cipriano Scanno	N.Y.	New York
12	De Risio	Francesco	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian	S. Nicola dell'Alto	wife Maria Antonia	Graziano S. Nicola dell'Alto	Pa	Carnegie
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Mageldsmith	yes					Napoli	father [illegible]	Tommaso Lenza		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	no			Italy	Italian	Napoli	family [illegible]	Sophia Lenza Napoli		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M		no					Napoli		yes father		
13	Iessa	Giovanni	20		M	M	farm laborer	no				Senerchia	wife Pasqualina	Ferrara Senerchia	Ills	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	[illegible]	yes				Andros	father Costantino	Andros	Ala	Alabama
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes				Andros	father Michele	Andros	Ills	Alton
14	Efthimis	Koletis	39		M	M	laborer	no				Pires	wife Anghiro	Pires	Mass	Lynn
15	Cochinsi	Costantino	17		M	S	laborer	yes				Pires	mother Kanikla	Pires	Ind	Gary
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	laborer	yes				Pires	mother [illegible]	Pires	Mo	St Louis
16	Scarvanitis	Giorgios	24		M	S	laborer	no				Pires	brother Nicola	Pires	Ills	Chicago
17	Dimitrio	Procopio	32		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Pires	mother Sotira	Pires	Mass	Lynn
18	Cagnis	Athanasio	19		M	S	laborer	yes				Pires	father Joannis	Pires	Ills	Chicago
19	Cagnis	Nicolaos	31		M	M	laborer	yes				Lamia	wife Maria	Pires Lamia	Ills	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	laborer	no				Salonica	father Michele	Salonica	Ills	Chicago
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	laborer	yes				Zuridis	father Dimitrios	Salonica Zuridis	N.Y.	New York
20	Chiagri	Joannis	20		M	S	laborer	no				Pires	mother Martia	Zuridis Pires	Mass	Woburn
[illegible]	[illegible]	Nassikas	18		M	S	laborer	yes				Lesvos	mother [illegible]	Pires	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	Georgios	22		M	S	laborer	yes				Sophios Costanti	mother Anghiro	Sophios Costantino	Ills	Joliet

57

Ex 1, 2, 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Basilio Orsini 151 Richmond St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Terano	Perugia
2	Yes	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	fair	brown	no	Terano	Perugia
3	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907-1910	Old Forge	cousin Vito Longo Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Bassano	Venezia
4	Yes	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin Old Forge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Gremo	Perugia
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Sampili Scranton Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	brown	black	no	Terano	Perugia
6	Yes	self	15	no	yes	no	uncle Giuseppe Zacchini 14 2nd 168 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	brown	black	no	Terano	Perugia
7	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Ruggero Donato Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	S Barbolomeo	Benevento
8	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Lolli Dunbar Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	blk	brown	no	S Barbolomeo	Benevento
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	New York	brother in law Giuseppe Bertelli 24 E Water St. Mahanoytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	S Barbolomeo	Benevento
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale 78 Elton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	blk	brown	no	Sebato	Foggia
11	Yes	self	15	yes	1907-09	Old Mill Creek	uncle Bernardo Cinnicarella 19 Avenue B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	brown	no	Seano	Aquila
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Fr Capua Giuseppe Scranton Pa 220 Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	black	brown	near to the left cock	S Nicola dell'Alta	Catanzaro
13	—	self	15	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	one bubble left cock	Napoli	Napoli
14		father																	Napoli	Napoli
15		father																	Napoli	Napoli
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Matteo Mezzone Forrest St 571 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Senerchia	Avellino
17	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Bellon Mario 114 South Eighth Opelika Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	blk	blk	no	Sebato	Foggia
18	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Bellon Mario 114 South Eighth Opelika Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	blk	blk	no	Sebato	Foggia
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	2 Lot Abbeces Alton Ills son Evotos 570 Boston St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Dauapa	Greece
20	Yes	self	10	no	no	no	father Joanes P.O. Box 895 — Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Kamatia	Greece
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Lafopulos 520 Blue Island St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Chiona	Greece
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Joannis Arnatos Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lefcari	Greece
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Christo Galatsos 570 Boston Mass — Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Chiona	Greece
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Lafopulos 85 Blue Island St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Lamia	Greece
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Lafopulos 85 Blue Island St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lamia	Greece
26	—	self	25	no	no	no	friend Demetrios Lafopulos 85 Blue Island St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lamia	Greece
27	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Bellon Mario 381 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Tsimbi	Epirus
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Athanasio Mergeridis Lewis St. 50 — Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Vlocanas	Greece
29	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Bellon Mario 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Lamia	Greece
30	Yes	self	15	no	no	no	Bellon Mario 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Lamia	Greece
	#1-2	James Quale					H. Main St. Oakhurst W.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York

D. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tamiello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alf. Tamiello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

P. K. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 28th day of Dec, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Tomaso	32		M	M	Laborer	yes					Pires	wife Filomena	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lentini	Giovanni	22		M	M	Laborer	yes					Pires	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Evangelatis	Costantino	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek		Pires	mother Anghiro	Pires	Pa Pittsburg
4	Papadakis	Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek		Pires	mother Anghiro	Pires	Pa Pittsburg
5	Loredico	Michele	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Assigona	14-1158-c/o-9.26.38		
6	Manna	Michele	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father Antonio	Assigona	
7	Delucco	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	brother Matteo	S. Bartolomeo	Pa Pittsburg
8	Calabrese	Giuseppe	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Paolo Civitate	brother Luigi	Torremaggiore	Mass Milford
9	Jacovitti	Vincenzo	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Paolo Civitate	father Michele	S. Paolo Civitate	Pa Washington
10	D'Angelo	Paolo	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South		S. Paolo Civitate	mother Pelonzo Maria	S. Paolo Civitate	Mass Milford
11	Giordano	Stefano	17		M	S	farm laborer	no				Italy	Montemilone	father Pasquale	Montemilone	N.J. Burlington
12	Santomauro	Angela	28		M	M	housekeeper	no					Montemilone	wife Maria Nira	Montemilone	Mass Springfield
13	Dell'Orfano	Vito	51		M	M	laborer	no					Montemilone	son Antonio De Filippis	Montemilone	N.J. New York
14	Lopopolo	Michele	21		M	S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South		Montemilone	father Vincenzo	Montemilone	N.J. New York
15	Fiorentino	Nicola	19		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Avellino	father Pasquale	Avellino	Mass Boston
16	Di Agostino	Dominico	37		M	M	laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pires	wife Rosa Nero	Lettimoro	Mass Waltham
17	Ciriaco	Angelo	33		M	M	musician	yes					Pires	wife Barbara Santoro	Pires	N.Y. New York
18	Lambesti	Giovanni	41		M	M	laborer	yes					Salento	wife Severina Di Giacomo	Salento	N.J. New Jersey
19	Amoroso	Pasquale	46		M	M	farm laborer	no					Velletri	wife Sabata D'Alessio	Velletri	Pa Philadelphia
20	Radunazzo	Pasquale	22		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giffoni	wife Rosa Lambesti	Giffoni Vallepiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Rosati	Angelo Maria	18		M	S	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Giffoni	wife Rosa Lambesti	Giffoni Vallepiano	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	(wife) Celio	Angelo	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes					Villanova	father Generoso	Giffoni Vallepiano	Pa Lausanburg
23	(son) Rosati	Laura	20		F	M		no					S. Pelino	brother-in-law Giuseppe	Villanova del Battista	Pa Brownsville
24	Santucci	Francesco	5		M	S		no		Italy	Italian South		S. Pelino	brother	Celio	Pa Brownsville
25	Staccamore	Cesare	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					S. Pelino	uncle	S. Pelino	Pa Brownsville
26	Colamartini	Giovanni	32		M	M	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian South		Alatri	father Pietro		N.J. Fulton
27	Bellatte	Sisto	44		M	M	farm laborer	no					Alatri	wife Nastasia D'Amico	Alatri	N.J. Paterson
28	Lattanzio	Francesco	24		M	S	farm laborer	no					Alatri	wife Livia Colamartino	Alatri	N.J. Fulton
29	Cerlino	Carlo	36		M	M	farm laborer	no					Barletta	mother Ricco Maria	Barletta	N.J. New York
		Erasmo	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes					Barletta	wife Gorgoglione Anna	Barletta	N.J. New York
												Piedimonte	father Antonio	Piedimonte D'Alesa		N.J. Jersey City

27 1/2 / 21 o/

52

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 122

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	Greece [illegible]
2	yes	self	22	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Greece [illegible]
3	yes	self	20	no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Greece [illegible]
4	yes	self	45	no no no	Peter Leonides 549 12th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Petrolenko Greece
5	yes	self	44	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	[illegible] Greece
6	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Pietro 185 Reed Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	S. Bartolomeo Benevento
7	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Pietro Box 55 Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	Torremaggiore Foggia
8	yes	self	22	no no no	friend Matteo Piccolatanio 35 Front St Milford Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	S. Paolo d'Civitate Foggia
9	yes	self	20	no no no	brother Michele 76 Hall St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	no	Torremaggiore Foggia
10	yes	self	15	no no no	uncle Luigi Stella 74 E Main St Milford Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	no	S. Paolo d'Civitate Foggia
11	yes	self	22	no no no	brother in law Vincenzo Labrasore West Texas St 356 Burlington Vt	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Foggia
12	yes	self	24	no no no	brother in law Valeriano De Filippis 185 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Mandas Cagliari
13	yes	self	15	no no no	brother in law Valeriano De Filippis 185 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	grey brown	no	Mandas Cagliari
14	no	self	15	no no no	[illegible] 150 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
15	yes	self	25	no no no	[illegible] 41 Williams St 62 Waltham Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]
16	yes	self	18	yes 1909 Chicago	[illegible] 194 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	[illegible] Greece
17	yes	self	25	yes 1909 Philadelphia	friend Carpa Pasquale 142 Golden St Newjersey N.J.	Circuit Ct No 18			good	good	5	5	natural fair	brown	no	Left Upper Lid Salerno Salerno
18	no	self	16	yes 1909 Philadelphia	cousin Carpa Pasquale 220 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown	scar to the left eye	Velleti Roma
19	no	self	15	no no no	nephew Gaetano Sica [illegible] Brooklyn	Pacific Ave 2340			no	good	5	3	brown	black brown	scar to the gullet	Giffoni Salerno
20	yes	self	16	no no no	cousin Gaetano Sica [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	Pacific Ave 2340			no	good	5	2	brown	grey brown	no	S. Eufemia Salerno
21	yes	self	60	yes 1904 Brownsville	brother in law Giuseppe Marchino Box 353 Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Villamare Avellino
22	yes	husband	57	= = =	brother in law Gatt Lorenzo Box 366 Brownsville Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	S. Pelino Aquila
23	yes	father	=	= = =	brother in law ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	fair	5	4	natural	brown	no	S. Pelino Aquila
24	yes	self	25	no yes 1907	uncle ——— do ———	no	no	no	good	good	=	=	=	=	=	S. Pelino Aquila
25	no	self	25	yes 1907 Paterson	cousin Santo Mayliocco Box 41 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	no	Alatri Roma
26	yes	self	20	yes 1907 Edison	brother Cesare Box 12 Paterson N.J.	32 Market St	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black brown	no	Alatri Roma
27	yes	self	16	no no no	brother in law Santo Mayliocco Box 41 Fulton N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	gray brown	no	Alatri Roma
28	yes	self	17	no no no	cousin Russo Francesco 169 West 26th St New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown scar to the gullet	Barletta Bari
29	no	self	22	no no no	brother in law Tolentino Francesco Box 1 Howes Cave Schoharie New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	gray brown	scar to the left eye	Barletta Bari
					adopted father Giovanni Maccarrones 362 First St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural	brown	black Cut to the left eye	Piedimonte Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at ....," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "San Giorgio" sailing from Palermo 27th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carolo	Margherita	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Castel Lucio	father Carolo Giovanni Castel Lucio	NY	New York
2	Ojeni	Placida	24		f	s	dressmaker	no		do	do	do	do	father Ojeni Giuseppe Castel Lucio	Pa	Easton
3	Pirilli	Paola	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father Pirilli Liborio Castel Lucio	NJ	New York
4	Piazza	Orazio	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father Piazza Giuseppe Castel Lucio	Mass	Lawrence
5	Russo	Audenzia	54		f	w	none	no		do	do	do	Burgio	mother in law Fondacaro Rosario Castel Lucio	NJ	Brooklyn
6	Guardisco	Mariantonia	15		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	son Guardisco Antonio Burgio		do
7	Sacca	Maria	61		f	w	none	no		do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
8	Reyola	Maria	4		f									son in law Michele Burgio	NJ	New York
9	do	Antonino	3		m									do		do
10	Macaluso	Maria Grazia	25		f	m	dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Petralia Sott.	do		do
11	Maximiliano	Francesca	45		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	NJ	Passaic
12	Ferruzza	Antonia	25		f	m	dressmaker	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
13	La Rocca	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
14	Schifano	Antonina	29		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Mistretta	mother in law Maria Palazzo Mistretta	NY	Yonkers
15	Migliazzo	Carmelo	26		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
16	Cerbello	Francesco	46		m	m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Cerbone	mother Brescia Rosalia Cerbone	NY	New York
17	Angello	Calogera	24		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Caltanissetta	father Cerbello Biagio Caltanissetta	Mass	Boston
18	La Marca	Maria Angela	23		f	m	dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Licata	father Angello Gaetano Licata	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Cipolla	Silvestre	22		m	s	manufacturer	no		do	do	do	do	father Guglielmo La Marca Licata	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Cipolla	Giuseppe	29		f									father Cipolla Francesco Pietrapersia	NJ	New York
21	Cipolla	Vincenzo	4		f									do	NJ	New York
22	D'Angelo	Maria	26		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Palazzo Adr.	mother Marotta Felicia Palazzo Adriano	NJ	New York
23	Rao	Giorgio	6		m					do	do	do	do	grand mother of above		do
24	Rao	Angela	4		f					do	do	do	do	do		do
25	Guzzino	Salvatore	36		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Giuseppe	mother Lumia Rosalia in law S. Giuseppe Jato	PA	Pittsburg
26	Vicari	Rosalia	21		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	do	mother in law of above		do
27	Occhino	Carmela	27		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Calascibetta	father Giuseppe and mother Calascibetta	MD	Baltimore
28	Tesoro	Nunzia	21		f	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	father and mother Calascibetta	MD	Baltimore
29	Tesoro	Francesco	24		m	s	laborer	18-7106 - 2/4/35		do	do	do	do	of above		do
30	Luppino	Paola	29		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Campobello	mother Mango Dorotea Campobello	Col.	Pueblo

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

American

do

5/9 13/15 by [illegible]

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th *June*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 no				brother Cavalo Giuseppe and sister 444 E 13th Street New York													Sicily	Castel Lucio
2	no	self	$5 no				brother in law Vaccaro Antonio Canada 44 N 298 Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	scar under chin	do	do
3	no	self	$5 no				brother in Law Corpora Plauto and partner 616 East 11th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	-	do	do
4	no	self	$6 yes	1906 1910	Laurino		wife Pizzuro Marianna 268 So Broadway Laurence Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	gray chest	-	do	Casa
5	no	self	$40 no				son Francesco Chiarino 444 Spalding Ave Bloyon Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	-	do	Bargio
6	no						brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	Bargio
7		self	35 yes	1905 1908	NJ		daughter D. Leo Vita 246 Elizabeth Ave NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chestnut gray	-	do	Bargio
8							do.	no	no	no	no	good	no						NJ	NewYork
9							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						NJ	NewYork
10	yes	self	$5 no				husband Massimi Liano Gaetano 35 Papasi Ave Nyong father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	-	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
11	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castellana
12	yes	self	$5 no				husband Bastole Calogero Canada 35 West - Passais	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest	-	Sicily	Petralia Sottana
13	yes	self	$5 no				brother in law Schifano Peppe Box 43 Jasuham Alf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest	-	Sicily	Mussomeli
14							Peralton of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	do
15	no	self	$5 no				ss Ten Bernardo Migliacco 419 East 18 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue	-	Sicily	Corleone
16		self	$5 no				Jamaica 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	-	Sicily	Castronuovo
17	no	self	$5 no				husband Cuccia Domenico 155-25 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	-	Sicily	Licata
18	no	self	$5 no				husband Lichera Giuseppe 5114 - Dorchester NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	chest	-	Sicily	Licata
19	no	self	$5 no				Uncle Duca Nicolo 344 East 13 Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Mussomeli
20		self	$5 no				Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	-	Sicily	Vallelunga
21		self	$5 no				Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	-	Sicily	Mussomeli
22	no	self	$5 no				husband Pro Giuseppe - 419 E 18th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest	-	Sicily	Prizzi
23	no						father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Palazzo Adriano
24	no						do													
25		self	30 yes	1898 1909	Pittsburg		cousin Mastrana Luca 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	Cattle	No	Simpson	Rites	Jefferson	Co Pa	Sept 28	Sicily	1903	Palazzo Adriano
26							do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S. Giuseppe Jato
27	S	self	$5 no				husband Pone Francesco 1st rear 422 Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	-	Sicily	do.
28	S	self	$5 no				affiances Paolo Salamone 1123 Monroe Street Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	-	Sicily	Calascibetta
29	S						brother in law Agatuccio	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do.
30	S	self	$5 no				husband Passarino Calogero 828 Elm St Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	med	chest	-	Sicily	do.
																			Sicily	Campofelice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Matty, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

J Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannicello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Iannicello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May 1910

1	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Salazzolo	Vito	23		m s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Alcamo	mother and father Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
32 2	Indelicato	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do			
33 3	Mellino	Francesco	49		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
34 4	Mellino	Salvatore	6		m s	laborer			do	do	do	do			
35 5	Navolo	Ignazio	16		m s	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Calamone Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
36 6	Ignazio	Vincenzo	45		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Maria Calamone Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
37 7	Vivona	Giuseppe	26		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Vivona Giuseppa Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
38 8	Gambino	Nicolino	25		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Gambino Giuseppa Alcamo		do
39 9	Evorato	Baldassare	39		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Corsaci Francesca Alcamo	Ny	Chicago
40 10	Marino	Angela	34		m m	Wife	no		do	do	do	do	father Evorato Vincenzo Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
41 11	Evorato	Laura	2		f s	Niece	no		do	do	do	do	grand father do Alcamo		do
42 12	Navolo	Michele	47		m m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	do	do		do
43 13	Mancuso	Giuseppe	35		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Calamone Maria Alcamo	Ny	Brooklyn
44 14	Abate	Maria							do	do	do	do			
45 15	Abate	Angela	2		f s	Niece			do	do	do	do			do
46 16	Miliano	Salvatore	35		m m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Ribera	wife Provenza Giuseppa Ribera	Ny	New York
47 17	Miliano	Rosalia	13		f s				do	do	do	Ribera	mother ag above		do
48 1	Scorsone	Lucia	37		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	mother Guastella Maria Ribera	Ny	New York
49 2	Sparacino	Lorenzo	15		m s		2-880510-6/9/41		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
50 3	do	Giuseppe	9		m s		2-641687-6/12/39		do	do	do	do	do		do
51 4	do	Domenico	5		m s				do	do	do	do	do		do
52 5	do	Maria	6		f s				do	do	do	do	do		do
53 23	Ajo	Casimiro	18		m s	farmer			do	do	do	do	aunt Guastella Rosa Ribera	Ny	New York
54 24	Cardi	Biagio	6		m s	boy			do	do	do	do			
55 25	Termini	Rosa	18		f s	Niece	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother Guastella Maria Ribera	Ny	New York
56 26	Mistretta	Carlo	54		m m	farmer	no		do	do	do	do			
57 27	Guastella	Giuseppe	15		m s	Nephew	no		do	do	do	do			do
58 28	Ferraro	Nicolo	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Ferraro Ignazio Ribera	Md	Cumberland
59 29	Guastella	Giuseppe	44		m m	farmer	no		do	do	do	do		Ny	New York
60 30	Campisiano	Pietro	21		m s	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Campisiano Giuseppe Ribera	Ny	Jersey City

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31-4158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	12 no		bro Giuseppe aunt Rosa Vincenza 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest		scar on the forehead	Italy	Neamo
2		self				no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest			do	do
3		self				no	no	good	no	5	6	med	[illegible]			do	do
4		self				no	no	good	no	5	6	med	[illegible]			do	do
5		self	25 no		brother Luigi Danolo Boerum St, 130 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	chest		scar on the eye brow	do	do
6		self	4 no		brother Giuseppe aunt Clinton St, 62 Detroit	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	chest			do	do
7		self	20 no		brother Vincenzo Genaro Macomb St, 329 Detroit	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chest			do	do
8	yes	self	20 no		father Gaetano Cimenno 382 Clark St Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest		brown	do	do
9		self	32 no		brother Costanzo and Sister 186 York St Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chest			do	do
10		husb.	—		uncle of above	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest			Do	do
11		father	—		as above	no	no	good	no							do	do
12		self	100 no		brother Victor Salvatore Luigi and Giuseppe Boerum St 130 Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chest			do	do
13		self				no	no	good	no	5	6	med	[illegible]		scar on the forehead	do	do
14						no	no	good								do	do
15						no	no	good								do	do
16		self	100 yes 1903 1906	yes	brother Milisano Francesco 180 W 64 St NY	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Oliveri
17		father	— no		uncle of above	no	no	good	no							do	do
18		husb.	100 no		husband Saraccino Francesco 2 312 E 11th St New York	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	chest		moles on the chin	do	do
19		father	—		father do	no	no	good	no							do	do
20		"	—		do	no	no	good	no							do	do
21		"	—		do	no	no	good	no							do	do
22		"	—		do	no	no	good	no							do	do
23		self	40		father Nicolo Libetta 302 E 11th St NYork	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chest			do	do
24		self				no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest		scar on the forehead	do	do
25		self	20 no		mother Lorenzo Francesca 302 E 11th St NYork	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chest		scar on the chin and on the eye brow	do	do
26		self				no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest		scar on the neck	do	do
27						no	no	good								do	do
28		self	225 no		brother in law Mariscalco Giuseppe 883 Broadway Camden NJ	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chest		scar on the face	do	do
29		self	25			no	no	good	no	5	5	3	Dk	chest	on the face	do	do
30		self	115 no		883 Great Ave NJ brother Campione Giuseppe 44 Grand St Jersey City NJ	no	no	good	no	5	4	10	Dk	chest		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

to the United S...

United States. 120

...CT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29	Place of Birth.	
	Country.	City or Town.
	Bulgaria	
	Turkey	
	Syria	
	Arkansas	
	Texas	
	Illinois	
	Texas	
	Texas	
	Texas

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alfonso Iannello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

127

9—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
64	Bertis	Gioramino	62		m		None	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	[illegible] Carmine Bellapiana	NY	Brooklyn
65	[illegible]	Vincenzo												Conte Empedocle		
66	[illegible]	Caterina														
67	4	Annonella	Paolino	32		m	Mason	no	do	do	do	Monteforo		wife Grazia Campanella Monteforo	Pa	Pittston
68	5	Borsini	Luigi	22		m	S industrious	no	do	do	do	do		father Borsini Giuseppe Monteforo	do	do
69	6	[illegible]	Angelo	52		m				do	do	Palermo			NY	New York
70	7	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		m				do	do	do		wife Grazia	do	do
71	8	Sobrzano	Giulia	33		f	mar	no	do	do	do	do		mother in law Di Volfi Angelo - Palermo	NY	New York
72	9	Li Volfi	Angelino	2		m	s			do	do	do		father Sobrzano Giulio	do	do
73	10	do	Antonio	8		m	s	2-734904	no 5/27/40	do	do	do		mother do	do	do
74	11	Bollacca	Francesco	27		m	laborer	7-64277	2-4-37	do	do	do		do	do	do
75	12	Diamantino	Agata	19		f		5-39758	501	do	do	Villafrate		father Giorgio Bollacca Villafrate	NY	Brooklyn
76	13	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	68		m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Palermo		father in law do	Ill	Chicago
77	14	Catalanello	Salvatore	33		m	carpenter	yes	do	do	do	Sambuca		brother Bordonaro Michele Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
78	15	Cipolla	Giuseppe	19		m	S shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	do		mother Maniscalco Natale Sambuca	do	do
79	16	Cali CATALANO	Giuseppa	22		f	mar	11-1795	no	do 37	do	do		father Cipolla Antonino Sambuca	Ill	Chicago
80	17	Catalano	Gaspare	11		m	S			do	do	do		father Cali Giovanni and mother Vitale Vibera	do	do
81	18	Cufalo	Domenico	27		m	mar	farm	laborer	no	do	do	do	grand father do	Ill	Chicago
82	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f		3-15903	-505-4/17/39	do	do	do	do	wife Lo Faro Rosaria Vibera	do	do
83	20	Bozzano	Rosa	21		f	S	mar	no	do	do	Parco		mother Spinoso Domenica Vibera	Ill	Chicago
84	21	Bruno	Giovanni	26		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do		mother Bonnes Maria Concetta Parco	NY	New York
85	22	Balistreri	Ignazio	31		m	m	farm	laborer	yes	do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	Wis	Milwaukee
86	23	Lucchese	Giuseppa	23		m	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Crocitta Elisonia S. Giuseppe Jato	NY	New York
87	24	[illegible]	Natale	32		m		bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lucchese Domiano Alcazzo	Ky	Louisville
88	25	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		f			yes	do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father in law Caminita Maria Castelvetrano	NY	Detroit
89	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			f				do	do	do	do	uncle Cumunale Salvatore Martinico	do	do
90	27	[illegible]	Salvatore	2		m	S			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
91	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f	mar		no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
92	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		f	S			do	do	do	do	father Caben Vincenzo Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
93	30	Tesi	Filippo	22		m	S	farm	laborer	no	do	do	do	grand father [illegible]	do	do
														father Antonino Tesi Castelvetrano	NY	New York

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2		self	$	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	dark	scar on the forehead	Italy	Castel Lombardo
3																			do	do
4																			do	do
5	S.	self	$ 25	no		brother in law Mariuccia Lauricella Saute Main Street 134 Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	dark		scar on the chin	do	Buonpensiero
6		self	$ 25	no		cousin Domenico Paolo Saute Main Street 134 Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	dark blue		scar on the eye brow	do	Sommatino
7		mother				399 10 S. Street NY										Evening gray			do	Palermo
8		self	$ 20	no		husband Sr Volpe Antonino 209 Stevens Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout	blue		mole on the chin	do	Palermo
9			$ 19			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ceramia
10						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ceramia
11		self	$ 30	yes 1906	Buffalo	Mother in law Catarina Dora	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not stout	dark			do	Villafrati
12			$ 30	3 m's		60 Johnson Ave Brooklyn mother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	
13		self	$ 50	no		son Pietro Buscemaro 14-30 [illegible] St Astoria L. Francesco Al.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	dark		scar on the chin	do	Palermo
14		self	$ 40	yes 1899 1909	Brook.	wife Fleuri Isabella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	dark			do	Sambuca Zabut
15		self	$ 40	yes 1906 1909	Brook.	1669 Halsey Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout	dark			do	do
16	S.	self	$ 15	no		husband Catalano Gaspare 5707 Union Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not stout	black	dark	moles on the face	do	Ribera
17	S.					father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Ribera
18	S.	self	$ 25	no	1907	Florida	cousin Catalano Gaspare 512 Elm Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Ribera
19		self	$ 15	no			brother Diana Calogero 512 Elm Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	dark		do	do
20		self	$ 25	no			brother Bozzano Francesco 58 & 56 B'dway NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	dark		scar on the chin	do	Parco
21	S.	self	$ 30	yes 1905 1908	Philadelphia	father Bruno Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not stout	black	dark		do	Mongreale
22	S.	self	$ 20	yes 1902 1908	New York	Huron St 151 Milwaukee Wis brother Giuseppe Balistreri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not stout	black	dark		do	S. Giuseppe Jat
23	S.	self	$ 23	no		257 Elizabeth Street NY brother Francesco 436 East 7th Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stout	dark			do	Alcamo
24		self	$ 25			uncle Cannizzaro Salvatore Clinton St 259 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	scar on the forehead	do	Partinico
25						do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		brand	do	do
26						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27						do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28		self	$ 25			husband Mancuso Sammo 214 N 9th Street St Louis Mo. father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black			do	do
29							no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
30	S.	self	$ 15	no		brother Cesi Francesco 416 East 116th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	dark		do	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
F. Mosher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielllo, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Iannielllo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

129

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

49

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
96	Lillumi	Maria	22		f				Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]		
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		f				do	do	do	do	[illegible] Martinico		
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		f				do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
99	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		f				do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f				do	do	do	do	[illegible] Martinico		
97	7	Morabeti	Giuseppe	20		f	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Morabeti Antonio Martinico	Mrs Catarina Morabeti	do
98	8	Vera	Gaspare	18		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Arculeo Antonina Martinico	Mrs Vincenza Vera	do
99	9	Sferrazza	Leonarda	46		f	w	None	no	do	do	do	Serradifalco	father Di Paolo Sferrazza Serradifalco	Pa Bitetto	do
100	10	Lbate	Carmela	17		f	s		no	do	do	do	do	mother Diego Sferrazza Serradifalco	do	do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											uncle of above		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
101	[illegible]	Crento	Carmela	24		f	s	Dress maker	no	do	do	do	Gratteri	[illegible]		
102	12	Creato	Salvatore	2		m			no	do	do	do	Nacalanute	mother Gracia Vincenda Nacalanute	Mrs	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											of above		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
103	13	Sala	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	S. Ninfa	wife Lo Presti Provvidenza S. Ninfa	my Brooklyn	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
104	14	Giunchi	[illegible]	16		[illegible]		laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father [illegible] S. Ninfa	my Brooklyn	
105	15	Crociata	Leonardo	27		m	s	farm laborer	no	do	do	do	Sanciprirello	father Crociata Giuseppe	my Brooklyn	
106	16	Giacona	Ferdinando	32		m		laborer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	wife Sanciprirello Bordonaro Francesca	my Jersey City	
107	17	Buscemi	Salvatore	23		m		laborer	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	Via Venezia marittima Palermo	N.Y. New York	
108	18	Mangella	Antonino	54		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Partinico	father Antonino Via Venezia marittima Palermo	N.Y. New York	
109	19	Mangella	Concettina	16		f	s	none	no	do	do	do	do	sister Mangella Concettina Partinico	my New York	
110	20	Cuttone	Maria	28		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	aunt of above nobody	my New York	do
111	21	Marchese	Baldassare	27		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Pampalone Maria Mazzara	my New York	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											father [illegible]		
112	22	Cantuscio	Ignazio	38		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Ribera	wife Cirso Teresa Ribera	Texas	
113	23	Liotta	Anna	19		f	s	dress maker	no	do	do	do	do	father Liotta Salvatore Ribera	[illegible]	
114	24	Cocchiara	Grazia	22		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	Ribera	father Cocchiara Giuseppe Ribera	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
115	25	Maserone	Giovanna	16		f	s	None	no	do	do	do	Mayda	Mazzara of above	do	do

William Bell
Inspector

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

130

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	40				[illegible] Sabet 914 N. 7th Street St. Louis					good									Barbados
2							[illegible]					good							forehead	Do	Do
3							[illegible]					good								Do	Do
4		self	40				[illegible] Sabet 914 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo					good								Do	Do
5							[illegible]					good							on the face	Do	Belvedere
6		self	40				[illegible]					good								Do	Palermo
7	8	yes self	20				Brother Alto Salvatore 347 Congress St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		not black			Do	Partinico
8	yes	self	15				Brother Monreale Giacachino 337 East Street Baton Milliken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black			Do	Do
9	5 yes	self	25	no			brother Sera Giuseppe Main St 76 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		scar on the hand	Do	Terra d'Foleo
10							son Carmelo Pizzo Main Street 76 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	turning black		missing teeth	Do	Do
11							brother of above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							Do	Do
12	yes	self	15	no			Salbatore Lafata Salvatore Box 109 Naylor Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	black			Do	Corleone
13		self	30	no			brother Vincita Alfonso 446 E 13th Street N York	no	Cert.	Married	no	good	no	5		dark	gray blonde	black	scar on the forehead	Do	Piacalmata
14							of above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	suspects	6			gray		scar on the forehead and eye brows	Do	Do
15		self	25	yes	1906 1909	Brook	brother in law Angello Lamazza 198 Scholes Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	black	black	and face	Do	Do
16		self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black	black	scar on the face	Do	S. Ninfa
17		self	25				[illegible] 311 Melrose St. Brooklyn					good		5	2	not	black			Do	Do
18		self	20	yes	1906 1908	N.J.	[illegible] 198 Scholes Street Brooklyn					good		5	4	not	black			Do	Do
19		self	15	no			brother Rosaria Lazzaro 267 Elizabeth Ave N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	black	black		Do	Lanciatorello
20		self	15	no			Cusumano Giuseppe 201 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Do	Palermo
21		self	50	no			Lina Giuseppe 201 Columbia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black			Do	Do
22							daughter Marcella Giuseppe 336 East Street New York	Med	Cert	Single	no	good	no	5		not	black			Do	Partinico
23		self	15	no			sister of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Do	Partinico
24		self	25	no			husband Ponce Gaetano 156 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black		mole on the face	Do	Mazzara
25		self	15	no			brother in law Vito Ponce 156 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black	black		Do	Do
26	5 yes	self	15	no			brother Cusumano Domenico Box 45 Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	black			Do	Ribera
27		self	15	no			brother Cusumano Vincenzo Ballos Box 45 Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black			Do	Ribera
28		self	15	no			brother Giuseppe Pietro 394 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	black			Do	Ribera
29	yes	self	40	no			husband Rosario Graffino Box 6 Ullisville Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black			Do	Do
30	5	self	25	yes	1906	Chicago	[illegible] 837 Blue Island Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	gray			Do	Marsala
			25				mother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	black	black		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S "San Giorgio," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. A. Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1920

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
124	Galfano	Giovanna	16		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	father Galfano Antonino Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
125	Amodeo	Marianna	23		f m	None	no		do	do	do	do	father Amodeo Gaetano Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
126	Barbiere	Marianna	20		f m	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Limbadi	mother in law Rosalegna Giuseppa Marsala	"	do
127	Magno	Cosmo	1		m s		2-875128-5/14/41		do	do	do	do	grand mother do	"	do
128	Impronta	Antonio	28		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Marsala			
129	9 Lazaglia	Vito	25		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Rosa Barraco Marsala	Ohio	Sandusky
130	10 Sparla	Filippo	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Sparla Giuseppe Marsala	do	
131	11														
132	12 Giacalone	Antonino	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do			
133	13 Grasso	Gaetana	35		f m	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Cerami	mother Angelina Anna Marsala	N.Y.	Belort
134	14 Stivala	Giovanni	14		m s				do	do	do	do	father Grasso Giovanni Cerami	N.Y.	Montclair N.J.
135	15 Stivala	Angelo	11		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father as above	"	do Grey
136	16 Stivala	Michele	5		m s		2-904907	7/24/41	do	do	do	do	do	"	do Grey
137	17 Grasso	Maria	33		f m	housewife	no		do	do	do	Cerami	father Lazzaro Antonino Cerami	N.Y.	Hersey
138	18 Stivala	Michele	3		m s				do	do	do	do	grand father do	"	do
139	19 Broglio	Ignazio	33		m m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	Belmonte	mother Francesca Chimmici Belmonte	N.Y.	New York
140	20 Chimmici	Rosario	33		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Alletta Concetta Belmonte	N.Y.	New York
141	21 Guerrera	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	2-903157		do	do	do	do	father Guerrera Giuseppe Belmonte	N.Y.	New York
142	22 Bonfiglio	Antonio	58		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castelvetrano			
143	23 Bonfiglio	Leonardo	21		m s				do	do	do	do			
144	24 Bonfiglio	Nicola	19		m s				do	do	do	do			
145	25 Calcara	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Calcara Gaspare Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
146	26 Clemente	Gaspare	21		m s	porter	no		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	mother Cavaretta Anna Castelvetrano	Mo	St. Louis
147	27 Caradonna	Pietro	29		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Clemente Giovanna Castelvetrano		do
148	28 Raffoni	Raffaele	18		m s	laborer	2-961696	7/9/42	do	do	do	do	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
149	29 Di Filippi	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Corleone	Mother Lorolamo Vasa and father nobody	N.Y.	New York
150	30 Londa	Roberto	19		m s	industrious	no		Do	do	do	Naro		N.Y.	New York

63

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether cash, prepaid ticket, or by whom furnished)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or has paid own passage, and whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self										good		5		ruddy	dark	black		Italy	Messola
2												good								do	do
3												good		5	4	dark	dark	black		do	do
4		self	$45	no			brother Michele Galfano 1911 Bridge Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest			do	do
5	—	self	1	no			husband Antonio Fedele 10 S. Fourth Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest		freckled face	do	do
6	—	self					husband Alagna Mario 116 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chest		scar on the nose	do	Limbadi
7	—	mother	—				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
8		self																			
9	yes	self	25	no			cousin Scalia Andrea Stark Depot Ky 31 R Sandusky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Mezzola
10	yes	self	25	no			uncle Ancostoh Vincenzo Stark Depot Ky 31 R Sandusky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	do
11		self												5	4	dark	chest			do	do
12	S	self	40	no			brother Pasquale Baldizzi 302 Broadway Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		on the cheek scar under chin	do	do
13	—	self	1760	no			husband Di Vaia Domenico 50 Glenridge Ave Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest		mole on the eye brow	do	Ceramia
14	—	mother	—				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
15	—	—	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
16	—	—	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
17	yes	self	20	no			husband Maria Silvestro 523 Anderson St Jersey					good		5	4	rud	chest			do	Calvanna
18							father do					good								do	do
19		self	24	no			brother in law Antonio Liberone 151 Frank Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest			do	Belmonte
20		self	15	no			brother Antonio di Leone 44th - 1314 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest		scar on the forhead	do	Belmonte
21		self	16	no			brother Salvatore and Pietro Filippo 76 Street 1st Ave 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	chest			do	do
22		self										good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark			do	Castelvetrano
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
25	yes	self	25	no			brother Calcara Calogero 1132 E 11 Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rud	chest			do	do
26	no	self	25	no			brother in law Calcara Melchiorre 908 7th St. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest		scar on the mouth	do	Castelvetrano
27	no	self	25	yes 1904 1906	St Louis		brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest			do	do
28		self	25	no			step mother Crescio Rosalia 86 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rud	chest		scar on the upper lip	do	Castelvetrano
29	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Giordino di Felice 17 East Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rud	chest		scar on the face	do	Castelvetrano
30		self	115	no			uncle Favara Antonino 66 Front St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rud	dark	blue	scar on the forhead	do	Alcamo

11-5-6-7-13-14-15-16-21

James Grimes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielle, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lott. d'Iannillo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

g—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

51

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
151 1	Serravalle	Calogero	24		m	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Naro	wife Marie Giuseppa Naro	ny	New Rochelle
152 2	De Francisci	Concetta	24		f	m	Domestic	no		do	do	do	do	mother Filena Maria Naro	ny	New York
153 3	Lo Lucia	Giovanni	21	8	m	s	—			do	do	do	do	grand mother Fabrica	do	do
154 4	Serravalle	Baldassare	35		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	Naro	wife Maria Catarina	ny	New York
155 5	Curcio	Angela	22		f	m	None	no		do	do	do	Naro	parents Vinaldi Calogero and Jenei Anna Naro	Penn	Pennsylvania
156 6	Vinaldi	Angela Estevaldi	17		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
157 7 ADMITTED	Di Calogero	Giuseppa	26		f	s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Pietraperzia	father Di Calogero Giovanni Pietraperzia	ny	Boston
158 8 ADMITTED	Di Geri niece	Filippa	6		f	s	Child	no		do	do	do	Pietraperzia	grand father of Fabrica	do	do
159 9	Mancuso	Antonino	28		m	m	labourer	no	1-304268 5/27/40	do	do	do	Pietraperzia	wife Castronovo Epifania Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
160 10	Di Calogero	Antonina	26		f	m	Domestic	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Calogero Giovanni Pietraperzia	do	do
161 11	Di Marco	Concetta	18		f	s	None	no	1-263723 - 6/12/39	do	do	do	Pietraperzia	grand father of abore	do	do
162 12	Oliveri	Francesca	31		f	m	Housewife	no		do	do	do	Villafrati	father Oliveri Domenico Villafrati	ny	New York
163 13	Pollaccia	Salvatore	8		m	s	—	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
164 14	Pollaccia	Giovanna	2		f	s	—	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
165 15	Pisciotta	Caterina	28		f	s	Domestic	no		do	do	do	Camporobello	father Pisciotta Pastino Camporobello	ny	Brooklyn
166 16	Barbera	Giacomo	37		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Rosa La Rosa Camporobello	Mo	St. Louis
167 17	Macaluso	Simone	18		m	s	cooper	yes		do	do	do	do	father Macaluso Francesco Camporobello	Col	Pueblo
168 18	Cuccetone	Nicolo	29		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Filippa La Mastretta Camporobello	Ca	Portland
169 19	Luppino	Sebastiano	40		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife La Rosa Antonia Camporobello	Mo	St. Louis
170 20	Licata	Mariano	38		m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Pappalardo Maria Camporobello	Ca	Bristol
171 21	Passanante	Vita	24		f	m	Housewife	yes		do	do	do	Camporobello	mother Lombardo Nunzia Camporobello	ny	Brooklyn
172 22	Di Stefano	Vito	1	9	m	s	—			do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
173 23	Campell	Rosa	40		f	m	None	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Campbell Vincenzo Palermo	ny	New York
174 24	Mancuso	Rosa	5		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	father Mancuso Vincenzo Palermo	do	do
175 25	Mancuso	Antonia	2		f	s	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
176 26	Lo Nardo	Calogero	32		m	m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Camporobello	wife Gaetano Sanfilippo Camporobello	Mass	Boston
177 27	Giamanco	Giuseppe	23		m	s	brick layer	yes		do	do	do	Villaroja	mother Lo Leffatt Maria Villaroja	Ca	Windsor
178 28	Cocuzzo	Gaetano	23		m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	father Cocuzzo Michele Villaroja	Ca	Benecia

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th *June*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height — Feet.	25 Height — Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth — Country.	29 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1	no	uncle	$13	no			uncle Gallo Antonino 60 Fifth Ave Mew Rochelle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		scar on the chin	Italy	Naro
2		self	$26	no			husband Lucia Marchese 44th & 13th Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chest			Italy	Naro
3							father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naro
4	yes	self	$27	no			cousin Palacchi Andrea 416 East 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			Italy	Naro
5	No	self	$16	no			husband Rinaldo Giuseppe 324 415 Compagnonville Roon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest			Italy	Naro
6	No		$16				Petitredo	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naro
7	yes	self	$19	no			sister Di Calogero Maria 3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	med	chest			Italy	Petrapersia
8	yes	self	15	no			father Di Perri Calogero 3 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest		mole on the face	Italy	Petrapersia
9	yes	self	$20	no			father Di Maria and Filippo 3 North square Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest			Italy	do
10	yes	self	$19	no			husband Di Mares Salvatore 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	chest			Italy	Petrapersia
11							father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
12		self	$28	no			husband Villaccia Francesco 44th & 13th Sts New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chest			Italy	Villafiati
13							father of above					good	no							Italy	do
14							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
15							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
16		self	$16	no			Barbaro Gaetano Pretotta and father 104 Hanson Place Brook.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
17		self	11	no								good	no	5	5	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
18	S	self	$28	yes	1905 1908	U. States	brother in law Di Angelo Giuseppe 613 West street N. Yorks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
19	S	self	$19	no			brother Mariano Isidoro Box 820 Pueblo Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
20	S	self	$22	no			brother Guccione Giuseppe 313 Madison Ave Northwest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	black		Italy	Campobello
21	S	self	$24	yes	1907	U. States	brother in law Di Angelo Giuseppe 613 West street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
22	No	self	$25	no			cousin Lombardo Francesco 234 Bay street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	chest		scar on the forehead	Italy	Campobello
23	yes	self	$19	no			husband Di Stefano Giuseppe 200 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Campobello
24							father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
25		self	11	no			sister Giovanna and brother in law Pumpo Manorgo 27 2nd Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	grey	dark		Italy	Palermo
26							brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
27							as above					good								Italy	Palermo
28	S	self	$15	no			brother Leonardo Agostino 13 North Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest		scar on the nose	Italy	Campobello
29	No	self	$27	no			father Giannone Giacomo Box 1121 Windsor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	blonde grey		scar on the chin	Italy	Pettineo
30	No	self	$25	no			brother Cadeno and sister Lucia Cosentino Box 1078 Beaverdale Cambria Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest			Italy	Pettineo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the s/s San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
F Kahell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alfonso Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
[illegible]																
[illegible]																
183 3	Taormina	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Ballata	father Taormina Natale Ballata	NJ	New York
184 4	Isca	Leonardo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Busetto Pal.	mother Candela Anna Busetto Palizzolo	NJ	Detroit
185 5	Mancuso	Girolamo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Mancuso Gaetano Busetto Palizzolo	NJ	Detroit
186 6	Simone	Salvatore	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castrofilippo	father Simone Giuseppe Castrofilippo	NJ	New York
[illegible]	Janara	Pasquale	28		m	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes		do	do	do	Camarata	wife Sorini Domenica Camarata	NJ	New York
188 8	Janara	Natala	32		f	w	dressmaker	no		do	do	do	Camarata	brothers Janara Joseph and Biagio Camarata	NJ	N York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Biagio	42												NJ	N York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Pietro	46												NJ	New York
191 11	[illegible]	[illegible]											Castrofilippo	brother Alessi Salvatore Castrofilippo	NJ	New York
192 12	Alessi	Calogero	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NJ	New York
193 13	Alessi	Pietro	22		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castrofilippo	uncle as above	NJ	New York
194 14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	19		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Alessi Salvatore Castrofilippo	NJ	New York
195 15	Perricone	Salvatore	37		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	brother Perricone Gaetano Castrofilippo	NJ	New York
196 16	Perricone	Eugenio	18		m	s		yes		do	do	do	Palermo	wife Lucia Isabella Palermo	NJ	New York
197 17	Grillo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	mother of above	NJ	New York
198 18	Biondo	Nicolò	20		m	m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Lucia Filippa Alcamo	NJ	Detroit
199 19	Mistretta	Gaetano	19		m	s	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Vincenza Mistretta Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
200 20	Castagna	Giuseppe	26		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sommatino	sister as above Alcamo	NJ	[illegible]
201 21	Cosentino	Baldassare	26		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Alcamo	wife Calogera Isabella Sommatino	NJ	Easton
202 22	Di Rosa	Gaetano	33		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Campobello Licata	mother Mistretta Giuseppa Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
203 23	Monreale	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Javara	wife Carmela La Marca Campobello Licata	NJ	Boston
204 24	Javara	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Javara	mother Bernardo Maria Javara	NJ	New York
205 25	Amica	Salvatore	23		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Trabia	father Javara Giuseppe Javara	NJ	New York
206 26	Battaglia	Giuseppa	26		f	m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Trabia	wife Battaglia Antonina Trabia	Pa	Johnstown
207 27	Balistreri	Maria	23		f	m	[illegible]	no		do	do	do	Trabia	father Battaglia Giuseppe Trabia	Pa	Johnstown
208 28	Stampa	Giuseppa	3		f	s								father Balistreri Francesco Trabia	Ills	Murphysboro
209 29	Stampa	Antonino	2		m	s								grand father do		do
210 30	Falco	Agostino	16		m	s	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Calatafimi	as above		do
														mother Pellegrino Crocefisso Calatafimi	NJ	New York

Checked Inspector 6:3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 *on the* June 11th 12th, 1910

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4							brother Tarmina Nunzio 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Sicily	San Giuseppe
5							cousin Terano Matteo 328 Jost St E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
6							cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest fair	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
7							brothers Calogero, Antonio and Joseph Maria 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest fair	marks on the forehead		Sicily	Castrofilippo
8							brother in law Saverio Scoppe 69 Trade St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest			Sicily	Cancatto
9							sister in law Alessi Maria no 69 332 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	do
10							cousin of above	no	no			good								Sicily	do
11							brothers Pietro and Paolo Alessi 661 1st Ave New York					good		5	4	dark				Sicily	Castrofilippo
12							uncles of above					good								Sicily	do
13							brother Alessi Giuseppe 661 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest	marks on the forehead		Sicily	do
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chest	marks on the forehead		Sicily	do
15							311 East 39 th Street NY					good								Sicily	do
16							son Giuseppe Messina 71 York 209 - Steve	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	turning grey chest	scar on the neck		Sicily	Palermo
17							brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Palermo
18							nephew Grilla Vincenzo 236 Station Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	turning grey chest			Sicily	Alcamo
19							brother in law Accardi Ant 186 Jotteson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	chest	chest scar on the eye		Sicily	Alcamo
20							by above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chest	mole brown on the eye		Sicily	Alcamo
21							~~brother~~ nephew Angelo Lamarca 209 Eastern Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	Cancatto
22							brother in law Desimone Gipe 796 Grand Street Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	two scars on the neck		Sicily	Alcamo
23							brother in law La Mesa Giuseppe 3 North Fry near Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the neck		Sicily	Camporello
24							brother in law Giamanco Salvatore 285 East 29th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black chest			Sicily	Sciacca
25							cousin of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	blonde blue			Sicily	Favara
26							brother in law Antonino Battaglia 512 Grand St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	chest	scar under chin		Sicily	Bagnara
27							husband Orlando Giuseppe ~~Youngstown Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chest	blue		Sicily	Erabia
28							~~brother~~ husband Stampa Giovanna ~~Box 5~~ Mapleshade Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	black chest			Sicily	Chiusa
29							~~father~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Sclafani
30							as above sister Falco Maria 267 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ills	Mapleshade
								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	chest	speck marked face		Sicily	Cattagirone

by H. E. Snider Dist. Insp.

32?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. Alfonso Iannello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

31—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1116

53

Forms 402 & 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211 1	Giuffrida	Angela	28		f	m	none	yes		Italy	Sicily	Italy	Vita	mother Longo Vincenza	NJ	Elizabeth
212 2	wife Lanci	Mariantonia	2		f					Do	Do	Do	Do	Vita		
213 3	Fanara	Sebastiano	41		m	m	shoemaker	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
214 4	wife Fanara	Antonina	35		f	m				do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother Cottone Antonina Calatafimi	NJ	Brooklyn
215 5	Barone	Provvidenza	22		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	do	grand mother as above		do
216 6	wife Barone	Caterina	19		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi	father Barone Giuseppe Calatafimi	NJ	Brooklyn
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											grand father as above		do
219 9	Orlando	Giuseppe	57		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vita	father Orlando Giuseppe Alcamo	NJ	Brooklyn
220 10	Poso	Annabile	26		f	m				do	do	do		grand father as above		do
221 11	wife Gemma	Teresa	29		f	m	barber	yes		do	do	do	Vita	wife Angelo Antonia	NJ	New York
222 12	son Poso	Annabella Angelica	2		f	s				do	do	do	Castellammare Golfo	mother Vita Teresa Castellammare Golfo	NJ	New York
223 13	Trifiro	Francesco	21		m	s	laborer	do	10-A-1014-7/10/43 2-884829-6/27/41	do	do	do	do	sister Gemma Maria as above		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													do
225 15	Fontana	Pietro	26		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Castellammare Golfo	mother Pampalone Vita Castellammare Golfo	NJ	New York
226 16	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppa	39		f	m	none	no		do	do	do	Castellammare Golfo	wife Salerno Vincenza Castellammare Golfo	NJ	New York
227 17	Mistretta	Salvatore	6		m	s			2-217936	do	do	do	Castellammare Golfo	brother Di Lorenzo Benedetto Castellammare	Pa	Philadelphia
228 18	Mistretta	Antonio	1		m	s			2-W9017-11/23/42	do	do	do	do	uncle as above		do
229 19	Oliveri	Pietro	27		m	m	laborer	no	2-783819-4-30-40	do	do	do	do	as above		do
230 20	Galioto	Pietro	33		m	m	fisherman	no		do	do	do	Sacco	wife Bonafede Caterina Sacco	NJ	Brooklyn
231 21	Busalacchi	Francesco	17		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	S. Flavia	wife Santa Busalacchi S. Elia	NJ	Buffalo
232 22	Pizzo	Stefano	46		m	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	father Busalacchi Giuseppe S. Elia	Wis.	Milwaukee
233 23	Balistreri	Salvatore	55		m	m	fisherman	no		do	do	do	do	wife Orlando Anna S. Elia	Wis.	Milwaukee
234 24	Bellante	Giovanni	45		m	m	fisherman	yes		do	do	do	S. Flavia	wife Alioto Agata S. Elia	Pa.	Pittsburg
235 25	Giacobbe	Carmelo	35		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	S. Flavia	wife Busalacchi Giovanna S. Elia	NJ.	Buffalo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON-EMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Palma Montalbano	NY	New York
237 27	Giulino	Stefano	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	Ribera	wife Samaritano Giuseppa Ribera	NJ	Elizabeth
238 28	Annelli	Maria Giuseppa	21		f	m	dress maker	yes		do	do	do	Ribera	father Annelli Do Ribera	NJ	Jersey City
239 29	Terrenzano	Grazia	2		f	s				do	do	do	Ribera	grand father do Ribera		do
240 30	Oscone	Isabella	22		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Corleone	father Sciortino Filippo Corleone	NJ	Brooklyn

66

*Instead of showing occupations of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th *June*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, friends, or by others, giving their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through order to final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Stepf $22.00					husband Sauci Vito 621 Third ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Vita
2		gather $22.00					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Vita
3		self $29.00					son Favara Francesco 225 Jefferson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chest			Sicily	Calatafimi
4							brother of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Calatafimi
5		self $8	no				brothers Baron Battista and Biagio 186 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest			Sicily	Calatafimi
6		self $15	no				uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	mat	chest			Sicily	Calatafimi
7		self $					[illegible]														
8							[illegible]					good								Sicily	Alcamo
9		self $4	no				father do above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
10		self $25	[illegible]				brother Orlando Vito 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Vita
11							uncle Aurelio Vitale 18 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Sicily	Castellammare
12							do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Pantelleria
13		self $15	no				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
14		self $					brother Trifaro Leonardo 189 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			Sicily	Castellammare
15		self $13	yes	1905	New York		[illegible] 116 East 11th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sicily	Castellammare
16		Stepf $	yes	1907			brother Gaetano Giuseppe 189 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Castellammare
17		Stepfather $25	yes				husband Mistretta Alessandro 7726 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	do
18		"					father do	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
19		self $					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
20		self $22	yes	1892	Buffalo		cousin Perfetto Giovannini 186 Thompson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on the forehead		Sicily	Paceco
21		self $25	yes	1909	Milwaukee		parents Salvatore Angelo & Battista Loduca 14 Picard St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chest			Sicily	S. Flavia
22		self $80	yes	1907	Milwaukee		brother Gaetano Rosalia Salvatore 231 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	S. Flavia
23		self $40	yes	1907	Milwaukee		son Gaetano Pizzo 282 Jefferson St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Sicily	S. Flavia
24		self $40	yes	1909	Buffalo		son Salvatore Salvatore 2215 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			Sicily	S. Flavia
25		self $50	yes	1909	NJ		brother Pietro Bellanca 14 Picard Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	scar on the face		Sicily	S. Flavia
26		self $					brother Giacobbe Lodigo 48 Street 341 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Piana
27		self $					husband Giacomo Stanzione 48 Street 341 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest			Sicily	Piana
28		self $25	no				cousin Venera Salvatore 361 Marshall St Camden	wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chest	two moles on the face		Sicily	Bivona
29		Stepf $20	no				husband Provenzano Angelo 897 Berger Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest blue	mole on the neck		Sicily	Alcamo
30							father of above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Alcamo
		self $24	no				aunt Morana Rosaria 63 Morris St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chest			Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,

at New York

B Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alfonso Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

F Utchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Cottone	Gaetano	53		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Alcamo		mother Graziella Filippina Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
242 2	Fiorello	Santa wife	22		f m	none	yes		Italy	South Italy	Alcamo		father Vincenzo Fiorello Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
243 3	Cottone	Spiramondo	1		f s	none	-		do	do	do	Alcamo	grand father of above Alcamo		do
244 4	Terzoli	Sebastiano	38		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Borgetto		wife Russo Giuseppa Borgetto	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		mother Chiaramonte Vita Campofreale	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or has been assisted by others, or has neither?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$60	no		brother in law Marino Giuseppe 170 Jackson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestn	pierced ears	Italy	Alcamo
2		self	$60	no		wife Vistra Vitello 170 Jakson Ave 170 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	mole on the face	Italy	Alcamo
3						aunt of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
4	8	self	$20	no		cousin Gerofalo Francesco 900 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	mat	chest	blue	Italy	Paterno
5		self	$	no		husband Bernardo Vincenzo 607 Park Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	-	Italy	Campofelice
6						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
7						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
8						brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
9						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
10						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
11						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	do	do
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	-	do	do
13	8	self	$	no		brother Gino Leonardo Wallabout B. Waterbury Mt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Campofelice
14	Yes	self	$200	no		brother Facundo Antonino P O Box 21 Cheyenne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	-	Italy	do
15		self	$80	no		sons Calogero alias Gaetano 76 East Houston St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown chestn	-	Italy	do
16		self	$30	no		brother Giuseppe and Vincenzo 77 East Houston St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Campofelice
17						as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	Italy	do
18		self	$25	no		brother Mirrione Michele Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Alcamo
19		self	$	no		cousin Salamone Leonardo 1 Mott Bakery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Salemi
20	Yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Liteno Giuseppe Brooklyn St Nevins Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Alcamo
21		self	$50	no		brother Pipitone Rosario 94 Frank St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	two scars on the forehead	Italy	Alcamo
22		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn	-	Italy	Alcamo
23		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat		-	Italy	Alcamo
24	Yes	self	$	1907	St Louis	brother Sorrentino Salvatore Cooper St 1908 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestn	scar on the neck	Italy	Parco
25		self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestn	-	Italy	Parco
26	8	self	$25	no		cousin Vincella Domenico 1908 Cooper St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	brown	Italy	Monreale
27		self	$	no		daughter Dodd Mamie 62 Main Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		mat	chestn	-	Italy	Salemi
28						cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	Italy	do
29						And as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-				-	Italy	do
30		self	$25	no		brother Giannola Ignazio 269 Elizabeth Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	chestn	-	Italy	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Masi of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alfonso Iannello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
271 1	Naccuglia	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Torretta	wife Serrante Domenica	Mo	Kansas City
272 2	Naccuglia	Vito	17		m	s				do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
273 3	Di Maggio	Maria	25		f	m	housework	no		do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
274 4	Schiavo	Rosa	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	Mo	Kansas City
275 5	Caputo	Biagio	41		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
276 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
277 7	Loliccolo	Paolo	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Austria Martinica	wife Giammarresi Maria Agostina	NY	New York
278 8	La Rosa	Pietro	38		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Austria Martinica	father Giuseppe Loliccolo	Mo	St. Louis
279	[illegible]	Vincenzo	21		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Monica Java	Mo	St. Louis
280 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mussolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
281 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
282 12	Leone	Vincenzo	29		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Alcamo	father Leone Liborio	NY	Brooklyn
283 13	Fratello	Liborio	41		m	m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Alesmo Signore Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
284 14	Brucato	Giuseppe	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Scillato	mother Leanno Bianca Rosaria	NY	Boston
285 15	Bellissimo	Giacomo	26		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Scillato	wife Nicchi Maria	NY	Boston
286 16	D'Alleo	Salvo	30		m	m	fisherman	no		do	do	do	Balestrate	wife Scillato Lapinto Liboria	Wis	Milwaukee
287 17	Cottone	Biagio	38		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Balestrate Palazzolo Grazia	do	do
288 18	Grippi	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Borgetto	father Grippi Giacomo	Pa	Philadelphia
289 19	Grillo	Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Piazza armerina	wife Borgetto Lucido Maria	NY	Rochester
290 20	Bucellato	Onofrio	28		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castellammare del Golfo	wife Piazza Armerina Bucellato Lucia	NY	New York
291 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
292 22	Bongiorno	Leonardo	3		m	s	none	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	New York
293 23	Bongiorno	Andrea	5		m	s	none	no		do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	New York
294 24	Piazza	Salvatore	45		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Erabia	wife Rubino Giovanna	Pa	Shenandoah
295 25	Piazza	Pietro	16		m	s	-	no		do	do	do	Erabia	mother Erabia af above	do	do
296 26	Cortese	Paolo	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Erabia	father Cortese Matteo	Pa	Pittsburg
297 27	Famiglio	Vincenzo	30		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Erabia	mother Rubino Antonia		
[illegible]	[illegible]	Salvatore	29		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Erabia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
298 28	Caprano	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Ribera	wife Marotta Francesca	NY	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Ribera	wife Ribera Maria	NY	Auburn

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* , 10th June , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, or by whom sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join any other person who has paid his passage; and if so, what person, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	yes 1905 Kansas		Cousin Mariano Di Maio 613-615 Independence Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	blonde	blue	scar on the face	Italy	Torretta
2		"				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
3		self	25	yes		husband Salvatore Gangio 613-615 Independence ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		mole on the face	do	do
4		"				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5		self	25	yes 1903 1909	Buffalo	brother Caputo Calogero 147 Sullivan Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		mole on the face	do	Bagheria
6		self				[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]				do	Bagheria
7	yes	self	25	no		54th Street 6th Ave New York brother in law Cristinus Vincenzo 918 N 7th Str St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the	do	do
8		self	25	no		cousin Mugno Salvatore 918 N 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		scar on the forehead scar on the face	do	Borgetto
9		self									good	no	5	4	fair	chest			do	Misilmeri
10											good								do	Misilmeri
11											good								do	Misilmeri
12		self	20	no		sister Leone Domenica 183 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	Alcamo
13		self	25	no		brother Isabella Giuseppe 156 Garland St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest			do	Alcamo
14		self	25	no		sister Ursola and brother in law Lucchese Francesco 68 Clemens St N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	sext chest			do	Scillato
15		self	25	no		brother Bellofiore Giuseppe 31 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sext	black chest		scar on the forehead	do	Scillato
16		self	25	yes 1911	St Louis	cousin Gaglio Lorenzo Jefferson Street 277 Willoch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chest		and face pock marked face	do	Balestrate
17		self	20	no		brother Gioacchino Cottone 277 Jefferson St Willoch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	blonde gray			do	Balestrate
18	yes	self	18	yes 1907	Philadelphia	brother Giuseppe Vincenzo 700 Poplar St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		freckled face	do	Borgetto
19		self	25	no		sister Grillo Filippa Goudelet St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			do	Piazza
20		self	20	no		sister Bacellato Antonia 77 East Houston Street N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	Romesina Castellammare Golfo
21		self	18	no		[illegible]					good	no	5	4	nat	black gray			do	do
22		self	18	no		77 East Houston St N Y father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	do
23		brother				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		nat	chest			do	do
24		self	20	no	1904	Greenburg step son Caruso Giuseppe 918 Washington St Houston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Trabia
25		father				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Trabia
26		self	25	yes 1908	Houston	brothers Girolamo and Ferdinando 2233 Solsburg Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		mole on the neck	do	Trabia
27		self	20	yes		brother Salvatore 1812 Pittsburg					good		5	4	sext	chest		scar on the chest	do	Trabia
28		self				[illegible]					good		5	6	nat	chest			do	Alcamo
29		self	25	no		cousin Provenzano Vincenzo 180 W 64th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	Piana
30		self	25	no		brother in law Provenzano Pasquale 21 Babbini Street Auburn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do	Piana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Masta of the s/s San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Jannielle, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. A. Jannielle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

W. Fitchie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
301	Gentile	Ilario													
302 2	Zambito	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Aidone Piazza		wife Graziella Luigia Nicosia	NY	Auburn
	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	Terrelle	wife Sebastiana Calogero Siciliano	NY	Auburn
	Pipitone	Giuseppe	11		m s				do	do	do	do	Francesco Torretta uncle	NY	Auburn
	[illegible]	Salvatore	4		m s				do	do	do	do	uncle		do
306	Trubiano	Salvatore	25		m s	barber	yes		do	do		[illegible] Cambuca	uncle Salvato Antonino Sgumbuca	NY	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	laborer			do	do	do	Gaillet	[illegible] Santa - Scillato		[illegible]
309 9	Sciortino	Domenico	54		m m	bricklayer	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
310 10	do	Carmelo	16		m s	do	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
311 11	Cardinale	Giacomo	21		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Favignana	father Cardinale Salvatore Favignana	US	Milwaukee
312 12	Spataro	Giacomo	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Spataro Giacchino Favignana	do	do
313 13	Campo	Gaspare	28		m s	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	brother Giuseppe Marettimo	do	do
314 14	Campo	Battista Gi	29		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Carmela Calcina Favignana	do	do
315 15	Alioti	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Alioti Domenico Marettimo	do	do
316 16	Spataro	Francesco	35		m m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	wife Anna Spataro Marettimo	do	do
317 17	Collino	Calogero	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montemaggiore	aunt Collino Santa Montemaggiore	NY	Silver Creek
318 18	Lentri	Antonio	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castel Lucio	mother Cataldo Maria Castel Lucio	NY	New York
319 19	Cardinale	Gioacchino	27		m m	mariner	no		do	do	do	do	wife Bulisseri Rosa Marettimo	NY	Milwaukee
320 20	Spataro	Diego	27		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Leonarda Guerra Marettimo	do	do
321 21	Spataro	Salvatore	31		m m	mariner	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Leonarda Calcina Marettimo	do	do
322 22	Bonello	Calogero	27		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Corletta	wife Anna Vitale	NY	New York
323 23	Bruno	Filippo	24		m m	laborer	no	2758407# - 8/11/08	do	do	do	Nicosia	father Corretta Francesco	NY	New York
324 24	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Pasquale Vincenzo	NY	New York
	Di Pasquale	Felice	21		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Di Pasquale Vincenzo	NY	New York
	Palazzolo	Maria	54		f m	None	no		do	do	do	S. Giuseppe Jato	daughter Graziano Vincenza	NY	Chicago
	Terranova	Maria	20		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	sister S. Giuseppe	do	do
	Terranova	Giuseppa	22		f s	None	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Scibetta	Francesco	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Piraino	mother Vitale Vincenza Piraino	NY	Brooklyn
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Gratteri	mother Leona Paola Piraino	NY	Buffalo

IN HOSPITAL

Chatfield Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—2288

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* [illegible] *10th day of* June, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2		self					father Carmello Russo [illegible] brother 839 First Ave New York			good		5	6					Italy	Palermo
3		self					brother in law Maria Pasqua 48 Clarke st Auburn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Vesicles on the face	do	Sciaciana
4		self					brother Mariano Arbuzzo Belmont Street 26-28 NY	no	no	good	no	5		nat	[illegible]			do	Trapani
5							father do	no		good	no							do	Trapani
6							[illegible]	no	no	good	no							do	Trapani
7		self					brother Maria Salvato 26 Mercerole st Brooklyn	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Sambuca
8		self					[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5						do	Lillibet
9		self					Monroe st 126 Centre ny wife Teresa Alfonsa 26 Hamburg st Brook ny mother of above	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest			Italy	Palermo
10		self						no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	do
11		self					brother in law Salvatore Comato 132 Marion st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		scar on the nose	do	Sanguanna
12		self					brother Giuseppe Jefferson st 284 Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	do
13		self					Calvin Campo Antonino 289 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	chest			do	do
14		self					brother Vincenzo 299 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Trapani
15		self					brother Vincenzo 139 Marion st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		scar on the neck	do	Trapani
16		self					brother Gaspare 282 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruy	chest			do	Sanguanna
17		self					father Calvino Nicasio Silver Creek Jamaica L.I. NY	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	Montemaggiore
18		self					sister Katie Rosina [illegible] brother in law Matteo Valenti 132 Marion st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chest			do	Castel Lucio
19		self						no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Mazzarino
20		self					brother in law Domenico Mineo 139 Marion st Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
21		self					brother in law Federico Michele 301 Jackson street Milwaukee	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
22		self					brother Michele [illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruy	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Corretta
23		self					brother Michele 226 Lud st 102 st NYork	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest			do	Nicosia
24		self					sister Michela 2302 107 st NY	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest			do	Nicosia
25		self					sister Michela di Pasquale 2302 107 st Newyork	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest		scar on the forehead	do	do
26							daughter Terranova Rosa 982 Jonsend st Chicago	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	S. Giuseppe Jato
27							sister of above	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Do
28		self					do	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	do
29		self					brother in law Antonino Ferro 337 Milerose st Brook			good	no	5	6	nat	chest			do	Marsala
30		self					relative Vaibi Salvatore 100 Trenton Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Partanna
		self																		Castellamare del golfo

by H. E. Sweeney

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York
F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. Alfonso Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

145

11—1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1940

No. on List	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
331	Quitano	Di Maggio	53		m	m	None	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	NY	New York
332	Cosa	Paolo	13		m	s	2-675393	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
333	Cosa	Vito	12		m	s	2-330479	yes		3/8/34 Reel	do 4/17/37	do	do	nobody		do
334	Cosa	Salvatore	9		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
335	Scaturro	Caterina	28		f	m	housewife	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
336	Gulotta	Gaspare	8		m	s				Born U.S.		do	S. Margherita	father Scaturro Leonardo	NY	Brooklyn
337	Gulotta	Rosalia	7		f	s						do	do	S. Margherita Belice grandfather of above		do
338	Gulotta	Leonardo	4		m	s						do	do	do		do
339	Gulotta	Giuseppe	2	3	m	s						do	do	do		do
340	Leo	Vincenzo	50		m	m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	do	do	do		do
341	Monreale	Girolamo	49		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Monreale Giuseppa S. Margherita Belice	NY	Brooklyn
342	Monreale	Calogera	16		f	s		no		do	do	do	do	wife Monreale Maria S. Margherita Belice mother of above	NY	Brooklyn
343	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
344	Nabito	Luciano	19		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Lentini Maria S. Margherita	NY	Brooklyn
345	Balistreri	Giuseppe	18		m	s	brick layer	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody father Balistreri Rosario S. Margherita		do
346	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
347	Nabito	Antonio	9		m	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
348	Marino	Antonino	28		m	m	brick layer	no		do	do	do	do	nobody		do
349	wife Russo	Giuseppa	31		f	m				1-405226-6/30/42						
350	Marino	Leonarda	4		f	s		no		do	do	do	Palermo	mother Faccaro Leonarda Palermo	NY	New York
351	Marino	Maria	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	mother in law do		do
352	Cefalù	Giuseppe	21		m	s	fisherman	yes		do	do	do	do	grand mother do		do
353	Balistreri	Girolamo	53		m	m	laborer	no		1-405221-404-6/30/42-2nd/A		do	do	do		do
354	Balistreri	Francesco	5		m	s				11-91746		do	S. Flavia	wife Alioto Maria S. Flavia		do
355	Balistreri	Pietro	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother of above		do
356	Torre	Alfonso	30		m	m	Merchant	no		do	do	do	Trapani	wife Paiamara Navarra Trapani	NY	Milwaukee
357	Mangiaracina	Giacomo	36		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Campobello	wife D'Aula Domenica Campobello		Bristol
	Micalusa	Francesca	47		f	m		no		do	do	do	Godrano	uncle Micalusa Pasquale Godrano		New York
	Midolo	Angelina	16		f	s		no		do	do	do	do	do.		New York
	Caldarella	Francesca	22		f	s		yes		do		do	Godrano	nobody		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 10th June, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	self	30	no			husband Rosa Antonino 77 Catherine St. city	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	✓						father do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	✓						do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							do	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		husb.	30	yes	10 yrs	Pal.		no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		father			to 1908		husband Gubotta Baldassare 108 Debevoise St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		scar on the forehead	do	Palermo
7		"	American				father do	no	no	no	no	good	no		7					N.Y.	Bijee Brooklyn
8		"	American				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Brooklyn
9		"	American				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Brooklyn
10		self	26	yes	1902	Brooklyn	brother Leo Silvestro 219 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Brooklyn
11		self	30	yes	1900	Brook.	brother Michele Gentile 139 Hamburg ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			Italy	Melfi
12		father	—	no	1905		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	S. Mauro Calabria
13		self	40	no			father Gaetano Cathare 146 Stuart St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
14		self	100	no			brother Gaspare 178 Lewis Ave St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	chest			do	do
15		self	25	no			Uncle La Sala Vincenzo 127 George St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
16		self	60	no			Gerardo Pappa 178 Lewis Ave Street Brooklyn brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	turning gray		on the brother and face	do	do
17																					
18		mother in l.	30	no			mother in law Bono Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	do
19		mother	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—				do	Palermo
20		" mother	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Montelepre
21		—	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Palermo
22	yes	self	15	yes	1908	Milwaukee	brother Mario Cefalu 334 Green St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	not	chest			do	S. Flavia
23	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Milwaukee	brother Baldassari Antonio 249 Gherson Street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest			do	do
24	yes	father	—	no			uncle of above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—					do	do
25		self	15	no																	
26	yes	self	29	no			brother in law Perrento Michele 2794 Gerson St Milw.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	do
27	yes	self	20	yes	1910	St Louis	father Mangiaracina Nicolo 1034 Chestnut St Bristol	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	chest			do	Trapani
28		self	50	no			wife Pasquale Nicola 4330 Lake Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	chest			do	Campobello Mazzara
29		self	—				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest			do	Gioiosa
30		self	4	no			parents Antonio Calcavilla and Simone Lonazia 416 East 114th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	not	chest			do	Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York
Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States befors; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Jannielle, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfonso Jannielle

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. (m. or f.)	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
361 1	Risalca	Giuseppe	52		m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Gioiosa	brother in law Giuseppe Bacco	NJ	New York
362 2	wife Recoraro	Rosa	40		f	None	no		do	do	do	do	Gioiosa do		do
363 3	Risalca	Paolina	16		f	s		no	do	do	do	do	do		do
364 4	daughter Risalca	Francesca	14		f	s			do	do	do	do	uncle do		do
365 5	son Risalca	Stefano	9		m	s			do	do	do	do	do		do
366 6	Risalca	Antonino	7		m	s			do	do	do	do	do		do
367 7	Grangrasso	Francesco	23		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Caltanisetta	father Grangrasso Pietro Caltanisetta	ny	Brooklyn
368 8	Lamisco	Vincenzo	53		m	m	teacher	yes	do	do	do	Palermo	son Francesco Lamisco Palermo	ny	N. York
369 9	wife Landino	Francesca Paola	54		f	m	none	no	do	do	do	do	do		do
370 10	Saladino	Gaspare	17		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Saladino Giuseppe Mazzara	ny	Lockport
371 11	Sanfilippo	Vincenza	20		f	s	dressmaker	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	mother Sanfilippo Vincenza Mazzara	ny	Brooklyn
372 12	Sanfilippo	Rosa	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	mother Sanfilippo Rosa Mazzara		do
373 13	Recoraro	Vito	19		m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	Mazzara	father Recoraro Antonio Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
374 14	Lima	Paolo	6		m	s	None		do	do	do	Mazzara	father Lima Baldassare Mazzara	ny	Utica
375 15	Meli	Gerlando	48		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Piedimonte	wife Meli Carmela Piedimonte	Pa	Dubois
376 16	Caferi	Sabatello	31		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Piedimonte	wife Pagano Giuseppa Piedimonte	ny	Brooklyn
377 17	Caferi	Pietro	10		m	s	laborer		do	do	do	Piedimonte	father Caferi Antonio Piedimonte	ny	Albion
378 18	Colletti	Gaspare	37		m	m	butcher	yes	do	do	do	S. Margherita	wife Cicero Carmela S. Margherita	ny	Brooklyn
379 19	Colletti	Rosaria	13		f	s			do	do	do	do	mother ab above		do
380 20	son Colletti	Calogero	9		m	s			do	do	do	do	do		do
381 21	Palminteri	Salvatore	18		m	s	bricklayer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Palminteri Paolo S. Margherita		do
382 22	Maggio	Emmanuele	33		m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	do	do	do	mother ab above	ny	Brooklyn
383 23	wife Gibramita	Angela	47		f	m	None	no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
384 24	daug Maggio	Maria	13		f	s		yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
385 25	son Maggio	Michele	6		m	s		no	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
386 26	Maggio	Antonino	18		m	s		yes	do	do	do	do	nobody		do
387 27	Bracia	Maria	25		f	m	None	no	do	do	do	Palermo	sister Bracia Concetta Palermo		do
388 28	Milano	Biagio	60		m	m	laborer	no	do	do	do	Pietraperzia	son Milano Charles	ny	Boston
389 29	Buttiglieri	Maria	62		f	m	dressmaker	no	do	do	do	do	daughter Vita Siracusa Pietraperzia		do
390 30	La Verdera	Paolo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Termini	wife Artemisia Favara Termini	ny	New York

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York on the , *10th June* , *1900*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height — Feet	23 Height — Inches	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth — Country.	27 Place of Birth — City or Town.
1		self	100	yes	100	ny	Cousin Pietro Bisulca 434 Elm st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	turning gray	blue		Italy	Godrano
2							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	do
3							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
4							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
5							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	V	self	$30	no																
8		self	$25	no			brothers Tommaso and Michele 99 1st Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest			do	Castellamata
9							daughter Rosina and son in law 339 1st Ave Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	Palermo
10							do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	chest			do	do
11		self	$15	no			brother Salvatore 4 yrs 377 Hunter st Jersey ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the ear		do	Mazzara
12		self	$60	no			brother Michele Sabatino 143 Noll st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			do	do
13		self	$5	no			brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	do
14		self	$15	no			brother Vincenzo Antonino Mallia 44 Detroit Mich 129	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	do
15		self	$50	yes	1900	Dubois	150 Prince st Jersey City brother in law Melchiorre Antonino Dubois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	chest		do	do
16		self	$16	no			brother Caferi angelo 94 Stanton st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	Realmonte
17		self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest			do	Realmonte
18		self	100	yes	1896	Brook	uncle Gaetano Alfano 18 Jefferson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest			do	S. Margherita
19							aunt do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	Bilogy
20							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
21		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
22		self	do	yes	1903 1904	Brook	aunt Margherita Palmisano 220 Bowery st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest			do	Brancaleone
23							brothers Giovanni and Antonio 164 Starburg Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest			do	Montevago
24							brothers in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest			do	Menfi
25							uncles do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	S. Margherita
26							do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
27		self	$25	yes	1907 1907	Brook	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
28		self	$25	yes			cousin Adolfo Benedetto Bettiver 44 169 Bowery Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	h	h	nat	black			do	Castellamare
29		self	$7	no			3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	Turning gray	black		do	Pietragarella
30		self	$29	no			son Do Della Vincenzo 3 North square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	h	nat	chest			do	do
							brother in law Cresenzo Francesco 311 Hanover st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	mole on the face		do	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York
F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (through) as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alf. Tanniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

249

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
391 1	Pizzo	Santo	16		m	s	barber	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Piraino	father Pizzo Nicolo Piraino	ny	New York
393 3	Gallo	Sebastiano	22		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tusa Cambolelli	wife Gallo Beatrice Campofelice	ny	Brooklyn
395 5	Zambito	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Mistretta	mother Zambito Pasqua Mistretta	ny	New York
396 6	Cuccia	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	mother Scaduto Antonina Mistretta	do	do
398 8	Rinzella	Girolamo	38		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Barcellona	wife Lo Barbera Antonina Barcellona	Mo	St. Louis
402 12	Gangi	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Calatafimi	mother Gangi Vincenza Calatafimi	do	do
403 13	Gangi	Vito	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Marsala	wife Maniscalco Vincenza Marsala	Mo	St. Louis
404 14	Gangi	Vincenzo	22		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Gangi Vincenza Marsala	do	do
405 15	Gianca	Calogero	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Camastra	mother Scime Domenica Camastra	ny	New York
406 16	Longo	Giuseppa	40		m	mar	none	no		do	do	do	Terrasini	nobody	Ill	Chicago
407 17	Chiaramonte	Carmela	24		f	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
408 18	Chiaramonte	Leonardo	22		m	s				do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
409 19	Bertolino	Maria Crocifissa	20		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Palermo	father Bertolino Antonino Palermo	ny	New York
410 20	Agnibene	Giuseppe	36		m	m	farm laborer	no		do	do	do	Misilmeri	brother Agnibene Antonino Misilmeri	ny	New York
411 21	Caccialupe	Salvatore	30		m	m	laborer	no		do	do	do	Caltanisetta	cousin Amura Salvatore Caltanisetta	ny	Passaic
412 22	Scire	Giuseppe	29		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Castelvetrano	father Scire Vincenzo Castelvetrano	Mo	St. Louis
413 23	Accardo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Accardo Vincenza Castelvetrano	do	do
414 24	Spatafora	Francesca	22		f	s	Seamstress	yes		do	do	do	Calatafimi	nobody	ny	Brooklyn
415 25	Bivolfo	Gaetano	20		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Erecami	mother Chiaveta Giuseppa Erecami	ny	Montclair
416 26	Accardo	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Marsala	father Accardo Ignazio Marsala	ny	Brooklyn
417 27	Pizzo	Vito	31		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Abram Francesca Marsala	Mo	Brooklyn
418 28	Sturiano	Salvatore	18		m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Sturiano Antonio Marsala	ny	Brooklyn
419 29	Ditta	Antonina	19		f	m	none	yes		do	do	do	Vita	sister Ditta Giuseppa Vita	ny	New York
420 30	Ardito	Michele	45		m					do	do	do	do	aunt of above	do	do
421 31	Angileri	Maria	37		f	s	none	yes		do	do	do	Marsala	father Angileri Alfonso Marsala	ny	Brooklyn
422 32	Angileri	Antonina	21		f	s				do	do	do	do	father Angileri Giovanni Marsala	ny	Brooklyn
423 33	Bitone	Antonia	18		f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	Mass	Lawrence

72

Williams Burk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Maxxeo Giuseppe 129 E 130 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
2		self															
3		self	15	no			220 Thornton ave Brook										
4		self					Grieg Guilo Giuseppe and										
5	S	self	20	yes			Nellie Nied 928 E 3rd Memph	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest
6	S	self	4	no			Mildred Moon Giuseppe										
7		self	20	no			120 Erie St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sask	chest
8	S	self	24	no			brother Sandro Angelo										
9		self					120 Erie St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sask	chest
10		self					father Nunzio Nicolo										
11		self					120 Erie St Buffalo ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sask	chest
12		self															
13	yes	self	20	yes			Domenico Pinicella Domenic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sask	chest
14		self					1908 Cooper St St Louis Mo										
15		self					father Pasquale Giuseppe										
16	yes	self	40	no			815 Mulberry St Newark										
17		self					Nicolo Lo Allarmi										
18		self					Nunzio 81 Prince St Boston										
19	S	self	15	no													
20	yes	self	25				81 Prince St Buffalo										
21		self	40	no			father Nunzio Tomasio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sask	chest
22		self	28	no			40 Street 332 Newark										
23		self	25	no			Mustard Chiaramonte Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	Ext	5	7½	Sask	Black chest
24		self	24	no			918 Grand Ave Chicago										
25		self	25	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				
26		self	40	no			do										
27		self	28	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				
28		self	25	no			Brother Batolow Carlo										
29		self	25	yes			14 Jones St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Agnibene Vincenzo										
							23 Catherine St ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
							Cousin Antonio Salvatore										
							418 second Ave Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
							brother Pietro Martino										
							814 North St street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
							204 & 206 Independence La										
		self	40	no			sister Salvatore Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest
		self	28	no			104 Hamburg Ave Elizabeth										
		self	25	no			brother Rudolfo Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sask	chest
		self	28	no			41 Glenridge Ave Montclair										
		self	28	no			cousin Liberan Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sask	chest
		self	28	no			170 Jackson Ave Brook										
		self	28	no			brother Nicco Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sask	chest
		self	28	no			170 Jackson Ave Brook										
		self	40	no			brother Antonio Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sask	chest
		self					170 Jackson Ave Brook										
		self	40	no			husband Andrea Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest
							229 Elizabeth St ny										
							father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no				
		self	25	no			cousin Angelo D'Ao										
		self	25	yes			165 Sommer St Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest
		self	25	no			brother Angelo D'Ao										
							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat	chest
		self	25	no			father Vittore Giuseppe										
							14 Common St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest

No. on List	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Italy	Nicosia
2		
3	Italy	Castelvetrano
4		
5	Italy	Petrosa
6	Italy	Montalbano
7	do	do
8	do	do
9	do	Parco
10		
11	do	Marsala
12		
13	do	Camastra
14	do	Termini
15	do	Do
16	do	Do
17	do	Palermo
18	do	Misilmeri
19	do	Caltanissetta
20	do	Castelvetrano
21		
22	do	Calatafimi
23	do	Cerami
24	do	Marsala
25	do	Mazzala
26	do	Marsala
27	do	Vita
28	do	do
29	do	Marsala
30	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

82

I, Arturo Romano Mastri of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C D'Amico

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Ianniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. A. Ianniello

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

'17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
421	Licari	Caterina	38		f s	None	yes		Italy	South Italy	Marsala	mother Licari Vincenzo Marsala	My	Lawrence	
422	Connavello	Grisilda	16		f s	None	yes		do	do	do	father Salvatore Connavello	do	New York	
423	Gallappo	Antonino	18		m s	labourer	no		do	do	Palermo	father Gallappo Gaetano	Wis	Milwaukee	
424	Musco'	Salvatore	20		m s	labourer	no		do	do	Trapani	Salemi father and brother	Mich	Detroit	
425	Monici	Maria Stella	32		f m	None	no		do	do	do	Custonaci father Monici Giuseppe	do	do	
426	Sanclimente	Giuseppe	5		f s				do	do	do	do grand father do	do	do	
427	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
428	Cortese	Nicolò	31		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Custonaci	father Cortese Vito Castellammare del Golfo	do	
429	Cantone	Antonia	22		f s	home	no		do	do	do	do	father Cantone Vito Custonaci	do	
430	Cardella	Vito	37		m m	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Scaduto Rosaria Custonaci	do	
431	Vulpitti	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Vulpitti Giuseppe Castellucci	do	
432	Incammicia	Salvatore	34		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Castellammare	Castellucci	wife Roma Paola Castellucci	do	
433	Catalano	Giuseppe	34		m m	laborer	no		do	do	Trapani	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Lo Sala Rosalia Monte San Giuliano	do	
434	Giacalone	Rosario	30		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Marsala	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Vabuto Isabella Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
435	Pericolo	Giuseppe	18		m s	carpenter	no		do	do	do	Marsala	nobody	NY	Brooklyn
436	Golisi	Sebastiano	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Godrano	mother Giuseppa Presia Godrano	N.Y.	New York
437	Greco	Domenico	18		m s	mariner	no		do	do	do	Bagheria	father Greco Antonino Bagheria	NY	Utica
438															
439															
440															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

1-259357-3/3/09-505-NOC|H

2-132147-505

B-112281

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 no		husband Cristina Giuseppe 774 Commercial St Laurium Mi	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	chest gray	freckled face	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	self	50 no		brother Antonio Tommasello 504 East 141 Street NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Italy	Palermo
3	S	self	20 no		brother Nicolo Gallafino 332 Congress St Milwaukee	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Italy	Trapani
4	S	self	50 no		Brother Mauro Giuseppe 309 Congress St Detroit	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest		Italy	Monte San Giuliano
5	S	self	10 no		husband Sandimento 455 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	nat	chest	mole on the face	Italy	Custonaci
6					father at above	no	no	no	no good	no						do	do
7		self	25 no		cousin Carlo Giacomazzi Champlain St 198 Detroit	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	reg	chest	scar on the face	do	Trapani
8	S	self	20 no		brother Castro 765 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the forhead	do	Custonaci
9		self	25 no		brother at above						5	4	dark	chest		do	Custonaci
10	yes	self	15 no		brother Castello Salvatore Grayton Ave 26 Detroit	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest		do	Custonaci
11	yes	self	20 no		brother Valpotti Nocco 270 Brush St Detroit	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Custonaci
12	yes	self	25 no		brother in law Tonia Nigro Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Trapani
13	yes	self	15 yes	1909 Detroit	brother Catalano Onofrio St Catherine St Detroit	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	chest	scar on the face	do	Monte San Giuliano
14	no	self	20 no		brother Giuseppe Pietro 897 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest	scar on the face	do	Mazzara
15	no	self	19 no		Uncle Di Pasquale Vincenzo 894 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no good	no	5		reg	chest		do	Marsala
16	no	self	30 no		uncle Gaspare Barbabuto 420 East St New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	chest		do	Gratano
17	S	self	25 no		uncle Lipello Salvatore 555 Bleeker St Utica NY	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	chest		do	Bagheria
18						no	no	no	no good	no							
19						no	no	no	no good	no							
20						no	no	no	no good	no							
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

521

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannielli, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. A. Iannielli

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. Haberl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
901 1	Cincotta	Giuseppe	11		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Cincotta Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 2	Villanti	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	Lipari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
903 3	Portelli	Bartolo	11		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Portelli Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
904 4	Paino	Francesco	10		m	yes	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Portelli Giovanni Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
905 5	Mandile	Caterina	39		f	yes	Hous wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Wife Portelli Rosa Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
906 6	Portelli	Francesco	9		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Mother Portelli Giovanni Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
907 7	Mirabito	Anna	17		f	no	Hous maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
908 8	Zaia	Giuseppe	20		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Mirabito Gaetano Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
909 9	Portelli	Giacomo	20		m	no	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Zaia Giacomo Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible]	Guccione	Francesco	48		m	no	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lipari	Father Portelli Giovanni Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
[illegible] 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Sister Guccione Concetta Via S. Francesco, 90 Comiso	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Via Bonlagno, 10 Comiso	N.Y.	[illegible]
913 13	Barone	Nicolo	24		m	no	bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Via [illegible] 47 Comiso	N.Y.	[illegible]
914 14	Barone	Salvatrice	23		f	no	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Barone Salvatore Via XX Settembre 109 Vittoria	N.Y.	Waterloo
[illegible] 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Barone Salvatore Via XX Sett. 109 Vittoria	N.Y.	Skaneateles
916 16	Barone	Croce uncle of 14	17		m.	yes	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Via 20 Settembre 109 Vittoria	N.Y.	Waterloo
917 17	Casa	Maria	45		f	yes	Hous wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Salerno Salvatrice Via Torino, 25 Comiso	N.Y.	Skaneateles
918 18	Bonino	Raffaele	8		m	=	=	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Casa Carmelo Modica	N.Y.	New York
919 19	Bonino	Vincenzo	6		m	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	do	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	N.Y.	New York
921 21	Corselli	Lucca	24		m	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacli	Mother Cannova Savera Caltagirone	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Modica	N.Y.	New York
[illegible] 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Modica	[illegible]	[illegible]
924 24	Mali	Concetta	32		f	yes	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Minco	Wife Mali Vincenzo	May	Boston
[illegible] 25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	4		f					Italy	South	Sicily	Minco		May	Boston
[illegible] 26	[illegible]	Innocenzo	6		m					Italy	South	Sicily	Minco		May	Boston
[illegible] 27	[illegible]	Paolo	10		m					Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]		May	Boston
928 28	Moncada	Orazio	32		m	yes	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Father Moncada Pachino	May	Lawrence
929 29	Magazu	Pietro	17		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino	Wife Minardi Francesca Pachino	May	Lawrence
930 30	Inserra	Antonino	30		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	father Mazarri Leone Lentini	Neb	Omaha
													Lentini	no body	Neb	Omaha

71

Frank P. Sargent
Com. Gen.

$1, $6/10/28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* ____, 10th June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Father	25	no	–	–	Uncle Cincotta Giuseppe 1854 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
2	no	Father	25	no	–	–	Brother Portelli Giovanni 186, Henry St. Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
3	no	Father	25	no	–	–	Brother Portelli Giovanni 25 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
4	yes	self	24	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	Husband Portelli Rosario 260 Thiele St. do N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
5	no	self	25	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	Husband Portelli Giuseppe 450. Hischs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
6	no	mother	–	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	no	Father	25	no	–	–	Brother, sister and brother in law Liccardi Salvatore - 1114 Debolt ave Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
8	no	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Portelli Commare 450. Hischs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest. light		Sicily	Lipari
9	no	self	25	yes	1900 1908	Brooklyn	Uncle Portelli Commare 450. Hischs St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Lipari
10	yes	self	100	no	–	–	Stephen Guccione Giuseppe 34. Mathewy St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	farming gray chest	scar on the upper lip.	Sicily	Comiso
11	no	self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Portelli Rosario 208. Kent St. Hacatel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Comiso
12	no	self	25	no	–	–	Cousin Portelli Rosario 208 Kent St. Hacatel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Comiso
13	no	self	300	no	–	–	Brothers Giovanni and Rosario Barone Waterloo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	chest	Sicily	Comiso
14	no	self	15	no	with uncle	–	Brothers Barone Giuseppe and Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mole on the face	Sicily	Comiso
15	no	self	55	no	–	Italy	Brothers Barone Giovanni and Rosario Waterloo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	farming gray	chest on the left side	Sicily	Vittoria
16	no	self	65	yes	1906 1909	Washington	Cousins Barone Giuseppe and Rosario Skaneateles N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	farming gray	chest	Sicily	Comiso
17	yes	Husband	26	no	–	–	Husband Bonino Vincenzo 319 - 21 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica
18	yes	Father	–	–	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Scicli
19	yes	do	–	–	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Scicli
20	yes	husband	25	no	–	–	husband Portelli Rosario box 1026 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	chest		Sicily	Comiso
21	yes	Brother in law	26	no	–	–	Brother in law Bonino Vincenzo 319 E 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica
22	yes	Cousin	15	no	–	–	Cousin Guccione Giovanni and Maria Angela - 444, E 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Modica
23	yes	self	18	no	–	–	Cousin Portelli Rosario 13 Leverett Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	farming gray	blue	Sicily	Pelagonia
24	yes	self					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chestnut	mole on outer left eye	Sicily	Pachino
25	yes	Sister	–	–	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Noto
26	yes	do	–	–	–	–	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–		Sicily	Noto
27	yes	Brother in law	15	no	–	–	Brother Cataldo Giovanni 13 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	nat.	light gray		Sicily	Pachino
28	yes	cousin	25	no	–	–	Cousin Infante Paolo 14 Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	blonde	blue	Sicily	Pachino
29	yes	self	25	no			uncle Scamburrino Carino 1006 Dewenport St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chestnut		Sicily	Lentini
30	yes	self	40	no			nephew Trisera Christiano 419 So 16th St. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Lentini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910,
at New York
B Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Iannillo, Surgeon of the s/s San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dott. Alf. Iannillo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~934~~	~~Riadici~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Sinagra~~	~~Father Riadici Ulipe~~ Sinagra	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
935 5	Culetta	Alberto	40	m	no	labourer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Wife Musca Vincenza Sinagra	Ind	Fort Wayne
936 6	Magistro Contenta	Vincenzo	23	m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Father Magistro Contenta Rosario Brolo	Md	Cumberland
937 7	Puntillo	Leone	23	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sinagra	Father Puntillo Antonino Sinagra	Ind	East Chicago
~~938~~ 8	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Carmelo Felice~~	~~26~~	~~f~~	~~ye~~	~~Housewife~~			~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mistretta~~			
~~939~~ 9	~~Lo Cicero~~	~~Maria Concetta~~	~~4~~	~~f~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Mistretta~~			
940 10	Garrasi	Nicolo	31	m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lentini	Wife Nardo Giuseppa Lentini	Neb.	Omaha
941 11	Schillaci	Salvatore	33	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Lauretta Maria Comiso	Ill.	Chicago
942 12	Puglisi	Raffaele	25	m	yes	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Cavagna Giuseppa Comiso	N.Y.	New York
943 13	Meli	Salvatore	30	m	yes	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Wife Damasco Giovanna Comiso	N.Y.	New York
944 14	Bianca	Sebastiano	29	m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Gumaldi Corradina Noto	N.Y.	New York
945 15	Brancaforte	Giuseppe	28	m	yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Garofalo Maria Noto	N.Y.	New York
946 16	Lorefice	Carmelo	36	m	no	miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Brother Lorefice Paolo Noto	N.Y.	New York
947 17	Fogliano	Antonino	29	m	no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Mother Paradiso Francesca Via Caterina 99 Castell'Umberto	N.Y.	New York
948 18	Lipari	Giuseppe Amedeo	17	m	no	jeweller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castell'Umberto	Father Lipari Vincenzo Castell'Umberto	N.Y.	New York
~~949~~ 19	~~Machi~~	~~Antonino~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Capileone~~	~~Father~~ Capileone	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
950 20	Ferrante	Concetta	36	f	no	dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Mother Mammuccia Serafina Capileone	N.Y.	New York
951 21	Santoro	Natale	37	m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Gaglio Concetta Capileone	Pa	Philadelphia
952 22	Gaglio	Costantino	40	m	yes	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Sciocca Antonina Capileone	Pa	Philadelphia
953 23	Scagliotta	Nunzia	27	f	yes	dress maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Father Scagliotta Francesco Capileone	Pa	Roseto
954 24	Coco	Antonino	6	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	do	Pa	Roseto
955 25	Coco	Giuseppe	2	m					Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	do	Pa	Roseto
956 26	Paparone	Calogero	23	m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Father Paparone Carmelo Capileone	Ohio	Monfield
~~957~~ 27	~~Rio~~	~~Calogero~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~no~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Capileone~~	~~Father Rio Filippo~~ Capileone	~~Wis~~	~~Redmond~~
958 28	Reale	Nunzio	56	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capileone	Wife Carmela Leonora Capileone	N.J.	Englewood
959 29	Reicciardo Calabrese	Antonio	30	m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Brolo	Wife Rosa Favarolo Brolo	Wis	Benwood
~~960~~ 30	~~Morgano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~no~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Father~~ Brolo	~~Pa~~	~~Lawrence~~
													Padovino		

75

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.			Sicily	Sinagra
2	yes	[illegible]	30	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	chest.			Sicily	Sinagra
3	yes	[illegible]					403 Chicago Avenue Box 404 East Chicago Ind.														
4	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Sinagra
5	no	self	30	no			Cousin Puttello Giuseppe 1991 E. 116 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat.	chest.	black		Sicily	Sinagra
6	no	self	40	no			Brother in law Casella Vincenzo Fort Wayne Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sinagra
7	no	self	25	no			Uncle Crapovina Basilio 63 Springdale St. South Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Piraino
8		Husband					Brother Puntillo Carmelo Box 276 - East Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sinagra
9							Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest.			Sicily	Scaletta
10	yes	cousin	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mazzara
11	[illegible]	self	30	no			Cousin Di Mari Antonio 1004 Howard St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	black	missing hair	Sicily	Lentini
12		self	25	no			Cousin Incardona Giovanni 2409 W 38 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chest.	blue	scar on the upper lip	Sicily	Comiso
13		self	25	no			Father in law Camagna Giuseppe ~~34 Mulberry St.~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	blue	small scar on the forehead	Sicily	Comiso
14		self	25	no			Brother in Law Damasco Giuseppe ~~34 Mulberry St.~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		scar on the chin	Sicily	Comiso
15		self	25	no			Brother in law Lo Monaco Francesco 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	blue	mole on the inferior lip	Sicily	Avola
16		self	15	yes	1907 1908	Alabama	Brother Brancaforte Corrado 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Noto
17		self	20	no			Brother Lorefice Natale 9 Delancey St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut		scars on the forehead	Sicily	Noto
18		self	25	no			Brother Fogliano Salvatore 518. 14 St. East Store New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut			Sicily	Castell'Umberto
19		self	25	no			Brother Lipari Nicolo 518 - 14 St. East Store New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	grey		Sicily	Castell'Umberto
20		self	30	no			[illegible] 6105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Capizzone
21	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1905	Philadelphia	Cousin and family Fogliano Salvatore 313 E 48 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Capizzone
22	yes	self	20	yes	1902 1905	Philadelphia	Friend Cammi Salvatore 6105 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Sicily	Capizzone
23	no	self	25	no			Friend Lamia Salvatore 6105 Market St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Sicily	Capizzone
24	no	mother					Husband Coco Lorenzo Box 44. Roseto Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	ruddy	chestnut			Sicily	Capizzone
25	no	mother					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Capizzone
26	[illegible]	self	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	Capizzone
27	no	self	25	no			Brother Paparone Giuseppe Box 156 Monfalcone Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Naso
28	[illegible]	self	25	no			[illegible] Box 268 Piedmont W. Va	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	self	80	yes	1903 1908	Philadelphia	Son Reale Giuseppe 76, William St. Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	chestnut			Sicily	Capizzone
30	[illegible]	self	20	yes	1904	Benwood	brother Ricciardo Giuseppe Box 526 - Benwood W. V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		scar on the right cheek	Sicily	Pesaro
31	yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Mangano Domenico 83, Emerick St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Tanniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lott d'Giannillo

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at New York

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

357

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Antonino	27		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible] Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
966 6	Gambina	Maria	21	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
967 7	Vatadoro	Giuseppe	33	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Amodeo Teresa Vittoria	NY	New York
968 8	Varisi	Salvatore	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	brother Vartodoro Gaetano Vittoria	NY	New York
969 9	Lucifora	Orazio	21	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	[illegible] Vittoria	[illegible]	[illegible]
970 10	Marina	Stella	19	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Lucifora Salvatore Vittoria	NY	New York
971 11	Bartolotta	Carmela	36	f					Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
972 12	Apallino	Martino	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	[illegible] Vittoria	[illegible]	[illegible]
973 13	Romeo	Sebastiano	16	m	no	Black smith	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Romeo Giuseppe Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
974 14	Greco	Francesco	17	m	no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Greco alfio Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
975 15	Cavallaro	Simone	22	m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Cavallaro Antonio Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
976 16	Pennisi	Mariano alfio	21	m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Costanzo Rosa Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
977 17	Tropea	Alfio	24	m	no	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Tropea Rosaria Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
978 18	Furnari	Diego	27	m	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Pistalo Catania Acireale	NY	New York
979 19	Mannino	Domenico	38	m	no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Francesca Puglia Raggi	NY	New York
980 20	Costa	Giovanni	26	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	father Costa Alfio Raggi	NY	New York
981 21	Melita	Michele	50						Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	[illegible] Motta Lamastra	[illegible]	[illegible]
982 22	Nucifora	Carmelo	25	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Fam.f Gaetano Raggi	Conn	Bridgeport
983 23	Bonanno	Giuseppe	28	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Mannino Fam.f Raggi	New York	
984 24	Palumbo	Rosario	38	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Mannino Rosa Raggi	NY	New York
985 25	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	21	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	wife Mannino Carmela Raggi	NY	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Kaggi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	Paolini	[illegible] Raggi	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] Paolini	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of describing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in relation to whether they are "housework" or "no housework."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1960

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes		20															
2	yes					Guiseppe, 13 Common St Lawrence Mass					good		5					Sicily Partinico
3																		
4	yes	Himself	15	no														
5						Massaro Rosa Guiseppe 13 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sicily Partinico
6																		Sicily Partinico
7	yes	uncle	25	no														Sicily Vittoria
8	yes	self	14	no		uncle Amadeo Francesco and aunt. 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily Vittoria
9	yes	self	25	no		uncle Rosario Guiseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Pock marked face scar on the forehead	Sicily Niscemi
10						uncle Fabio Guiseppe 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		Sicily Vittoria
11																		Sicily Modica
12						34 Mulberry St New York												Sicily Vittoria
13	yes	self	115	no													Scotch	Sicily Vittoria
14	yes	self	25	no		Brother Romeo Veneranda 715 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Sicily Acireale
15	yes	self	15	no		Cousin Cavallaro Antonino 914 So St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chest. light		Sicily Acireale
16	yes	self	15	no		Brother Cavallaro Antonino 914 So St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		Sicily Acireale
17	yes	Boston	25	no		Brother Ennio Sebastiano 800 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Sicily Acireale
18	yes	self	16	no		Friend Scandurra Angelo 275 Common St Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	blonde blue	scar on the forehead	Sicily Acireale
19	yes	self	25	no		brother Guiseppe Guiseppe 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black chest.		Sicily Kaggi
20	yes	self	20	no		cousin Guiseppe Francesco 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		Sicily Kaggi
21	yes	self				uncle Venero Giuseppe 2705 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily Piedmonte
22	sailor	self	15	yes	1902/05	brother Nicolo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black chest.	scar on the forehead	Sicily Kaggi
23	no	self	20	yes	1903/04	cousin Paolo Giovanni 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	black blue		Sicily Kaggi
24	yes	self	25	yes	1903/05	cousin Guiseppe Pasquale 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. blue		Sicily Kaggi
25	yes	self	20	yes	1903/04	brother in Law Guiseppe Salvatore 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. blue	small scar on the nose	Sicily Kaggi
						Cousin Guiseppe Scandurra 83 Common St Lawrence mass											Three broken teeth.	Sicily Acireale
28																	white spot on the right eye	Sicily Partinico
29						5 Stanton St. 19-20 Tampa					good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark		Sicily [illegible]
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

887

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D'Arrigo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Attilio Taniello, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Attilio Taniello

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910, at New York

Whitney

Immigration Officer.

30

San Giorgio

June 11, 1910.

63 Pg
1 Cutz
658 Total

136 Dft

3 Tr
63 S.I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—3115

38
3
41

INDEXED

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

921

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 27th May, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
992 2	Brischetto	Antonino		22		m no	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Brischetto Santoro Mazzo Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
993 3	Nicotra	Alfio		22		m no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Nicotra Rosario Puzzillo Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
994 4	Patti	Simone		18		m no	mariner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Father Patti Giuseppe Mazzo Acireale	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
996 6	Commendatore	Cirino		25		m no	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leutini	Father Commendatore Giuseppe Leutini	Neb	Omaha
997 7	Saccone	Antonino		28		m no	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother Distefano Maria Monterabano	N.Y.	Buffalo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father [illegible] Linguaglossa	Ohio	Cleveland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa		Ohio	Cleveland
1001 11	Di Grazia	Santo		25		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Aci Catena	Father Di Grazia Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
1002 12	Salvia	Carmelo	Agostino	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	Father Salvia Carmelo S. Piero Patti	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	Filippo		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	[illegible] S. Piero Patti	[illegible]	[illegible]
1004	Alba	Benedetto		37		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	S. Piero Patti	Pa	Philadelphia
1005 15	Scaglione	Carmelo	Francesco	53	X	m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	X Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Giannone Catena S. Piero Patti	Pa	X Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Anna Lauria S. Piero Patti	Pa	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti			
1007 17	Scaglione	Angelo		29		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Barbalone Catena S. Piero Patti	Pa	Jackson
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	Sicily	Caronia	[illegible] Caronia	N.Y.	New York
1009 19	Coco	Corsetta		22		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzone	mother Miracola Stanza Capizzone	Ohio	Alliance
1010 20	Giacquinta	Calogero	of	4		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzone	——— do ———	do	do
1011 21	Coco	Nunzio	bro	16		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capizzone	——— do ———	do	do
1012 22	Speziale	Nunzio		17		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Biolo	father Speziale Sebastiano Biolo	Pa	Philadelphia
1013 23	Giudice	Francesco		32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicco	wife Lorallo Maria Canicco	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Canicco	[illegible] Canicco	N.Y.	New York
1015 25	Occhipinti	Raffaele		31		m m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicco	wife Occhipinti Maria Canicco	N.Y.	New York
1016 26	La Forka	Cirino		22		m s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Leutini	father La Forka Calogero Canicco Leutini	Neb	Omaha
1017 27	Mirabella	Giovanni		44		m m	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Cadonnari Concetta	N.Y.	New York
1018 28	Corica	Cirudaro		20		m s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father Corica Vittoria Giovanni S. Piero Patti	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th June, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	self	25	no			Friend Grazio Pede 914 So 8th Street	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black		Sicily	Acireale
3	yes	self	25	no			Friend Tennisi Sebastiano 100 Christian St.	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest	Blue	Sicily	Giarre
4	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Cavallaro Antonino 914 8th Street	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Chest.	Sicily	Acireale
5																				
6	yes	self	26	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Sicily	Vittoria
7	no	self	100	yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend Petrania Filadelfo 504 N. 15th St.	Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chest	Light	Sicily	Leontini
8							cousin Rodano Filadelfo 120 Exeter St	Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Montalbano
9	yes	[illegible]	26	yes	1906 1908	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Chestnut	[illegible]	Sicily	Vittoria
10	yes						1944 E 126th St.	Cleveland Ohio											Sicily	Linguaglossa
11	yes	self	25	no					no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Campo Reale
12	no	self	100	no			brother-in-law [illegible] care of Mariano [illegible]	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Aci Catena
13		self	25				cousin Ben fatta Pantale Bro 84	Charlestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	S. Piero Patti
14	no	self	100	yes	1904	Charleston	25 Chilton St	Jackson Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
15	no	self	50	yes	1904	Jacksonville	cousin Ben fatta Pantale Bro 84	Charlestown	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	S. Piero Patti
16							cousin Salvia Carmelo 340 A. L. St.	Jackson	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Chest		Sicily	S. Piero Patti
17	no	self	30	yes	1904	Jackson	brother-in-law Giovanni [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Sicily	S. Piero Patti
18	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Jackson	25 Chilton St	Jackson												
19	no	Uncle	50	no			34 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Comiso
20	no	father					husband Giacomo Calderone Bro 84	Charleston	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Capizzeno
21	no	—					— do —		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	—	—	Sicily	Capizzeno
22	yes	self	25	no			— do —		no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Capizzeno
23	yes	self	20	yes	1904	New York	cousin Anzo Carmelo 340 A. L. St. Jackson Fla		no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily	Biato
24	yes	self	25				brother Giuseppe Cipolla 34 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	Sicily	Comiso
25	yes	self	27	yes	1904	N.Y.	34 Mulberry St	New York											Sicily	Comiso
26	yes	self	25	yes	1904	Omaha	Cousin Guidice Angelo 10 Mulberry St	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	brown	Sicily	Comiso
27		self	13	no			brother-in-law Schardano 1004 Howard St	Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	Sicily	Leontini
28		self	40	no			nephew Comunino Giovanni no 34 Mulberry St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chest		Sicily	Vittoria
29							uncle Incalaus Salvatore 77 Thompson St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest		Sicily	S. Piero
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo and Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910,
at New York
F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giorgio (Giorgio) (Sicula - Am. Line) arrived June 10, 1910., 19...., ...M., ..., from 161

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner
1	Ferrante,	Concetta	77	20		1	To cousin 4:50	Cnr. Salvatore Turani 313 & 45 et Nyc.	J	June 10	4.30	—	—
2	Piccolo,	Carmela	5x	5		1	" aunt	Aunt; Pasquale Massone, 277 Bkn	J	11	10.33	1	1
3	Pisciotta,	Caterina	51	16		1	" cousin	Cus. Leonarda, 104 Harrison Ave	J	11	11.	1	1
4	Passanante,	Vita & son	51	23/24	1	1	" husband	Hust. Luis. Di Stefano, 44 Sebobo st Wdyn Ny	S	10	5	—	—
5	Sanfilippo,	Vincenza & sister	58	11/12		2	" brother	Bro. Michele, 143 Atlantic st. Wdyn Ny.	P	10	4.52	—	—
6	Lattansio,	Carlo	11	28		1	" ind.add.	Soc for Italian Immigrants	P	15	12	1	1
7	Famara,	Cologera	59	12		1	" father	Jack y Ignazio, 342 E. 4th	P	11	12.27	1	1
8	Scarinci,	Norma	10	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Giuseppa Battaglia, 254 W 16 st. Nyc	P	10	4.32	—	—
9	Falco,	Agostino	52	30		1	" b-i-l	Lig, Ma, 119/21 Elizabeth Ave Nyc	P	11	12	1	1
10	Benfatto,	Ma G & 3 ch	6	1/4		4	" husband	Hus, Ant-Sanandretano 227 E 116 st Nyc	P	11	12.	4	4
11	DeFrancisci,	Concetta & son	51	2/3		2	" husband	Hust. Vincenzo Lucia 416 E 13 st Nyc.	S	10	4.30	—	—
12	Bossomo,	Rosa	48	20		1	" brother	Bro, Fco, 520 E. 16	P	11	9.27	1	1
13	Aiezza,	Maria	2	21		1	" uncle	Cus Di Domenico Vincenzo, 351 E 56 Nyc	F	10	5.05	—	—
14	Munzi,	Ditania	2	8		1	" cousin	St. Rapl. Pl. Hospl. Lodg. Hamilton	P	11	10.30	1	1
15	Pergola,	Maria & bro	46	8/9		2	" mother in Hospyl.	Mother, Vitadele, 130	J	11	11.40	2	2
16	Fazzaro,	Natala	52	8	1		Bro in Law	Bro, Ignazio, 342 E 4th	P	11	12.55	1	1
17	Liatte,	Anna	49	27	1		Brother	Bro, Pietro 394 4 St.	Pia	11	9.08	1	1
18	Restaino,	Ma & 2 ch	57	1/3	3		Ch. in Fors	Hus, Ant-Rosa, 7 Ave bath	B	11	1.	3	3
19	Angelini,	Maria & One	89	28/29	2		Cousins	Cousins, Angela Angelini, 35	D	11	10.30	2	2
20	Bavaca,	Maria	46	?	1		?	Dau, Vita De Lea, 13 Hamilton	J	12.25	1.25	—	—
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	SAN GIORGIO June 10 1910 San Giorgio Immig.											14	14

See other sheet for Number 2 & 3

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1113

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 162

S. S. San Giorgio arrived June 11, 1910., 19..., M., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
RVED JUNE ~~11,~~ 11,1910.															
21	Barbiero,	Marianna & son	50	7		1	To husband	9:40	Aue. 13 Kn. Kus, Maria, 236 Montrose	P.	June 11	10.[illegible]	-	-	-
22	Portensano,	Julia & 2 ch	48	8/10	1	2	" husband		Kus, Antonia, 226 E. 107 Mulgistro Sic.	P.	"	10.40	-	-	-
23	Balistreri,	Maria & 2 ch	52	27/29		3	" tel #		Route 5. RR to Lus Nach Gior. Stampa Bot 7	BB	13	3	6	6	6
24	Oliveri,	Francesca & 2 ch	51	1[illegible].15		3	" husband		Kus, Fco 442 E. 13	P.	11.	10.41	-	-	-
25	Zanghi,	Rosa	8	6		1	" brother		Bro, Antonio, 7975 Fr Coney Isld.	"	"	10.54	-	-	-
26	Lanza,	Francesco	8	3		1	" husband		Kus, Fco Salvatore 3475 Fr Coney Isld.	"	"	10.54	-	-	-
27	Amodeo,	Marianna	50	5		1	" husband		Kus, Ant. Edele, 253 Kalkhaut St.	"	"	10.56	-	-	-
28	Galfano,	Giov'a	50	4		1	" brother		Bro, Michele, 3353 Pacific	"	"	10.53	-	-	-
29	Cuttone,	Maria	49	23		1	" husband		Kus, Fed. Penna 405 E. 34	"	"	10.57	-	-	-
30	Marino,	Antonino, wf, & 2ch	57	18/21		4	" m-i-l		B-i-l, Natale Russo,	"	"	10.44	-	-	-
31	Ditta,	Antonia & ch	59	26/27	1	1	husband		Kus, Eppe, 121 Elm	"	"	10.48	-	-	-
32	La Ferlata,	Rosaria & dau	9	17/18		2	husband		Kus, Eppe, 5876 Elm	P.	"	10.46	-	-	-
33	Augello,	Cologera	46	17		1	" husband		Kus, Co Jannia, 146-30 13 Kn.	P.	11	12.01	-	1	-
34	Barone,	Providenza & sister	53	5/6		2	" brother		Bro, Benzio, 214 - Kn. Aue.	"	"	10.40	-	-	-
35	Cefariello,	Maria & 3 ch	2/[illegible]	16/19		4	" brothers		Brde, Raf. -, 455 - 13 Kn Aue	"	"	10.50	-	-	-
36	Casa,	Maria & 2 ch	76	17/19		3	" husband		Kus, Vin. 3246 2nd Wd.	"	"	10.43	-	-	-
37	Amorelli,	Maria & dau	53	8/29		2	husband		Kus, Angelo 359 Bergen Aue	"	"	10.45	-	-	-
38	Gambina,	Maria	78	6		1	" uncle		Agent-Mrs Jos 486 E. 13 Conochia Aue. 13 Kn.	"	"	11.25	-	-	-
39	Mirabito,	Anna	76	7		1	brother		Bro, Giacomo, 1114 2 E Kath	"	11	10.58	-	-	-
40	Spatafora,	Francesca	59	21		1	" sister		Kus, Eppe, 104 Hamburg Aue 3 Kn.	"	"	10.49	-	-	-
41	Bertolini,	Maria	59	16		1	brother		Cous, Rus Maria Hayden ock 3054	"	"	11.05	-	-	-
42	Tonnarello,	Giselda	60	2		1	" brother		Kus, Rus Jaclan 504-E13	"	"	10.52	-	-	-
43	Rabito,	Luciano	57	14		1	" brother		Bro, Gaspare, 178 Snyder 13 Kn.	"	"	11-	-	-	-
44	Grangresso,	Francesco	58	7		1	" ind.add. brother		Bro, Ignazio, 995 E. 178th St Bklyn 2nd fl	P.	92	3.41	1	1	1
45	Picone,	Isabella	53	30		1	" aunt		Aunt, Rosina Macaluso 2nd Main Bklyn	P.	11	10.48	-	-	-
46	D'Angelo,	Maria & 2 ch	46	22/24	1	2	husband		Kus, Eppe, 107 2nd Ave 419 E58	"	"	10.44	-	-	-
47	Santomauro,	Angela	11	12		1	" husband		Kus, Valentine Felipe 2nd Ave	"	"	11.39	-	-	-
48	Rivilli,	Paola	46	3		1	" brother		Bro, Nicola Lucia 428 E 11	P.	"	10.50	-	1	-
49	Ochino,	Carmela	46	27		1	" tel #		RRW to hus Rome Fran 422 Baltimore mp. Forest pk	P.	13	2	2	3	2
50	Casa	Salvatore	-	-		1	Mother - other child +D		Jail, Nicolo, 77 Catherine B		11	4-	-	-	-

Form 59
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Immigration Service

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
51	Tanara, Pasquale	52	7	1		6/11- 2 20 p.m	Bro. in law Sippe Tanara 34-2 E 40 st-	DP	June 13	2 58	2	2	2
~~52~~	~~De Lorenzo Louis Toche 20 by~~				6	~~St Restaurant & Cafe~~	~~Luigi Gaglianda Box 229~~	~~DP~~	~~13~~	~~4 20~~			
53													2 2 2 6
54													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. SAN GIORGIO (Sic.AM) arrived June 10, 1910, 190, M., from 163

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	38m 1	Perrotta, Luigi	6	25	1	LPC.	C.N. 84586	4.	Bauer							6/11	72		Chase	1	45						1	1	1
	48m 2	Guccione, Francesco	76	10	1	"	U.N. 26344	4.	"							6/11	106		Jan 11		30						1	—	1
	9m 3	Simonetta, Tommaso	4	18	1	"		4.	Cowen	6/11	148	Jan				6/12	46		Cit 11		10						2	1	2
	43m 4	Saraceno, Francesco	4	18	1	"	With #3	4.	"	6/11	148	Jan				6/12	46		Cit 11		10						2	1	2
	52m 5	Di Sirio, Francesco	4	25	1	"	C.N. 84087	4.10	"	6/		CPS				6/13	47		Cit 3								3	3	3
	57m 6	Mazzella, Simone	1	10	1	"		3.55	Brown	6/	11	16				—								1 39 am	6/21/10	San Giorgio II			
	19m 7	Fiorinelli, Domenico	7	29	1	"		4.10	Connor							[redacted]								1 39 am	6/21/10	" "	14	13	14
	47m 8	Ruvolo, Michele & ch.	47	5	2	"		4.10	DiMic							6/11	118	Jan	10								2	—	2
	15m	Ignazio																											
	23f 9	Altobelli, Assunta & neph	4 7	3 3	2	"		4.15	Cowen							6/11	157	Jan	16								2	2	2
	54f 10	Russo, Andensi & ch	46	5/6	2	"		4.15	Bauer							6/11	175	Jan	16		20						2	—	2
	14f	Guarisco, Mariantonia																											
	33m 11	Salvo, Antonino	9	21	1	"		4.15	Bock							6/11	54	CPS	7		05						1	1	1
	15m 12	Ferruccio, Carmelo	9	24	1	"		4.15	"							6/11	56	CPS	7		05						1	1	1
	44m 13	Mirabella, Giovanni	79	27	1	"	C N. 26344	4.15	DiMic	6/						6/11	53	CPS	2								1	1	1
	14m 14	Clapo. Giovanni	1	13	1	"		4.	Brown	6/		CPS				6/15	62	Chase	7		45						5	5	5
	53m 15	Scaglione, Carmelo	79	15	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	DiMic	6/														am 6/	7	San Giorgio II			
	52m 16	Zito, Raffaele & ch	1	18/19	2	"	Drs.Cert	4. 5	Brown							6/11	90	[illegible]									2	2	2
	18f	Francesca																											
	18m 17	Buongiovno, Leonardo & br.	55	22/23	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Forst.							6/	57	[illegible]	16		10						2	—	2
	5m	Andrea																											
	27m 18	Bucellato, Onofrio	55	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.25	"							6/11	3	[illegible]	16		10						1	—	1
	37m 19	Ballidino, Modestino	3	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Flan	6/	8;	6/	8	—										3 pm 6/21/10		San Giorgio II			
	49m 20	Frattello, Liborio	55	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Forst	6/		11												" "		" "			
	40f 21	Longo, Giuseppa & 2 ch.	59	13/15	3	"	Drs.Cert.	4.40	Bock	6/11	74					6/31		Jan	2		40						9	9	9
	4f	Charamonte, Carmela																											
	2m	Leonardo																											
	54m 22	Manzella, Antonino & ch	49	21/22	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	"							6/11	116	Jan	9		5						2	—	2
	16f	Concetta																											
	14m 23	Romeo, Errico	2	12	1	"		4.30	Cowen							6/11	159	Jan	12		5						1	1	

TOTALS.

Form 299
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—III

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

PG. S. S. SAN GEORGIO (Sic Am.) arrived June 10, 1910, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Barefast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61m	24	Suraci, Rocco & ch.	2	23/24	2	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Cowen																		
20f		Maria																									
24f	25	Trento, Carmelo & husb.	49	12/13	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.30	Bocj																		
21m		Salvatore																									
21m	26	Patella, Luigi	2	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.40	Cowen																		
35m	27	Matano, Antonio	2	20	1	"	C.M. 84086	4.35	"																		
		ARRIVED JUNE 11, 1910																									
18m	28	Pipitone, Giuseppe	54	21	1	"		9.50	Flan																		
36f	29	Cinitillo, Costanza & ch.	1	29/30	2	"		9.45	Brown																		
12f		Agnellino, Carmela																									
18f	30	Cacioppo, Antonina & bro.	54	116/17	2	"		9.45	Flan.																		
15m		Carlo																									
26f	31	nephniece Di Calogero, Giuseppe &	51	7/3	2	"		9.40	Brown																		
6f		Di Perri, Filippa																									
21f	32	Tesoro, Nunzia & br.	46	28/29	2	"		9.50	Bauer																		
17m		Francesco																									
25f	33	Cavolo, Margherita	46	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.20	"																		
70f	34	D'Angelo, Providenza	54	15	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.15	Flan																		
13f	35	Termini, Rosa	47	25	1	"		10.15	DiMio																		
37f	36	Scorsone, Lucia & 4 ch	47	18/22	5	"	With #35	10.15	"																		
15m		Sparacino, Lorenzo																									
9m		Giuseppe																									
5m		Domenico																									
6f		Maria																									
47f	37	Macaluso, Francesco & ch.	57	28/29	2	"		10.																			
16f		Alessi, Angelina																									
9f	38	Caldarella, Francesca	57	30	1	"	With #37	10.	"																		
54f	39	Palazzolo, Maria & ch.	56	25/26	2	"		10.45	Hack																		
		Sis., Giuseppa, inhospital																									
20f		Terranova, Maria																									
24m	40	D'Apollo, Nicola																									

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. San Giorgio arrived June 11, 1910, M., , from

No. 185

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	41	Terranova, Giuseppa	5627	1	L. P. C. from Hosp. with #39	6/11	Barr					6/13	32	Enf	11 a.m.			3rd pas	7/3/10	San Giovanni		30	31	
43m	42	Boccofurno, Pasquale	96	1	Ret. from Hosp.	8/9/10	Warren											W.M.	9/6/10	San Giovanni				

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, ~~Commissioner~~, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

C O'Brien Ley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Farmer	Donald	50	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Hodgson	Carrie	19	7	S	maid	✓	✓	"	English	✓	Southampton	18 Above Bar	Jno S Farmer 21 Compton Road Wimbledon Hill London SW England	New York	West Point

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		Prince George Hotel 28th St. New York City. Travelling as maid to Mrs Goshin. 1st class passenger West Point. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	muddy. grey / grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	no	Mr Goshin	no	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair light / blue	"	Australia	Brisbane
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914,
at New York

A Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.)

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Dennison	H. C.	33		m m				"	Citizen					
2 ✓	Lounsbury	Edith	51		f m				"	"					
3 ✓	Roach	Dena	40		f m				"	"					
4 ✓	Voss	Josephine	38		f m				"	"					
5 ✓	Hester	Frances	38		f m				"	"					
6 ✓	Bernadine	Hester	33		f s				"	"					
7 ✓	Schell	Edward	28		m m				"	"					
8 ✓		Leslie	21		m s				"	"					
9 ✓	Gostin	Katharine D.	35		f m				"	"					
10 ✓	"	Belgrave	5		m s				"	"					
11 ✓	"	Rosita	3		f s				"	"					
12 ✓	Gallagher	Agnes	34		f s				"	"					
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 169 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by other person, or in advance, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7						{ 366 - 11th - 46th St New York													
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

A Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Stump

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 13th 1910

EXEMPTIONS							
25				25	2	27	1
25				25	91	116	1 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.

11—1115

IN INDEXED

	U. S.	Tribal
1st Cabin	25 2 27	
2nd Cabin	91 25 116	
3rd		
Total	135 143	

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, June 11th, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cogswell	Wm James	50		m	m				U S A						
2	"	Miss Bianca	20		f	s										
3	Endsley	Katherine	21		f	s										
4	"	Margaret	15		f	s										
5	Helwig	A. L.	36		m	m										
6	Sherman	Porter	78		m	W										
7	Le Breton	Mrs A.	40		f	m										
8	Persons	Miss F	35		f	s										
9	Henry	Mrs L A.	58		f	m										
10	Wilck	Charles F.	43		m	m										
11	Solomon	Louis	37		m	m										
12	"	Addie	35		f	"										
13	Schoefer	Louis A.	37		m	"										

136

* An intending citizen of the town shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 171 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been imprisoned for such crime or misdemeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1907

at New York

C W Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries at column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

C O Brumley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
26324 1 ✓	Martin	Alexander Joseph	28	6	M.	M.	Engineering Draftsman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Weymouth	Aunt Mrs Spurrell, 13 Cornwall St. Devonport.	N.Y.	New York.
1 2 ✓	do	Emily Sarah	28	11	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1 3 ✓	do	William Alexander Jos.	1	10	M.	S.	Infant Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1 4 ✓	Howeman (Martin)	Marjorie Kathleen	2	11	F.	S.	child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	Holloway	Wallis Ernest	36	6	M.	S.	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brighton	Ed. Holloway, 33 Rose Hill Terrace, Brighton	N.Y.	N.Y.
6 ✓	Truan 1h 489/913	Mrs Jane	38	✓	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Cambome	Mrs T. Hocking, Treskellard, Illogan, Cornwall.	Texas	Lovelady
7 ✓	✓ do	Mabel Maud	17	✓	F.	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8 ✓	✓ 489/813 do	Charles	11	6	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1 9 ✓	Masidlow	Sophie	25	✓	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	Jewish	do	London	Mother, Mrs Sarah Sophel, 6 Engd Place, Mile End Rd. London E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 10 ✓	do	Simon	6	✓	M.	S.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do	N.Y.	do
1 11 ✓	Sannlörsich	Joly	20	✓	F.	S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Mother, Mrs R. Sannlörsich, 2 Gold St. Stepney, E	N.Y.	N.Y.
12 ✓	Hedden	Charles	21	2	M.	S.	Joiner	do	do	do	English	do	Newbury.	Mr Hedden, 10 East St, Newbury, Berks	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 13 ✓	Davis	Ada	23	✓	F.	S.	Tailoress	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Friend, Mrs S. Sharlach, 2 Wilkes St, London E.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
14 ~~Denton~~	~~Hermann~~	~~29 M. M. Machinist do do Swiss~~									German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Employers J.W. & C.S. Sheridan Co. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1 15 ✓	Veit	Julia	30	✓	F.	S.	Servant	do	do	British	English	England	London	Friend, Geo. W. Hayward, 7 Gladsan Grove, London N.	N.Y.	N.Y.
1 16 ✓	Fewster	Hettie	20	✓	F.	S.	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton	Mr Carter, 14 Norfolk Square, Brighton	N.Y.	N.Y.
1 17 ✓	Williams	Alice	21	✓	F.	S.	Help	do	do	do	do	do	Exeter	Cousin 67 Barton Road, St Thomas, Exeter	Conn.	Greenwich
1 18 ✓	do	Bert	11	6	M.	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19 ✓	Clay	Charles Edward	56	✓	M.	S.	Newspaper Publisher	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	General Alex. D. Clay, Clubs	do	do
1 20 ✓	Sanford	Elizabeth	50	✓	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cottage, Thomford, Nr Sherbourne	do	Rochester
1 21 ✓	do	Frances L.	6	✓	M.	S.	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Lieut, Mrs H. Paul, 8 Blenheim Terrace, Plumstead.	Penn.	Altoona
22 ✓	Bichle	Thomas	40	✓	M.	M.	Timberman	yes	yes	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN English Temple	Aunt do	do	do
23 ✓	Walters	John James Bailey	24	✓	M.	S.	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs Bessie Bichle, Hayle, Cornwall.	Ore.	Marsnes
1 24 ✓	Kopechy	Louis	25	✓	M.	S.	Waiter	do	do	Bohemian	Bohemian	Channel Is.	Guernsey	Mother, Mary E. Walters, Hayle, Cornwall	Mich.	Negaunee
25 ✓	Lampshire	Florence	25	✓	F.	M.	Wife	do	do	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Friend Joseph Lyford 76 Chuckr Rd Raglut Park Mother, Mrs Kellaway, 3 Green St Barnstaple.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	do	Florence Irene	1	✓	F.	S.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother	Mich.	Houghton
27 ✓	Browne	George	40	✓	M.	S.	Cattle Man	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Friend, R.S. Coads, 3 New Court Lincolns Inn, London.	do	do
✓	Lunds	Gertrude	20	6	F.	S.	None Help	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father, 3 Barnby Rd, Bradford, Yorkshire.	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓	Hansen	Christen Nias.	24	6	M.	S.	Clerk	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Captain J. B. Kroger, Arendal, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓	George Paul A.		23	✓	M.	S.	Insurance Broker	do	do	British	English	England London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Friend, Mrs W. C. Campbell 18 Sutherland Sqs London	N.Y.	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 12th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	Self	125	no		Friend Leonard Marshall. 152 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	Nil	England	London
2	"	Husband	500	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	"	Self	125	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	Self	225	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	11½	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	35	no		Brother, Harry Holloway, 320 East 156th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	do	from birth	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Brighton
6	"	do	50	yes 1907 1909 1910	Butte	Husband Mr. C. Truan, Loveladay, Texas	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		Mediu	brn	Large	do	do	Allegan
7	do	Mother		U.S. born	Butte	Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	USA	Butte City
8	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	do	no						do	do	do
9	do	Husband	210	no		Husband, Leon Madalow, 274 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	dark	black	black	do	England	London
10	do	Father				Father, do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	do	Brother	10	no		Brother, Isaac Sannbursh, 70 Norfolk St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		fair	brn	brn	do	do	do
12	20	Self	50	no		Sister, Mrs Hellen, 33 Brooks Ave, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	do	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	do	do	Newbury
13	no	do	230	no		Brother-in-law, D. Sharlach, 1145 Broadway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	brn	do	do	Russia	Suwalk
14	yes	Employer	do	yes 1907	to Brooklyn	Mechanic St. New Rochelle, N.Y. Family, 214 St. nicholas Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Bern
15	do	Self	50	do	no	Friend, Mrs Toogood, 231 E. 124th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	do	do	England	London
16	do	Miss Turrell	15	no		Friend. Miss Carroll. Richmond Hotel. 70 West 46th St.	no	no	no	yes	do	no	5	3	fair	do	blue	Lost of little finger off on right hand	do	Uffculme
17	do	Self	65	yes	no	Sister, Mrs Slade, Millbrook Greenwich, Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	brn	do	Nil	do	Silverton
18	do	do		no		Partner do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	fair	do	do	do	do
19	no	do	45	yes 1909	to New York	Friend J. Cardus Stirling. Bryn Carus" Rockville Ct.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Florid	grey	do	Tadpoles on arm	India	Madras
20	no	Husband	25	do 1903/9	Altoona	Husband, Mr F.L. Sanford 322 Second Ave, Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		dark	black	brn	Nil	England	London
21	do	Father		do	American born	Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	fair	brn	do	do	W.S.A.	Altoona
22	no	Self	160	to 1909		Friend, Mr John Burnon, Marconi, Argyle a	no	no	no	no	do	no	6	2	do	do	blue	do	England	Hayle
23	no	do		no	no	Friend, Mr John Richards, Negaunee, Marquette Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	dark	black	brn	do	do	do
24	yes	do	45	yes	no	Friend J. Blake. The Park 67 Clapham Park S.W.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	Bohemia	Koutiles
25	do	do	25	do	no	Husband Mr Wm Lamphire. Box 115, Houghton, Mich. Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	dark	brn	do	do	England	Truro
26	do	Brother		no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	fair	do	Hazd.	do	do	Portsmouth
27	no	Self	46	to 1909	Tucson	Home. G.C. Ranch, Tucson Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	do	blue	do	do	Shotton
28	do	do	50	to 1909		Uncle, Chas. Lund, 870 Third St. Union Hill, N.J.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Bradford
29	do	do	35	no		Uncle, Alexander Anderson, 4805 4th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Arendal
30	do	do	150	yes	yes 1907/10. N.Y.	Home, 408 Senator St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 4th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Baker~~	Alice	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	~~British~~	English	England	~~Bristol~~	~~Father, Robert Baker, 33, Fair St. St Pauls Bristol~~	Ill	Chicago.
2 ✓	Stralla	Antonio	30		M	M	Cook	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	Brighton	Brother, Prior Stralla 24 Drake St. Brighton	N.Y.	Newyork
3 ✓	do	Luigia	30		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro-in-Law do	do	do
4 ✓	do	Giacomo	4	10	M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	do	Caterina	6		F	S	infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 ✓	Vanden Bergh	Bercha	22		F	S	~~Housework~~ Assistant	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	do	do	Friend do	do	do
7 ✓	Rossi	Giovanni	30		M	S	Cook	do	do	Italy	Italian	do	do	Friend do	do	do
8 ✓	Jansen	Nick. Marinus	29		M	S	Hairdresser	do	do	Dane	Scandinavian	do	London	Fischer, Wm. Jensen, 23 Enighedsvej, Copenhagen N. Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.
9 ✓	Rumens	George	22		M	S	Chauffeur	do	do	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. Rumens, Timberden Farm, Shoreham, Kent.	Mary-land	Baltimore
10 ✓	Enderwelt	Ber.	30		M	W	Manufacturer	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Friend, Mr Enderwelt, Bahelviane, Warshau.	N.Y.	N.Y.
11 ✓	Arlington	Marie	27	6	F	S	Nurse	do	do	British	English	England	London	Dr. Taylor, Holborn Infirmary, Archway Rd. Highgate.	Calif.	San Francisco
12 ✓	do	Annie	62		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13 ✓	Taylor	Paul	29	10	M	S	Engineer	do	do	Canadian	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	Ill	Chicago.
14 ✓	Hill	Robina	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	British	do	England	London	Brown, 81, Brighton Rd, London S.W.	Wash	Seattle
15 ✓	do	Colin de	3		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16 ✓	White	Maude Emily	16		F	S	~~Theatre~~ Assistant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Mrs White, 24 Wellington St. Portsmouth	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	~~Bloubbatt~~	Anna	26		F	S	~~Help~~	do	do	~~German~~	German	German	~~Palatine~~	~~Father, Nicholas Bloubbatt, Gastatten Germany~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pennsylvania~~
18 ✓	Berry	Florence	27		F	M	wife	do	do	British	English	England	London	Keiler, 5 St. Albans Place, Haymarket, London S.W.	West Va.	Fairmont
19 ✓	do	Charlie	2		M	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20 ✓	Lebaut	Vincent	30		M	M	Traveller	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Home 62 Boulevard Lebaut	N.Y.	Newyork
21 ✓	Marbeaut	Eva	21		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22 ✓	Diamond	Dora	19		F	S	Tailoress	do	do	British	Hebrew	England	London	Carter, S Diamond, 31 Haven Rd, London E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23 ✓	Gruning	Bernhard	20		M	S	Mechanic	do	do	German	German	do	do	Mr Gruning Rixdorf 86 Berlina Str. Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
24 ✓	Griese	Reinhold	23	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr Wilhelm Griese, Hollie Meinen 41 Wilhelm Str Berlin	do	do
25 ✓	Willensky	Morris	48		M	M	Cooper, Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Upton Park. Essex	300 Queen's Rd, Upton Park. Essex	N.Y.	N.Y.
26 ✓	do	Rosbil	29		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.
27 ✓	E.I. Reg. 479-8 do	Fanny	16		F	S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
28 ✓	do	Sarah	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29 ✓	do	Esra	10		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30 ✓	do	Jessie	9		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Appointment

82

*The space must not be filled with the name of a country or place, but must show the actual place of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Specific races must be shown by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 175 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 12th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 300	yes	1909	Chicago	Brother, Robert Barlow, 1047 Ridgewood St Chicago Bro. in-law Luigi Rhatta 314 west 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Cons	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	Ind	England	Bristol
2	yes	do	300	yes	no			no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	Med	chestnut	grey	do	Italy	Turin
3	"	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	"	no	5		do	brn	brn	do	do	do
4	"	father	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	1/2	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	England	Brighton
5	"	do	50	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	1/2	no			do	do	do	do	England	do
6	"	Self	150	do	no	-	Friend	no	no	no	no	do	1/2	do	5	0	do	Hair grey		do	Holland	Stakrdyk
7	"	Self	25	do	no	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	1/2	do	5	6	do	dark	dark	do	Italy	Alexandra
8	yes	do	25	do	no	-	Friend.	no	no	no	no	do		do	5	6	dark	brn	brn	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	no	do	do	yes	3 yes	Milano Italia	Friend Mr & Mrs Cowan 11 East 60th Street New York	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	11	do	dark	dark	do	England	Bath
10	no	Son	0	do	no	-	Rider Post Office - Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	5	fresh	grey	brn	do	Russia	Warschau
11	no	Self	400	no	-	-	Son, M. Enderwell, 274 E. 33rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	do	England	London
12	do	Self	1000	do	no	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. Clarington, 1 Avenue, Richmond District San Francisco	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Somerset
13	no	do	300	yes	1909	Chicago	Friend Mr Dempsey 3 Dearborn St. Chicago Illno	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	11½	fair	do	grey	Cut over left eye	Montreal P. of Quebec	
14	no	do	120	do	yes 1900/1	NY	Husband, Hannell Hill, c/o Arthur J. Griffith, 127 E 23rd St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	8	do	fair	blue	Ind	Australia	Wodonga Victoria
15	do	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	do		no			do	do	do	do	England	London
16	yes	Self	12	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs L. Canning, Westbury Station Long Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	2	do	brn	gray	do	do	Portsmouth
17	yes	Uncle	225	yes	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Hurband, Charles Berry, Fairmont Farm, West Virginia	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	6	Med	fair	grey	do	Germany	Battenberg
18	no	Husband	225	no	-	-		no	no	no	no	do		yes	5	4	dark	brn	brn	do	England	London
19	no	father	-	no	-	-	Father	no	no	no	no	do		no			fair	fair	do	do	do	Durham
20	yes	Self	400	yes	no	-		no	no	no	no	do		no	5	8	Dark	Dark	brown	do	France	Paris
21	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	yes	Self	150	no	-	-	Bro-in-law Mr. Miller 152 Martin St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	9	dark	black	brn	do	England	London
23	do	do	20	yes	no	-	Friend Mr F. Weitmann 250 East 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Germany	Berlin
24	do	do	30	do	no	-	Friend Mr F. Weitmann 250 East 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	225	yes	no	-	Parsons Rosenberg 220 E 11th St, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	5	dark	black	do	do	Russia	Grodno
26	do	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	father	-	no	-	-	Brother	no	no	no	no	do		no	5	7	do	do	do	do	England	London
28	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do		no						do	do	do
29	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do		no						do	do	do
30	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do		no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing thereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK.

A Ommerley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jousent	Jennie	45		F.		[illegible]			[illegible]			London			
2	Avery	Florence Louise	29		F.	S.	Music Student	do	do	W	do					
3	Hall	Maud	28		F.	S.	Teacher	do	do	W	do					
4	Dixon	Alice	36		F.	S.	do	do	do	W	do					
5	Gladwin	Charles Clinton	6		M.	S.	Child	no	no	W	do					
6	Jurnell	Abraham	40		M.	M.	Bootmaker	yes	yes	W	do					
7	do	Rose	18		F.	S.	Help	yes	yes	W	do					
8	do	Emanuel	11		F.	S.	Child	do	do	W	do					
9	Jousent	Joseph husband	40		M.	M.	Copper plater	do	do	W	do					
10	Masters	Theodore	65		M.	M.	Retired	do	do	W	do					
11	Hudson	Burney S.	41		M.	M.	Clergyman	do	do	W	do					
12	do	Wife	40		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	W	do					
13	do	Marion	13		F.	S.	Child	do	do	W	do					
14	Tracy	Mary	30		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	W	do					
15	Giuliani	Basilio Evaristo	37		M.	M.	Labourer	do	do	W	do					
16	Stephens	Anny J.	30		F.	M.	Wife	do	do	W	do					
17	Swanson	Leo Anders	3	6	M.		Stryger	do	do	Sweden	do					
18	do	Barbara	3		F.		do	do	do	W	do					
19	do	Blanch	9		F.		Child			W	do					
20	Gerber	Saul	30		M.	S.	Shirtwaist Cutter	yes	yes	W	do					
21	Sheran	William H	42		M.	M.	Tailor	do	do	W	do					
22	Gibbons	William F.	50		M.	M.	Engineer	do	do	W	do					
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Emb... at C...

Helen Charlotte Gladwin being duly sworn says that she is the wife of the above named Charles Clinton Gladwin that the facts stated in the foregoing list or manifest concerning him are true and that he is not a polygamist nor an anarchist; that he is not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that he is not a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; that he has not been within one year a person who has violated or conspired to violate any of such laws, either by personal action or by writings, and that he is not coming to the United States for any such purpose; that he is not a prostitute or an immigrant who has been or is coming in pursuance of any agreement or understanding to engage in prostitution or any other immoral occupation; that he has not been deported as an alien who has been found in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that he is not a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that he is not a person who has been or will be supported by charity; that he is not under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; that he is not a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States; that he is not a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers printed in or circulated in the country from which he comes; that he is not a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that he is not one of the classes prohibited by law from coming to the United States and that he does not belong to any of the classes excepted from such prohibition; that he has not come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States; that he is not a person who has come for the purpose of performing labor as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; that he is not a person who has come for the purpose of performing labor as a seaman on board of any vessel and agrees to desert or remain in the United States; that he is not a person who has come for the purpose of performing labor as a domestic servant, or any other class of labor, and that he is not a person who has come for the purpose of performing labor in or about any coal mine.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1910

Examining Inspector

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec 1910

Examining Inspector

Born in Africa ... Germany ... Town Taken

22/2810/20

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long ... one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this ...

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , June 12th , 1900.

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1						Mother, Sarah Cardwell 49 Murry Hill Ave, Springfield Mass												
	2						Mrs Ely Avery 87 Arenbook Place, Fenburgh, N.Y.												
Ld Lovey	3						J. B. Hall, Rochepart, Missouri												
	4						Mrs Lew L. Dixon, 2628 Forest Ave, Kansas City, Missouri												
was born 17th January not 30 1904	5						Mr Chas Gladwin, 496 3rd Ave. New York.												
	6						Home, 906 Southport Ave, Chicago, Ill												
	7						do												
	8						do												
	9						Mother, Sarah Cardwell, 49 Murryhill ave, Springfield Mass												
	10						Son 53 Third St San Francisco Cal												
	11						First Baptist Church, Atlantic City NJ												
	12						do												
	13						do												
	14						Home Delaware Albany N.Y.												
	15						Home Leadville Col.												
	16						Husband, Mr Benton Stephens, New Bedford, Mass.												
Amal Staff	17	S	Self	D	yes	12	Father, Thomas Hastings, Clinton, New York 1899	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light			Sweden	0 SS OC
	18	S	husband	home	no		do do Tabor Dak	"	"	"	"		5 5	dark	brown			U.S.A.	Iowa
	19	S	Aunt	home	no		do do											N.J.	Charleston SC
	20						Home Tuckerton N.J.												
	21						Home Park St Paul Minn												
	22						Home Scranton Pa.												
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904

at NEW YORK.

Crumpley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 111 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York

A O'Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kenyark sailing from Southampton, 4th June, 1908

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	NAME IN FULL. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 ✓	Petre	Kito	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastoria	Father Kito Cale		
2 ✓	Stoyan	Cradule	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kara Stoyan		Lord City
3 ✓	George	Pericle	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kara Pericle		
4 ✓	Yovan	Georghi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yovan Kate		
5 ✓	Yovan	Lazor	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Yovan Pinko		
6 ✓	Stoyde	Georghi	28		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Georgena Stoydeva		
7 ✓	Steve	Stoyan	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Kate Cole		
8 ✓	Stelo	Yovan	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Orkano	Brother Evan Stelo		Johnstown
9 ✓	Velcon	Stoyan	19		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Orkano	Father Velcon Kate		
ADMITTED 10 ✓	Yovan	Lazor	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Orkano	Father Kral Yovan		Syracuse
11 ✓	Michal	Kate	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkano	Father Kral Yovan		Youngstown
12 ✓	Yiln	Lazor	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orkano	Father Yiln Yovan		
13 ✓	Comasini	Luigi	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Carniola	Cousin Bortolo Comasini Coriana		Utica
14 ✓		Alamondo	27		M	S	Laborer									
ADMITTED 15 ✓	Francisci	Virginia	20		F	S	servant					Roumania		Father Enrico Francisci		
16 ✓	Piett	Albino	35		M	M	Laborer						Roumania	Brother Adolongata Piett		Scranton
ADMITTED 17 ✓	Valtai	Umberto	3									Italy	Italy	Wife Maria Viviana		
18 ✓	Bortolazzo	Leo	30		M	M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cousin Comasini		Youngstown
19 ✓	Comasini	Carlo	22		M	S	"					Italy	Italy	Brother Bortolazzo	Italy	Venice
20 ✓	Hurst	John K.	17		M	S	Student			British	English	England	Roxmouth	K. Bayhouse	Devonshire Eng.	Ellenville
21	[illegible]	Lan A.														
22 ✓	Naiman	Setta	55		F	M	wife	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	S Africa	J'burg	Brother Mr Todes, 12 Simmonds Rd.	Johannesburg	Do. Washington
23 ✓	do	Annie dau	18		F	S	Help	do	do	"	"	"	"	do		
24 ✓	do	Borris	25		M	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Mr Elias, 12 Simmonds Rd. Johannesburg	do	do
ADMITTED 25 ✓	Bloomberg	Sarah	32		F	S	Help	do	do	Russian	do	do	do	uncle Mr Todes, 12 Simmonds Rd. Johannesburg	do	do
26 ✓	Astmann	Max S.	25		M	S	Salesman	do	do	Roumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Parents Mr. 1474 East 10th St.	Flatbush L.I.	Flatbush.
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Self.	yes	no	—	Cousin, Mr Eric Bridger, P.O. Box 2, Kirkland, Ill.	no	no	no	no	do	do	5 10	fair	grey	do	England.
21																
22	no	Self	yes	no	—	Husband, Mr Naiman 337 Fannin Ave.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	fresh	dark blue	do	Russia.	Kowno.
23	no	Mother	yes	no	—		no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	light	do	do	do	Kowno.
24	no	Self	yes	no	—	father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	dark	do	do	do	Kovena.
25	yes	Brother	yes	no	—	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	do	slightly tinged with burnt	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Kovena.
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	Bro. Parents. New York 1474 East 10th St. Flatbush L.I.		no	no	no	no	do	no.	5 8.	Dark	do	brown	do	Roumania	Bucarest.
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910
at New York

C. D. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 14, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Roth	Katti	23		F	S	Farmlabr	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flatterhall	my father Heinrich Roth farmer Flatterhall Ber	Oregon	Portland
2	Stendler	Katharina	51		F	M								Mr. Bantlozer, farmer		
3	Stendler	Adelchen	20		F	S	21-24089- 10/13/42						Gadmen	Flatterhall d. Bern		
4	Stendler	Magdalena	18		F	S										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta... 181

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	No		To my uncle Peter Roth	No	No	No	good	No	No	5	6	White	Gray	Blue	none	Switzerland	Schollandall
2	No	"	more			Lents Oregon														
3	"	"	"	"		To Mrs. Peter Roth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		Lents Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1904

at Liverpool

C Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William Stump, Surgeon of the S.S. New York Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York

E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Miclas	George	26		M	S	Confectioner	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Anastase M. Miclas Sparta	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	—"—	Anastase	19		"	S		yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	Panaiotes Miclas Sparta	"	do
3	Machalakacos	Panaiotis	35		M	Agriculturist		yes		Greece	"	"	Mountia	Michalis Michalakacos Sparta	"	do
4	Pappantonion	Peter	25		"	S	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	Astios	Antonios Pappantonion Astros	Ill	Chicago
5	Sachellarion	Jim	19		"	S	Bootblack	do		"	"	"	Gesaeki	Neolas Sachellarion Sparta	Ohio	Dayton
6	Angelletos	Dramantes	21		M	Agriculturist		yes		"	"	"	Konna	Paniotis Angelleton Sparta	Ill	Chicago
7	Birsch	Abraham S	22		M	S	Student	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Vissas	Peter	45		M	M	Cook	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3444 269-3/28/10 Jim

Declared before me Wm Williams Citizen
Dist Supt. Aug 19, 1909

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List W.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage certificate to a final destination in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by the laws now in force, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	50 Yes	No	13 yrs / 1893 Cincinnati 1908	Brother Panagotis Michas 266 East 5th St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	dark	—	Greece	Sparta
2	"	"	"	No	14 yrs / do	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Ohio	Cincinnatti
3	"	"	30	No	[illegible] / do	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	Greece	Mouetia
4	"	"	50	No	10 Chicago / 1908	Andreas Dontanos 1272 Madison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Astros
5	No	"	30	No	—	Cousin Police (Brother) Dayton Ohio	[illegible]						[illegible]							
6	"	"	30	No	—	Peter Kostakos 363 Wabash avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Geraki
7						Home 1568 Fulton Avenue New York													"	Komas
8						Home 125 Washington St New York														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York

E O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

16—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 4th day of June, 1900.

No. on List	1 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lahood	Antonio	50		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Cousin Cor Apl 17 Ill.		
2	Chavoor	Abdenour	27		M	S	jeweller	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Uncle Hanna Lahood Peoria Ill.		
3	Rafael	Joseph	40		M	M	entertainer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Brother Baggage Office R.R. Buffalo N.Y.		
4														Brother Rafael Restaurant 1107 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.		
5														Mother Rafael at Home, Via Buffalo (Syria)		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 185 C1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	No	No			To home: Hoff Mansion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	colored	gray	none	Syria	Zahle
2	no	No	No	No			[illegible]													
3	no	"	"	"			Coventry Council Peoria Co. 20 Apr 20 1903												Turkey	Harpoot
4							Destination: Jacob J. Rafael 382 (Seneca) Seneca St. Buffalo												Syria	Zahle
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 1st Off Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York.

C O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—4713

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4713

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Cherbourg, 4th June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josef	Knaus	35	4	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Mehrlein	wife Maria Knaus Mehrlein	Pa	Austin
2	Knaus	Georg	53	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tucken	wife Maria Knaus, Tucken	"	St. Mary's
3	Par	Johann	19	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Göttenitz	father Jacob Par Göttenitz	"	"
4	John	Tesiu	29	11	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kitzopolis	Janco Constantinou	"	"
5	Sterghiu	Sangakis	40	11	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tacheo Tcharchi	Saxo Tcharchi Monastir	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Alcibiades	Valanga	28	4	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bulgar	Tirnovo	Tacheo Kaltsepari, Vlah Tcharchi	"	"
7	Petro Kisi	Paloyanni	18	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Monastir	Constantin Kalungas Monastir	"	"
8	Patsil	Sterghiu	17	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nifopolis	Janco Constantinou Stamboul Tcharchi	"	"
9	Stoitz	Ciste	30	11	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgar	"	Tirnovo	Tacheo Kaltsepari Vlah Tcharchi	"	"
10	Dimitri	Ilo	35	11	M	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Ikapari	Sterio Matzuko Monastir Vlah Tcharchi	Ind	Kennett
11	Vaughel	Kyriaxi	20	4	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo	Janco Constantin Monastir	"	"
12												"	Negarovo	Toraf Tcharchi Monastir Kotchal Monchi Vlah Tcharchi	N.Y.	Newyork
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																

William Bork
Inspector

1/10/

83

* Additional evidence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† Additional columns to be inserted on back of this sheet.

30—6736

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2d, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession of, and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes— Years period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		S																				
1		yes	self	30 25	yes	37	Austin	cousin Josef Rusky Co Keguve Box 34	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	No	Austria	Horlanstrad
2		S	"	25	"	6y	St. Mary's	Maria Urbancic, St. Mary's Pa	Can't Read	Can't Write												
3		S	"	25	No	—	—	friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stuckert
4		"	"	25	Yes	4y	N.Y.	brother Anastas Jestu #693 3rd Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turky	Gottenitz
5		"	"	28	No	—	—	friend Anastas Jestu #693 3rd St. Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turky	Stipotelis
6		"	"	28	Yes	2y	N.Y.	friend Theodore Nouchou 2161 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Tirnovo
7		"	"	26	No	—	—	father Zisi Poloyanni "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turky	Megarovo
8		"	"	24	"	—	—	father Anastas Jestu 693 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stipotelis
9		No	"	28	"	—	—	friend Nacum Cot' J.C.B. #38 Kennett 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tirnovo
10		Yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Leonida Tabula 216 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prapo
11		"	"	28	"	—	—	friend George Papalayade #750 6th Ave 2nd floor	"	"	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Tirnovo
															5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Megarovo
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Lucas 1st Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lucas
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York.

D Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

I C Marshall

Immigration Officer.

15—2118

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York, sailing from Cherbourg, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Jenner	Sam	23	5	M	S	butcher 17-11-09 11-13-39	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Hugo Lee Praunellgasse 17 Wien III	Mo	St. Louis	
2	Jenner	Fritz	23	10	M	S	butcher 17-11-09 11-13-39	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	do do	Mo	St. Louis	

John a Lamor Respects

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.2

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to him, or prepaid, or paid by himself, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not. (Every person may be required to read.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$20	No			To my brother Anton Jonner 4 Kent St. 14. 1506 St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	White	Black gray	blue	None	Austria	Wien
2	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

231

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner 1st Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York

C Bruenpley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atueta	Ignacio	52		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Biscaya	Durango	His wife Asuncion and three daughters at Durango (Biscaya)	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Carlos Jesus	22		S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	His mother, above-mentioned	"	"
3	"	Alejandro	4		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Balenciaga	Juan	21		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elorrio	His mother	"	"
5	Aburuan	Lucio	29		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Elorrio	His father Pedro, farmer at Elorrio (Biscaya)	"	"
6	Berrio	Juan Ruiz	27		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Guipuzcoa	Elgueta	His father Domingo, farmer at Elgueta (Guipuzcoa)	"	"
7	Recalde	Justo	33		"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	Eibar	His parents deceased. His mother Victoria Recalde husband-farmer at Eibar	"	"
8	Arbe	Nicolas	27		"	farmer, widower and three children	"	"	"	"	"	Echano	His father Gervasio Arbe husband-farmer at Echano	"	"
9	Uriarte	Manuel	28		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Amorebieta	His father deceased. His mother Nicolasa Uriarte husband-farmer at Amorebieta	"	"
10	Renzi	Pietro	33		M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian (South)	Italy	Acquafondata	His wife Renzi Palma at Acquafondata (Italy)	Chicago	Illinois
11	Vernier	Joseph	22		M	Mechanician	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	husband Peter Vernier 4 rue Daunou Paris	Mass.	New York
12	Planckes	Jacob	20		M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	c/o Mr. Barsimck Jankew 3 Bd. Magenta 36 at Paris	"	"
13	Wolf	Clement	34		"	Chemist	no	"	"	"	"	"	his wife Jetta Wolf not to be located 116 at Paris	Mass.	Boston
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

William Bark
Inspector

13

80

*If intended residence is any place other than permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C4

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M	himself	20	No		No, he goes to work as a Carpenter					Med Cert: Marked varicose veins of legs, especially the right leg also large sear of right leg due to old chronic ulcer, slight effects remain									
2	" M	"	28	no		Go with his father Ignacio					Med Cert. Good no 5 7 strong white chest								Vizcaya	Amoladeta
3	" M	"	20	"		Go with his father Ignacio					Med Cert. Valvular disease of heart (grave) probable effects doubtful, fair chest								"	Quelango
4	" M	"	42	"		No, he goes to work at carpenter					Med Cert. Chronic pleurisy with large scar on thorax (right side) which affects ability to labor to some extent								"	"
5	" M	"	100	"		No, he goes to establish himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	black	black		"	Apatamonastario
6	" M	"	4	"		No, he goes to establish himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chest.	Chest.		"	Elgueta
7	" M	"	4	"		No, he goes to work at mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	"		"	Berriz
8	" M	"	58	"		No, he goes to work at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chest.	Chest.		"	Echano
9	" S	"	44	"		No, he goes to work at farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Amorabieta
10	"	"	$10	1905	Philadelphia	His friend Domenico Nec 606 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Apatamonastario
11	"	Ticket	325	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	black	Chest.		Caserta	Vegliavodaga
12	"	Ticket	$3008	yes	New York	his cousin Robert Offfirst 344 E. 87 St. N. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	amber	gray		Russia	Pietro
13	"	Ticket	$16	no		Co cousin Samuel Kaaid 294 Broadway N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	amber		"	Vilna
14	"					his brother in law Mr Sick, 150 Leverett St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	Brown spot on the right eye	"	Wilenka
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner Chf Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing therewith, do
(State whether foregoing vessel is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf MD

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1960
at New York

C A Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg the 4th of June, 1910.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14	Megas	Odysseus	23		M	S	unknown	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dara	brother Christ Megas at Dara	Ore.	Portland
15	Pakos	Christos	19		M	S	workman	"		"	"	"	Tripolis	bro. in law Diamantis Bouris at Tripolis	Cal.	San Francisco
16	Primba	Katina	19		F	S	housewife	"		"	"	"	Sparta	brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos at Sparta	Mass.	Boston
	Primba	Panagiota	25		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Pastana Sparta	husband George P. Primba at Pastana Sparta		
		Sofia	10		F	S		"		"	"	"				
		Christos	16		M	S	scholar	yes		"	"	"				
	Primbas	Vassilios	26		M	S	cooper	"		"	"	"				
		Stavros	18		M	S	student	"		"	"	"				
	Primba	Sophia	25		F	S	servant	no		"	"	"				
	Blothers	Geo. Peter	28		M	S	workman	no		"	"	"				
	Sikaras	Constantinos	23		M	S	workman	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
		Panagiotis	19		M	S		"		"	"	"				
	Stamatopoulos	Soterios	25		M	S		"		"	"	"	Kolinas Arcadia	brother Nicolaos Stamatopoulos at Kolinas Arcadia	Penn.	Pittsburg
	Lagakos	Constantine	23		M	S		"		"	"	"				
	Papadakis	Themistocles	30		M	M		"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
	Macris	George	35		M	S		"		"	"	"	Pastana Sparta	husband Evangelia Papadaki at Pastana Sparta	N.Y.	New York
												"	Petymno	brother Evangelos Papadaki Petymno		
												"	"	brother Ermi Macris at Petymno		

Alb. 1. Jan. 6. 1911

16

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65 1903

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								his mother Louise Logan, 28 Fourth St. at Portland, Oregon		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	auburn			Greece	Piraeus
2								his father Hamilton Rieber		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Corfu
3								$200 Cable Co. at San Francisco, Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	"			"	Athens
4								accompanied by her husband going to Mt Dartmouth St. at Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	gray blue			"	Sparta
5								her husband Constantine Primbas, 110 Dartmouth St. at Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	fair			"	Portland
6								father		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	auburn	gray		"	"
7								to		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	auburn	gray		"	"
8								his father Constantine Primbas		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
9								110 Dartmouth St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Sparta
10								his brother Nicolas Primbas		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
11								41 Curve St. at Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
12								his nephew Nick Cavarnitis		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	"
13								540 West 2nd South St. at Salt Lake City		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
14								his cousin Georges Cheeks		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Colonai Sparta
15								521 Market St. at Longest, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16								his father Georges Nikarias		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17								his cousin 424 Jackson St. at Sioux City, Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18								his brother Nikolas Lagkacos		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"		"	Castania-
19								No. 151½ East 72nd St. at New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Crete	Sparta
20								husband Jean Karadimos		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Peloponnesus
21								No 110 7 Mark Avenue, St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
22								No		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
23								to		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Page 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at New York

A Gallaher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stumpf, Surgeon of the S/s New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweak that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stumpf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York.

C O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Rec[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg the 4th of June, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korkoyan	Bissak	22		M	S	cultivator	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	his mother Tezekul Korkoyan at Keri	N. Y.	Watervliet
2	Krikorian	Khacig	40		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Brother-in-law Hatchadour Melkoman, his wife Jowarel Khacig at Keri	Ill.	St Louis
3	Chavoor	Joulita	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	"	Harpout		her Father-in-law Bag Jator Chavoor at Harpout	R. I	Pawtucket
4	Chavoor	Maritza sister	17		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		"	R I	"
5	Hadj	Helene	50		F	Wife	None	no	no	"	Syrian	Syria	Saida	her nephew Bib Hanna Hadj at Syrie	Mass	New Bedford
6	Hadj	Anna dau	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bowab	J. Ogenie	18		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Syria	Beyrouth	her Father Joseph Bowab at Beyrouth	N. Y.	Utica
8	M. Erad	Sarah	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biskinta	her Father Michael Erad at Biskinta	"	"
9	Bowab	J. Tenfie	20		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his Father Joseph Bowab at Beyrouth	N. Y.	Utica
10	Hassan Karki	Mohammed	14		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Ain-Bessour	his uncle Youssef Karaki at Ain Bessour via Saida	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Frieje	William	22		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Biskinta	his Brother Father Brahim Frieje at Biskinta	Mass	Lawrence
12	Frieje	Mickel Bro	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rafael	Razka	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	U. S. Citizen 11-3/0734-505-10-16-41	"	Zahle		her Father Hanna Khouri at Zahle via Tripoli	N. J.	Buffalo
14	Rafael	Sultani dau	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kirbaj	Boudros	18		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zahle	his Father Thanos Kirbaj at Zahle	Conn	Ft. Paul
ADMD	Salim	Tanios	44		M	S	tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	"	his grand mother Zahie Thanous at Zahle	N. Y.	Buffalo
S[illegible]	Omar	Omar	20		M		IN HOSPITAL cultivator	DISCHARGED no		Turkish	Kurdish	Kurdistan	Kari	brother Khalil Hanna at Kari	Ill.	St. Louis
376 7 18	Matetic	Johann	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zinine	wife Evangelina Matetic Kara Castora Zinine Austria	N Mex	Kator
37[illegible]	Vilan	Franjo	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED 2-790768-505- 10/13		"	"	"	"	parents Castora Zinine Austria	"	"
1354 20	Le Barchanaec	Anna	28		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother Jos Le Barch 96 Cour de Vincennes Paris	Ny	Patterson
1150 21	Orgo	Antonio	25		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Roumanian	Argentine	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	his Family, Roumanie 161 Buenos Ayres	Ny	New York
" 22	Losa	Argentino cousin	24		"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	"	Provincia Unidas 2760	"	"
1357 23	Hascula	Jacobo	21		"	"	Tailor	no	no	German	German	"	"	Cangallo 2646 B' Aires	"	"
1147 24	Estefanados	Christos	30		"	M	painter	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgaria	Nikaria	wife Anna Estefanados Nikaria	Pa	Pittsburgh
1148 25	Athanasios	Tripoulos	35		"	M	Seller	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	wife Armena Tripoulos " "	Ny	New York
1149 26	Papanicles	Antonios	34		"	M	painter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Kerkonan en Kerneval	wife Irenie Papanicles " "	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Louiffis	Louis	22		"	S	laborer	"	"	French	French	France		Father G. Louiffis Kerlec en Barmalec	Ny	New Brunswick

27 72/15

92

* In determining residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66 195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12 & 13 th, 1960

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60	no																
2	yes	Fed. 1079	$60	no			his uncle Gershon Berkowitz 2617 Third Ave. at Watervliet, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown	auburn		Turkey	Ezeru
3	no	her husband	$60	no			his brother in law Batcheldor Kellerman 16-15 2. Broadway Long	"	Med. Cert.	Emigrant	"	"		5	2	"	gray		"	"
4	"	her brother	$60	no			accompanied by her husband U.S. Cit.	"	"	white sheet	"	"		5	7	"	auburn	scar left cheek	"	Harfont
5	"	self	$67	no	19th Sep	Quincy (Mass)	brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	12	"	clear		"	"
6	"	her mother	$50	no			her bro. Habib Hadad 1092 Southwest Ave at Two Bridges Long	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	brown	gray		"	"
7	yes	Fed. 2823	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black		Cyprus	Dhekelia
8	yes	Fed. 2825	$40	no			her brother: Taher Bourab 552 Bleecker Str. at Utica N.Y.	"	with Cert.	No 9	"	"		5	7	"	auburn		"	"
9	no	self	$20	no			her brother: Jebraial Brad 73 Mohawk Str. at Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	black		"	Beyrouth
10	yes	Fed. 2655	$20	no			his Brother: Taher Bourab 552 Bleecker Str. at Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	auburn		"	Brekunta
11	yes	Fed. 10622	$40	yes	19th	at Lawrence Mass	his father: Hassan Kark 500 E. Centre Str. at Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	black		"	Beyrouth
12	"	Fed. 10623	$40	no			his brother: Hassan Freije 297 Elm Str. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black		"	Ein Bourouel
13	no	her husband	no	no			his brothers: Hassan & Hanna Freije 297 Elm Str. at Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	auburn	Blue	"	Brekunta
14	"	her father	no	no			mother husband Joseph Rafael father 302 Seneca Str. at Buffalo	"	"	"	"	with Med. Cert.	U.S. Cert	4	11	brown	auburn	Tattooing right hand	"	"
15	no	self	$35	no				"	"	"	"	"		—		"			"	"
16	"	his uncle	with him	no			his brother Joseph Herbay 1111 Jackson Str. at Fort Dodge Iowa	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black		"	Zahle
17	yes	Fed. 1003	$16	no			his father Salim Hamoui 382 Seneca Str. at Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	Cert	4	11	"	black		"	"
18	no	Self	$60	no	1960	Kator	his uncle Amad Jadouha 1615 2. Broadway at Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Bro. in Law Joe Salam Bro. in Law Rochler New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown brown	—	Turkey	Kars
20	yes	self	$60	no			Brother Joe Salam Bro in Law Rochler New Mexico friends Mr. Mrs Wenby 42 Washington Appartment Clarke Str. Bro Engo 235 Mulberry Str. Patterson Newark (NJ)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"		Austria	Vienne
21	"	self	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	clear	brown grey	—	"	Vienne
22	"	"	$2	—				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	brown	brown blue	—	France	Le Fauvret
23	"	"	$1	—				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	—	Uruguay	Morcedes
24	"	"	$25	yes	1959	New York	Sister Mrs Rosalk 404 Warlick Street Brooklyn NY Friend Demeti Vamilaros 549, 6th Street Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	—	Argentina	Buenos Aires
25	"	"	$50	yes	1960	"	Friend Wasilios Tripoulos 50 James Street New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown brown	—	Germany	Berlin
26	"	"	$36	yes	1959	Pittsburgh	Demetrios Vasilos 549, 6th Str. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	black	—	Turkey	Nittania
27	"	Brother	$45	no	—	—	Brother Guillaume Gouffés Mansion House, New Brunswick NJ	"	Med. Cert.	Emigrant	"	"		5	8	"	fair	fair grey	"	"
28														5	4	"	"	Blue	Korlea	Bamvalac France
29																				
30																				

221

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner 1st Officer of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

A A Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Ada	16	8	S	Assistant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	West Hanley	Mrs Ogston 10 Scott St. West Hanley	Penn	Carnegie
2		William Geo	11	11	S	Child									
3	Jefferson	William Joseph	21			Carpenter			England			London	William Jefferson Esq 14 Hobbington Rd. Edmonton, London	Mass	Boston
4	Fleming	George Samuel	22			Driver						Bristol	Aunt Mrs. Brewer School House, Hooke St. Winford Bath	NY	Brooklyn
5	Rosenfield	Hetty	17	8	S	Cap Maker				Hebrew		Manchester	Mr. Rosenfield 2 King St. Eightbrow, Manchester		New York
6	Springett 11 346 178	Harry	31		M	Wheelwright				English		Middlesex	Father Alfred Springett Parkside Terrace Bishopstoke Hants		Avon
7		William Geo	4			Child									
8	Boyce	Leonard William	18			Labourer							Father Wm. Boyce 92 Peel St. Maidstone		Utica
9	Ellis	Albert	36		M	Engine Driver							Mother Mrs. Ellis 52 Hartford Rd. Woking S.W.		Long Island City
10	Stevens	William	43		S	Miner					London		Father Richard Stevens		Pittsburg
11	Salmasso	Albert	44		M	Brickmaker					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm. Salmasso Wingston Micheldever	NY	Newark
12	Bishop	Charles	24			Gardener					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Benjamin Bishop 20 Church Rd. Evesham, Worc.	NY	New York
13	Mead	Alfred	22			Farm Lab					Southampton				
14		Arthur Bro	24												
15	Gent	John Richard	31			Fireman	T-14911	10/11/41				Millbrook	Father Wm. E. Mead Millbrook, Hants.	NY	Spencerport
16	Brady	Robert Henry Bro	34			Fireman					London		J. R. Gent 20 Upper Tudor Dock Rd. London E.		Rochester
17	Forall	Sidney	19			Mechanic							Brother Robert Forall 9 Tennyson Rd. Leytonstone E.		
18	Fellges	Wilfred Doyle	18			Engineer							Father W. Fellges 9 Tennyson St. Keats Estate, London SW.	O	Cleveland
19	Blackwell 99632/382	Eva Ethel daughter	26		S	Wife	T-5089	5-9-36			Sidcup		1 Highfield Rd. Sidcup	Mo.	Kansas City
20		Iris Evelyn daughter	1			Child					London		Mother Mrs. Blackwell 17 Canning Rd. Highbury	Ill.	Wallace
21	Esther	Ivy	17			Servant	yes	yes					Grandmother		
22		Henry Bro	14		M	Scholar							Aunt Mrs. Mc. Margie Ryerson, 49 Barnard St. London W.C.	O.	Cleveland
23	Morrison	Henry James	18			Carpenter							Mother Mrs. Morrison		
24	Pearson	Frederick				Engineer							24 Avenue St. St. Georges Rd. London S.E.	NY	New York
25		Charles				School					Birmingham		Aunt Mrs. Bonsor 14 Spencer Hill Rd. Wimbledon		Mt. Vernon
26	Leonard	Alice	26			Seamen							Birmingham		
27	Hutchison	Robert	29			Cafe Manager									
28	Polaris	Frank	41			Carpenter									
29		John	18			Shoemaker									
30		Arthur	28			Painter									

= 26, 27, 30 Descharged at Dover
93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 197 S

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Tel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. L. Farnes Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Farnes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

G Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

1910

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *June 4th*, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Ristonen	Hattie	22		F		Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Syvaskyla	Father Antti J. Ristonen		
2	Nordenmo	Lempi Ethelia	21		F		Servant						Syvaskyla	Father Henrik Nummi	Minn	Ely
3	"	Saida S.	19										Helsingfors	Father Henrik Nummi Pitkäniemi Helsingfors	Mich	Ann Arbor
4	Wuori	Ida Maria	19											Father Karl V. Wuori Nummijärvi	"	"
5	Pyhtila	Einar	21		M		Laborer 5-23/09							Father Johan Pyhtila Brunnsvar	"	"
6	Lahtonen	Kalle	20				Laborer 1-10-9410	yes	yes	4/17/96			Brunnsvar	Father Juho Lahtonen Lumijoki Tornedalen	O.	Ashtabula
7	Falkeen	John H.	22										Tornedalen	Father Matti Falkeen	"	"
8	Edelmaki	Gunnar	24										Jaakkima	Father Kalle Edelmaki Jaakkima	Mich	Ironwood
9	Mustonen	August	30		M								Akaani	Wife Ida Mustonen Akaani	NY	New York
10	Luoma	Alexander	39		M		Wife						Karstula	Husband Sr. Mustonen Karstula Fin.		
11	"	Salomon Emil	10		M		Child 2-19428-3/18/10						Akaani		Mich	Eben Junction
12	"	Johannes	8					yes	yes					Solomon Luoma Akaani	"	"
13	"	Taino	5												"	"
14	Nukarinen	Johan	27										Jaakkima	Mother Maria Nukarinen	"	"
15	Karlson	Aino	24		F		Servant						Jaakkima	Mother Ida Karlson Jaakkima	"	Ironwood
16	"	Nels Victor	18		M		Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hyvinge Hyla	Parents Hyvinge Hyla Father E. V. Johnson Forsbacka, Kalmar Lan	NY	New York
17	Graeber	Alexander	53		M		Glass Worker			Russia	Russian	England	Gullaby Lousdon	Wife & Mother Mrs Graeber 70 Hoxton St. London	NY	New York Rochester
18	"	Wladislaw	26		M											
19	"	Mechislaw	15		M											
20	Hansen	Lorentz B.	21		M		Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Casper Hansen Haugesund, Norway	S.S. "Oscar II"	
21	Andersen	Frederik Wm.	25		M		Cook						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Lars Andersen Sr. Nedre Blegen, Bergen		
22	Levin	Abraham	28		M		Tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Johannesburg	Father Isaac Levin 14 Small St. Johannesburg	NY	New York

22a

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
														Height.		Complexion.	Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, amount, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, money order, or draft, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1		Brother	$25 no				Brother Frank Rasmussen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	br	br	None	Finland	Syvaskyla
2		self	$25				Box 1158 Ashtabula Ohio							5	2		blonde	br			Helsingfors
3		"	$25				friend George A. Thorsander							5	4			br			
4		"	$25				911 Church Ave. Ann Arbor, Mich							5	2		br	gr			Norrgarn
5		"	$25 no											5	9		blonde				Brahestad
6		self	$25				friend Johan Wiljanen							5	7		br				Uleaborg
7		friend	$25				97 Eliza St. Ashtabula, O.							5	3½			br			Jyvaskylan
8		self	$30	1905	Fairfield Conn		Uncle Jeffr Carpenen							5	7			br			Ulvila
9		"	$25 no				97 Elm St. Ashtabula, O.							5	5						Karstula
10		Husband	$25				friend Reynold Vesanen							5	2		blonde				Ulvila
11		Father					Box 945 Ironwood Mich														
12							Husband & Father														
13							Johan Luoma														
14	S	self	$25				Box 9, Ebon Junction,														
15		Brother	$10				Alger Co. Mich.														
16		friend	$25				friend Reynold Vesanen														
17		self	$25	1906	Fairfield Conn		Box 945 Ironwood Mich							5	1			br			Jyvaskylan
18		Wife	- no				Brother Wainio Karlsson										br	br			Pomarkun
19		Child	- "				341 & 124th St. New York, N.Y.							5	2½			br			
20		Owner	$5 no				friend Anton Gottfried Tuomaa														
21		Wife	$5 no	2	Years	Canada	Box 522, Fort Hudson, Ont.							5	7					Sweden	Stockholm
22		Child	$25 no				Tony Brother							5	6		br	br		Russia	Warsaw
23							J. Graeber														
24							18 Hanover St.							5	5						
25							Rochester N.Y.														
26														5	4						
27							Norwegian Women's Committee														
28							c/o Mrs. Robert Reiberg							5	9		blonde	br		Norway	Bergen
29							Mobile Ala.														
30							Sister Mrs. Rinnetuna							5	5			br			
							124 Suffolk St Hartford Conn							5	4		br	gr		Russia	Hamar

H. E. Evans

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamar, Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamar
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Drianaky	Leib	20		m. s	Tailor	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs M. Cohen 54 Three Colt St Limehouse E.	NY.	New York
2	Freedberg	Joe	21		m. s	Tailor	✓	..	..	..	..	..	Father Morris Freedberg 72 Nelson St Commil Rd E.	..	..
3	Fagenbaum	Isaac	24		m. s	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	Friend Mr Rosener 1 Bragg St London E	..	..
4	Baker	Israel	32		m. m	Bookbinder	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Baker 23 Johns Place Stepney E.	..	..
5	Delma	Max	28		m. m	Painter	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Delma 19 Dempsey St London E.	..	..
6	Judkewitsch	Michael	27		m. m	Painter	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sister Mrs Reyle Hallowell Grey St London E	..	..
7	Sichlin	Philip	34		m. m	Blouse-maker	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wife Fanny Sichlin 35 Clifton St Shoreditch	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Bloomberg	Rose	23		f. s	Cigarette maker	/	/	/	/	/	/	Friend Mike Kolensky 3 New church St Bunhill St E.	NY.	New York
9	Dronsky	Rachel	45		f. m	Wife	No	No	..	..	..	..	Friend Mrs Lewis 4 John St London E	..	..
10	— —	Alec.	8		m. s	Child	Yes	Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	— —	Aaron	6		m. s		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	— —	Dora	17		f. s	Capmaker	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	— —	Sarah	11		f. s	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	..	..	..
14	— —	Leah	10		f. s		/	/	/	/	/	/	..	..	..
15	Dominsky	Benyamin	19		m. s	Printer	..	..	British	..	..	..	Parents Mrs Dominsky 4 Quaker St London E	..	..
16	Zackgain	Abraham	22		m. s	Silversmith	/	/	/	/	/	/	Parents Mr S. Zackgain 56 Dempsey St Stepney E	NY	Newark
17	Rampel	Jack	22		m. s	Gold Blocks	/	/	/	/	/	/	Parents Mrs Rampel 8 Stepney Grn. Bellingz	..	New York
18	Rosenkranz	Markes	31		m. m	Tinsmith	/	/	Russia	/	/	/	Wife Mrs Rosenkranz 105 Sidney St London E	NJ	Burlington
19	~~Lewin~~	Philip	28		m. s	Cigarette maker	/	/	/	/	/	/	~~Brother Mr Lewin 17 Hessel St London E~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~ not a
20	Goodman	Samuel	28		m. s	Watchmaker	/	/	/	/	/	/	Friend Julia Goodman 69 Brownlow St. London E.	..	..
21	Stold	Mottel	18		m. s	Presser	/	/	/	/	/	/	Friend A. Rabinowitz 16 Fieldmans Place, London	..	..
22	Venner	Charles	42		m. m	Buckleyer	/	/	/	/	/	/	Cousin Mrs Rose 36 Commercial St Stepney	..	..
23	Terenberg	Leser	24		m. s	Bookmaker	/	/	/	/	S. Africa Johannesburg		Brother Mr Terenberg 7 Broomfield St. Comm. Rd London E.	..	..
24	Zodorowsky	Simon	25		m. m	Wife	No	No	/	/	England London			..	..
25	,	Esther	8		f. s	Child	/	/	/	/	/	/	Uncle H. Klausky 39 Ellen St, London E.	..	..
26	,	Abe	1½		m. s		/	/	/	/	/	/		..	..
27	Klausky	Jacke	20		m. s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	/	/	/	Father H. Klausky 48 Clark St. London E.	..	..
28	Peters	Ellis	42		m. m	Shoemaker	/	/	S. Africa	/	S. Africa Johannesburg		Cousin David Peters	..	..
~~29~~	~~Charles~~	~~Jacob~~	~~24~~		~~m. s~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Uncle Mr Charles 39 Alscot St. London E~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
30	Martinus	Martinus	25		m. m	Shoemaker	X		Lithuania	X			Wife Mrs. Martinus 22 Amherst St, Edwardstown, London E	Conn	New Britain

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

OMITTED 220

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Dist. 201

S 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York June 12th, 1900

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		Uncle $15	No				Uncle Davis Miller 83 Montgomery St. New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Mil	Russia	Grodno
2	"		Bro. in Law $25	"				Brother in law Mr. J. Hellman 942 Blake Avenue Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn		"	Mito
3	"		Bro in law $30	"				Bro in law Sam Hautman 56 E 104 St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Warsaw
4	"		Bro in Law Mil	"				Brothe in law Mr M. Alpert 604 Dumont Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn		"	Mief
5	"		Father in law $16	"				Father in law Mr Cooper 32 Norfolk St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"		"	Godultz
6	"		Brother $25	"				Brother Mr Louis Gudkowitch Crafton St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dk	"		"	
7	Yes		Bro in Law $15	"				Brother in law Wolf Shapiro 421 Vliet St Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey		"	Crakow
8	"		Brother $16	"				Brother in law Mr Lynch 561 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brn		"	Wilkowis
9	"		Self $25	"				Husband Mr I Dropkey 69 Debonaire St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Riga
10								Father							5	6	Medium				England	London
11								Father " "							3	3						
12															4	6						
13															4	4						
14															4	2						
15	"		Self $17.00					Cousin Daniel Rabinowitch 6 Goldsmith Place Liverpool England														
16	"		Uncle $15					Uncle J. Robinson 255 Bank St Newark N.J.		Nye					5	4	Dark	Black	Brn			
17	"		Self $25					Brother Mr Chas Pampel 1590 Madison Ave New York							5	6	"	Brn	Blue			
18	Yes		$10					Brother in law Joseph 19 Smith Parkington St							5	7	Dark	Black	Brn			
19			$50					Friend Benjamin Rapaport 21 Eldridge St New York NY							5	4	Fair	Dk				Warsaw
20			$18	yes	1902	Cleveland O		Friend Mrs Rebecca Schwartz 234 Henry St New York NY							5	5		Lt				Dimsk
21	Uncle		$10	no				Brother Mr Wilmer Barclay Rockaway Ave New York NY							5	4						Sokolka
22	self		$30	yes	1899	New York		Br. in law Mr Abram Beck 646 86th St New York NY							5	6		Dk				Mielecka
23	Br. in law		$50	no																		Krajanich
24	Husband		none					Husband & Father Mr Jeremowsky 378 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2		Lt				Kief
25	Father		Myself																			
26																						
27	self		$200					Friend A. Lehman 106 Jackson Ave Brooklyn NY													England	London
28	"		$46	yes	1906	New York		Wife Mrs. Rebecca Sandler 208-1st Pl Brooklyn NY							5	6		Lt			Russia	Dubrowitz
29			$25	no				Friend Mr Louis Goldstein 108 Bayard St New York NY							5	6		Lt				Minsk
30	Yes		$25					Friend Nicholas Mikolaevic 60 Sheffield Ave New Britain Conn							5	10						Volodarka

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. F. Evans, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos F Evans
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (Here insert "Sailing Therewith" or "Detained by certain Cause", as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1960

at New York

C. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

American Line, Southampton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Katz	Riva	19		s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zalesczyk	father: Jacob Katz Zdlenczyki	Austria	
2	Weinberger	Scheindel	18		s.				Hungary	"	Hungary	Also Tenyowa	father: Lazar Weinberger Also Tenyowa Hungary	N.J.	New York
3	Kap	Getzel	23		m.	clerk			Russia	"	Russia	Balta	father: Chaim Kap Balta Russia	"	"
4	Radklin	Ike	20		s.	tailor			"	"	"	Orze	father: Chaim Radklin Orze Russia	"	"
5	Morgenstern	David	18		s.				Austria		Austria	Warasdin	friend: Hermann Frommer Warasdin, Croatia, Austria	N.Y.	"
6	Dochtier	Sosche	23						Russia		Russia	Dovshyan	father Schmiel Dochtier Dovshyan, Kiew Gov.		
7	Skinkewitz	Gisel	28		m.	Wife	no	no				Skymian	father Chaim Schulman Skymian, Kowno Gov.		
8		Nechame	3			Child									
9	Kahane	Michel	15		s.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Podkamin	father Schmuel Kohane Podkamin, Austria		
10	Gorkee	Jentel	44		m.		no	no	Russia		Russia	Gomtsin	Wife Leiste Gorkee Gomtsin, Kowno Gov.		
11	Cosenobel	Schulim	17				yes	yes				Podolien	father Chiesche Cosenobel Lashyn, Podolien Gov.		
12	Jay	Jeosos	18			Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaroslow	father Zygmunt Jay Jaroslow, Austria		
13	Jansen	Mowsche	19			Draftsman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomirz	father Schloime Jansen Wilkomirz		
14	Pawlikaitis	Franz	20			Laborer	2-3	4-14		Polish		Kolmarski	mother Marie Pawlikaitis, Kolmarski		New Rochelle
15	Simon	Daniel Aniela	18		s.	Servant	2-1006	4-12-8	9-12-505		Austria	Wola Jerzycka	father Jan Simon Wola Jerzycka	NJ	Newark
16	Zajerewicz	Anna	26		m.	Wife			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ogustky	mother Franczyk Jakkewczyme Agustki, Suwalki Gov.	NY	New York
17		Julia	1			Infant								R.	Kingston
18	Lang	Abbel	46		m.	Wife				Hebrew		Radom			
19		Herschel	11			Child								NY	Brooklyn
20		Leisech	9										friend Jakob Blau Radom		
21		Gerschon	7												
22		Leib	4												
23	Iwanoff	Nicolay Mikailo	25			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Draughtsman				Russian		St. Petersburg	N. Iwanoff 191 Fontanka, St. Petersburg		
24	Klein	Ernest	31			Seaman			Germany	German	England	Cardiff	father Herman Klein Aargau, Germany		
25	Gohlke	Richard	27			10-11572-8/7/09							father Georg Gohlke 47 Chausseestr. Berlin		
26	Stevanis	John	20						Greece	Greek			friend Mr. Dilaglis 51 Georgen Str. Cardiff		
27	Magnaie	Frances	21			Wife			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Delnice	father Josip Magnaie Delnice	St.	Gilmanton
28	Foster	Marion	30			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer				Slovenian		Bostrie	father Kirian Foster Bostrie	Minn.	Sleepy Eye
29	Snell	Albert	42		m.	Baker			Switzerland	Swiss			father Jakob Gaudy Kobersdorf, Canton Zurich	Pa.	Chicago
30	Cohen	Joe	25			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			friend Sophie Jacobs 29 Blakesley St. London	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London

Chas. Powell Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York *June 12th*, 1906

No. on List.	13	14	15 By whose means passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	uncle	$6	no			uncle Moische Katz New York, N.Y. Clinton St 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Galesnyk
2		"	brother in law	$10	"			brother in law Josef Salamony New York, N.Y. First Ave 18-20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Abos Tengyen
3		"	cousin	$8	"			cousin Barnet Rotbart New York, N.Y. Eldridge St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gradno
4		"	brother in law	$2	"			brother in law Moische Posesco New York, N.Y. 94 10th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. fair	gray	"	Russia	Kowno
5		"	father	$9	"			father Mendel Morgenstern New York, N.Y. Rivedale Ave 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.	blue	"	Russia	Kowno
6		"	cousin	none	"			cousin Louis Goldmuntz 127 Lucker St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Husjatyn
7		"	Husband	"	"			Husband & Father Abram Skarpenitz 950 Bedford Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Droczyn
8		"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Strymmen
9		"	Sister	$64	"			Sister & Niece Sosie E. Dimmer 335 & 355 E 11th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10		"	Br. in law	$140	"			Br in law Abram Lerman 219 - 8th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Austria	Zawitz Lemy
11		"	Brother	none	"			Brother Louis Goldmuntz 1801 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Height Feet 5 inches 7	Head abnormally large		Mole	left side		Russia	Kutno
12		"	self	$20	"			Stepbrother H. Dombeck 66 76th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Lasyanow
13		no	Cousin	$65	yes	6 yrs	New York	Cousin Mary Levine 7 Donegal, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Jaktow
14		"	Brother	$30	no			Brother John Pankiewicz 83 Polk St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Russia	Wilkowicz
15		yes	Father	$8	"			Father Heinz Smolek 677 & 130th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Kolmowka
16		"	Husband	none	"			Husband & Father James Zamorning 39 Havemeyer St, Kingston, N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	bl	"	Austria	Wola Jangeska
18		"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Russia	Ogustry
19		"	Father	"	"			Husband & Father Chaim Fanz 19 Hooker St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Radom
21		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23		"	self	$70	do			friend Wm Goldstein Rock Row Building, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24		"		$12	do	1902	Ave. Hooker & Ave. Times Sq.	Sisters Home New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	St Petersburg
25		"		$25	"	1903	110 Ave. Hooker & New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	Letters on inner e. chest	Germany	Halle
26	S	"		$30	"		110 Ave Orleans	Brother J. Slonim, 20 Montgomery St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	Letter on right arm	"	Berlad
27		"		$25	no			Husband Jenny Rosenzweig 304 E. 85 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Another letter on left Arm	Greece	Bergerton
28		yes		$16				friend Mrs Rebecca 2082 N. Black St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	green	None	Austria	Dolmen
29		"		$4		1902		Wife Mary Gruell 302 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br		"	Bestie
30		"		$25		1903	Brooklyn	friend Sr Rabinowitz 522 E 149th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr		Switzerland	Rothschuh
															5	8	"	br	bl		America	Avon, Allen Co.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900,
at New York

Edward Fay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

E C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petek	Alois	35		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zaze	my wife Maria Petek	Ham	Hamburg
2	Adamic	Anton	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadolje	wife Marija Adamic	"	"
3	Perse	Jurij	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadolje	my wife Gadolje Kram	"	"
4	Gorse	Marija	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staritog	my wife Marija Perse	"	"
5	Zilek	Rudolf	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	my wife Marija Gorse	"	Nicholson
6	Laurich	Katija	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	my father Mika Zilek	"	"
7	Grendal	Joseph	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selo	my father Katharina Laurich	Col	San Francisco
8	Kure	Barbara	20		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nerajac	my wife Maria Grendal	Pa	Conemaugh
9	Gorjup	Anton	25		M	4-33146 2-18-38	"	"	"	"	"	Grenjavas	my wife Grenjavas	Mich	Calumet
10	Cernic	Anton	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulor	my mother Anna Kure	Ill	Chicago
11	Gasperic	Katija	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulor	my mother Sulor	Ill	Chicago
12	Rogina	Peter	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gmajnce	my father Gmajnce	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Plaic	Anton	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podarica	my wife Marija Cernic	Ill	Joliet
14	Korcec	Johann	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepek	my wife Marija Gasperic		
15	Zakule	Anton	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nerajec	my wife Johanna Rogina		
16	Zanna	Luigi	16		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Balbido	my wife Marija Plaic		
17	Riccadona	Antacleto	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larido	my brother Anton Zanna	Col	Colorado Springs
18	Riccadona	Allesandro	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Mathilde Riccadona	Pa	Elco
19	Furlini	Daniele	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Luiga Riccadona	Pa	Dubois
20	Falizzoni	Luigi	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Barbara Furlini	Pa	Brockwayville
21	Gasperic	Jurej	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balbido	my parents Luigi Falizzoni	"	Echo
22	Centa	Josef	17		M	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Caris	my father Jurej Gasperic	Pa	Clicora
23	Grendal	James	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belejvik	my mother Anna Centa	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Prinic	James	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrile	my mother Helena Grendal	Ohio	Nicholson
25	Resnak	Marjeta	32		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Agnes Prinic	Col	Pueblo
26	Cecic	Anton	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Draga	my mother Draga Resnak	"	"
27	Stampfel	Mika	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darko	my mother Helena Cecic	"	"
28	Saporic	Dusan	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	my wife Gada Stampfel	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Stanljannic	Anton	18			14-16609			Austrian		"	Nerajec	my mother Maria Saporic	Ill	Joliet
30											"	Bes	Bes Kradiska Austria		
													Letter from Stanljannic to Lee	Penn	Virginia

Wm Alexander.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

...manent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

33—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					1902	Hom.	to my friend Stefan Kramer		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	white	brown	brown		Austria	Lage
2					1907	Hibbing	Hibbing Minn															
3					1902	Ely	to my friend Johann Stradac								5	9	"	flaxen	blue		"	Jabolje
4					1905	Minn	Hibbing Minn															
5					1905	Virginia	to my friend Ja Gasperic								5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Stanka
6					1909	Hom	Hibbing Minn								5	8	"	"	"		"	Selo
7					1890		to my brother Jos Gasperic															
8					1906		P.O. Box 882 Hibbing Minn								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9					1904	Coleman	to my Brother Peter Lamut															
10					1909	Pa	28 Bay Avenue San Francisco Cal								5	7	"	"	"		"	Serajec
11							to my Brother Johann Grendar															
12							Coneraut Pa Box 387								5	9	"	flaxen	blue		"	Gorenjavas
13							to my Brother Johann Kure															
14							Receptor Box 446 Calumet								5	6	"	"	gray		"	Sutor
15							to my friend Mike Terbec															
16							Fullerton 11334 Chicago Ill								5	9	"	brown	blue		"	Gmajnic
17							to my friend Anton Ruzman															
18							Route 1 R. 5051 Pittsburg Pa								5	7	"	flaxen	"		"	Pobanic
19					1902	Calumet	to my brother in law Josef Terdic															
20					1907	Joliet	603 Ruby St. Ill. Joliet								5	9	"	"	"		"	Lipek
21							to my brother in law Jos Stefanic															
22					1907	Pueblo	100 Ruby St. Joliet Ill.								5	8	"	"	"		"	Serajec
23					1909	Col.	to my friend Anton Novak															
24							Box 1435 Chicago Ill								5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Blaz
25							to my friend Viktor Lamut															
26							1906 1/2 Forest City Pa								5	7	"	"	"	scar over nose	"	Velka Lehn
27							to my friend Josef Stark															
28							Box 496 Colorado City								5	7	"	"	"		"	Prigorica
29							to my father Ludgleto Jacum															
30							Dagal Gulmo Block Pa								5	4	"	black	"		"	Balbido
							to my cousin Achile Riccadonna															
							Uniontown Pa Jeanneck Camp								5	8	"	brown	"		"	Lanido
							to my brother Angelo Riccadonna															
							Brownfield Camp Box Brockway Pa								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
							to my brother Justino Cantarutti															
							Fatesboro Hudson Echo Pa								5	9	"	"	"		"	Balbido
							to my friend Jacopo Bonaventura															
							Chicora Pa Star Route Pa								5	5	"	"	"		"	Caris
							to my friend Nika Raulezic															
							Pa 4409 Second Ave Beaver Falls Pa								5	7	"	"	"		"	Belegril
							to my Brother Frank Cenda															
							Box 294 St Louis Minn								5	6	"	"	"		"	Skrile
							to my father Anton Pembal															
							Box 96 Chisholm Minn								5	7	"	flaxen	blue		"	"
							to my friend Anton Dedic															
							Sanka fee St. R. 5 Pueblo Col								5	7	"	"	"		"	Draga
							to my friend Anton Dedic															
							Sanka fee St. R. 51 Pueblo Col								5	7	"	"	"		"	Jarko
							to my friend Anton Dedic															
							Sanka fee St. R. 51 Pueblo Col								5	7	"	"	"		"	Klara
							to my friend John Stanisel															
							Pa 553 1/2 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa								5	7	"	"	"		"	Serajic
							to my friend Filip Catarutti															
							Crested City Ill. Ill								5	7	"	"	"		"	Gr Ber Kindien
							Brother Tom Lepanovic															
							207 Chestnut St Virginia Minn								5	6	"	"	"		"	Lic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

E O'Malley
Immigration Officer.

11—4126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4126

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by vessel named, or the exact facts, &c.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

C G Wrisley

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

S 305

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 14 June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 X	Fontana	Gaeta	22		✓	Landscape worker	✓	✓	Austrian	Yugoslavia	Austria	Lana	Father Gabriele Fontana Lana		
X 2 X		Maretta	3		✓	child									
3 X	Canai	Alexandro	22		✓	laborer	✓	✓							
4 X	Turina	Severino	2		✓								Brother Francesco Canai Lana		
5 X	Mitrović	Nicola	16		✓		✓	✓		Yugo			Wife Angela Turina Pigo	Pa	Carbondale
6 X	König	Josef	28		✓		✓	✓	Slovenian	Serbian			mother Maria Mitrović Pigo		
7 X	Pelazza	Ludovico	24		✓		✓	✓	German	Hungarian			Father Johann König Gajcă	Ohio	Cleveland
8 X	Colarič	Francisca	24		✓		✓	✓	Slovenian				Wife Jolanda Pelazza Hlebog	Ohio	Cleveland
9 X	Smiciklas	Pako	34	X	✓	laborer				X			Daughter Rebecca Colarič Podgrmac	Pa	Pittsburg
10 X	Marcus	Pero	1		✓		✓	✓					Husband Rudolph Smiciklas Kuzelbayer	Ohio	Cleveland
11 X	Nicoloff	Georgie	32		✓	merchant	✓	✓	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Burgas	Wife Maria Smiciklas Gajcă		
12 X	Stanimoff	Vlado	26		✓								Friend Jure Marec Hlebje		
13 X	Ruloff	Pane	22		✓		✓	✓					Wife Gjurgina Stanoeva Burgas		
14 X		Dimitar	24		✓								Wife Dafka Stanimoff Burgas	Ohio	Cincinnati
15 X	Stoyanoff	Kiro	30		✓								Father Kruto Ruloff Burgas		
16 X	Stanoff	Ilya	19		✓		12-2392/1-7-5-40						Father Kruto Pane Burgas		
17 X	Tanoff	Yovan	28		✓								Father Stoyan Dimitar Burgas	Ill	Madison
18 X	Tchi	Angele	19		✓								Father Stavro Stanoff Burgas		
19 X	Lazo	Yovan	29		✓				Macedonian				Father Kiro Stoyanoff Burgas		
20 X	Mitre	Pane	4		✓				Bulgarian				Father Ilya Stanoff Burgas		
21 X	Valkoff	Mike	32		✓								Father Yovan Tanoff Burgas	Ohio	Cincinnati
22 X	Stoyan	Tchi	44		✓								Father Angele Tchi Burgas		
23 X	Yelia	Nicola	14		✓				Greek				Brother Yovan Lazo Yablani	Ohio	Canton
24 X	Stark	Steve	38		✓								Wife Ljubica Mitre Pakotin	Ohio	Dayton
25 X	Nikoff	Simon	17		✓								Father Nikola Tchi Pakotin	Pa	Girard
26 X	Gubal	Marija	29		✓	Housewife	✓	✓	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Hlebon	Brother Ivanka Gubal Pakotin	Ohio	Dayton
27		Josip	4		✓	child							Brother Ivanka Gubal Hlebon	Ind	Hammond
28 X 29 X		Mara	1		✓										
29 X	Kisar		28		✓	merchant	✓	✓					Wife Katharina Petrika Hlebon		
30 X	Ivanka		25		✓	housewife					Yugo	Zabalj	mother Ivanka Kisar Hlebon		

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20—5320

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$2			husband Giovanni Fontana	no	no	no	healthy	no		5	1	white	brown	brown	no	Austria	Rovereto
2	"	"	"			wife Rosina "														
3	S	"	28	1907	R	friend Paulo Perale														
4	S	"	15	1907	Confluence	friend Paulo Genisi							5	6						Prigo
5	S	"	15			Confluence Pa							5	5						"
6	No	"	18	5	Ohio	brother Marco Fontana 257 St Clair ave Cleveland							5	5			blue			Pasco
7	Yes	"	9			brother Georg Fontana Cleveland Ohio 1597 St Clair St.							5	5			brown			Rotzo
8	S	"	25	no		friend Frank Maria 1926 Green St. Milwaukee Wis							5	5			grey			Pergnano
9	Yes	"	23			brother Jno Maria Fontana Pittsburg Pa 824 - 3rd Ave.							5	4			brown			Pedemonte
10	Yes	"	20			brother in law Paolo Fontana 24 & 26 St Cleopatra Ave Cleveland Ohio					Heart irregular malnutrition		Heart action irregular hypertrophy of Heart							Lavis
11	S	"	25	no		friend Paolo Tiller 1575 Cleveland Ohio							5	4			brown			Volpe
12	S	"	24			friend Paolo Prosdoff Paynter 23 Cincinnati Ohio							5	6					Austria	Pramaggiore
13	S	"	24			friend Filya Gleraghoff Paynter 23 Cincinnati Ohio							5	4						
14	S	"	24			friend Nicola Bros Madison Ill							5	6						
15	S	"	24	no		brother Thomas Stoyanoff Madison Ill							5	6						
16	S	"	28	no		brother Vassil Stoyanoff Madison Ill							5	5						
17	S	"	24			brother Jano Gleraghoff Paynter 23 Cincinnati Ohio							5	6						
18	S	"	32			friend Jacomo Petta 1015 St Clair Ave Columbus Ohio							5	5						
19	S	"	25			friend Nicola Bros Madison Ill							5	6						Fontanni
20	S	"	28			friend Nicola Bros Madison Ill							5	6						Vallina
21	S	"	28	07	Del	friend A Pavlakoff 1 St Louis St. St Louis Mo							5	5						
22	S	"	20	no		father John Pavlakoff P.O. Box 23 Dayton Ohio							5	5						Benamojo
23	S	"	24			brother Tomas Nicola P.O. Box 423 Bristol Pa							5	6						Rabolini
24	S	"	20	no	Iowa	friend Petri Pavlopf P.O. Box 23 Johnson St Dayton Ohio							5	6						
25	S	"	35	no		friend Thane Pavlakoff P.O. Box 361 St Dayton Ohio							5	6						
26	S	"	22			husband Paolo Sabat Box 219 Shamburgh Pa							5	4			grey		Austria	Flabian
27	S	"	20														brown			
28																				
29	S	"	38			friend Jovan Blazina Box 219 Shamburgh Pa							5	7						Radio
30	U	"	50			husband Jovan Blazina Box 219 Shamburgh Pa							5	5						Flabian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamer, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lamer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York.

C O'Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, BAILING THEREWITH. (Here insert name of vessel, railway, steamship line, or other conveyance by which alien arrived in the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stump M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York.

C O'Murphy

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1910

No. on Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Kanc	34	6	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Croatian	Austria	Kastelen	my father Matjk Nagelj Kastelen 5 Kram		Wisc Milwaukee	
	Kancika	31		F	M	Housewife										
	Maica	3		F	S		No	No			Claims	U.S.	Born			
	Kanciska	1		F	S											
	Ygnez	6		M	S											
	Kanz	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes						my father Kanc Rozman Kastelevo		
	Jgnac	26		M	M						X		Oseu	my mother Genega Kopej Oseu	X	
	Kanz	24		M	S									my father Josef Gole Oseu		
	Josef	25		M	S									my father Anton Jurkovic Oseu		
	Kanc	17		M	S		11-3-1914					Pogarce		my father Kanc Kaje Pogarce 24		
	Pepa	17		M	S							Kamne		my father Kanc Kaje Kamne 19		
	Josef	13		M	S									my father Tomaz Antja Kastelec		
	Kanz	18		M	S							Kastelec		my brother Kanc Kastelec	Pa	Lawrenceburgh
	Rikard	30		M	M									my mother Anna Grabnar Kastelec 11	Pa	Lawrenceburgh
	Kastin	45		M	M							Zlcak		my wife Kanca Zlcak	Ill	La Salle
	Kastin	39		M	M							Javerk		my wife Jelena Stes Javerk 2		
	Anton	29		M	S									my wife Kanca Zlcak		
	Martin	17		M	S							Jurkot		my father Jure Jlogar Seylor 5		Joliet
	Marko	36		M	M							Rusinjavac		my father Kasija Rezec Rusinjavac		
	Roko	26		M	M							Radovina		my wife Marta Gyles Radovina 19	Ohio	Youngstown
	Nikola	18		M	S		No	No				Brajkovica		my wife Ana Jadjen Brajkovica 18		
	Adam	35		M	M		Yes	Yes				Stra		my father Jose Francesi Stra	Ill	Chicago
	Spasenija	27		M	M		No	No				Novi		my wife Novi Jovanc Novi		
	Nikola	18		M	S									my wife Jana Dubajic Novi		Lakemont
	Nikola	17		M	S							Smraja		my father Smraja Kesic Smraja	Pa	Duquesne
	Yovo	25		M	S		75329	6-13-39				Bobtja		my mother Brotija Kanda Bobtja		
	Nikola	17		M	S							Ponrac		my father Kzje Ponrac Dubajic		
	Ilja	23		M	S		Yes	Yes						my father Yovo Dubajic Ponrac		
	Janez	16		M	S		No	No			179	Galozje		my father Galozjia Kzje Galozje		
	Anton	36		M	M		Yes	Yes				Brotija		my wife Kanca Brotija		
												Zace		my wife Zace Ogu		Denver
												Jadolje		Jadolje 3		Kolbing

*Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ___ 209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		$50	Yes	1901		To my Brother Anton Nagel 457 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No good	No		5		White	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kaltelern
2	"			"	1909	Milwaukee Wisc															
3	"		25																		
4	"		20																		
5	"						Mathias Franz 457 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wisc														
6	"		$40	No			To my Brother Hofmann Josef 457 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wisc														
7	"		$30	No	1906	Milwaukee Wisc	To my Friend Johann Jedlicka Reed St. 572 Milwaukee Wisc														
8	"		$25		1908	Wisc	To my Friend Jos. Bursel 459 Virginia St. Milwaukee Wisc					Varicocele	Hernia	5	6	Complexion	Hazel gray	light	impaired	Austria	Oden
9	"		$25	No			To my friend Johann Gulic 459 Reed St. Milwaukee Wisc							5	7	Sleepy	Blue				
10	"		$18	"			To my friend Frank Lasky 457 Milwaukee Wisc							5	7	Black	brown	brown			
11	"		$25	"			friend Alois Benc Box 94							5	6	"	"	"			Rozace
12	"		$25	No			To my friend Jos. Segal 457 Milwaukee Wisc							5	6	"	"	"			Klemne
13	Yes		$25	No			To my friend Johann Healy							5	8	"	"	"			Trebelno
14	Yes		$25	"			Adam St. 1239 La Salle Ill To my brother Johann Heal							5	8	"	"	"			Kastuch
15	Yes		$25	No			Adam St. 1239 La Salle Ill To my friend Johann Healy							5	6	Black	blue				Zlat
16	Yes		$25	Yes	1902	Chicago	Adam St. 1239 La Salle Ill To my sister Katarina Jessic							5	9	"	"	"			Javert
17	Yes		$25	No	1906	Chicago	Box 238 Joliet Ill To my friend Karlin Segal							5	7	"	"	"			Jelar
18	Yes		$25	No			1201 Hickory St. Joliet Ill To my friend Mirko Kakkevic							5	7	"	"	"			Sulor
19	Yes		$25	No	1902	Cleveland O.	523 Chesent St. Cuyahoga Ohio To my friend Mirko Kakkevic							5	7	"	brown	brown			Busnjaras
20	Yes		$25	Yes	1909	Ohio	523 Chesent St. Cuyahoga Ohio To my friend Marko Kakkevic							5	8	"	"	blue			Radovna
21	Yes		$25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Box 217 C. Gary Ind To my friend Nikola Stilanovic							5	10	"	"	"			Brasevica
22	Yes		$25	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	P.O. Gary Ind To my friend Nikola Dic							5	6	"	"	"			Otka
23	Yes		$25	No	1907	Ill	P.O. Gelmmit Ill To my friend Simo Dubajic							5	6	Black	black				Novi
24	Yes		$25	No			P.O. Duquesne Pa To my friend Simo Dobac							5	11	"	"	"			
25	Yes		$25	"			Duquesne Pa To my brother Djuro Dubajic							5	10	"	Hazel	"			Smaja
26	Yes		$25	"			P.O. Duquesne Pa To my friend Rade Dubajic							5	4	"	brown	black			Brotuja
27	Yes		$25	"			P.O. Duquesne Pa To my uncle Nikola Dubajic							5	7	"	"	blue			Ponovac
28	Yes		$25	No	1906	Duquesne Pa	P.O. Duquesne Pa To my brother Nikola Jelic							5	10	"	black	black			
29	No		$25	No	1903		P.O. Duquesne Pa To my cousin Eds Kamunkar							5	6	"	Hazen	"			Polze
30	Yes		$25	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill	Stockton Cal. 417 Lanson St To my friend Franz Gelok 66 Hobbing Illinois							5	7	"	"	gray			Blotja
														5	9	"	brown	"			Lage
																					Jblotje

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lennon, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Lennon
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York

C O'Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stamp, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Stamp.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York.

E G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Newyork sailing from Southampton, 4th June, 19[illegible]

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Babić	Maria	2		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kakanj	father Lucas Babić	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Pic	Ivan	24		M									Kakanj " mother Ana Pic		
3	Jovanye	Babić	17		F								Gabye	Gabye		
4	Golob	Katya	18		F								Gablan	father Ivan Jovanye		
5	Palic	Ivan	16		M								Varaschka	Gablan	Ind	Kawcock
6	Butkanic	Kate	22		F								Varaschka	father Pavel Golob	Pa	Port Huntingdon
7	" Ivan	Mirko	6		M		child						Zlobin	Varaschka	Ind	Hawcock
8	Jovanic	Maria	31		F						Croatian		Zlobin	mother Maria Palic		
9	" Ivan	Maria	6		F		child						Kranice	Zlobin	Pa	St Marys
10	Lucel	Ivan	32		M		laborer						Kranice	Wife Katya Butkanic		
11	Karaclya	Antonia	22										Kranice	mother Maria Jovanic		
12	Skarcanic	Ivan	16		M								Lucela	Kranice	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Lojat	Stjepan	28		M								Karacly	Wife Maria Karacly		
14	Karaclya	Kate	11		F								Lucic	brother Ivan Skarcanic	Pa	Washington
15	"	Ivan	30		M								Lucic	mother Maria Lojat	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Lukanic	Antonia	16										Karacly	Wife Iula Lucic	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pancic	Alois	28										Karacly	Karacly	Pa	Sharon
18	Skarcika	Antonia	23										Karacly	Wife Iula Karacly	Pa	Sharon
19	Ivisic	Bogudan	28										Karacly	Karacly	Pa	Sharon
20	Dragicanic	Rosa	29		F								Pikeri	Wife Maria Pancic	Pa	Sharon
21	Matacanic	Ivan	28		M								Pikeri	Wife Anica Skarcika	Pa	Sharon
22	"	Kate	20		F								Bribir	Pikeri	Pa	Sharon
23	Karacya	Andrea	21		M								Bribir	mother Kata Ivisic	Pa	Sharon
24	Butkaic	Stjepan	27		M								Ivan	Bribir	Pa	Sharon
25	Jovanic	Ivan	29		M								Jablanac	Wife Maria Dragicanic	Pa	Sharon
26	"	Fabian	25		M								Jablanac	father Ivan Matacanic	Pa	Sharon
27	Ivanic	Ivan	27		M								Saranac	Jablanac	Pa	Sharon
	Kranic	Pavel	16		M								Saranac	mother Anna Matacanic	Pa	Sharon
	Kranic	Ivan	19		M								Saranac	Wife Maria Karacya		
	Lucic	Peter	19		M								Saranac	father Butkanic Antonia		
													Kranic	Wife Ana Dragic	Pa	St Louis
													Kranic	brother in Law		
													Kranic	Maria Jovanic		
													Jagan	father Ivan Pancic		
													Kranic	Jagan		
													Barbato	Mariage Ivan Kranic		
													Barbato	father Andrea Maria	Pa	Newyork
														Barbato		

100

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$25 no			Uncle Stepan Zanat 19 65 Ave Allevandre N Y		no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	no	Austria	Lukovic
2	"	"	$28 no	1907	Pittsburg	friend Johann Klepan Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrije
3	S	"	$25 no			brother in law Mat Bogunic Fulton Bay Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sattan
4	S	"	$24 no			friend Frank Matyas Quarton Pa 945 Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tuna
5	S	"	$25 no			brother Stepan Pakic Box 219 Standrough Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plotin
6	MD	"	$95 no	3 years	Kansas	Uncle Kate Bundy Kaban Ave 2552 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kedinice
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	MD	"	$			husband Paul Vranovic 3707 Barber ave St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kranjice
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	$26 no	1906	Pittsburg	brother Anton Kucel Box 71 Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kucy
11	S	"	$25 no	1907	Pittsburg	Uncle brother Luka Kaucija Benjamin Pa Box 201		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaucija
12	S	"	$25 no			father Antun Marcanic Box 329 Pittsburg Kan		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Pittsburg	brother Lilia Sojat Yalusa Kan		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lice
14	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Kansas	friend Ivan Kucic Box 71 La Grande Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Pittsburg	friend Luka Lalic Box 124 La Grande Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaucija
16	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Pittsburg	friend Mirko Kucich Box 129 Summit Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Kansas	brother Ivan Kaucic Box 330 Grantsville Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Pittsburg	friend Ivan Klepac Box 330 Grantsville Penn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kucu
19	MD	"	$25 no			Luka Carlo Benic Box 111 Summit Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pribe
20	"	"	$25 no			friend Klap Mrnjavac Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kare
21	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Kansas	friend Kate Ulrovic Box 133 Summit Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrinac
22	MD	"	$25 no			father Kate Ulrovic 133 Box Summit Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sarvanci
23	MD	"	$25 no	1907	Kansas	friend Kate Ulrovic 133 Box Summit Ore		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	MD	"	$25 no			brother Calus Butorac Box 6 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	MD	"	$25 no	1907	St Louis	Brother Pavel Jovanovic 2760 Jayamn St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kranjice
26	MD	"	$25 no			brother Ivan Vranopac 3714 Barber ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Short forefinger right hand	"	Kranjice
27	MD	"	$25 no			brother Mirko Kaucic Pagnon ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
28	MD	"	$25 no			friend Mate Krpanja Kansas ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jesen
29	"	"	$25 no			cousin Yuko Kucic 739 Indiana St Hoboken N J		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaucic
30	S	"	$25 no			friend Ivan Kucic 139 Jean St Hoboken N J		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barbato
								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrik

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Simmons, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Simmons
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910,
at New York
Edward M. Griffing
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

212

(12)

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the S/S. New York Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true, and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

New York

William Stump

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1910

at New York

Inspection Officer.

June 13, 10.

11—2118

294/303 3'V

Del. 74

S I / 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

294/303 3'V

INDEXED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, June 4th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bouvier	Marthe	34	7	F	W	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Madame Plot 22 Bedfordbury Covent Gar. London	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Paule	9		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Renee	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rieul	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baldwin	Thomas	45		M	M	Schoolmaster	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Baldwin 40 Gunnersbury Road Brentford London W.	N.Y.	New York
6	Jones	Annie	36		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O.	Cleveland
7	"	Constance	15		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Florence	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Phyllis	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Holman	Frederick	37		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Holman Kent Inn Hotchmere Bye Richmond Brother in Davis	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Davis	Harry	49		"	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Ratcliffe Harlesden London	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Bartlett	Isaac F.	37		"	M	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin 66 Edmund Str Liverpool Left 24 1896	Mo	St. Louis
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
															25	26	27		28	29				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relationship, if any, such person bears to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1		yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband Mr Bowman 785 W. 37th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	France	Bordeaux		
2		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Mr Ashley Secretary Y. M.C.A. Newyork 23rd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London		
6		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blonde		"				
7		"	Mother	"	"			Brother & Uncles Arthur Williamson 1287 E 3rd Street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			grey	"	Spain	Gibraltar		
8		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	& Scotland	Lillahated		
9		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	England	Sheerness		
10		self	$30	$25	New York			Friend Mr Manning 395 Fourth St Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	dk	dk	"	"	London		
11		"	$40	$40	Parkersburg			Friend Mr. Bandenstein 37 So 7th Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	dk	"	"	Sheerness		
12		U. S. citizen						2748 Manchester Av. St Louis Mo																
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
14m 23																								
38 24																								
14m 25																								
26																								
1 27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Exp 12. Yates Newark
Ent

213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. J. Turner, Ch. Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S.S. New York Am. Line arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Causes of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Steerage.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Supper.
1	✓	1 Lebant, Vincent	2nd cabin	2 20-21	2	LPC	Odenseal	6/1399	Ex											3pm	6/17/10	New York	8	10	8	
2f	✓	Marleant, Eva																								
2m	✓	2 Blecmberg, Sarah	2nd cabin	4 26	1	LPC Med. Cert.	Murphy							6/13178	Ex	1	55							1		
3m	✓	3 Maffai, Umberto	2nd cabin	4 17	1	LPC	"							6/13150	Lov	1	25							1		
4f	✓	4 Francioso, Virginia	2nd cabin	4 15	1	LPC	"							6/1450	Lov	1	20							1	2	1
15m	✓	5 Kahame, Michel	4	9	1	LPC	10.45 Hacket							6/13176	Ex	1	40							1		
	✓	6 Kregelj, Ignacz	7	5	1	LPC with No. 7	10.24 Mann							6/1396	K	2	10							1		
34m	✓	7 Kegelj, Franc wf & children	7	1-4	4	LPC with No. 6	" "							6/1396	K	2	10							4		
31f	✓	Franciska																								
	✓	Maria																								
11/12		Franciska																								
8m	✓	8 Jenner, Fritz with No. 9	3C	2	1	LPC	10.10 Connor							6/13104	K	2	50							1		
35m	✓	9 " Franz " 8	"	1	1	LPC	" 10.15 "							6/13104	K	2	50							1		
12m	✓	10 Olansky, Jacob	C4	12	1	LPC	10.30 Book							6/3120	Ex	2	15							1		
17m	✓	11 Milcoh, Stavre	6	25	1	LPC	10.20 Mann							6/3143	Clark	3	31							1		
36f	✓	12 Jones, Annie & 3ch	9	6-9	4	LPC	10.15 Newbrn							6/ 3151	Lov	1	35							4		
15f	✓	Cummarina																								
12f	✓	Florence																								
10f	✓	Phyllis																								
20m	✓	13 Latvanen, Kalle	2	6	1	LPC	10.15 Snider							6/ 1567	Enc	1	10							2	2	2
28m	✓	14 Koreve, Johann	5	14	1	LPC	10.10 Alexndr	6/1346	Ex											3pm	6/17/10	New York	5	4		
20m	✓	15 Rachlin, Itze	4	4	1	LPC	10.05 Hacket							6/13137	Ex	2	20							1		
14m	✓	16 Salim, Zanios	C6	16	1	LPC	10.20 Miceli	6/1448	Lov					6/16194	Ex	2	27							3	4	3
39m	✓	17 Pavle, Peter & son (?)	6	22-24	2	LPC	10.35 Mann							6/1454	Lov	1	35							2	4	2
14m	✓	Spiro, Peter																								
14m	✓	18 Hassan Karki, Mohammed	C6	10	1	LPC	10.55 Miceli							6/13131	Clark	2	10							1		
22m	✓	19 Mead, Alfred & bro	1	13-14	2	LPC	" Henry	6/1073	Hld					6/16162	Hld	1	55							6	6	
24m	✓	Arthur																								
26m	✓	20 Papez, Ignacz	7a	7	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.45 Mann	6/142	Lov																	
30m	✓	21 Mustonen, August	2a	9	1	LPC	11.20 Snider							6/1567	Enc											

Totals 130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. New York #2 arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from 215. NO.

No.	Age	Sex	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Seq. Y.	Reversings. Date.	Page.	Seq. Y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Seq. Y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
0	26f	✓	22 Zaunerowsky Domaderoiere Anna	4	16-17	2	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45 Hacket	6/15 38 Exc						6/16 73 Gold	11	15										6
0	4f	✓	Julia																								6
1	26m	✓	23 Svekus, Mertinas	3	30	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.45 Flanry	6/15 38 Exc	170	Jan											6/17/10	New York	4	5	4
2	42m	✓	24 Weiner, Charles	3	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	" "							6/15 46 K	11	45										2
3	53m	✓	25 Knaus, Georg	62	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45 Book							6/13 31 K	4	15										—
4	49m	✓	26 Graham, John	1	49	1	LPC Med.Cert.	" Henry							6/14 55 H&W	10			U.S. Born								1
5	50m	✓	27 Asueta, Ignacio	64		3	LPC Med.Cert.	" Book	6/																		4
6	20m	✓	28 " Alessandro				LPC Med.Cert.		6/ 13	Exl												3pm	6/17/10	New York	4	5	4
7	22m	✓	29 " Carlos				LPC Med.Cert.		6/	Exl																	4
8	39m	✓	30 Simicklas, Dako	6	9	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.30 Mann	6/																		4
9	40m	✓	31 Krikorian, Khaeig Halchig	C6	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.55 Miceli	6/																		4
10	44m	✓	32 Gorke, Israel	S4	10	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.25 Hacket							6/13 68 Ex	4	15										4
11	29m	✓	33 Johan, Lasar	2nd cabin 4	10	1	LPC Placed in hosp	Murph	Adm 6/14/10 1.5pm						6/14 72 Lov	2	35										—
12	26f	✓	34 Scott, Ada + bro William	1	1/2	2	" S.I.	6/14/10 9 30 am Johnson							6/14 75 Lov												4
13	33m	✓	35 Dragicovic, Roca	8	20	1	L.P.C.	10 25 am Dykes							6/15 38 Exc												4
14	36m	✓	36 Ankar, Omar	C6	17	1	" Urgent from hosp.	6/15/10 1 25 pm Baiers							6/15 67 Chase							3pm	6/17/10	New York	4	5	4
15	41m	✓	37 Kustec, Martin	4	28	1	Det.	6/21/10 1 30 pm Oklahoma							6/22 63 Nel							3 30 pm	6/21/10	Ellis Island	1		

Totals

DETAINED ALIENS

(S. S. V. & D. [illegible] Am. Line) arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST No.	PAGE	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS		
1	Segal, Ida & brother	1	1/2		2	To tel	Made S. I.	J.	June 14	9[illegible]	2	2	2
2	Savio, Angela	4	15		1	sister	Com. Katie Swisdak 577 W. 130 st-Bty	CB	"	9[illegible]	1	1	1
3	Greenfield, Betty	1	5		1	" uncle	Amt-Chaie Goldin 55 Attorney st-	"	"	10	1	1	1
4	Kaplan, & Ivy & brother	1	21/22		2	tel "	Bet. & Registry Division	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Katz, Riva	4	1		1	aunt	Un Mounch & Katz, 171 Clinton St, Bklyn Ny C	B	13	[illegible]	—	1	—
6	Sokonowsky, Jenny & 2 ch	3	24/26		3	" husband	Hus Yard Nathan, 346 Alabama Av, Bklyn Ny	J.	13	1	—	3	—
7	Bronsky, Rachel & 5 ch	3	9/14		5	husband	Hus Yard Samuel, 108 Hopkins Av, Bklyn Ny	J.	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
8	Blumberg, Rose	3	8		1	" sister	Sis Bull Abraham Schmidt, 54 Berkwick Av, Bklyn	J.	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
9	Shuskowitz, Gitel & son	4	7/8		2	" husband	Hus. Abram 350 Bedford Ave, Bklyn	B	15	11	4	4	4
10	Trentcha, Teresa & dau	4	1/2		2	" tel $	RR to Inc v Jack - Geo. Chisholm Minn	CB	17	3	8	10	8
11	Dechtier, Sosche	4	6		1	" uncle	Unc Isaac Coltenud, 127 Ludlow St, Ny C	D	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
12	Morgenstern, David	4	5		1	" father	Fad Marcus, 96 Rivington Av, Yonkers Ny	B	13	[illegible]	—	1	—
13	Feinberger, Scheindel	4	2		1	b-i-l	Bo Morris, 15/20 - 1 Av, Ny C	J.	13	[illegible]	—	1	—
14	Bourrien, Martha & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	" husband	Hus Albert B. 50 E. 17 St, Ny C	J.	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
15	Karlson, Aino	2	15		1	brother	Bro Wains, 334 E. 123 St, Ny C	P.	13	[illegible]	—	1	—
16	Kirbaj, Boudrot	6	15		1	" tel $	RR w to Bro Joseph 448 Jackson st-St. Paul Minn	D	15	[illegible]	2	2	2
17	Nachtigal, Pepa	7	11		1	" ind.add.	Aunt to Aloizi Benc. Box 94, Cremaugh Pa	F	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
18	Le Barch, Anna	6	20		1	" friend	Fd Mr. Kate Wentz, 1107 St. Lawrence Av, Wellsboro Pa	J.	13	[illegible]	—	—	—
											10	17	10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3300

June 11-13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

JUNE 13, 1910.

VOLUME #3301

Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	Number of Sheets
Lapland	Antwerp	56
Russia	Libau	43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3301

June 13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 15 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STA
to the U
Arr
No.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wannaers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Wannaers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3301
June 13
(14.)

3301

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover June 4th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final De... State.	...Town.
1	Hunter	Amy	19		f					U.S.A.						
2	Johnson	Frank Asbury	59		m					"						
3	"	Mrs. F. A.	54		f					"						
4	Von Loseke-Klein	Adele	43		f					"						
5	"	Mabel	2		f					"						
6	Naftzger	Otto H.	58		m					"						
7	"	Louise E.	50		f					"						
8	Wardner	Wm. H.	51		m					"						
9	"	Mrs. W. H.	38		f					"						
10	"	Lucille	11		f					"						
11	Hill	Orange J.	46		m					"						
12	"	Mrs. O. J.	45		f					"						
13	"	Esther	9		f					"						
14	Grabill	Ruth	21		f					"						
15	Blanchard	Harold	33		m					"						
16	Lortz	L. Edward	45		m					"						
17	"	Rebecca E.	45		f					"						
18	Low	Seth Frederick	43		m					"						
19	"	Mrs. S. F.	30		f					"						
20	Mills	Abbott L.	58		m					"						
21	Hoffmann	Bernhard	35		m					"						
22	Webster	Herman A.	32		m					"						
23	"	Martha	23		f					"						
24	Brown	P. E.	40		m					"						
25	"	Mrs. F. E.	37		f					"						
26	Poetz	Otto John	41		m					"						
27	Brand	Ottilie	42		f					"						
28	Bullard	Lon E.	58		m					"						
29	"	Mrs. F. A.	50		f					"						
30	Heidenheim	S.	40		m					"						

...in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

d the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13, 1910

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or subservience, or been inside for cause and punishment of the crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1910, 190,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C 3

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover, June 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Frank. F.	45		m				Hla						
2	"	Lillian V.	24		f				"						
3	Heitmann	Anne H.	14		f				"						
4	Jennings	Jas. J.	48		m				"						
5	Breslauer	Adolph	43		m				"						
6	"	Frieda	42		f				"						
7	"	Benjamin F.	17		m				"						
8	Alberts	Isaac	40		m				"						
9	Marsh	C. C.	38		f				"						
10	Watson	Grace Sherwood	57		f				"						
11	"	Grace Mary	16		f				"						
12	"	Clement Hays	12		m				"						
13	Reinensnyder	Lillian	21		f				"						
14	Keller	Ethel	20		f				"						
15	Adams	Austin Lockwood	12		m				"						
16	Beck	Edward F.	35		m				"						
17	"	Emilie	35		f				"						
18	"	Herbert	3		m				"						
19	Eddy	Charlotte W.	59		f				"						
20	Hamblen	Caroline E.	65		f				"						
21	Cotchett	Lucellea Eddy	34		f				"						
22	Mount	James T.	66		m				"						
23	"	Mrs. J. T.	56		f				"						
24	Hoffheimer	Jerome H	ad		m				"						
25	Drum	George R	47		m				"						
26	Bohn	Emile	29		m				"						
27	McLeester	August L.	26		m				"						
28	Darr	Alice Dixon	35		f				"						
29	Hess	Samuel	ad		m				"						
30	Chapman	Edward K	38		m				"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7 - 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1910, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers Dr.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover, June 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Briggs	Charles	61		m				U S A						
2	"	Marion G.	26		f				"						
3	"	Cecilea R. C.	23		f				"						
4	Williams	Mary Alice	26		f				"						
5	Hirschbach	Max	57		m				"						
6	Whitcomb	Elisabeth R	26		f				"						
7	Davidge	William H	56		m				"						
8	West	John T.	39		m				"						
9	Jerome	Mrs. J. S	ad		f				"						
10	"	" H. S	ad		f				"						
11	Porter	Mary H	45		f				"						
12	Shaw	Mrs Albert	ad		f				"						
13	Haight	Margaret W	32		f				"						
14	"	Corlidge	9		m				"						
15	"	George W.	4		m				"						
16	"	Judith W.	1		f				"						
17	Harris	Rhoda	40		f	s	Servant	Yes	England	English	England	Eastbourne	sister Mrs. Hamlin All Saints Road	Alburton Walthamstow	My Garrison
18	Govin	May Medina	34		f	m			U S A						
19	Lacalle	Isidra	24		f	s	Servant	Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	sister Mrs. Uruaga 7 Lacalle	San Sebastian	Basque Pria	My	My
20	Johnson	Orlando S.	ad		f	m			U S A						
21	Dulare	Amelia A.	35		m	s	Surgeon	Yes	Panama	American	POR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		My My
22	Starr	Frederick	57		m				U S A						
23	Gonzales	Manuel	26		m	s	Photographer	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	City of Mexico	mother Mrs Gonzalez calle de Higuera	Puebla	Mex-U S Chicago
24	Satterlee	Helen S.	40		f				U S A						
25	"	Henry Yates	10		m				U S A						
26	"	Ethel	8		f				U S A						
27	"	Churchill	6		m				U S A						
28	Thomas	Frances E.	35		f	s	nurse	Yes	England	English	England	Dudley	brother Mr. Satterlee	Dudley England	Mass Lenox
29	Steinhardt	Mrs J H	ad		f				U S A						
30	"	Meryl	2m		f				U S A						

3 25 45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	No	Mistress				Going with Mrs M. W. Haight Pace 3-12/16		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue
18																	
19	Self	Mother	Mrs	No		Going with Mrs Gorin 3-11		no	no	no	good	No	4	10	dk	dk	dk
20																	
21	Yes.	Self	Mrs	Yes		returning home Newfoundland		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	
22																	
23	No	Self	Mrs	yes	1907 Chicago	University of Chicago Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"				
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	No	Mistress	Mrs	No		Going with Mrs Satterlee Has been this steamer		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Gl. blue
29																	
30																	

	Country.	City or Town.
17	England	Kettering
19	Spain	Carlebadica
21	Panama	Central America
23	Mexico	
28	England	Dudley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H.Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this JUN day of 1910, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 1910

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 13th 1910

INDEXED

U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	
9					9 12 1 4 1
6					9 6 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4/98 S. S. "Kapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover June 4, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feeney	Gertrude	ad	f					U.S.A.						
2	Hruchey	Gyula	60	m					U.S.A.						
3	DeWitt	Helen	ad	f					U.S.A.						
4	Mendel	Nancy Wheeb	ad	f					U.S.A.						
5	Dalzell	Hettie Rist	ad	f					U.S.A.						
6	Prather	Hettie Lee	ad	f					U.S.A.						
7	Berger	Gustavo G.	40	m					U.S.A.						
8	Etienne	Ferdinand	44	m	m	embrassit army	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	BOM IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Etienne 18 Rue van Volxem	Brussels	Mex Tenotique
9	von Courten	Carlo	35	mn	officer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen			father	Mass	Boston
10	"	Rosamund	35	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		Count Angelo von Courten	"	"
11	"	Yvonne	6	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"		München	"	"
12	"	Laura Irene	3	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"		Germany.	"	"
13	Cockburn	Hughes Mary	42	f	s	nurse	"	England	English	England	Liverpool		aunt Mrs Ellsmore 36 Cambridge Road	Crouch End	"
14	Keel	Theresa	26	f	s	Steward	"	Germany	German	Germany	München		sister Maria Keel Steinstrasse	München	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 7 26 15

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

1 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	No	Self	Mother	No		in transit to Tenoriggue Mexico	No	No	No	No	good	No					
9	No	"	"			parents in law Hon Mr & Mrs Duncan Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Lt brown	Germany Munich
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Mass. Boston
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"			Going with Count Carlo von Overbeck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	England Liverpool
14	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk blue	Germany ~~Bremen~~ Hamburg
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN *day of* 1910 , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Karik	Maria	23		f	m	housewife 1-72751	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Moor	father. Georg Krár Moor 448	Conn	Hardford
2	"	Marie	1		f	s	none	-	-						"	"
3	"	Josef	-	3	m										"	"
4	Szabo	Istvan	35		m	m	blacksmith				Ruthenian (Torontal)			father. Andras Szabo Torontal	Pa	Kibadel
5	"	Barbara	32		f	m	housewife									
6	Maurer	Martin	27		m	m	farmlaborer			Hung.	Germ.		Moor	father. Mathias Maurer Moor mother. Josefine Foscher Moor 376	Conn	Hartford
7	Foscher	Theresia	26		f	s	home 1-175195								"	"
8	Karik	Maria	26		f	m	housewife 1-175196							father. Peter Ackl Moor 527	"	"
9	"	Marie	6		f	s	none								"	"
10	"	Johann	5		m		1-92688 (505)								"	"
11	"	Ignatz	2				1-9275								"	"
12	"	Katharina	23		f	m	housewife 1-8175							father. Peter Maurer 942 Moor	"	"
13	"	Anna	2		f	s	none								"	"
14	"	Marie	-	6											"	"
15	Hotter	Marie	21		f	m	housewife			Magyar	Germ. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Neudorf	parents. Georg Korar Jakob Scholnych 119 L.P.R. Gothard. Brother - David Labisz	Conn	New Britain
16	Kohan	Chaje	44		m	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Horozynce	mother. Franciska Horozynce	Pa	Pa
17	Trautermann	Josef	29		m	s	farmer	yes	yes		German		Sebastianberg	mother. Franciska Trautermann Sebastianberg	Mont.	Billings
18	Reunis	Charles	36		m	s	laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Clinge	mother. wid. Reunis Hohe str Clinge	Ind	Michawaka
19	Tillier	Fernand	19		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes		French NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Conn	Scientific
20	Leynne	Alphonse	67		m	m	sculptor	no	no	United States Citizen.				none	Cal	S. Francisco
21	"	Louise	68		f		housewife			United States Citizen.						
22	Lecocteux	Hélène	32		f	m		yes	yes			Belgium	Brussels	mother. Emma Mondelaelaa	Pa	Pa
23	"	René	7	10	m	s	none							H. de Brabant 101 Brussels		
24	"	Hermine	6	4	f	s										
25	Dechriner	Emma	23		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Muenchenen	Philipp Dechriner Muenchenen		
26	Gimpel	Robert	19		m	s	Clerk merchant			Germ.	Germ.		Berlin	Herman Gimpel Neue Konigstr 12 Berlin		Boston
27	Müller	Carl	44		m	m	Farmer						Illingen	housewife - Sophie Müller Illingen	Kan	Baldwin
28	Rehm	Robert	17	3	m	s	" (no)						Bodenheim	mother - Wi: Josef Rehm Bodenheim	Iowa	Schaller
29	Meyer	Elise	29	6	f	s	none			Germ.	Germ.		Bebelnheim	brother. Carl Meyer Bebelnheim	Pa	Pa
30	Dirringer	Emma	17		f								Gebweiler	parents. Ebendor Dirringer Faubourg 148 Gebweiler		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for any passage, ticket paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	425	Yes	5 yrs	Aug 07	to husband- Josef Hartl 42 Putnam Av Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown		Hungary	Moor
2																		
3																		
4	ye	"	none				none									Duplicate of see 7-26-7		
5																		
6	no	"	440				to friend- Josef Hartl 42 Putman Av Hartford Conn						5	7	fair br. blue		Hungary	Moor
7	"	"	425				to brother-in-law- Johann Andl 124 State Av New Haven Conn						4	11	" Lt br.		"	"
8	"	"	425				to husband- Franz Hartl 42 Putmann Av Hartford Conn						5	3	fair brown		Hungary	Moor
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	"	"	425				to husband- Anton Hartl 42 Putmann Av Hartford Conn						5	2	fair Lt br		Hungary	Moor
13																		
14																		
15	"	husband	210	yes 1902		N Britain conn	to husband- Johann Holler Clair Av 56 New Britain Conn						5	6	fair Lt blue		Hungary	Jahn Sklaeck
16	yes	children	yes	no	no	no.	to children- Kohann, Walter 58th & 11 Av New York				Arrived on Barge		111	5	5	" Light		& Borkowene
17	no	Self	Have	yes 1902	7	Mila P.O.	to friend- Herm Scherer 303 South, 31st Av Billings Mont							5	6	fair brown		Austria Schwechamberg
18	yes	"	446	no	no	no.	to friend- Edou van Helsland West 13 St 310 Michawaka Ind							5	3	" dk		Belgium Clinge
19	no	"	none															
20	no	"	"	yes 1871	36	S Francisco Cal.	to home- 426 Hermann St San Francisco Cal											
21																		
22	ye	"	none	no	no	no	to husband- Louis Newedgw 311 W 42nd St Nyk											
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		
101																		
102																		
103																		
104																		
105																		
106																		
107																		
108																		
109																		
110																		
111																		
112																		
113																		
114																		
115																		
116																		
117																		
118																		
119																		
120																		
121																		
122																		
123																		
124																		
125																		
126																		
127																		
128																		
129																		
130																		
131																		
132																		
133																		
134																		
135																		
136																		
137																		
138																		
139																		
140																		
141																		
142																		
143																		
144																		
145																		
146																		
147																		
148																		
149																		
150																		
151																		
152																		
153																		
154																		
155																		
156																		
157																		
158																		
159																		
160																		
161																		
162																		
163																		
164																		
165																		
166																		
167																		
168																		
169																		
170																		
171																		
172																		
173																		
174																		
175																		
176																		
177																		
178																		
179																		
180																		
181																		
182																		
183																		
184																		
185																		
186																		
187																		
188																		
189																		
190																		
191																		
192																		
193																		
194																		
195																		
196																		
197																		
198																		
199																		
200																		
201																		
202																		
203																		
204																		
205																		
206																		
207																		
208																		
209																		
210																		
211																		
212																		
213																		
214																		
215																		
216																		
217																		
218																		
219																		
220																		
221																		
222																		
223																		
224																		
225																		
226																		
227																		
228																		
229																		
230																		
231																		
232																		
233																		
234																		
235																		
236																		
237																		
238																		
239																		
240																		
241																		
242																		
243																		
244																		
245																		
246																		
247																		
248																		
249																		
250																		
251																		
252																		
253																		
254																		
255																		
256																		
257																		
258																		
259																		
260																		
261																		
262																		
263																		
264																		
265																		
266																		
267																		
268																		
269																		
270																		
271																		
272																		
273																		
274																		
275																		
276																		
277																		
278																		
279																		
280																		
281																		
282																		
283																		
284																		
285																		
286																		
287																		
288																		
289																		
290																		
291																		
292																		
293																		
294																		
295																		
296																		
297																		
298																		
299																		
300																		
301																		
302																		
303																		
304																		
305																		
306																		
307																		
308																		
309																		
310																		
311																		
312																		
313																		
314																		
315																		
316																		
317																		
318																		
319																		
320																		
321																		
322																		
323																		
324																		
325																		
326																		
327																		
328																		
329																		
330																		
331																		
332																		
333																		
334																		
335																		
336																		
337																		
338																		
339																		
340																		
341																		
342																		
343																		
344																		
345																		
346																		
347																		
348																		
349																		
350																		
351																		
352																		
353																		
354																		
355																		
356																		
357																		
358																		
359																		
360																		
361																		
362																		
363																		
364																		
365																		
366																		
367																		
368																		
369																		
370																		
371																		
372																		
373																		
374																		
375																		
376																		
377																		
378																		
379																		
380																		
381																		
382																		
383																		
384																		
385																		
386																		
387																		
388																		
389																		
390																		
391																		
392																		
393																		
394																		
395																		
396																		
397																		
398																		
399																		
400																		
401																		
402																		
403																		
404																		
405																		
406																		
407																		
408																		
409																		
410																		
411																		
412																		
413																		
414																		
415																		
416																		
417																		
418																		
419																		
420																		
421																		
422																		
423																		
424																		
425																		
426																		
427																		
428																		
429																		
430																		
431																		
432																		
433																		
434																		
435																		
436																		
437																		
438																		
439																		
440																		
441																		
442																		
443																		
444																		
445																		
446																		
447																		
448																		
449																		
450																		
451																		
452																		
453																		
454																		
455																		
456																		
457																		
458																		
459																		
460																		
461																		
462																		
463																		
464																		
465																		
466																		
467																		
468																		
469																		
470																		
471																		
472																		
473																		
474																		
475																		
476																		
477																		
478																		
479																		
480																		
481																		
482																		
483																		
484																		
485																		
486																		
487																		
488																		
489																		
490																		
491																		
492																		
493																		
494																		
495																		
496																		
497																		
498																		
499																		
500																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 12 1910, ~~190~~

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2/ 668 S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Anna	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Diesbach	Johann Klein Diesbach	Kans	Kansas City
2	Maier	Anton	22	10	m	s	Carpenter (trade)						Ottobeuren	father- Johann Maier Diesbach Benedictinerbräu Ottobeuren		
3	Gerschenzweit	Uwach	22		m	s	Carver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	brother- Paul Gerschenzweit	NYk	Buffalo
4	Liffschutz	Josef	23		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes					parents- Mrs H. Liffschutz Kamenetz	"	NYk
5	Axelroth	Aisch	38		m	m							Garidoch	housewife- Scheine Axelroth Garidoch	Me	Bangor
6	Silver	Moses	43		m	m	tailor							housewife- Rochel Silver Garidoch		Liege
7	Manicoff	Max	39		m	m	jeweler goldsmith						Schklow	Katherina str 40 Gromenez brother- J. Manicoff.		Liege
8	Sternberg	Mesche	24		m	m	farmer						Warschau	37 Mirowzka Warschau housewife- Traube Sternberg	"	"
9	Blinder	Mewe	19		f	s							Dobrin	father- L Blinder Dobrin	"	"
10	Spiegel	Fewie	47		m	m	merchant						Futeroff			Liege
	"	Rose	17		f	s	none						Razow	friend- Mendel Spiegel Futeroff Razow		Brooklyn
	Ostrowsky	Spige	33		m		housewife	no	no							
	"	Josel	11		m	s	none						Janow	friend M. Kubiansky. Janow	NYk	NYk
	"	Izek	7													
	Falk	Schmuel	17		m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes					parent- Mordela Falk		
	Perlschkowitz	Mirke	55		f	w	housewife	no	no				Clida	father- Mordche Milelchanetzky Clida	Mass	Boston
	Sobsky	Helene	17			s	none						Baltermanz	mother- Rikel Falsky	"	Russia
	Finn	Rosa	20		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Bialy	father- David Grechzinski Bialy	NYk	NYk
	Lapenstein	Rachel	20		f	s	none	no	no				Grodno	Ogorodnya str Grodno mother- Feige Lapenstein		
	Teitelman	Herman	19		m	s	weaver	yes	yes				Bialy	Brisk str Bialy parents- Solom. Teitelbaum		
	Mordakowitz	Moische	19		m	s	tailor	no	no				Lodz	Polnotnaya str 17 Lodz mother- Gittel Motkowitz		
	"	Mendl	17										Tomaschow	Rozalenky str Tomaschow		
	Leiserowitz	Rachel	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Bristkitowek	parents- Leiser Leiserowitz Dolgaya str 30 Bristkitowek		
	"	Yochem	10		m	s	none									
	"	Blume	9		f											
	"	Riotte	8													
	Rabinowitz	Leie	28		m		housework	no	no				Breslau	father-in-law- Josef Weinzweig Breslau		
	Schubrik	Jankel	34		m		painter						Cantopol	housework- Rifke Schubrik Cantopol		
	Domanchewitzky	Moses	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes				Nunsk	parents- Isak Domanchewitzky Nunsk		
	Blum	David	58		m								Jesna	Sogolgira str Jesna housewife- Mara Blum	Ill	Chicago

Friends

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 13, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$90	No			to brother - Peter Klein. Kansas City Mo	Kans	No	No	No	good	Flatfoot	5	3	fair	brown		Germany	Posback
2	"	"	$100				to friend. Dyonicius Chamkam 200 Howard St Buffalo NYK							5	3	fair	Lt blue		Germany	Pfaffendroden
3	yes	Mother	$10				mother - Chaye Gerechengevitz 125 Forsyth St Jersey City NJK							5	6	fair	dk blue		Russia	Kamenetz
4	no	Self	$25				to brother - Jacob Liffshitz to sister Mrs H. Kazinski Lewiston Me							5	4	"	dk		"	Sandova
5	"	"	$25	yes	1903	Canton Ohio	to friend - Mer Merlin Canton Ohio							5	5	fair	dark		Russia	Volna
6	yes	"	$70	no	no	no	164 Forsyth St Brooklyn NYK	Attorney						5	5	"	"		"	Sedklow
7	"	"	"	yes	1906	NYK	Receipt $8 $107							5	4	fair	dark		Russia	Warsclaw
8	"	brother	$50	no	yes	no	to brother - Schleme Steinberg 126 Forsyth St Longmont NYK							5	2	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Dobue
9	"	"	$44				to brother - J. W. Blinder 226 E 76th St NYK	$40 Atty						5	6	"	dk	"	"	Tukroff
10	"	Son					to son - Ezig Spiegel 165 Forsyth St Brooklyn NYK	$5 Friend						5	4	"	brown		"	Ragow
11														5		"	"		"	"
12	no	husband	up				to husband - Jankel Oshowsky 155 Remington St NYK							4	11	fair	dk blue		Russia	Dauow
13																				
14																				
15	"	Self	$25				to cousin - Berel Kaplan Nelson St 25 Boston Mass	Friend						5	3	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Olida
16	"	Son	$5				to son - Berel Kaplan 25 Nelson St Boston Mass							5		"	dk	dk	"	Balfermedz
17	yes	Sister	$5				to sister - Feige Silver 196 Henry St NYK	$40 Mother & Sister						4	9	"	brown		"	Bialy
18	"	husband	$25				to husband Sam Finn 1925 Dugles St NYK	$5 Father						4	8	fair	dk		"	Podwo
19	"	Brother	$5				to father - Mendel Saperstein 100 Alamo St Astoria NYK	$5 Mother & Sister							9	"	brown		"	Bialy
20	"	brother	$25				to brother - Albert Teitelbaum 257 West 30th St NYK							5	6	"	dk		"	Lodz
21	"	"	$5				to brother. Abram Mordakowitz NYK	$5 Friend						5	2	fair	brown		Russia	Tomaselow
22														5	3	"	"		"	"
23	yes	husband	$25				to husband - Mer Levenowitz 588 Grand St NYK	$5 Friend						5	7	"	dk		"	Bialistowetz
24		father																		
25		father																		
26		mother																		
27	no	Friend	$25				to husband - B. Rabinowitz 330 Grand St NYK	$5 Friend Berg						5	7	fair	dk blue		Russia	Warsawo
28	"	Self	$25				to cousin - J. Besbrynski 161 Riversdale av. Brooklyn NYK							5	6	fair	brown		Russia	Autopol
29	"	"	$25				brother - Jacob Samarchenitz 657 Broadway NYK							5	2	dk	dark		Russia	Minsk
30	yes	"	$30				to son - Harki Blum 4814 S. Ashland ave. Chicago Ill							5		fair	grey blue		Russia	Iona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Ghulaar

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1910 . 190

at NEW-YORK

A. S. Culver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

728 S. S. Maasland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1940

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Nemczycki	Reisel	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	Sister-in-law - Rachel Gorfunkel Antwerp	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	"	Scheine	1	4	f		none									
3	"	Branche	4		f											
4	"	Pincher	11		m											
5	Rudman	Marien	33		f	m	housewife									
6	"	Judel	7		m	s	none									
7	"	Gabriel	3		m	s	none									
8	Braechli	Carl	33		m	m	Toolmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Gentile	Germany	Kremenetz	brother-in-law - Adele Rudman Kremenetz	"	"
9	Rehm	Robert	17		m	s	farm lab.			Germany	German					
10	Seitz	Hermann	24		m	s	Mechanic							parents - Carl Seitz Ebeleben	Iowa	Schaller
11	Braun	Willy	35		m	m	cook							Hartingen	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	"	Marie	38		f		housewife							parents - Herman Braun	"	"
13	"	Anna	10		f	s	none							Bethicken Nr 37 Magdeburg		
14	"	Hermann	7		m											
15	"	Erwin	5		m											
16	Drapala	Bonicela	19		f	s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przechenek	father - Michael Drapala		
17	Bauer	Liesche	46		f	w	housework	yes	yes		Hebrew		Buczacz	brother-in-law - Jankel Breiter Buczacz	"	"
18	Krämer	Szora	23		f	m	"	yes	yes				Kolomea	Sister - Anna Hutterer Kolomea	"	"
19	"	Cyras	3		m	s	none									
20	"	Chaye	19		f											
21	Weiss	Gittel	30		f	m	housewife	no	no				Dodhaye	parents - M. Stern Dodhaye	"	"
22	"	Beren	5		m	s	none									
23	Tieber	Karl	22		m	s	joiner	yes	yes		German		Kirchberg	stepfather - Josef Sulger Eberndorf 51 Studenzen	Ley.	Hudson
24	Erdely	Lidi	29		f	m	fam. lab.			Hungary	Magyar		Magyarperes	father - Todor Janos Magyar Gencs	Mich	Detroit
25	Hauser	Emma	17		f	s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Derdingen	parents - Johan Georg Hauser Derdingen	Wash	Harrington
26	Gürtner	Sylveste	38		m	m	economne						Sunghausen	Johan Gurtner Sunghausen	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Mouffe	Florent	49		m	m	foundhoulder			Belgium	French	Belgium	Wanfercée	cousin - Joseph Berbrand rue Batty Wanfercee	Virg.	Lodi
28	De Greve	Celina	41		f		housewife				Flemish		Rousselaer	friend - Belegants Beernaert Rousselaer	Mich	Detroit
29	Kaspitz	Carl	35		m	m										
30	"	Elise	27		f											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-2218

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June, 13, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or of any foreign government, or foreign official, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ja	Self	$15	No	No	No	to husband-Chaim Mengselli 109 Madison St Nyk	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	fair	dk.			Russia	Nikopol
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	"	husband	½				to husband J. Rudeman 112 Goreck St Nyk			20 Husband			5	4	fair	dk hr.			Russia	Kremenetz
6																				
7																				
8	"	Self	more ja $30	Nyk			returned to Europe 210-9=2 Nyk						5	6	fair	Lt blue			Switzerland	Zurich
9			$45	no	no	no	to brother Albert Rothm Schaller Iowa						5	3½	"	"			Germany	Ulstenheim
10	ja		$25	Nyk			to brother Carl Seitz 767 Prospect ave Nyk						5	4	fair	brown			Germany	Hagenhaaden
11	"		$80	no	no	no	to son in law - Friedr Jacompein 7 Ave 78 St Nyk						5	9	"	Lt blue			Germany	Berlin
12													5	6	"	dk "			"	Bremerhafen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	brother-in-law	$12				to brother-in-law - Jacob Lewandowski 7th St n°129 Nyk						5	3	fair	Lt blue			Austria	Pruchnick
17	ja	Son	½				to Son M Bauer 1166 111 St Nyk						4	11	"	"			"	Brzozacz
18	no	Self	$40				to husband - Josef Krämer [illegible] St 294 Nyk			Lafayette			5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Kolomea
19																				
20													4	11	dk	dk			Austria	Kalomea
21	ja	Lumber	$1.	$4.04/06			to husband - M. Weiss 156 Norfolk St Nyk						4	11	fair	Lt blue			"	Podhayce
22				$4 to Bonn																
23							to friend - Jakobe Berthold Box 173 Yuckon Nyk						5	7	fair	Lt br.			Austria	Eperdorf
24	no	"	$27				to husband - Samuel Szedelyi Vanderbilt Ave 82. Detroit Mich						5	2	fair	brown			Hungary	Magyar Szug
25	"	"	$31				to uncle - Christophe Knapp Harrington Work						5	6	"				Germany	Langenberg
26	ja	"	$40				74 " Gpt						5	4	"	Lt. blue			"	Langhamen
27	no	"	more ja $30	Nyk			none						5	7	"	grey blue			Belgium	Louvelange
28		self	$80	no	no	no	to brother - Mouffle François R.J.D n°1 Box 14 Lodi Wisc						5	7	fair	br. blue			Belgium	Rousselaere
29	ja	"	$30				to husband - Elidar Degreyse 94 Jos Kampeau Av. 94 Detroit Mich													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1910 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kapland. sailing from Antwerp. June 4th, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Debouck	Henri	24		m	s	lab. farm	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beyem	W. Desiré Debouck. Beyem 4 Dixmude	Ill.	Moline
2	Hey	Johann	65		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	William	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gorek	Elie	56		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Palms	Christian	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Powell	Alfred	21	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" (twin)	19	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sturm	David	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Julia	44		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Emma	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Lydia	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Albert	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Leine	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eis	Fred	67		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zingfelder	George	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Himenberg	Minna	32		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER		Bro Jo Bookman Dachsenhausen		
17	Roser	Barbara	67		f	w	Duplicate									
18	Perdaens	Jean	39		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ingenbrekken	brother- Xavier Perdaens Dendermonden	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Delfine	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	housewife- Josefine Beul	Ill	Roseland
20	Beul	Paul	31		m	m	traveller	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Germany Hamburg		Program + Hamburg		
21	Becker	Katherine	48		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Delphach		Shakes Becker		
22	Hin	Hans	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Birsfelden	mother- Mina Hin Birsfelden	"	Ivyx
23	Spinner	Fritz	22		m	s	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Dachelsen	father Kaspar Spinner Dachelsen	9th	Lancaster
24	Hauffe	Richard	30		m	m	baker	"	"	Germany		Germany	Giffard	parent- Julius Hauffe Heimchwalde	Wyo	Newport
25	Philipp	Ernestine	38		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIER Austria	Vienna	father Israel Rosler Lemberg	Ind	Lamberburg
26	Graverman	Schmiel	35		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Odessa	housewife Deb Graverman Privisvanska 5	Odessa	Ivyx
27	Jakubowitz	Luva	16		f	s	none	no	no				Tomasza	mother- G Jakubowitz Tomasza	"	"
28	Israelit	Rifke	62		f	w	housewife						Horogrod	son- D Israelit Horogrod	"	"
29	Gelfand	Chone	22		m	s	"	yes	yes				Pogost	father- Lupe Gelfand Pogost	"	"
	"	Rivke	2		f	s	none	—	—							

Sweden

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 13, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no	no	no	to friend. Benoit Depoidt. 616 RR. Avenue Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt blue		Belgium	Keyem
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

W.S.Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rivkowsky.	Mendel	30		m	m	labor.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brainsk	Cousin-Fanny Rivkowsky. Josef-(Brooklyn)	N.Y.	Bklyn
2	Granowsky.	Daniel	50		m	w	Merchant	no	no				Horetz	none		Brooklyn
3	Senowitz	Sore	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Pinsk	father-Padres Feldman Pinsk		
4	"	Scheine	2		f	s	none	—	—							
5	Gurwitz	Mirle	27		f	m	housewife						Wisotke	mother-Chane Boren Wisotke.	N.J.	Passaic
6	"	Feigel	8		f	s	none									
7	"	Nissen	6		m											
8	"	Trolke	3		f											
9	Nunmmer	Joseph	43		m	s	farmer									
10	Löscher	Mathias	72		m		"									
11	Scholer.	Otto	21		m		"									
12	"	Elsie	21		f		"									
13	Hohenstein	Albert	39		m		"									
14	Mabb	Margaretha	66		f	m	"									
15	Quellich	Dorothea	41		f	m	"									
16	"	Maria	11		f	s	"									
17	Kronowski	Chane	20		f	s	seamstress	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horetz Minsk	brother-Jude Schloime Kronowski Horetz Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Bklyn
18	Bensel	Gustav Emil	34		m	s	Engineer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruges	mother-Mrs. E. H. Bensel. Bruges Belgium	Cal	oxnard
19	Benkers	Jean	28		m	s	Agr.	"		Holla i	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	father-Jan Benkers Enschede Holland	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Blachar	Pesk	26		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	father. Moszek Golenczin Warsaw Russia	Nu	Bklyn
21	"	Julius	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Frieda	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Meyaert	Camiel	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Graauw	father Dominicus Meyaert Graauw Holland	"	"
24	"	Christine	25		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
25	"	Marie	9		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brooks	Mariem	24		f	m	housewife	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischinoff	brother Schmul Fuchsman Kischinoff Russia	N.Y.	Northville
27	"	Reive	4		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Brudermann	[illegible]	34		m	s		U.S.A.								
29	"	Catherine	30		f	s	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt	brother Josef Brudermann Rheydt Germany	Wis	Spring Green
30	"	[illegible]	35		m	s		U.S.A.								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 13, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	to brother - M. Wielkin 149 Broome st NYK	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown		freckles	Russia	Braunsk
2	"	children	$20	"	"	"	to children - M. aronowsky.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey		"	Prag.
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	49 Moore st Brooklyn NYK to husband - Mendel Linowitz	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	ak	ak		"	Plusk
4							3[illegible] Brooklyn NYK	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	to husband - L. Gurwitz	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	ak	ak		"	Wisoko
6							34 Van Winkle ave.	"	"	"	limping								
7							Passage Nya	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"								
9	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Colorado	returning home	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk			Russia	Kotomkum
10								"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"								
16							brother M. aronowsky	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	brother	no	no			219 Moone street Blyn NY	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			Russia	Prag.
18	no	self	none	yes	1906	colorado	returning home	"	"	"	"								
19	yes	"	$50	no			Oxnard Coal	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt blue			Belgium	Louvain
20	no	husband					120 Devanc	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br		Holland	Enschede
21		father					Louie husband & father	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown			Russia	Warsaw
22							P. Blachar 862 Park Ave Blyn NY	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	self	$50	no			hotel i.l. Rosalia Delvilde boat 6th Street Eureka 1/2 NY	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Holland	Roermond
24	"	husband						"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
25	"	father						"	"	"	"								
26	yes	husband	$40	no			husband & father	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Kiselenoff
27	"	father					L. Brooks Northville NY	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"								
29	no	self	more	no			grandmother brother see 5. 21 & 30	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	grey		Germany	Wegberge
30								"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15—7720

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover June 4th, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Owen	Walter H.	53		M					U.S.A.						
2	"	Mrs W. H.	48		F					"						
3	Cumes	Lino	22		M	M	laborer	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Rovereto	wife Mrs. Cumes Rovereto Austria	Pa.	Alleghenyt
4	"	Frederico	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Cheesman	Millie	25		F	S	none	yes		England	English	England	Dover	father M. Cheesman 66 Godwin Road Dover	N.J.	N.J.
~~6~~	~~Christian~~	~~Podmor~~	~~40~~		~~M~~					~~U.S.A.~~						
7	Cigrand	Alexandre	38		M	S	chauffeur	yes		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Beaufort	mother Marie Cigrand Beaufort Luxemb.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Claeys	Jules	37		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Aalter	brother August Claeys. Aalter Belg	Ind	South Bend
9	"	Emma	27		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Alice Cousin Paris	Mass	New Bedford
10	Cousin	Victor	60		M	Widowed	Farmer	"	"	French	Belgian	Belgium	Paris			
11	"	Germaine	16		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Callmann	Sincher	22		M	S	none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	mother Mrs Sacrina Callmann Frankfort Germ	N.J.	N.J.
13	DeCoster	Just	29		M	S	tracks	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father Peter DeCoster Belg Kalotkaan	Mo	Kansas City
14	Delaere	Palmyre	18		F	M	Worker	yes		"	Flemish	Belgium	Meulebeke	none	Mich.	Detroit
15	"	Julid	17		F	S	"	8-24	1926	no	6/27/41	"	"	"		
16	Delnoz	Marie	26		F	M	Wife	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Liseau	mother Henriette Delnoz St Marie d Oreau Belgium	Ill.	Peoria
17	Dembowitz	Pobe	21		F	M	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Colna	mother Selenie Malewan Kolna Russia	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	Morris	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Mini	1		F	S										
20	DeMeesemaeker	Marie	46		M	Wife		yes		Belgium	Flemish	France	Roubaix	husband Ed. DeBusse Roubaix France	Ind	Fullerton
21	DeWilde	Lona W.	60		M	Widowed	Nonly	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Graves		N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Dickescheid	Fritz	35		M	M	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father Philipp Dickescheid Frankfurt Germ	Minn.	Randolph
23	~~Danager~~	~~Anno~~			~~F~~											
24	Donckers	Fred	39		M										Mich	Marquette
25	Dorlans	Vincenzo	25		M	M	artist	yes		France	French	Antwerp	Belgium	father Mr Jacques Billade la Gotte Pas de Calais France	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Antonia	25		F	M	Wife	"		"	Spanish	"	"			
27	Drögekorn	Alma	24		F	S	Assistant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	brother Richard Drogekorn Oberhausen Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Elbenheim	Frank J.	29		M											
29	Ehrichson	Mashe	37		M	M	Wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyetkovtse	parents Mrs Wagmann Kyerkowtse	N.Y.	Bklyn
30	"	Arnold	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 13, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by another person, or by what other person or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to a final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home Madison N J	No	No	No	No	good	no								
2								"	"	"	"	"									
3	No	Self	30 No				Brother in l Domenico Cumo	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	35 "				Cesare Cumo	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dark				Austria	Walanch
5	Yes	Self and Wife	25 "				aunt Mrs. Kleesman 318 W. 85 st. NY.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair br.	blue			"	Tarlodz
6								"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair br.	blue			England	
7	Yes	self	50 No				cousin N. Schlesinger Franklin St Chicago Ill returning home	Yes	No	No	No	Skilled Worker	Chicago Ill							Belgium	Beaufort.
8	No	self	more Yes 1000	1892				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	dk blue			Belgium	Bittem
9	"	husband	No				South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	
10	"	self	"				son Hermann Victor Cousin	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	Dam
11	"	father	"				246 Nash Road	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	self wife	No				brother Felix Cullmann 1160 Ave A	No	No	No	No	Dis.	No								
13	No	"	"				brother-in-law Levinus Kanoi	No	No	No	No	"		5	8	fair	lt br			germany	Schenkein
14	No	husband	Yes 15				Kanoa City husband & father	No	No	No	No	"		5	4	"	dark			Belgium	Kuls Kanoa
15	"	father	"				Alfons De Kaere Detroit Mich 537	"	"	"	"	Carried		5	6	fair	lt blue			Belgium	Meulebeke
16	No	husband	No				husband Ida Ridell 116 Reynolds Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Yes	"	15 No				husband Herman Dembowsky 2555 E 35 st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair br	blue			Poland	Lodz
18	"	father						"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	dark			Russia	Lodz
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"									
20	No	self	50 No				sister Eulane DeKeersbilck Fullerton 2nd	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Yes	son					to daughter Mrs R Ridell 116 Reynolds St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Witness	Law	5	2	fair	Lt blue			Belgium	Schoonie
22	No	self	45 No				cousin Karl Schultheis Randolph Minn	"	"	"	"	"		5	3-4	"	OK			Holland	Gramsbergen
23								"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	Lt blue			Germany	Frankfurt
24								"	"	"	"	"								Not Stated	
25	Yes	self	40 No				Home 13 Washington St Mr Richard Pieton by Train	"	"	"	"	"									
26	"	husband					46 W. 21 st by NY City	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	Lt blue			France	Lunell
27	No	self	45 "				sister Helene Rosenath Pittsburg Pa 5920 Home	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dk			Spain	Palma
28							Lamelia St	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	blue		Germany	Bonen Worth
29	No	husband	26 No				husband 1756 N Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Dis.	Yes.								
30	"	father					Ilan Elnelan 179 Lackawanna St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Vejelowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1910 day of , 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. S. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 G S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Mouve	4		M	S		(travels with Mother Paul 29/30)								
2	Feinstuck	William	43		M											
3	"	Mary	38		F	Wife									Pa	Providence
4	Frenkel	Feige	34		F	M	housewife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kraswick	Mogilev	Malke Jedauke	NY	NY
5	"	Rebeke	14		F	S	none									
6	"	Berisch	11		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Rasmuk Jeb. Plotzk	"	"
7	"	Schmul	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Moshek	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Fuchsmann	Bertha	37		F	Wid	housekeeper	No	Russia	"	Russia	Keshenew	Russia	son Schmul Fuchsmann	"	"
10	Feigin	Mordeke	26		M	S	carpenter	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk		Father Shalim Feigin Kapparabska	NY	NY
11	Frenkel	Chaje	28		F	Wid			"	"	"	Petrikoff	Minsk	Eppeschowitz Abs. Minsk	Conn	New Britain
12	"	Fannie	9		F	S		No	"	"	"	"		none	NY	NY
13	Gassogne	Laure	21		F	S	clerk	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Halleux		mother Leonie Gassogne Halleux Belg	NJ	Paterson
14	Gerl	Joseph	26		M	M	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Deggendorf		father Michael Gerl	NY	Buffalo
15	"	Katharine	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		Deggendorf	"	"
16	"	Sophie	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"		Germany	"	"
17	Geo	Giuseppe	47		M	M	laborer	"	Austria	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Italian			father none	Pa	Allegheny
18	Grundland	Itzl	8		M	S	none	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw		friend Moische Golenozin Warschau Russia	NY	Utica
19	Hanselman	Karl	42		M	M	Wife	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany			mother Maria K Bosch Kirchheim Wurtemburg	"	Bergen
20	Heiselmer	Emilie	62		F											
21	Hoffmann	Fedor	34		M											
22	Holst	Therese	45		F	M	Wife	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Antwerp		mother V. Cornet 69 Carnotsche Meerweg Antwerp	NJ	Fr
23	Houtteman	Henry	46		M	M										
24	"	Harry	18		M	S										
25	Leycke	Adolphe	21		M	S	salesman	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels		mother Celonie Heyche 4 Merode I Brussels	Mass	Boston
26	Szabo	Istvan	35		M	M	blacksmith	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torontal		Father Andras Szabo Torontal	Pa	Phila
27	"	Barbara	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	Kath	Therese	24		F	S	nurse	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna		aunt Therese Bolas Hungary	NY	Buffalo
29	Kerschbaumer	Josef	18		M	S		No	Austria	German	Austria	Profeis		Stok none	Pa	Olmida Newport
30	Klepak	Frume	25		M	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Homok		parents Klepak Gomel Russia	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 13, 1910

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Husband	No			Home 57 Robinson st	No	No	No	No	good	no								
5	"	father				" " " "														
6	"					" " " "														
7	"					" " " "														
8	"					" " " "														
9	"	bro.				husband & father	Dis	Dis		"			5	11	fair	brown			Russia	Warsaw
10	Yes	friend	15			Mendel Frenkel				"			4	9	"	brown			"	Raonica
11	"	brother	36			111 Norfolk street				"										
12	"					New York				"										
13	No	self	33			bro. H. Fuchsman	Dis	Dis	Dis	"			4	11	fair	dark			Russia	Kobleneow-
14	"	"				1119 Fulton ave NY				"										Minsk
15	"	husband	100			brother H. Feigin				"			5	6	dk.	dk.			Russia	Petrikoff
16	"	father				72 Hollowstreet Newyork				"										
17	"	self	24	1906	Allegheny	brother in law Jennie	Dis	Dis	Dis	"			5	6	dk.	dk.				
18	Yes	father				192 Sumner ave Bro. Sam				"										
19	"	self	33	1891		Bklyn NY				"			5	3	fair	brown			Belgium	Tournai
20	"					Stole from Mayer				"										
21						Paterson NJ 22 Hillman st				"										
22	Yes	self	mo			brother in law.				"			5	5	1	Light blue			Germany	Ole
23	"	husband	50			Mather Mrs.				"			4	9	"	brown			"	"
24	"					Delaware st				"										
25	"	father				Buffalo NY				"										
26	"	self	24	1906	Allegheny	Cousin John Retzel				"										
27	Yes	father				94-2 St Bro. father	Dis	Dis	father				5	9	fair	dk	dr		Austria	Vilarca
28	"	self	33	1891		Grandland 136 Delaney st NYK				"										
29						returning home Bklyn				"			4	2	fair	dark			Germany	Kraklein
30						99 Reid ave Bklyn				"										
31						514-5th Newark NJ.				"										
32	Yes	self	mo			Home				"										
33						150 Myrtle Brooklyn				"										
34						husband 2. Polst. city	235	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	fair	brown			Belgium	Antwerp
35						Home				"										
36						Meridit Hunt Pa				"										
37										"										
38	Yes	self	mo			sister Mme Jeanne Lempels				"										
39	Yes	self	20			1223 Washington st Boston Mass				"			5	5	fair	brown			Belgium	Wetteren
40		husband				Mother law Mrs Dr M Gaines				"			5	6	fair	brown			Hungary	Ellamer
41						674 North 11 st Phila Pa				"										
42	Yes	self	50			acquaintance Kozeni	Gusin	No	Prof	Podovin	4	11	5	6	fair	Light			"	
43	No	"	mo			4 county Buffalo ny	325	"	against	Buffalo	2	Cy	With	2-23					Hungary	Fa.
44	Yes	husband	12			uncle Johan Kerselbaum.														
45						Box 36 Orchard st														
46						Husband Klaus Klepak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br		Austria	Prosin
47						1321 Campbell ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Lt.	br.		Russia	Gomerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 10 1910 day of ..., 190..., at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 50

S. S. "Kapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klepak.	Hillel	3		M	S	(1-35+7.8-10.40-4) travels with mother.	Yes.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostoff			
2	Kneppel.	Stephen	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes.		Germany	German	U.S.	Scranton	brother Johann Kneppel Essen Germany	Pa.	Scranton
3	Kohler.	Margretha	22		F	S	Servant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	aunt Mrs. Paetzinger Dortmund Schiffenstr. 16	N.J.	Newark
4	Krum	Clarence	32		M	M	Wife									
5	Lafsky.	Kiso	35		M	M	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostoff	father Sandel Leib Lafsky. Belostoff Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	"	Lefky.	24		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			
7	Jauska	Stanislaus	17		M	S	Servant	Yes		"	Polish	"	Horzyn Plock	friend Jan Lakotowski Horzyn Plock Russia	"	Schenestady
8	Kutner.	Mania	25		F	S	[illegible]			"	Hebrew	"	Warsclau	father Elia Kutner. Warschau Kasta Russia	"	Bilyn
9	Kindel	Sarah	22		F	S	seamstress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Rachel Kindel 21 Provanska Odessa	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Lauth	Carl	60		M										Pa.	Phila
11	Lemsalitz	Frans	46		M	M	Tyrocer	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Graty	Wilhelm Lemsalitz Graty	Mo	Kansas City
12	"	Cecilie	42		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"			
13	Lekasz	Isak	26		M	M	carpenter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Rachel Lekasz Minsk Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Levy	Jul	46		M	M										
15	"	Rosa	37		F	M	Wife									
16	Lorenzi	Giovanni	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Italian	U.S.	Austria Rungbuck	father Mr Lorenzi Rovereto Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
17	Matyovic	Jan	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Norwaer	father Stefan Matyovic Norwaer Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Maurer.	Adam	45		M											
19	"	Otto	8		M											
20	Melly.	Lester	23		M											
21	Merrell	Chas. D.	57		M											
22	"	Sarah.	54		F											
23		Agnes	24		F											
24	Miller	Margaretha	66		F											
25	Mischalows	Zelda	40		F	M	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Potrost Minsk	brother in law. Lieut. Mischalows.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	"	Chaia	14		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Sarah	11		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Gittel	10		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Mechame	4		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Alina	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of June 1/13, 1910

No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	no	Self	14	1913			returning home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue		Germany	Trier
3	no	mother	50	no			mother Mrs. Mary Feldman 584 40th st Bayonne N.J.														
4							Home Hotel Pacific 118 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	With						5	4		br.	grey		"	Dortmund
5	Yes	Self	Rec'd	no			father in law Sidney Bilsky 350 E 4th str NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	br	blue		Russia	Belchatoff
6	"	Husband	25				father Francesco Sanoka	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br			"	"
7	Yes	Father	Rec'd	no			bro Fork to go to Sekenta dry NY														
8	no	uncle	25	20			uncle Victor Rei 413 E 108 str NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fair	Lt	blue		Russia	Gozello
9	Yes	bro-i-law	Rec'd	no			brother i-l Philipp Schwartzberg 1304 N 3 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Warschau
10							Home Bklyn N.Y. 536 Metropolitan Ave						13	5	2	fair	dk		forekmanen	Russia	Rubenstoff
11	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Kansas City 1304 N 3 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	dk	dk			Austria	Wien
12	"	"					father Baltimore														
13	Yes	self	Rec'd	no			brother i-law Abram Frankstein 231 E 69 str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brown			Russia	Minsk
14							Home 609 Forsyth st														
15							Bklyn N.Y.														
16	no	self	132	no			cousin Domenico Cimer Allegheny Pa - bro-i-l Mathias Morawek 825 Christie Newyork Home 1176 Grand st Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	dk	dk		Austria	Walana
17	Yes	bro-i-law	132	no				Carnegie Pa 225 - 2 St NY	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	Lt	blue		Hungary	Kowar.
18							Home 120 N 16 st Phila Pa														
19							Home 435 West Ave 57 Los Angeles Calif														
20							Home 53 St Pauls at Pittsburg Pa.														
21							husband & father I Michalow 58 E 11 st NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	dark			Russia	Minsk
22								"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br	blue		"	"
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	husband	50	no			Home														
26	"	father																			
27	"	"																			
28	"	"																			
29	"	"																			
30	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Darrad | MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Darrad.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 10 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

H. Schulaar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(In the blank between "Surgeon of the" and "sailing therewith" insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover June 4, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mullo	Marie	29		F	m	wife	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		Father George Klein Liboctomdock 16 Antwerpen	N.J.	Hoboken
2	"	Joseph	5		M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alleyn	Marcus	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ogrodnik	Leibel	31		M	m	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltnit	wife Kaye Ogrodnik Pultisk Wlocklan Russia	NY	NY
5	Perrier	Stag	26		M	m		No		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lamat	United States Citizen mother Maria Pertner	Pa	Saint Marys
6	Pertner	Nikolas	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Lauseyn	Laureyn Austria mother Romuld Peter Hunsweier Germany	Pa	Williamsport
7	Peter	Emma	21		F	S	Servant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hunsweier		Ill	Naperville
8	Pfluger	Stag	46		M	m		No		Germany	German	Germany	Hunsweier			
9	Pintschuk	Simon	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father Max Pintschuk Leipzig Germany	NY	NY
10	Robol	Ernesto	17		M	S	formlab	Yr-1910		Austria	Italian	Austria	Fralano	father Dawid Robol Fogloano Austria	Pa	Allegheny
11	Raiser	Marie	14		F	S	none	Yes		Austria	Servian	Austria	Hering	brother Jakob Raiser Hering Tyrol Austria	NY	NY
12	Redlich	Scheindel	18		F	S	none	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomazow	none	NY	NY
13	"	Moische	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Remeny	Peter	45		M	m	Landscape painter	Yes		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ind Fort Wayne		mother Ida Stevens Westgrove Holland	Ind	South Bend
15	Ritzan	Leah	18		F	S	Seamstress	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroogrod	mother Ritzan Vilna Kroogrod Russia	NY	Brooklyn
16	Robol	Giuseppe	34		M	m	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Italian	No	Austria	father Robol Alisante Walasca Austria	Pa	Allegheny
17	"	Santa	26		F	m	Helper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Cozzolino	6		M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sailer	Joseph	46		M	m	Farm Laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Deggendorf	brother Andreas Sailer Deggendorf Germany	NY	Buffalo
20	Samolis	Mendel	35		M	m	bookbinder	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walkowisk	wife Libe Samolis Waelkowisk Russia	NY	NY
21	Santoro	Louise	50		F											
22	Schapiro	Sam	24		M	S	Barber	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Freme Schapiro Minsk Russia	NY	NY
23	Scherer	Mary	72		F											
24	"	Marg	23		F											
25	"	Nikolaus	64		M											
26	Silberblatt	Chaim	55		M	widower		Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Leie Silberblatt Bialostok Russia	Pa	Rottenburg
27	"	Moische	10		M	S		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Star	Eide	23		F	m	housewife	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork Newyork		father David Baselski Grodno Russia	NY	NY
29	"	Taube	41		F	S	none	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Schroeder	Ferdinand	21		M					U S A Born		Columbus	Neb			

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

? 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, January 2, 1910

13–17½	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person had paid his passage, and how much)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether the head of a family or over 18 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Yes	Husband	Husband	Yes	Yes	10 y	Hoboken NJ	Husband Mrs Mollie (Cyprus 18) 166 6th street Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown			Belgium	Antwerp
"	Father	25						"	"	"	"	"	"								
Yes	brother	26	No				brother Chaim Ogrodnick 22 Rotte Place NY	(sent to & reunited with bro D. Ger 10 Jan)									dark			Russia	Poltusk
Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905		Ill	friend Ge. Solweiger Williamsburg Ill.	Pas	"	"	"	"	"								
"	Uncle	50	No				uncle Mr. David Stern + dent Naperville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark			Austria	Lemberg
Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905		Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"			Germany	Hussiatin
No	"	45	No																		
Yes	father	25	No				Appointment Herrick + Wolf Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"								
Yes	father	Dead					brother Daniel Rabal Allegheny Pa	Neg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark			Russia	Moscow.
							father Abram Rabal + Nicolas 3 minia 9 relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ash blue			Austria	Galacia
							Hotel Victoria NY city father + 3 daughters Will Redlich 189 Allen Street NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	gray			Egypt	Cairo
								in US Descendants to relatives						5	9	fair	dark			Russia	Tomazow.
							returning home Hall Bend brother Fudel Rabani + sisters 45 Siegel street Bklyn NY brother Herman Rabal Allegheny Pa	Red #1 $30 No Yr 5 Ft 87 Inches Color appeal Descendants to relatives						5	7	fair	dk blue			Holland	Westdorp
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Russia	Wilna
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk blue			Austria	Galacia
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
							acquaintance Wolf Menninger 1st Ky Ave & Buffalo NY brother Samuel Sandalo 175 Hoskenst Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk b			Germany	Hannenstein
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark			Russia	Volkowicz
							cousin Harry Goldstein 30 clinton str newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown			Russia	Minsk
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								
Yes	Self	29					Son Moyscle Silberblatt Hair Station Pittsburg Pa	Medical Certificate for paralysis of thumb + fingers, left hand												Russia	Grodno
"	Father																				
Yes	Husband	32	Yes	1906			Husband & father Evening Star 102 Ann street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Russia	Grodno
"	Father	Dead		1909		NY		"	"	"	"	"	"								
								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud | MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 2 1910, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W F Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 58 S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, June 4th, 1906

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stoler.	Reine	33		f.	m	housewife 2-535769 505 1-9-39	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novomoletz	father	NY	NY
2	"	Hersch	11		m.	s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Scheindel	10		f.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Fawel	9		f.	s	11-46529	"		"	"	"	"	Novosselenty Russia	"	"
5	"	Sechame	7		f.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Srul	3		m.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Stucki	Elise	19		f.	s		"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	brother Emil Stucki Basel Switzerland	NJ	Paterson
8	Sule	Frank	26		f.	m	waiter	yes		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Detroit	none	Mich	Detroit
9	"	Judeka	8		f.	s	Child	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
10	"	Erzebet	9		m.	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	Thornton	E.	Mabel		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes		England	English	England	Clifton	father William Thornett. Canterbury Rd. Clifton, Kent Eng.	Fla.	Palatka
12	Tomek	Antonie	49		f.	wid	[illegible]	"		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter Antonia Wzjelak Vienna Austria	NY	Westchester
13	Tonner	Ludwig	28		m.	s	Laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Lanzeny	father Jacob Tonner Lanzeny Austria	Pa	Williamsburg
14	Trip	Jan	24		m.	m	Metzgermeister	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hadokanaal	wife Mrs. Trip	Mich	Detroit
15	Turlot	August	21		m.	s	Travelling	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	father Louis Turlot Rue de Suede Brussels	NY	NY
16	Ungerer	Josef	46		m.	m	Laborer	"		Austria	German	Austria	Lanzeny	wife Mrs. J. Ungerer Lanzeny. Tyrol. Austria	Pa.	Williamsburg
17	Vandenberghe	Julie	50		f.	wife		yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Heulebeke	none	Mich	Detroit
18	"	Maria	11		f.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Van Hemelryck	Melanie	29		f.	s.	Domestic	yes		"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Mme Vve Hemelryck 129 Rue des Champs. Antwerp	NY	NY
20	Verscheuren	John	46		m.										Wash	Seattle
21	Wanderer	Max	23		m.	s	tailor	yes		Austria	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Reska Wanderer Leipzig Germany	NY	NY
22	"	Jacob	21		m.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Waonuch	Susie	32		f.	s.	cook	yes		Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Chrastek Waonuch Vienna Austria	NY	NY
24	Weber	Mathias	21		m.	s	machinist	"		Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Maria Weber Wara Kapron Hungary	"	Elyn
25	Wegerer	Emilie	36		f.	m	housewife 10-8225 11-29-36			Germany	"	Germany	Munich	Brother Adolph Dreibacher Munich Zweistr 13	"	"
26	"	Emil	10		m.	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mathilde	5		f.	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Weiser	Adolf	25		m.	s	Farmer 2-709039	yes	2/22/10	Austria	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother Meta Weiser Leipzig Germany		
29	Zakin	Sore	28		f.	m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapy	mother Chane Kapschutz Lapy minsk Russia	NY	NY
30	"	Dina	9		f.	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, June 13, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	—	No			husband & father Peter Stoler c/o Abram Birnbaum & Sons 40 E. 8 street Newyork U.S.A.					Discharged to Taylor Boiler Engineering Hydraulic Expert " Dentist " Lady Student "								Russia Novosselitz.
2	"	father	—	"																
3	"	"	—	No																
4	"	"	—	"																
5	"	"	—	"																
6	"	"	—	"																
7	No	mother	$10	No			father Frollick Stache (divorced) 1 sister Patersn 2nd Maria 1871 9312 Elisa Frölich husband & father Paul Lee Detroit Mich												Switzerland	Basel
8	Yes	husband	$1	Yes	1906	Detroit													Hungary	Ivor my dau
9	"	father	25	No	No	No														
10	"	"	—	"	"	"														
11	Yes	husband	$25	"	1907	"	husband Edw. Rhonton Palatka Fla returning home Mrs. Heffen Westchester Ny #1753 Madison Av Mrs. Second Friend Mullingar Ireland Williamsport Pa acquainted K. Sheehan 614 Calhoun St. Detroit Mich friend Hagenauer 17 Mozart St. Berlin Germany Ferdinand Adam & Peter Hauer husband & father Alph. vandenbergh Detroit Mich												England	Maldon
12	"	self	60	Yes	1905	Ny.													Austria	Bernbaumm.
13	No	"	$20	No	"	"													"	Lacneyn
14	Yes	self	$25	No	No	No													Holland	Utrecht
15	Yes	self	$25	No	1901	"													Belgium	Brussels
16	No	"	$40	Yes	1910	Lorraine													Austria	Lauregn
17	No	husband	$25	Yes	1906	Detroit													Belgium	Mentebeek
18	"	father	—	"	1909	Frequently														
19	"	self	$25	Yes	1900	Ny.	friend Mme O'connor. 5. 3rd Avenue Ny. City	Discharged to friend											Belgium	Antwerp
20																				
21	Yes	self	50	No															Austria	Boehmia
22	"	"	35	"	1895														"	"
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1910	Ny	returning home 21. E 83 st Ny												Austria	Vienna
24	"	"	"	"	1907 1910	"	returning home Brooklyn Ny. friend 243												Hungary	Losta Capalova
25	"	husband	$25	No	—	—	husband & father Sebastiano Vecgeres. Near Flushing Ave Brooklyn Ny	Discharged to Husband 138 East Houston St Newyork											Germany	Munich
26	"	"	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	London Blumberg 211 Bleecker St Ny City husband & father												Austria	Katowice.
29	No	husband	—	—	—	—	Harry Hakin 262 Canal street Newyork												Russia	Lapaz
30	"	father	—	"	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad | MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

29

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 7 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INDEXED

Frank Schrisel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. "Kapland" sailing from Antwerp & Dover, June 4, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 X	Lakin	Ziwie	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapy	Lapy Minsk Russia	Ny	Ny
2 X	"	Isac	5		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the person immediately above named, or by other persons or by relatives or friends, and if so, by whom and their relationship to such passengers.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			father	Mex		—	—	Harry Lipkin 26 E Cherry Street Savannah	no	no	no	no	good	no						Russia	Lipsy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Durand, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Durand.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of JUN 12 1910, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEX EL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing (himself)" or "employed by ..... (Board)," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 FS S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duk.	Michal	17		M.	S	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bronitzy	mother	Frank Duk Bronitzy Aust	Pittsburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Frank Sauer Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1129

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY, June 3, 1910

No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	No	-	-	Cousin Iwan Denko 1021 Default St Of Town	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	L	Br	Bl	[illegible]	Austria	Bonitza
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplandd sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Markus	George	49		M	M				U S Born Citizen, N J. March 8, 1861				Form 511 atta		
Wanilyki	Piotr	30		M	M				US Citizen (Sworn)						
Czechaczka	Mary	42		F					US Citizen						
Pucha	Nicola	48		M	M				US Citizen, State of New York, this County — 18th of March						
Michiels	Frederik	43		M	M				US Citizen, Certificate of naturalization # 10735 - Circuit Court - Bro						
Hauer	Henry	46		M	M				US Citizen, Green Bay, State of Wisconsin - April 2, 1910						
Hermann	Edward	29		M	M				US Citizen, Passport (1913) # 13305 - March 4, 1910 S.						
Poje	Mathias	7		M	S	Laborer	Yes		US Citizen, Certificate # 120460 - State of Pennsylvania - County						
Block	Emil	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Born Citizen, County of Cuyahoga Pleas, Union Town - Septe	German	Germany	Cleveland, Ohio	Father Mathias		
Adam	Josef	19		M	S	clerk	Yes		US Born Citizen, " " —	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Mother Anglica	Roy Brooklyn	
													Father, Adolf		
													Sister, Adolfa (Russia)	Mich Saginaw	

#1-4-5-6-7-8- admitted by W. F. Schreiber.
2/3/9/10/11. R L Byrnes
Inspector

11/9/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1214

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1906

No. in list.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25		26	27			Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3		Husb. Comandi					Parent Ch Soldiers Aid. Jan 23. 1897															
4																						
5																						
6		X1544 E...					Fullerton Av, Chicago, Ill.															
7		...ette																				
8		22, 1904																				
9		Yes		Yes	1903		uncle Alois Hengman														Claims	
10		Self	13	Yes	1903		Kansas City 6 Brouleyard Brotherly No No No No good No							5	6	Brown	Blue				Mrs Kansas City	
11		Cor St Vincents Church		Yes	1903		uncle Johann Lanning Lansing Saw mill 500 Locust St No No No No Good No							5	7	fair	Blue				Claims Mich Lansing	
12							Apr 4. 1897 Johann Gerhard Brands, Pastor															
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deronge	Theophile	44	6	m	m	carpenter	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Mother; Marie Deronge Bf-de Termonde. Fland	Ill	Rockford
Verlangen	Eugene	25	6	m	m								wife; Caroline Verlangen 5 Av George Mere Volume X Gambetta		
Kinkel	Auguste	31		m	m	Clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Thuringe	father; Pierre Wilhelm Kinkel Bavaria		
Le Maregat	Félix	33	7	m	m	lab	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	wife; Elodie de maeyer 2 rue Liell	Ill	Moline
De Leeuw	Lamiel	28	6	m	m	painter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	wife C. de Leeuw Hospitaal st Eeloo	Ill	Chicago
Heine	Seraphien	35	6	m	m	mason							father; Emiel Haak Eeloo. Eeloo		Kewaunee
Verkhaut	Camiel	19	6	m	s	lab							mother; Verkhaut Lieberg	Wash	Seattle
[illegible]	Albert	26	7	m	[illegible]	laborer	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eeckeloo	Heyst sur Mer father; Florent Vande Velde	Wis	Superior
[illegible]		3	6	f	s								Van Maerlandt 69 Kerste Plaats Hengelo		
[illegible]		1	6	f	s										
Coppens	Henri	24	3	m	m	farm lab	Yes						wife; Valerie De Wilde		
Reinders	Jozef	13	5	m	s						Flacene	Flacene	grandfather; Noordstr 26.	Ill	Chicago
Ryckers	Robert	13	6	m	s						Deurne	Deurne	Belgie Louis Vermeulen mother; Maria Ryckers	Wis	Racine
Van Broeck	Edouard	46	10	m	m	farm lab					Antwerp	Antwerp	Nieuwstad 2. Antwerp	Wis	Hobart
	Emerentie	20	11	f	s	domestic								Ill	Chicago
	Emiel	19		m	s						Kieldrecht				
	Teodoor	18		m	s								wife; Natalie Boork Kauter Kieldrecht		
De Palmaer	Raymond	29	9	m											
Hoffkens	Joseph	26	9	m	s	joiner					Wetteren		brother in law; Henry Taverniers		
Palmaer	Charles	26	5	m	m	farm lab					St Gilles waas		Kouter Volgaer father; Charles Hoffkens	Mass	Lowell
Mariage	Victor	38	5	m	m	miner					Vracene		Koningenhof St Gilles waas wife; Leontine Coffens	Ill	Chicago
Dubois	Hélène	23	5	m	s								Kapitelhaut Vracene waas wife; Henriette Mariage Rue St Amand 14 Frith Nord		
Martens	Alexander	23	7	m	s	lab	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kruyshede	[illegible]	Ind	Lowell
Clement	Jules	43	5	m	s	clerk					French	Grandvoir	father; Charles Martens Kruyshede brother in law; Julien Hoferlin	Ill	Moline
De Buysscher	"	18	5	m	s	farm lab					Flemish	Petteghem	Grandvoir father; Fabyd de Buysscher Ghent 18 Voreghem	Ill	Butler
De Brabandere	Louise	43	5	f	m	housewife							daughter; de Brabandere Gouvernement Kortryk	Cal	Oxnard
Decolombier	Leon	25	5	m	s	farm lab						Heulebeke	author; De Decolombier Frenkebeke	Mich	Detroit
Remignon	Eudore	48	5	m	m	miner					French	[illegible]	son; Jules Remignon Heulebeke		
Vincent	Theophile	23	5	m	s	farm lab					Flemish	Belgium Lapscheure	father; Vincent Vincentin Gooseschuille	Pa	Sturgeon
Vanwoarder	Jules	25	5	m								Oudegem	father Leonard Vanderwoarder Leonrale	Mich	Sheboygan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

34—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 23rd, 1910

13 No. in List	14 Number in Family	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20				Friend; John Degeel														
2							1y Warren Ave W Chicago Ill					no	no	good	5	6	fair	Lt	Br		Belgium	Ghent
3							o.c. friend;														
4							Self								5	6	.	Lt	Br.			St Lambert
5							240 44th Ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn								5	5	.	brown			Germany	Brunsbe
6							friend; George Carpenter														
7							1114 4th Ave Moline Ill								5	7	"	"			Belgium	Thielt
8							neighbor; Casimir Deschutter														
9							Baltimore 1722 Chicago Ill								5	9	.	brown			"	Eecke
10							brother; Eugene Haag														
11							Box 69 Geneseo Ill								5	5	.	Lt br.			"	"
12							brother; Henri Eeckhout														
13		self	20				Seattle Wash								5	5	.	brown			"	Heyst s/z
14							wife; friend Edelbrock														
15							Allouez Wis														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		self	10				brother; Joseph Deroide														
20							Stronghurst Ill 1700 Chicago Ill								5	7	fair	Lt blue				
21							father; Felix Reynders														
22							Box 173 Hazelgreen Wis								4	8	fair	br. blue			Belgium	Brane
23							father; J. B Ryckers														
24							Hudson st 314 Hoboken NJ.														"	Deurne
25																					
26							Son & brother;														"	Antwerp
27		father	57				Florimond Alb Broeck								5	7	fair	brown			"	Ruelsaede
28																						
29							5017 Madison St								5	3	.	"			"	"
30							Chicago Ill								5	5	.	Lt blue			"	"
31																						
32		self	10				brother; Wm de Palmenaer								5	3	.	Lt blue			"	"
33							Elden 24 St Lowell Mass															
34			15				brother; Arthur Ernest								5	2	.	"	"		"	"
35							Conway 1571 Chicago Ill															
36			10				brother; Joseph Doerhoede								5	6	.	Lt br			"	Wetteren
37							Stronghurst Ill 1700 Chicago Ill															
38							Cousin; Arthur Leinen								5	5	.	br. blue			"	St Gilles Waes
39			20				Linton Ind.								5	5	.	Lt br			"	Vracene
40			30				cousin;					Has 1st papers			5	6	.	Lt br			"	"
41			30				friend; Adolf de Poorter								5	10½	.	dark			France	Frères
42			$10				1125 16th Ave Moline Ill.								5	6	.	Lt blue			Belgium	Nazareth
43			100				friend; Edmond Debruyn															
44							brother & uncle Henry Ill 1605								5	4	.	dark			"	"
45			20				brother; Victor Vanderbere															
46							Ft Hard Ind								5	5	.	Lt blue			"	Grandrye
47			10				husband; Mathilde Debrabander															
48							70 Campau Ave & 96 Detroit Mich								5	—	.	dark			"	Borsegheem
49			10				brother; Gustave Ducolombier															
50							60 Seymour 112 Woodbridge st Detroit								5	11	.	brown			"	Meulebeke
51			20				sister; Philomene Robinigeon															
52							Belgian Girl								5	3	.	grey br			"	Gentbrugge
53			10				brother & friend Vincent															
54							Rembolle Neb								5	7	.	Lt blue			"	"
55							brother & friend; Charles Van Moorne															
56			20				Belgian Girl								5	7	.	Lt blue			"	Lovenzele

not on board

— " —

— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER (Given Surname, Name or Initial of Christian Name), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Schulman.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Pierrard	Pierre	29		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	Belgium	French	[illegible]	Pittsburg	mother Vve Pierrard	Penn	Pittsburg
Tack	René	18		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Ypres	Cousin, Natalie Tack	Ill	Waukegan
Hendricks	Jean Bte	55		m	m						[illegible]	Luxembourg	Wife Vve Peter Mary	Wis	Luxemburg
Van Hecke	Camille	28		m	m	lab.					Belgium	Eede	father H.	Minn	Glenville
	Lidonie	25		f	m	housewife					Holland		Ferdinand Lagoden		
	Marie	4		f	s								Eede Zeeland		
	Irma	2		f	s										
Vanderstukken	Fernadine	18		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	11-1491	Fl	1/6/38				
Ballebaut	Albine	23		m	m	farm lab.	no	Fl					grandmother Rosalie Michel	Ill	Chicago
Sever	Alois	18	6	m	s						Belgium	Opwyck	Opwyck		
Heribar	Mary	22		f	m	housewife	✓	✓	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kerkyken	wife; Clementine Vanderstraeten	Mich	Detroit
	Ida	8		f	s				17X33360			Kerkyken	Kerkyken		
									7/9/41-505			Kumpole	father; Johann Sever	Wy	Sowanda
												Kumpole	Kumpole Kranjsko	Ok	Kansilon
												Vranca Gorica	mother, Stronik Marya		
													Vranca Gorica pri Zaticini		
Medved	Martin	18		m	s	lab.						Kriepi	father; Alois Medved		Gilbertsville
Busca	Alois	19		m	s	farm lab.						Kompole	Moravska Gora Sv. Kriz pri Litiji		
Krakoff	A. Nako	38		m	m		no		Turkey	Macedonian			father Joe Blasej Kompolje		
Constantin	Christo	18		m	s							Kompole	wife; Kronjsko	Wy	Sowanda
Natti	Naum	19		m	m								wife; Maria Nakova	Ok	Quincy
Kyriazo	Dimitri	19		m	m							Turkey	Kronjskka		
Mitta	Kosta	19		m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek		Izglibi	father; Nicola Constantin	Mass	N. Bedford
Risko	Jovan	29		m	m		do		do	do		Turkey	Izglibi Turkey		
Traitse	Kanske	28		m	m		do		do	do		Izglibi	father; Atanas (Dom.) Mito	Ok	Quincy
Vander Ecken	Catherine	26		f	m	housewife	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roeltert	Izglibi Turkey		
"	Hortense	4	6	f	s		no						wife; Fana Dimitri (ova)	Mass	N. Bedford
"	Euridice	3		f	s								Izglibi Turkey		
"	Julia	2		f	s								father; Nola Kosta	Pa	York City
"	Omer	4/12		m	s								Florina Kerek Florina		
Traisse	Kosta	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes		Greek	Bulgarian	Greece	Neat Florina	wife; Maria Risko		
	Telian	23		m	m								Boys Unknown Orobena		
	Lyanz	38		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Florina	wife; Dilvera Traitse	Ill	Sheffield
	Franz	35		m	m				Austria			Dubova	Florina		
												Kladoraz	father; Traico Heurge	Ill	Athenson
													Kerek Florina brene		
													wife; Ardana do		
												Kladoraz	Kladoraz Florina		
												Dubova	wife; Maria Klonek	Pa	York City
												Pozarzna	Dubova 29 k. Cesy		
													wife; Maria Steura		
													Sv. Lelota 93 k Ko		

...ence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless... to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

No. in List	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 By whose means passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	$	self		No			wife; Mr Pierrard Fifty acres farm Falls P.O. Pleasant Valley County Grand Ave & Jackson St Waukegan					well developed		5	3	fair	grey	blue		France	Jumet
2	$	parents		No																	
3	$	self		Yes	1906	Luxemburg Wisc	wife; Hendricks Alexandrine Luxemburg Wisc							5	6	"	dk			Belgium	Hautgliss
4		brother																		"	Luxembourg
5		friend					brother Mr. Peter Lazola							5	10	"	brown			Holland	Eede
6		Uncle					Ghent Minn							4	11	"	"				
7																					
8	$	self					mother Celnies Vander Stukken														
9	$	"					Johnston Ave 214 Chicago Ill							5	3	fair	brown			Belgium	Opwyck
10	$	"					brother Albert Vanlandt														
11		"					Jeanne Rue 240 Detroit							5	1	"	brown			"	Verbroeck
12		"					Uncle Frank Sever														
13	$	"					Sayanda Wis Box 8							5	10	"	Lt blue			Austria	Kuropole
14	$	"					husband John Hruba														
15	$	"					Rural st. 44							5	3	"	brown			"	Jana Gerian
16		mother																			
17	$	self					mother Johanna Vanderveken					Med. cert. Chronic inflammation thyroid gland under									
18	$	"					5717 Oak Wellington Ave							5	8	fair	light			"	S. Krupa
19	$	"					friend Frank Sever														
20	$	"					Box 8 Sawyanda Wis							5	11	"	dark			"	Kempole
21	$	"					brother Todor Vanloff														
22	$	"			1906	Cincinnati O	Person St. 515 Cincinnati O							5	8	"	dark			"	Skrapiollo
23	$	"					or Cousin Andonoff Constantine														
24	$	"					Coggeall St. 226 W. Bedford Ave							5	3	"	"			Turkey	Zyglit
25	$	"					friend Anastas Dimoff														
26	$	"					W. Flora St. 233 Cincinnati O							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	$	"					brother Constantine Andonoff														
28	$	"					226 Coggeall St W. Bedford Ave							5	8	"	dark			"	"
29	$	"					friend Nanco Peke														
30	$	"					Ford City Pa							5	3	"	Lt blue			Greece	West Pleuro
31	$	"					Cousin John Rito					Med cert Goitre									
32	$	"					Box 138 Ford City Pa							5	1	"	dark			"	Lastrouno
33	$	"					brother Nicolas Trichtos														
34	$	"					Box 169 Sheffield Pa							5	10	"	dark			"	Stroun
35	$	self					husband Edward							5	2	"	Lt blue			Belgium	Vaelkes
36		mother					Vander Eecken													"	"
37							176 Atkinson Ill													"	"
38																				"	"
39																				"	"
40	$	self					friend Stance Vlafoff Ford city Pa							5	2	fair	Lt blue			Greece	Nere Pleuro
41							friend Hago Crist														
42							Box 8 Dunkirk Ind													Not on board.	
43	$						brother Georg Baumann														
44	$						22 Parkway Drive ave Hipp. Detroit Mich							5	10	fair	Lt blue			Hungary	Dubon
45	$						brother							5	11	"	"	"		Austria	Kaizer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 day of 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Konstantyn	Konstantyn	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ashmunski	Stella Mariana Stachniewska Gub Wilna Taurage	New Jersey	
Tanopej	Tanopej	31		M										
Joseph	Katharine	27		F S	Shirtwaist			Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Sikkenska	wife Agnes Patandlei Pachuka Slovakei	Ohio	Youngstown
Jovan	Jovan	19		M	Lab	yes	yes	Bulgary	Roumn	Bulgary	Saridunor	mother Yanika Tangel Sikkenska	Wis	Rowbottom
Nikola	Nikola	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadena	father Tina Rista Saridunova Vodena Bulg.	Ill	Granite City
Mitu	Mitu	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vadena	mother Chiva Tangel Vodena	"	"
Petro	Petro	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saridunor	wife Maria Tobir, Saridunor Vadena	"	"
Jano	Jano	28		M	"	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	Krzyanyitza	wife Luda Stoi, Saridunor Vadena	"	"
Vaschiis	Vaschiis	24	9	S	Lab	no	no	"	Roum.	"	Marolok	father Stodanek Stefan Krpna	"	Chicago
Marian	Marian	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Stiegor Bolkans 113	Ohio	Cleveland
Nicolas	Nicolas	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pallaiga Ignatz Borkan Klein Koklet Rom	"	Canton
Jan	Jan	29		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Chlebnice	mother Christine Galer, Marolok Kaisenta 19	"	"
Tomasz	Tomasz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hanja Zgerman Chlebnice f. Dluha Ova Hungary	Ill	Joliet
Kondrat	Kondrat	26		M	Lab	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kieff	Lorge Marya Mirjan Chlebnice f. Dluha, Arva Hungary Tomaz	"	"
Marie	Marie	26		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Leontie Moscichouk Fedorintowka	New York	
Teodor	Teodor	22		S	Lab	yes	yes	Hung	Roum	Hungary	Marolok	parents Montyan Johann Bolcsa Ed. Kolcseb Hun.	Ohio	Cleveland
Georg	Georg	36		M	Lab	No	yes	Russia	Lithan	Russia	Epen	Cousin Jenion Meschelitis Essen Hoppenbergmark	Mass	Worcester
Anna	Anna	26		M										
Maria	Maria	5		F										
Josef	Josef	3		M										
Anna	Anna	11		F										
Stroh	Marya	22		M		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Klein Rohrau	friend Franziska Stepanek Gutenfeld Austria	Ohio	Massillon
"	Justyna	42		"										
"	Mary	20		"										
"	Mike	18		M										
Gaular	Ivanka	23		F										
Egest	Josef	41		M						Austria	Ledniczaras	Katharina Osmek, Dobrava 37 in Krain	Pa	Fitz Henry
Bozic	Anton	26		"						Austria	Zarz	father Egest Zarz 16 in Krain	Wis	Eldora
Zorko	Franc	43		M						Hungary	Klanglic	father Johann Bozic Klanc 20 Lepsi Litja	Ill	Coaltan
Tomac	Franjo	18		S						Austria	Zdar	father Tomac Franz, Pribanje 16 in Krain	Pa	Pittsburg

Frank Rauch
In dep except "B report"

* A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 40

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17				19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether a Citizen of the United States.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how?	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years or parts of years.	Where?															
1	S	brother	18	X			Bro Adam Kaumi York Address in New York 351 Broome St	No	No	No	Yes	good	no	5	5	fair	Lt br	Lt br	none	Austria	Milie
2	S	father	60	X			Bro Peter Potashkei, Box 33 Sugar City Colo							5	5	"	Lt blue	"	none	"	Pregade
3	S	self	14	X			cousin Sam Baba Merkeum near Rowbotang W Va					married		5	2	"	br	"	none	Hungary	Mitkowska
4	S	"	25	X			friend Vane Petroff Box 985 Granite City Ill							5	2	"	dark	"	none	Bulgary	Serikanova
5	S	"	20	X			friend Mikke Vashio Petroff Box 241 Granite City Ill							5	5	"	dark	"	none	"	Vadena
6	S	"	15	X			friend Kolo Kostanimoff Box 241 Granite City Ill							6		"	brown	"	"	"	Sarikanova
7	S	"	28	X			son in law Vane Petroff Box 985 Granite City Ill							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	S	"	16	X			wife Skodaneck Zuzanna 61 V. North Chicago Ill							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kayzangeta
9	S	"	20	X			cousin nephew Gertrude Lugerova Cleveland ohio District No 4911							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Marolek
10	S	"	20	X			Captain Theodor Mercurius Canton Stark ohio Box ct 928							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	20	X			Captain Bro							5	5	"	Lt br	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	25	Yes 1907	Joliet Ill		brother in law: Andry Cyerwen Stela Joliet Ill Cleze ave ct 520							5	7	"	Lt blue	"	"	"	Chlebnica
13	"	"	20	No			brother: Joef Sotek Granville ave 713 Joliet Ill.							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W	"	25	X			No address							5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vieff
15	No																				
16	S	"	15	X			Box 161 Lorain Cousin Martin Sochumy 1272 E. 51 st. Cleveland ohio							5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	250	X			brother in law: Wil Kolewyk 3 Taylor st Worcester Mass							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Marolek
18	S	"					Brother							5	3	"	Lt blue	"	"	"	Egen Lake
19	S	"					"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"					"												"	"	"
21	S	"					"												"	"	"
22	S	"	14	Yes 1907	Chepello		Christ Stok Russ st Ft Manillon ohio							5		"	fair	brown	"	Austria	Kraw
23	S	"					"												"	"	"
24	S	"			U.S. Born		"												"	U.S.	Manillon O
25	S	"					"						head master Grade 6						"	"	"
26	S	"	18	Yes 1907			Husband Tony Gantar Box Henry Pa Weytonmills							5		"	fair	Lt blue	"	"	"
27	S	"	20	Yes 08	Elkins W Va		aquaintance Richard Box 17							5	10	"	fair	grey br	"	"	"
28	S	"	18	No			Merchant Elkins W Va brother Johann Boyer Rosalon Watershed W Va Box 254					Yes	Yes	5	9	"	brown	black	"	"	Hungary
29	S	"	21	Yes 1907	Indiana		friend Anton Ogdenek 216 Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	Lt blue	"	"	"	Kraw
30	S	"	18	No			brother in law Flagnik 119 Indiana St Joliet Ills							5	9	"	Lt br	"	"	Hungary	Tabanyec

P.G.T. (N.A.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUNE 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Borkowski	Marcin	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	[redacted]		Father Anton Borkowski	Penn	Newark
"	Monika	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chaude Lehaute	Chaude Lehaute	"	"
"	Medzylaw	4		M	S										
"	Edward	1		M	S										
Nowalski	Jacob	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Europe	Russia	wife Ursula Nowalski	Penn	Little York
Teczca	Johann	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Europe	Russia	Europe	Penn	Little York
"	Josef	17		M	S								Hazelee Lubin		
Dombrowski	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Klenowo	Russia	father Josef Dombrowski	Penn	Little York
Niedzialka	Antoni	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	father Franz Niedzialka	Mass	Webster
"	Margaret	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko	"	"
"	Stefania	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenty	"	"
Sladnik	Zofia	16		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Borkowski	mother Zofia Sladnik	Mass	Fall River
Kruhnia	Stanislaw	30		M	M	Cook	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Tarpe	Tarpe	"	"
Kaczyk	Pawel	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hazelee	wife Jenka Kruhnia	Mass	Newton Upper Falls
Wolanice	Wojciech	15		M	S								Hazelee Lubin		
Pytel	Franzisk	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	Russia	Konienbob	wife Frances Kaczyk	Ohio	Toledo
Pysok	Stanislaw	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	father Maciek Wolanice		
Iglaszcate	Anna	17		F	S								Konienbob Radom		
Pakowska	Wiktoryna	16		F	S								wife Rosa Pytel	Penn	Wheeling
Krzyzanska	Anna	20		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Grodzisko	Grodzisko Radom		
"	Emilia	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Agnes Pysok	Mass	Chicopee
Franzisk	Michal	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Torosowka	Torosowka Lublin		
"	Teofila	30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lublin	mother Anna Iglaszcate	Penn	Webster
"	"	9		F	S								Lublin		
"	Jan	7		M	S								Kaczyk	Penn	Wheeling
Alexander	"	5		M	S								Maciejowice		
Wallon	"	2		M	S								Maciejowice Lenze		
Lesniak	Marcin	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lodzimierz	mother Rosalia Pakowska	Penn	Windber
Zwirek	Michal	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz Kalisz	"	Chicago
											Russia	Kalisz	Kalisz Kalisz	"	Mahanoy City
											"	Lodz	wife Franciska Olenkowicz	Ohio	Cleveland
											Olkenski	Olkenski	Olkenski Wilna		
											Fryanow	Fryanow	father Adam Olenkowicz	Penn	Brooklyn
													Fryanow Kalisz	"	Trenton
											Skoben	Skoben	father Ludwig Lewalcik		
													Skoben Goshen		
											Lodz	Lodz	mother Kelsey Lesniak	Penn	Buffalo
											Russia	Lodzimierz	Lodzimierz Radom		
											Russia	Wielka	wife Mary Lesniak		
													Wielka Radom		

130

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13 No. in Line	14 Number of Manifest	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							North to Kujaden Rudnowski														
2							Newark NJ							5	7	fair	brown			Austria	Russia
3							Adam N. 34							5	4						
4																					
5																					
6							Son N Adam Rudnowski														
7							Little Falls NY							5	9	fair	brown		pockmarked		Lemper
8							brother in law Eugenia Necowa							6	—						Lublin
9							Loyal Hanna Pa 398							5	5		Lt blue				
10							brother Adam Rudnowski							5	9		brown				Klemens
11							Little Falls NY							5	4		Lt blue			Austria	Grodzicko
12							Cousin Tomasz Golob							5	5		"	"			
13							Webster Ave.														
14							Castle Ste 1														
15							father Jan Wydrick							4	11	fair	brown				Borkowski
16							Falls River Mass Spring St 158							5	10		br. blue				Stycke
17							cousin Joseph Jaworzy							5	7		br. blue		pockmarked		Komorowsky
18							Pierson Upper Falls Mass Richards							5	10		Lt				
19							brother in law Joseph Maczyk							5	3		Lt blue			Austria	Grodzisko
20							Toledo O. Elm St 209							5	3		brown			Russia	Trzcianka
21							cousin Franciszek Wadowicz							5	3		Lt blue				Luko
22							Toledo Ohio Elm St. 209.							5	—		Lt blue				Maerica
23							brother in law Jakob Lang							5	—		"		pockmarked		Bargrod
24							Wheeling W Va Jakob Lang							5	2		br. blue				Losle
25							brother Franz Lagall							4	11		brown				Olkenke
26							Chicopee Mass Center St. 14							5	11		brown				Tozanow
27							brother in law Antos Jendrzejczyk							5	2		"				Schaber
28							Wheeling W Va Bank St.														Grocka
29							father Franz Jackowski														
30							Thursdberg Mass Co														
31							brother Tekla Franzelli														
32							Chicago Ill Holly St 1348														
33							brother John Szczepanski														
34							Molden cor City P. Ave N. 609														
35							husband John Gladkowicz														
36							Cleveland Ohio 1161 St.														
37							brother Franz Montgomery														
38							Brooklyn NY 179 Wilson St.														
39							husband of father							5	2		"				Schaber
40							Mark Mikla														Grocka
41							Freedom N Jos St 347														
42							Lake Mfg Co Leominster Mass to Ft Wayne Ind St 65.														
43							brother Franz Lucash							5	6	fair	Lt br				Lhotanova
44							Buffalo N.Y. Center St 65.							5	8		dk blue				Wolka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorred MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorred
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed for present Passage," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

M. Schulman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sternicki	Szczepan	28		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mielka	wife Franka Sternicka Mielka	Pa	Buffalo
2	Krzywicki	Jacob	28		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes					cousin Peters Krzywicki Radom		
3	Zadorozna	Agnieszka	26		F	M	Housewife					Russia	Mielec	Mielec Lenza	Pa	Chicago
4		Morgarenza	6		F									father Ludwig Zadorozny	Pa	Yonkers
5	Juda	Jan	19		M	S	Farm lab	No	No					Globoky Wolyn		
6	Kaczky	Stefan	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes					father Vincent Kaczky	Pa	Buffalo
7	Kaczara	Wolenty	19		M	S	"	No	No				Kempno	Kempno Kosciun Kaczky	Ind	Petrosky
8	Okarski	Wawrzyniec	30		M	M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes				Krasnik	brother Leonard Kaczky	Pa	Buffalo
9		Franciszka			F	M	Housewife						Krasnik	Krasnik Lublin	Ind	Petrosky
10		Josefa	5		F	S							Jaroslaw	father Michael Kaczara	Pa	Buffalo
11	7-499/413	Bronislawa	9		F	S							Rzeszow	Jaroslaw Rzeszow	Pa	Buffalo
12	Golka	Josef	23		M	M	Farm lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	mother Ludwig Golka Galicia	Ind	Petrosky
13	Kuzara	Franciszka	21		F	M	Housework			Russia	"	Russia	Rzeszow	Moszczanica Kuzara	Mass	Lowell
14	Kosciuk	Michal	19		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes					father Ludwig Kuzara	Pa	Buffalo
15		Teofila	25		F	M	Housework						Mielec	Mielec Radom	Pa	Buffalo
16	Zadrozny	Alexander	25		M	S	Farm lab	No	No					Orzechow Lublin	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Pazgyak	Wasil	17		M	S	Farm lab	No	No	Austria	"			Globoky Wolyn		
18	Filipowicz	Mikolay	17		M	S	"	No	No			Austria	Lwowicza	Lwowicza Pole	Pa	Yonkers
19	Zelek	Alexander	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rozad	father Mateo Filipowicz	Pa	Passaic
20	Grzyniak	Jerzy	28		M	M	Farmer							Moszczanica Mielec	Pa	Passaic
21	Chmielowska	Josefa	11		F	S								wife Veronika Zelek	Pa	Elizabeth
22	Bezenek	Alexandra	17		F	S	Servant							Rozad Rozad	Ind	Lindsborg Kansas
23	Lesiewski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes					Bryzgolowka Wolyn		
24	Pedziwiatr	Ignacy	19		M	S	Farm lab	No	No					brother Stanislaw Chmielowski	Pa	Niagara Falls
25	Pierunski	Helena	22		F	S	Servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenduan	Lenduan Lenza		
26	Zych	Wladislaw	20		M	S	Day lab	No	No					father Franciszek Bezenek	Pa	
27	Kozlowski	Zygmund	29		M	S	Farmer						Klowno	Klowno Sandra		
28	Pawlowski	Josef	25		M	M	Farmer						Kozlowka	father Kazimierz Lesiewski	Pa	Yonkers City
29		Lucia	18		F	S								Kozlowka Kozlowka		
30	Pedziwiatr	Seferina	19		F	S	Housework						Kozlowka	father Franciszek Pedziwiatr	Pa	Erie
31	Zawadka	Zofia	19		F	S	Housework						Kozlowka	Kozlowka Kozlowka	Pa	Waukegan
32														father Jozef Zych	Pa	Pittsburg
33														Pittsburg Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
34														mother Leonora Kozlowski	Pa	Passaic
35														Klowno Klowno	Pa	Passaic
36														Zych Zych	Pa	Albany
37														father Jozef Boyko	Mass	Shrewsbury
38														Zelek Zelek		
39														wife Seferina Pedziwiatr		
40														Klowno Klowno	Pa	Jersey City

Frank R. Pairo Jr

*The last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No		Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Jan Kaczag Buffalo N.Y. Center st 68	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Russia	Warka
2	"	"	25				brother Ludwig Wrzesniewski Chicago Ill. Woodbine 1378					5	3	"	br.	blue		"	Mielz
3	No	self	25				sister Bronislawa Zadrogna					5	-	"	Lt	blue		"	Chelsty
4	No	works					Brothers N.Y. Elizabeth N 30											"	"
5	Yes	brother	50				Brother Tomasz Kaczewicz Buffalo N.Y. Cumberland 248.					5	2	"	Lt	blue		"	Kempno
6	Yes	father	50				Father Jan Kaczay Petrosky Pol. Grodzisk N. 12.					5	5	"	"	"		"	Krasnik
7	Yes	brother	50				Brother Tomasz Kaczewska Buffalo N.Y. Pol. Church Cumberland 248.					5	7	"	"	"	purchased	"	Jarocin
8	Yes	self	50				male Adam Okrent					5	4	"	"	"		"	Lublin
9	Yes	husband	no				Petrosky Pol. Russia N. 861											"	"
10	Yes	father																"	"
11	Yes	self	50				Brother Franciszek Jabkowski Lowicz Male Jakubowa N. 279					5	5	fair	brown			Austria	Oleksa
12	Yes	"	25				Father Jozef Kapinski Buffalo N.Y. Green N 79.					5	4	"	"			Russia	Skiernievice
13	No	self	50				Brother Kazimierz Borzechowski					5	7	"	Lt	blue		"	Chrzanow
14	No	husband					Jo Brooklyn N.Y. ~~22 Pitt~~					5	3	"	br.			"	Chelsty
15	No	self	25				sister Bronislawa Zadrogna					5	4	"	Lt	blue		Austria	"
16	Yes	father	25				Brothers N.Y. Elizabeth N 30.					5	8	"	"	br.		"	Lucowica
17	Yes	sister	25				Father Peter Krzeczak Passaic N.J. 3rd N. 193					5	5	"	Lt	blue		"	Mszczonow
18	Yes	self	25				Brother Marcin Filipowicz Passaic N.J. Botany Mill 5012					5	4	"	dark			Russia	Boga
19	Yes	self	50				Cousin Jan Jarzebanski Elizabeth P. Waterwood N 36. 11					5	6	"	Lt	blue		"	Bogdanowa
20	Yes	uncle	50				Brother Kazimierz Lazarski Indiana Harbor 2nd Tyler N. 3608					4	11	"	"	"		"	Limbow
21	No	husband					~~Uncle~~ Father Jan Wrobel Mungadruck Union Wickers. 254.					4	6	"	dark		purchased	"	Skrzeszat
22	Yes	husband	30				Brother Tomasz Zaltrzewski Newark N.J. 585 Newark Ave Bergen					5	9	"	brown		purchased	"	Konskie
23	Yes	brother	10				Brother Alexand Kapka Jersey City N.J. 157 Newport st.					5	4	"	Lt	br.		"	Rgemice
24	Yes	"	10				Brother Rafael Jedrzewski Erie P. PA 6 1913.					5	-	"	dk	blue		Russia	Nowa
25	No	brother	25				Brother Ludwig Borowski Wanamegan Pa 1709 Park Ave.					5	9	"	brown			"	Pultusck
26	Yes	husband	30				Brother Franciszek Zych Perth Amboy N.J. Cyrus N. 915					5	6	"	Lt	blue		"	Mlawa
27	Yes	husband	25				Brother Jan Alexandrowicz Jersey City N.J. 8 Reid st.					5	4	"	Lt	blue		"	"
28	~~Yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~				Cousin Wincenty Kaczay Albany N.Y. Newyork N 36.												
29	Yes	brother	25				Brother Jan Kaczay Brooklyn N.Y. Pitt 265 Pitt												
30	Yes	"	25				Cousin Teodor Jakubowski Cleveland Ohio 5029 Superior Ave. Brother Hanus Kaczorowski Jersey City N.J. 270 Erie st.					5	10	fair	dk	br.		Russia	Nagy
												5	3	"	Lt	blue		"	Mlawa

Next Loi right hearing good

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Name in full), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 7 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

W. B. Gleason

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. S. Williams

Immigration Officer.

15—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiechnuska	Paulina	18		f	s	Servant		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skawa	father Adam	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kasbanska	Paul	18		m	s	Clerk		yes	Austria		Austria	Zawiercie	father Franciszek	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Pudlowska	Marya	19		f	s	Servant		yes				Rawicina	mother Magdanka	Wis	Whitewater
	Goodwin	Z	4	7	m				no				Tarnow	sister Anna	Wis	Chicago
														wife Budlowska		
5	Szwajlik	Mikus	25		m									father Paul	Mich	Detroit
6	Cwiek	Tadeusz	25		m				yes					father Michal	Wis	Chicago
7	Tudej	Anna	23		f				yes				Jungrzetna	sister Szwajlik	Wis	Chicago
8	Warzocha	Jozef	30		m		Clerk		no				Lipsko	father Jacob	Mass	Taunton
9	Wawrzykowska	Aleksander	18		m				yes	Russia			Kralowa	Sister Rudey	Mont	Great Falls
10	Czerpisz	Antoni	17		m								Krzeszow	wife Karolina	Mich	Detroit
11	Pozarek	Marcin	18		m					Austria		Russia	Szerebrnik	sister Warzocha		
12	Zak	Michal	26		m									mother Teresa	Wy	Newton Falls
13	Jag	Alojzy	24		m							Austria	Mbizyn	father Wawrzykowska		
14	Kozub	Jan	42		m									father Stanislaw	Conn	Hartford
15	Prisz	Jozef	41		m									father Czerpisz		
16	Bielecki	Jan	34		m				no					father Jedrzej	Del	Wilmington
17	Labedz	Jan	20		m				yes				Czarna	Pozarek		
18	Gardon	Stanislawa	20		f					Austria				father Jakub		
19	Orzsek	Anna	16		f				no				Kremiczna	Zak	Wy	Lackawanna
20	Stezniak	Jacko	29		m		Clerk							wife Zofia		
21	Kulka	Marya	20		f								Czarna	Sag	Wy	N. Tonawanda
22		Michal	1	6	m									wife Marya		
23	Burg	Wojciech	34		m		Clerk						Stanislawice	Kozub	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Zydzik	Jan	21		m									wife Teska Tesz		
25	Skiba	Jan	25		m				yes					father Prisz	Pa	Audenried
26	Kobos	Piotr	42		m								Rawicina	wife Marzanna		
27	Mroz	Michal	41		m								Szerebrzecyn	Bielecka	Mich	Detroit
28	Gil	Franciszek	43		m									wife Marzanna		
29	Kapara	Wojciech	38		m				yes	Austria			Grotnika	Labedz	Wy	Terrytown
30	Pakowska	Jan	26		m					Russia				mother		
			21									Austria	Perwizna	Gardon		
														father Peter	Buffalo	
													Wulka	Orzsek	Wy	Passaic
														wife Skiba		
													Palucanka	Stezniak	Pa	Forest
														father		
														Michal Stezniak		
														Balucyanka		
													Austria	Skiba		
														wife Marzanna		
														Burg	Minn	Minneapolis
														wife Katarzyna		
														Zydzik	Mich	Detroit
														father Wojciech		
													Russia	Kobos	Wy	Niagara Falls
													Zborowek	Mroz	Mich	Detroit
														wife Agnieszka		
														Zborowek		
														wife Agnieszka		
													Szczecka	Gil	Wy	Little Falls
													Austria	wife Anna		
													Pakowska	Kapara	Pa	Wyckoshare
													Russia	father Jan		
														Pakowska	Wy	Little Falls

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Brother	22	No			Brother Jan Wawrzeniuk 612-14 Grant St Pittsburg Pa					Strong	no	no	4	10	fair	Lt	blue		Russia	Stanua
2		self	28				uncle Joseph Bubak Whitepany Wy B. 147								4	11	"	Lt	br.		Austria	Pawlicow
3		Cousin	25				Cousin Lady Stryzyn Maria — Cousin 1834 S. Ashland Av Chicago Ill								5	3	"	dk	dk			Tarnow
4		brother	11				brother Pete Jur Duluth Minn 1014 Detroit Ave													not on board		
5		Nephew	23				brother-in-law Andrey Goral								5	6	fair	br.	blue		Austria	Lisowczyzna
6			20				Dept of 103 Chicago Ill brother-in-law Michal Lupian															Lesko
7			19				624 St. Ct Taunton Mass brother-in-law Jan Sem Krzeczna								5	8	"	Lt	br.			Krakow
8		self	25				620½ 7th Av. S.W. Great Falls brother-in-law Stefan Kulaga								4	8	"	brown				Sroczkow
9			26				Auburn Av. 976 Detroit Mich brother Stanislaw Wolanik								5	4	"	Lt	blue			
10			26				Newton falls Wy B. 81 brother-in-law Ciepisz								5	3	"	brown			Austria	Szczekocz
11			26				Hartford Conn Stilson 47 sister Rosa Goczalek								5	8	"	Lt	br.		Austria	Ulanow
12		Brother	26				Uplemuden Del Ct 2 B 327 brother Stanislaw Kozak								5	5	"	"	blue			Casow
13			28				Lackawanna Wy Amber 478 brother Wawrzyniec Saf								5	8	"	brown				Tarnowiec
14			26				N. Tonawanda Wolcott 718 uncle Wojciech Balkowski								5	7	"	Lt	blue			Casow
15			40	20 yrs	Buffalo		Minneapolis Minn Amber 907 sister Karolina								5	9	"	Lt	blue			Stanislawczyk
16			24	10	Grove		Scarboro Ontario Canada uncle Jan Lucina								5	6	"	"	"			
17			18				Detroit Mich Palmer 629 brother-in-law Ludwik								5	10	"	brown				
18			20				Kosak Co Perry Okla Morgan uncle Andrew Gardon								5	8	"	Lt	blue		Austria	Szczekocz
19			22				Buffalo Wy Ogden 179 comm Maria Balbak								5	5	"	"	br.			Grotniki
20			40	1907	Lyndora		Syracuse Wy 2nd 127 brother-in-law Michal								4	10	"	"	gray		Austria	Pawlicow
21			28	4.06 09	forest		Kulka forest City Pa husband Michal Kulka forest City Pa								5	6	"	brown				Walka
22		mother	46												5	2	"	br.	blue			Rabinca
23		self	24	no			brother-in-law Ludwik Stanislawczyk Calumet Minnesota Minn brother-in-law Michal Kaczka															
24			28				Detroit Mich Seymour 972								5	6	fair	Lt	br.			
25			26	1907	Niagara Falls	Ny	brother Alex Kubiak Niagara Falls Ny Ct 13 Niagara								5	4	"	Lt	grey	freckled		Nagle
26			24				Comm Wawrzyniec Cudzynowski								5	6	"	"	blue			Borowa
27			26	no			Detroit Mich Palmer 383 uncle Jan Stepien								5	4	"	Lt	blue			
28			22				Detroit Mich Palmer 388														Russia	
29			25				Comm Andrzej Kapuscinski								5	3	dark					
30			25	1906	Pittsburg		Little Falls Wy Church 579 brother-in-law Wojciech Slusarski								5	3	fair	Lt	blue			
31			25	09			Wilkesbarre Pa Washington 722 brother-in-law Jan Sem Komar								5	9	"	br.				Szczecka
32			25	no			14 Peaky St Little falls Ny								5	11	"	Lt	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Serwienski	Piotr	36		M	Lab	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamborowa	Wife Franzilla Serwienska Kamborowa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Swiadek	Stanislaw	21		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Swiadek Kamborowa	"	"
3	Wojnicz	Jan	19		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Michal Wojnicz Kamborowa	"	"
4	Czaber	Franciszek	17		M	Lab	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamborowa	Father Wojciech Kyrgyzan Kamborowa	"	"
5	Cylek	Franciszek	29		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Cylek Kamborowa	Pa	New Kensington
6	Morozek	Lukasz	32		M	Farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnieszka Morozek Kamborowa	"	"
7	Wrona	Wojciech	38		M	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Jozef Wrona Kamborowa	Pa	Norwalk
8	Miller	Franciszek	35		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Franciszka Wrona Kamborowa	Pa	Glendale
9	Grzadzic	Marya	20		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mother Agnes Bolz Kamborowa	Ohio	East Chicago
10	Cacek	Rozalia	19		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Grzadzic Kamborowa	Pa	Allegheny
11	Wyrwalska	Katarzyna	20		F	"	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father Jan Wyrwalska Kamborowa	Mass	Lowell
12	Berkowska	Anicla	16		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Berkowski Kamborowa	Pa	New Castle
13	Rauso	Jan	26		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	"	"	"	Father Antoni Rauso Kamborowa	"	"
14	Osmolinski	Kasper	20		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Stanislaw Osmolinski Kamborowa	Mich	Muskegon
15	Jeper	Regina	30		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Osmolinski Kamborowa	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Misiarz	Marya	35		F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Jeper Kamborowa	Pa	Mt Carmel
17	Kolanowski	Franciszek	23		M	Laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Wolzyn Kamborowa	"	"
18	Labicial	Paul	36		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Misiarz Kamborowa	Mass	Everett
19	Jammlak	Ludwik	17		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Kolanowski Kamborowa	"	"
20	Lisinska	Katarzyna	19		F	Servant	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubkowa	Sister Eva Labicial Kamborowa	"	"
21	Zgaminta	Piotr	24		M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwik Jammlak Kamborowa	Ohio	Lorain
22	Jordan	Wojciech	19		M	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Marcin Lisinski Kamborowa	Pa	Shickshinny
23		Kamil Aw	17		M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pelka Zgaminta Kamborowa	"	"
24		Jan	24		M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Katarzyna Jordan Kamborowa	Ohio	Canonsville
25	Wojton	Wolenty	33		M	Lab	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother Franz Jordan Kamborowa	Pa	Bafferton
26	Kol	Antoni	43		M	Farmer	" "	Russia	Ruth	"	"	Wife Zofia Graczyk Kamborowa	"	"
27	Brzila	Wawrzyniec	28		M	Lab	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife Katarzyna Kol Kamborowa	Pa	Millersburg
28	Pudelski	Stefan	22		M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Wojton Kamborowa	Pa	Jeannette
29	Cieslki	Jakob	24		M	"	" "	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Marya Brzila Kamborowa	"	"
30	Cwiczek	Antonina	16		F	Servant	" "	"	Ruth	"	"	Father Wojciech Pudelski Kamborowa	Pa	Monessen
												Wife Katarzyna Cieslki Kamborowa	Pa	Monessen
												Father Jan Cwiczek Kamborowa	Pa	Monessen

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*No definite residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$22				Person Poland Kmarlak							5	5	fair	brown				
2		"	$30				Wilcaredzy 26 Walk. 49							5			br.			Austria	Konkreau
3		"	$30				North 4 Wabash " " "							5	4	"	br.	blue			
4		"	$30				Agnata Zyzanyca Poznar							5	5	"	Lt	blue			
5		"	$30				Wilcaredzy Baldwin st. 44							5	2	"	br.	"			
6		"	$30				mich. Wasilewo Grajewo							5	8	"	Gy				Wola Kunkowa
7		"	$30				New Kenosha Wis. Second st. 148							5	5	"	br.	gr			Grzeczny
8		self	$22	1898	Chicago		Cousin Wojciech Wagner							5	7	"	br.	blue			
9		"	$30				Newark N.J. Ferry st. 182							5	8	"					
10		"	$30				Cousin Anna Berkowska							5	2	"	Lt	blue			Gelcow
11		"	$30				Liberty st. N.J. Lehigh st. 115							5	7	"	brown				Domany
12		"	$30				North 4 Wabash Wagon							5	1	"	Lt	blue			Kopytow
13		"	$30				Chicago Ill. Hal st.							4	11	"	brown				Grzymow
14		"	$30				Cousin Mich. Bober							5	4	"	Lt	blue			
15		"	$30				Allegheny P. Valley Bank							5	7	"	Lt	blue			Dobra
16		"	$30				Friend Piotr Pawna							5	1	"	Gy				Zydowo
17		"	$30				New Castle P. Wash st. N 10.							5		"	g				Podlesie
18		"	$30				Cousin Jan Gdesa							5	1	"	brown				Lemmerca
19		"	$30				Lowell Mass. Jewett st. Lehigh							5	4	"	brown				
20		"	$30				mother 4 Hamil Dragulla							5	5	"	Lt	blue			
21		"	$30				New Castle P. Liberty st. 910							4	11	"	Lt	blue			Pawigow
22		"	$30				Brother 4 Hamil Dragulla							5	7	"					
23		"	$30				New Castle P. 910 Liberty st.							5	1	"	Lt	blue			Lubotyn
24		"	$30				Brother 4 Hamil Dragulla							4	11	"	brown				Kobuzyce
25		"	$30				Muskegon Mich. Englewood st.							5	4	"	Lt	blue			Pawigow
26		"	$30				cousin Victor Kowalewski														
27		"	$30				Grand Rapids Mich. Kentwood st.							5	7	"	Lt	blue			
28		"	$30				Kinnickinnic Milwaukee Depot							5	1	"	Gy				
29		"	$30				Oil City P. Grove st. 192							5	1	"	g				
30		"	$30				Cousin Jan Kolodziejczyk							5	1	"	brown				
31		"	$30				Oswego N.Y. Utica st. 16							5	4	"	brown				
32		"	$30				Brother Wawrzyn Kolodziejczyk							5	5	"					
33		"	$30				Oswego N.Y. 16 E. Utica st.							5	4	"	br.	blue			
34		"	$30				Brother Wawrzyn Grunwaldzki							4	11	"	Lt	blue			Pawigow
35		"	$30				Cousin Edeir Breden st. 97.							5	7	"	Lt	blue			
36		"	$30				Agata Elzbieta Toplewnek							5	5	"	brown				Lubotyn
37		"	$30				Hoboken N.J. Grand st. 6							4	11	"	Lt	blue			Kobuzyce
38		"	$30				Brother 4 Fedor Kibialek														Pawigow
39		"	$30				Plaquemine Cam. Garden														
40		"	$30				Father Jakob Gardon														
41		"	$30				Buffalo N.Y. 777 Barker Ave														
42		"	$30				Cousin Wawrzyn Gardon														
43		"	$30				Buffalo N.Y. Virden st. 99														
44		"	$30				Brother														
45		self	$22																not on board		
46		"	$30	1904	Milwaukee		Brother Josef Wojton							5	3	fair	dark				
47		"	$30				Milwaukee P. Adler st. 799							5	7	"	br.	blue		Austria	Wolna
48		"	$30				Brother 4 Joseph Kolczynski							5	3	"	br.	blue			Wolica
49		"	$30	1904	Cayuga	N.Y.	Cayuga N.Y.														
50		"	$30				Brother Hamil Boyda							5	7	"	g	grey			
51		"	$30				Cayuga N.Y. Water st.							5	9	"	Lt	br.			
52		"	$30				Brother Roman Sandecki							5	2	"	br.	br.			Rzeczna
53		"	$30				Schenectady N.Y. Liberty st.														Lbotka
54		"	$30	1904	Pittsburg	Pa	Brother Hamil Pawlowski														
55		"	$30				Cayuga N.Y. Lt. 6440 Erie Co.														
56		"	$30				Brother Nick Bongark														
57		"	$30				Niagara Falls N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 21 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)..

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22—4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chrzaszcz	Marya	16		F	S.	servt	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rokica	Father Jan Chrzaszcz Bukowska	Pa	Jersey City
2	Tokarczyk	Michal	41		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rokica	Wife Katarzyna Tokarczyk	"	"
3	Zyberyl	Marya	20		F	S.	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeszowa	Cousin Franciszek Zyberyl	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Serafin	Jan	19		M	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnowska	Father Jozef Serafin	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Cwik	Wojciech	40		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rzeszowa	Cousin Franciszek Cwik	Pa	Rzeszow
6	Kopec	Jan	25		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Stefan Kopec	"	"
7	Gumm	Wincenty	31		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Polikowska	Wife Ludwika Gumm	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Hodorowski	Jan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Wife Ludwika Hodorowski	Ohio	Detroit
9	Bury	Franciszek	26		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kapczyce	Brother Jan Bury	Pa	Chicago
10	Korczak	Josef	35		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Brother Jan Bury	Ohio	Detroit
11	Tender	Anna	26		F	S.	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Lanka	Wife Anna Korczak	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lempart	Stefania	22		F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Przeczyce	Father Mich Tender	Pa	Chicago
13	Leichl	Joanna	19		F	S.	servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Lempart	"	"
14	Jaworonek	Anicla	19		F	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanka	Father Wojciech Leichl	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Ludlik	Jan	25		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Przeczyce	Father Jan Jaworonek	"	"
16	Blasiak	Jan	27		M	S.	farm laborer					"	Wolowy	Father Jozef Ludlik	Ohio	Detroit
17	Vidanka	Stanislaw	26		M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Russia		"	Pecyny	Father Wojciech Blasiak	"	"
18	Majcher	Anicla	17		F	S.	servt	Yes	Yes	Austria		"	Rzeka Zerska	Father Jozef Vidanka	Pa	Little Italy
19	Jadowska	Anna	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Andrzejowa Milcza	Father Wincenty Majchel	"	Passaic
20		Zofia	11		F								Rzeka Zerska	Father Adam Jadowski	NJ	Brooklyn
21		Marcel	6		M											
22		Jan	2		M											
23	Barlicki	John	41		M	M	worker	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Kazimira Barlicka	Pa	Newark
24	Olszewski	Jan	30		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Mlawka		Wife Zofia Olszewska	"	"
25	Bobelo	Michal	[redacted]		M	M	"	"	"	"	X	" Rzadza		Wife Zofia Rzak	Pa	Apollo
26	Nyrovski	Wodzimir	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"		" Konja		Sister Ludya Bobelo	X	Rozsdale
27	Vitrich	Felipa	18		F	S.	servt	Yes	No	"		" Januv		Father Wladz Wyrovski	Pa	Cleveland
28	Ippe	Helena	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"		" Horoszyn		Father Jan Vitrich	"	Buffalo
29	Stalkewicz	Karol	16		M	S.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"		" Kobrowna		Father Jan Ippe	Pa	Brooklyn
30	Binkewicz	Wincenty	30		M	M	farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Zofia Stalkewicz	Ohio	Middletown
												Russia Jakubowice		Wife Jadwiga Binkewicz	"	Cleveland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. in Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by the immigrant to the person who paid it, or by whom otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		aunt, Josefa Jonkauska												
2	yes	"	16	yes	1904	Cleveland O	Jersey City N.J. Sister						4	9	fair	Gy		Austria	Volhen
3	5	"	17	"	"	Cleveland O	Sister Elsie Gelezh						5	4	"	brown		"	Petersburg
4	5	"	28	no		Cleveland O	Brother Peter Sadlowski						5	—	"	Gy blue		"	Moskow
5	5	"	25	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Sister Victoria Jan Cichanski						5	5	"	Gy blue		"	Pskow
6	5	"	35	no		Cleveland O	1340 Erie St						5	8	"	brown		"	Pskow
7	5	"	34	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Brother Mich Kopec						5	9	"	brown		"	"
8	5	"	22	no		Detroit Mich	To Chicago Ill. Thurber St 860.						5	—	"	brown		"	Pskow
9	25	"	26	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	Brother Jan Grabowski						5	6	"	"		"	Kasyno
10	no	"	30	no		Detroit Mich	Chicago Ill. Lowe St 4323.						5	9	"	dk blue		"	"
11	yes	self	26	no		Detroit Mich	Cousin Ludwig Wierzimski						5	6	"	Gy blue		"	Lucka
12	5	"	25	no		Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich Orleans St 57						5	2	"	"	"	"	Kozesow
13	25	"	19	"			Brother John Kunder						5	—	"	dk	"	"	"
14	5	"	25	no			Chicago Ill. Schlandstr 3512						4	11	"	Lt blue	"	"	Lucka
15	5	"	26	no			Cousin John Kunder Europe						5	1	"	"	"	"	Skryzaun
16	5	"	26	no			Chicago Ill. 4571 Lill St.						5	9	"	Lt blue	"	"	Wagrow
17	5	"	25	no			Brother Franz Palczyn						5	5	"	brown		"	Rocyny
18	"	"	25	no			Chicago Ill. Noble St 2438 Gk.						5	6	"	dark		Russia	Lzrelen
19	2	husband &	55				Brother Franz Palczyn Europe						4	10	"	Lt blue		Austria	Wilga
20		father					Brother Franz Stodolak						4	11	"	Lt blue		Russia	Pyonezy
21							Detroit Mich Lehigh St 127												
22							Cousin Wojciech Jagiello												
23							Detroit Mich Chrysler 116												
24							Cousin Wojciech Jagiello												
25							Little Falls N.Y. 17 Furby St.												
26							Aunt Frank Majchrzak												
27							Passaic N.J. 114 3rd St.												
28		self	25	yes	1907	Cleveland O	Brother Jan Blonk						5	7	dark				
29							Maynard Mass 7 Foley St.												
30							Brooklyn N.Y. Concord St 545.						5	10	fair	Lt blue			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34							Brother Jan Blonk												
35							Maynard Mass 7 Foley St.												
36							Brooklyn N.Y. Concord St 545.												
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			

Walter Sweeney
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

A. D. Gilmore
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wasrsagers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wasrsagers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kulisjewski	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konsky	mother Kath. Kulisjewski	Ohio	Toledo
2	Brzezicka	Leon	18		F	S				"	"	"	"	Konski Mother Marcinka Brzezicka	"	"
3	Tuchniewicz	Teofilus	18		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Konsky	Brzezicka Brother Antoni Tuchniewicz	"	"
4	Babicz	Andrzej	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lokietka	Lokietka mother Franciska Babicz	Penn	Port Richmond
5	Zak	Andrzej	45		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw father Jan Zak	Mich	Detroit
6	Marcinek	Kasia	18		F	S				"	"	"	Zgoniana	Zgoniana Cousin Jacob Gal	Ill	Lakewood Ill
7	Kozin	Josef	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukanzow	Lukanzow Cousin Jacob Gal	Ill	Chicago
8		Anna	29		F	M				"	"	"	"		Ill	Chicago
9	Pinch	Michael	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Ropczyce	Ropczyce Father Wojciech Kozyr	Penn	Wayleton
10	Sudol	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ropczyce Father Gregory Pinch	Ill	Bay City Mich
11	Bazela	Antoni	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	St. Ruczyce	St. Ruczyce Cousin Ludwik Sudol	Ill	Pecatonica
12	Urban	Peter	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzesnia	Wrzesnia Father Jan Bazela	Ohio	Toledo
13	Michalek	Aniela	17		F	S				"	"	"	Krosno	Krosno Father Lukas Urban	Ill	Peters City
14	Rickaj	Teresa	19		F	S				"	"	"	Debnica	Debnica Cousin Antoni Michalek	Ill	Pittsburg
15	Kornasiewicz	Jan	25	M	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	"	Pisarowce	Pisarowce Father Jan Rickaj	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Umieniecka	Kasimiera	14		F	S				Russia	"	"	Lezajsk	Lezajsk Father Jozef Kornasiewicz	Ill	Peters City
17	Ozimek	Marcin	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gnoiniec	Gnoiniec Father Kasimierz Umieniecka	Penn	Mayberry
18	Grabowski	Adam	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	"	"	Lemi	Lemi Uncle Berk Ozimek	Penn	Union City
19	Pienkowski	Thomas	29		M	S	3.979 Lf.			Russia	Polish	"	Bielgoraj	Bielgoraj Father Jozef Grabowski	Ill	Brooks
20	Kowalczyk	Alexandra	18		F	S				"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza Father Jan Pienkowski	Ill	Bayonne City
21	Schidzik	Franciszka	24		F	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Konarzewo	Konarzewo Father Franciszek Kowalczyk	Mass	Gardner
22		Stanislaw	3		M					"	"	"	Kendzo	Kendzo Grandpa Jacob Schidzik	Mass	Cambridge
23	Jagielewski	Henryk	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaby	Zaby Father Jos. Pendrowski	Mass	Chicopee
24	Antonowicz	Teodor	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza Father Jacob Jagielewski	Ill	Peoria
25	Seiko	Olga	18		F	S				"	"	"	Grojec	Grojec Father Tobias Antonowicz	Penn	Port Richmond Penn
26	Nowicki	Andrzej	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klimontowice	Klimontowice Brother Michael Seiko	Penn	Rocky Hill
27	Lamentz	Franciszka	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezajsk	Lezajsk Brother Stanislaus Nowicki	"	"
28	Marcinek	Stanislaw	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrojowice	Zdrojowice Father Andrzej Nowicki	Ill	Chicago
29	Galka	Franciszka	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw Father Andrzej Lamentz	Ill	Chicago
30	Galkowski	Victor	25	M	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdrojowice	Zdrojowice Father Andrzej Galka	Ill	Elizabeth

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIENS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

[redacted] 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	7	fair	Lt	blue		Austria	Austria
2													5	4		Lt	blue		"	Rzanowanga
3													5	4		"	"		"	Lubalka
4													5	8		Lt	blue		Austria	Jaroslaw
5													5	6		Lt	br.		"	Rzgowiewa
6													5	-		Lt	blue		"	Lubaczow
7													5	3		br.	blue		"	Rzepiece
8													5	2		"	"		"	"
9													5	9		dk	dark		Russia	Raczyce
10													4	11		fair	brown		Austria	Wisky
11													5	9		Lt	blue		"	Krasne
12													5	2		Lt	blue		"	Zdynia
13													4	11		"	"		"	Wasowa
14													4	11		"	brown		"	Lazgorzy
15													5	4		Lt	blue		"	"
16													4	9		brn			"	Ulanie
17													5	5		br	blue		"	Bielgoraj
18													4	9		"	"		"	Mongrow
19													5	4		Lt	br.		"	"
20													4	8		brown			"	Kurtz
21													4	11		brown			"	Lasky
22																				
23													5	3	fair	Lt	br.		"	Grojec
24													5	4	"	Lt	blue		"	Kamionka
25													5	4	"	brown			"	Serska
26													5	6	"	br	br		"	Zabolotz
27													5	4	"	dk	blue		"	Kurska
28													5	5	"	Lt	"		"	Jasienka
29													4	11	"	Lt	"		"	Grojec
30													5	9	"	brown			Austria	Lyhow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

W. W. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indiah.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kuskowska	Antonina	26		F	m	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glinnik	Father Wladyslaw Cwerlaky	Mich	Detroit
2		Irena Ch	4		F		—		no							
3	Konieczny	Michael	20		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Austria				parents Clemens Konieczny	Ky	Louisville
4	Dabrowski	Henryk	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓					brother Kasper Dabrowski	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Rasalski	Stefan	40		M	m		✓	no	Russia				wife Marzanna Rasalska	Ky	Niagara Falls
6	Czarnolanski	Szymon	36		M	m		✓	✓					wife Zuzanna Czarnolanska	Mich	Detroit
7	Mlodecka	Magdalena	20		F			✓	✓					father Ignacy Mlodecki	Ill	Hegewisch
8	Goszka	Antoni	37		M	m	Laborer	✓	✓					wife Katarzyna Goszka		
9	Wegrzynowicz	Filip	29		M	m		✓	✓					wife Lucya Wegrzynowicz	Mich	Detroit
10	Morec	Michal	17		M	s		✓	no					father Michal Morec	Ind	S. Bend
11	Cepiel	Henryk	17		M	s		✓	no					father Wawrzyn Cepiel		Hammond
12	Badyla	Piotr	40		M	m		✓	✓					wife Marya Badyla	Mich	Detroit
13	Zolo	Adam	27		M	m		✓	✓					wife Jadwiga Zolo	Ill	Chicago
14	Kupka	Zofia	22		F	single	Domestic	✓	no					mother Ewa Kupka		
15	Zob	Wawrzyniec	35		M	m	Laborer	✓	✓					wife Teofila Zob	My	Depew
16	Gardynik	Ignacy	28		M	m		✓	✓					wife Bronisla Gardynik		Buffalo
17	Jurec	Walenty	30		M	m		✓	no					wife Jadwiga Jurec		
18	Jaskunski	Wojciech	34		M	m		✓	✓					wife Marianna Jaskunska	Mich	Kalamazoo
19	Mano	Jan	25		M	s		✓	no					father Jan Kordka	My	Buffalo
20	Kawczynski	Josef	30		M	m		✓	✓					father Stanislaw Mano	Ill	Chicago
21	Ryba	Jan	26		M	m		✓	✓					wife Marzanna Kawczynski	Pa	Duquesne
22	Zylarny	Jan	33		M	m		✓	no					wife Ewa Ryba		Pittsburg
23	Sosnowski	Jan	40		M	m		✓	✓					wife Katarzyna Zylarny	My	Niagara Falls
24	Legawiec	Wawrzyniec	17		M	s		✓	no					father Antoni Sosnowska		Syracuse
25	Jonska	Barbara Ch	30		F	widow		✓	no					father Legawiec	Pa	Plymouth
		Stanislaw Ch	3		M									mother Jonska		
26	Kopczinski	Mateo	31		M	m	Laborer	✓	✓					wife Anastazya Kopczinska	My	Buffalo
27	Czech	Antoni	27		M	m		✓	✓					wife Franciszka Czech	Pa	Hudson
28	Szmyd	Antoni	23		M	s		✓	no					father Michal Szmyd		
29	Trela	Jan	17		M	s		✓	no					father Wojciech Trela	Pitts	burg
			20													Gilbertsville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	8	No	—	husband Karl Rus Kaw Ky				good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.		Russia	Glumnick
2	S	Father				Wasilie a Stog Detroit Mich													
3	S	Brother	10			brother Andrey Kawierny													
4	S	"	110		—	29 Fremont Pittsburgh Pa						5	8	fair	C.blue			Austria	Silesia
5	S	self	25			Pittsburg Pa 2735 Penn Ave						5	4	"	C.blue				
6	S	"	25	1908	Detroit	brother-in-law Ucad Sebeynsk						5	6	"	dark			"	Teplitz
7	S	"	25			Detroit Mich Hastings 720						5	8	"	dark			Russia	Chrzew
8	S	"	25	1908	Maynard	cousin Jakob Kowalczyk						5	2	fair	br.	br.		"	Warmci
9	S	"	28			03233 Erie Av Hegewisch Ills						5	1	"	C.blue			"	Rekrec
10	S	"	25			brother Marcin Gabalka													
11	S	"	28			Hegewisch Ills Erie Av 13210						5	5	"	"	"		"	Pysznie
12	S	"	25			brother Tomasz Gazgowski						5	4	"	brown			"	Olekso
13	S	"	25			Detroit Mich 1a Baltimore 722						5	-	"	C.blue			"	Ristusc
14	S	"	25			uncle Michal Oskard						5	4	"	br.			"	Tyszowc
15	S	"	28	1906	Buffalo	12 Brad 2nd Warren 525						5	9	"	C.blue			"	Pichrec
16	S	"	25			Cleveland Boyko						4	11	"	"	"		"	Niekrasow
17	S	"	28			Raymond 2nd Walnut 180						5	4	"	dk.			"	
18	S	"	25			brother-in-law Kabluck						5	4	"	C.blue			"	
19	S	"	25			903 Bangs st Detroit Mich						5	4	"	br.			"	
20	S	"	25			brother-in-law Jaworski						5	9	"	C.blue			"	Tyszowc
21	S	"	25			Chicago Ills Hay St Hamlin 164						5	4	"	C.blue			"	Pichrec
22	S	"	28	1906	Buffalo	Loodzia Szymon Kupka						4	11	"	"	"		"	
23	S	"	28	1906	Buffalo	Depew Ny Penna 35						5	4	"	dk.			"	Niekrasow
24	S	"	25			brother Anna Wasyrant						5	4	"	C.blue			"	
25	S	"	25			Buffalo Ny 391 Sherlle Ave						5	4	"	br.			"	
26	S	"	28			brother-in-law Jakob Jankowski						5	5	"	br.	blue		"	
27	S	"	25			27 Abbott Buffalo Ny						5	2	"	C.blue			"	Tarnogrow
28	S	"	25			brother-in-law Walenty Jurat						5	2	"	br.			"	Latowec
29	S	"	25			Kalamazoo Mich Cedar 1149						5	9	"	C.blue			"	Pusset
30	S	"	25			brother-in-law Tomasz Jankowski						5	6	"	dark			"	Borchow
31	S	"	25			Buffalo Ny 1 Clark 570						5	6	"	C.blue			"	Bodrecka
32	S	"	25			Cleveland Kazimierz Kwiatek						5	6	"	"	br.		"	Tarnowic
33	S	"	25			Chicago Ills W 18 st 720						5	10	"	"	blue		"	
34	S	"	25			uncle-in-law Wawrzyniec						5	6	"	"	"		"	
35	S	"	25			Augustine la Ste 6 214						4	11	dk.	dk.	dk.		"	Rudna
36	S	"	25			brother-in-law Kuba													
37	S	"	25	1906	Buffalo	Buffalo Ny Exchange 549						5	2	fair	C.blue			"	
38	S	"	25			brother-in-law Tomasz						5	4	"	br.	blue		"	Ostek
39	S	"	25			Braxton Hudson Co						5	3	"	C.blue			"	Ley
40	S	"	25			sister Katarz Patronczyk						5	2	"	"	"		"	Konayow
						Pittsfield Mass Wahconah 115													Sanocki
						uncle-in-law Wacla													
						Albertinke Mass 147													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the duthority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3868 S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lachut	Aleksander	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Edmet	father Stanislaw Lachut	Ky	Mills
2	Lisnak	Katarzyna	22		F S							Jamoree	father		
3		Piotr	6												Fulton
4	Zlaj	Franciszek	17		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes					father Antoni		
5	Stankiewicz	Antoni	18		M S							Przemisan	father Jan Zlaj	Ky	Lackawanna
6	Bartus	Franciszek	34		M M								father Mikolaj	Ky	Oakfield
7	Kopec	Andrzej	33		M M								Stankiewicz	Ky	Buffalo
8	Rozkowski	Jozef	39		M M					Russia			wife Katarzyna	Ills	Hegewisch
9	Gawron	Jan	21		M S							Bank	Kopec		
10	Wielgo	Stefan	17		M S								wife Zofia		
11	Kozial	Anna	20		F S						Russia	Russia	Pieskrze		
12	Topor	Pawel	25		M S	Labor	No	No					wife Katarzyna	Ind	E Chicago
13	Zdral	Wincenty	17		M S								Gawron		
14	Lakomy	Jan	34		M M							Brechon	father Wojciech	Ky	Buffalo
15	Kmiel	Jan	38		M M					Austria			Wola		
16	Misiaszek	Marya	17		F S								father Wandrymiec	N.Y.	Central Falls
17	Wakroba	Zofia	24		F M					Russia		Carrzyna	Kozial		
18	Tomaszewska	Magdalena	25		F S					Austria			father Jan Topor	Ky	Niagara Falls
19	Czerwon	Jan Wola	17		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes					father Antoni		
20	Myska	Andrzej	18		M S	Labor						Brechon	Zdral	Ind	Gibson
21	Szwast	Pawel	18		M S								wife Grata		
22	Mazurkiewicz	Marya	20		F S	Domest						Kupon	Lakomy	Ky	Poultney
23	Kucharski	Karol	46		M M	Mach							wife Grata		
24	Krajcky	Andrzej	23		M S					Russia		Poreby	Kmiel		
25	Wolszyn	Wincenty	15		M S								father Franciszek		
26	Bezrok	Jozef	28		M M							Samoree	Misiaszek	Ky	Fulton
27	Kosmalski	Walenty	16	6	M S	Mach	Yes	Yes					father Jan		
28	Czeczek	Tomasz	37		M M					Austria		Russia	Wakroba	Ills	Hegewisch
29	Mikon	Tomasz	26		M M							Swedree	wife Marya		
30	Szmyd	Franciszka	21		F S	Domest						Fall River	Pawlina	Mass	Fall River
												Austria	mother Magda		
												Oklahoma	Jan Czerwon	Ills	Joliet
													father Michal		
												Wola	Wincenty	Ca	Portage
													father Wojciech		
													Szwast		
												Rymanow	father Jan		
												Larszyn	Mazurkiewicz	Ky	Oswego
													wife Marynia		
													Kucharska	Ky	
												Russia	father		
												Wojcika	Jan Krajcky	Ind	S Bend
													Wojcika		
													father Kuba		
												Kawczyn	Bezrok	Ind	Valparaiso
													father		
												Wojcicka	Antoni Kosmalski	Ind	S Bend
													wife Tekla		
												Austria	Czeczek	Ills	Joliet
												Wierota	wife Marya		
												Oklahoma	Mikon		
													brother Wincenty		
												Rymanow	Szmyd	Ills	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New York June 13th, 1880

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Owen self	$23 no				Sister Maria Sahnica													
2			husband	$28	yes	2 yrs	Fulton	by Mrs Mary B. Cy													
3			Stephen	—				Husband												Austria	Odmet
4			self	$25 no				Jos Litwak													Samocric
5				$38				246 Riverside Fulton Cy													
6				$26				brother Jos Kaluzynna													Praecisen
7				$30				Kelliher 1 129 W Seneca Cy													
8				$25	yes	1905	Syracuse	Jan Kenya													
9				$28 no				Reverend Flo Hyden 1337													Aunt
10				$25				brother Michal Kazimirska												Russia	Petrsic
11				$25				Farmer Flo box 17233													Lebno
12				$25				brother Ludwik Jaworan													Bochnia
13				$25				N. Chicago Indiana B Cy													Cracyna
14				$28				Brother Vladan Wasyck													
15				$26				Buffalo Cy Chimpel 18 Black Rock Chimney													Buchon
16				$22				brother Jan Kozol												Austria	Klupno
17				$25				77 Flush st Central Jail Cy													Jarcby
18				$26	yes	1905	Fall River	brother Jan Andrzej Cwiank													Samocric
19				$26 no				Niagara falls Cy 41 st 25 st												Russia	Pecatrec
20				$25				brother Lukan Zdral													
21				$25				Detroit Spiel Dubois 1107												Austria	Okelebrica
22				$40				brother Jan Pralat													Jasla
23				$30	yes	1904	Fulton	Pawlinec st 2 B. 2													
24				$5 no				female " "													Rymanow
25				$25				Master Anastasius Jazek													Lawcyn
26				$25				Fulton Cy W. York 137													Wojcza
27				$25				Cousin Jakob Kowalczyk													
28				$26	yes	1905	Fall River	Reynard Flo Cuyo 13233													Kamenca
29				$26 no				Cousin Ludwik Andrzejczak												Russia	Pecatrec
30				$25				Fall River Mass Spring 166													
								Brother Andrzej Jule Cwiertnia													
								Pulaski Flo Green Co 520													
								Brother Mgr Wojciech Skocidyn													
								Portage Pa													
								brother Jan Stiwart													
								Portage Pa													
								female " " Cousin Tomasz													
								73 E 2nd St Cleveland Cy													
								Brother Mgr Cousin													
								Shadyside Cy Ohio 44													
								Adam Andrzejczak													
								Mgr Wojciech													
								S. Bend Ind													
								Warren st 225													
								Ground Victoria Flush Ind													
								Runyon 429 Kalamazoo Mich													
								Brother Mgr Walenty Orkiara													
								Warren st 225 S. Bend Ind													
								Brother Mgr Wojciech Andrzejczak													
								Jackson st 104 Joliet Ills													
								Cousin Jan Avriel													
								Gatewood c. 73 Flush St													
								Brother Mgr Stanislaw Kmiec													
								2249 Clarion st Chicago Ills													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitnte permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2228

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jessie	Hirbl	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samul	Father Jaunkel	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kohn	Sarah	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes					Husband Hanne Kohn	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Jessie	5	6	F								Mark		Ill	Chicago
4	Saraguskty	Beile	15		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Harry		
5	Sherlinskty	Beila	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Husband Sarah		
6	Goldblatt	Chaye	16		F	S	Domestic							Father Beile		
7	Slobnik	Ch Lure	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes					Father Sam	Ill	Chicago
8	Kammsky	Chane	16		F	S								Father Leo	Ill	
9	Lemin	Rive Rivke	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Husband Novorodsk		
10		Chane ch	4		F			Yes	Yes					Father Leo		
11	Klinger	Magrim	17		M	S	Shoemaker							Father Kaminsky		
12	Kaganovitz	Israel Father	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Wife Yeyelson		
13		Yent ch	11		M			Yes	Yes					Mother R. Klinger		
14	Kirschhorn	Rosia	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes					Husband Novogrodsk		
15	Weinstein	Dand	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Wife Zlate Kaganovitz		
16	Lustkovitz	Szmon	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Father Meier		
17	Abrahams	Zlate Mother	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Father Chaim Hirschhorn	Ky	
18		Feiga	14		F	S		Yes	Yes					Father Chaim	Ky	
19		Mosche	11		M	S		Yes	Yes					Father Weinstein		
20		Ite	9		F	S		Yes	Yes					Wife Lie Lustkovitz		
21		Mashel Brothers	7		M	S		Yes	Yes					Father Dobryzin		
22		Jakob	5		M	S		Yes	Yes					Cousin Orikoff		
23	Galkevich	Isaak	35		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Russia		Wife Mattie Galkevich		
24	Schoodan	Anne	20		F	S								Mother Edie Bookstein		
25	Dalinsky	Jenkel	21		M	S	Blacksmith							Father Bookstein		
26	Mantkis	Schaine	17		F	S	Seamstress							Parent Leah Goldblatt		
27	Lewy	Mosche	22		M	S	Tailor							Cousin Sam Goldblatt		
28	Holanz	Schmul	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	No					Uncle Beer Bonne		
29	Kaplan	Yerg Husband	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	1505	Russ	10/31/38		Parents Slobnik		
30	Rosa Wife		18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes					Wife Rifke Malonia	Ky	Louisville
														Mother Bookstein Maria	Ky	

R D Hoolon
Insp. 1-IV 15-16-17-21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st, 1900

No. on List	Whether Going to Join a Friend in this Country	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if Less, How much?	Whether Ever Before in the United States; and If so, When and Where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1		self	25			uncle Lebenberg B. Faust												
2	S	husband	10			1026 5th Pittsburg Pa					5	9	fair	Gr	blue			Lasel
3	S	father	12			husband					4	8	"	brown				
4		uncle	25			Mayer Kahn												
5		uncle	25			632 no Oakley av Chicago Ill					5	3	fair	brown				Lasel
6	S	father	60			Harris Ott					5	1	"	brown				Slusk
7		brother	25			uncle Samuel Strotsky					5	2	"	"				
8		sister	20			247 - 9th 119 st Brooklyn NY					5	-	"	"				Pelaweuska
9		husband	24			brother John Kommendy					5	-	"	"				Odiya
10		father	52			127 - 6 suffolk st NY					4	10	"	"				Lasel
11		uncle	7			husband												Novorodok
12		self	32			Aron Lemm												
13		father	65			100 Av b 2y					4	10	"	"				Minsk
14		self	18			uncle Nathan Ellman & aunt												
15	Jo	brother	25			201 E. 100 st NY					5	2	fair	brown				
16		son	25			B. Rabinowitz					5	5	"	Gr				Egiston
17		husband	21			109 fourth st NY					5	1	"	Gr blue				Novogrudok
18		father	25			uncle Benj Weinstein & aunt					4	11	"	brown				
19						23 Manhattan av Brooklyn												Poltava
20						brother Jacob Weinstein					5	5	"	dk	dk			Poltava
21						171 McKibben st Brooklyn NY					5	5	"	"	"			Kiefer
22		husband	21								5	1	"	brown				Dobrzyn
23		father	25			Shiba Abrahams					4	2	"	Gr				Orshof
24						817 - 19 Park av												
25						Brooklyn NY												
26						brother Leib Smith												
27		self	30			111 Chrystie st NY					5	5	fair	Gr				
28			25			uncle Louis Lucke												Minsk
29			25			175 Grand st Brooklyn										not on board		
30			15			Conn A. Walinsky												
31			25			Canada 390 Ky					5	3	fair	brown				B Litovsk
32			10			Conny H. Herman					4	9	"	"				Kobrin
33	S					16 Ryley st Rahway NJ					5	3	"	"				
34						uncle Samuel Grossman												
35						570 Knickerbocker Ky												
36		brother	18			brother Max B Zeldoff												
37						119 Walnut Newburgh NY												
38		brother	25			Max Bortnowsky					5	5	"	Gr blue				Sudlee
39		husband	21			630 6th 11th st Ky					4	11	"	brown				Mashkuta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

J.F.Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by current Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this JUN 12 1910 day of ..., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Watombnas	Wincent	48		m	m	f. laborer	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Amstetten	brother Jan Watombnas Amstetten Kowno	Conn.	Waterbury
		Petronela	38		f	w	Land wife									
	Szepacka	Josef	19		m	s	f. lab.							brother Franciszek Szepacka		
	Kristolaitis	Ignas	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes					Arnotzi	Arnotzi Kowno Gub.	N.J.	Newark
		Jonas	19		m								Wladyslawowo	wife Marcella Kristolaitis Wladyslawowo Smilki mother	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Stanios	Jerzy	19		m	s	f. lab	yes	no				Schawle	father Jurgis Stanios Schawle Kowno		
7	Czerniecki	Mikolaj	25		m	s								mother Josefa Czerniecka	N.J.	Newark
8	Orzat	Maryanna	17		m	s		1-233655-5P5-4/16/40		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wasilkowce	father Maryan Orzat	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	Zuna	Franciska	28		m	widow	wife	yes					Lukavice	Lukavice Gal. friend Simon Mamon	Mass	Chicopee
10	Zubaczek	Lukasz	42		m	m	f. lab.	yes					Cergowo	Cergowo Gal. father Eugene Zubaczek	Pa	Erie
11	Iwanire	Pawel	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes					Stanislawozik	Stanislawozik wife Magda Franc Stanislawozik	Pa	Scranton
	Olszowski	Franciszek	15		m		IN HOSPITAL	CHARGE		Russia		Russia	Ksiazmice	wife Antonina Olszowska	Pa	Gary
14	Babilonite	Anna	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	no				Lisykowa	mother Viktoria Babilonite Lisykowa Tomalek Rufus	NJ	New York
14	Jezowski	Jan	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pietesz	father Jan Jezowski Pietesz Bez Przewosk	Pa	Braddock
15	Wiglusz	Jozef	19		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pietesz	mother Anna Wiglusz Pietesz B. Przewosk		
16	Jezowski	Andrej	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes						father Jan Jezowski Pietesz B. Przewosk		
17	Juraszka	Jons	19		m	s			no	Russia		Russia	Swiecicky	father Cukanas Juraszko Swiecicky Kowno	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Sadlesz	Jakob	38		m	m	f. lab.						Wengromski	wife Marianna Paskesz Wengromski Gub. Siedlcy	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Alten	Alexander	20		m	s							Czaxilka	father Anton Alten Czaxilka Gub. Siedlcy	Pa	
20	Dziedzic	Jan	26		m	m	f. lab.			Austria		Austria	Grabie	wife Agata Dziedzic Grabie B. Bochnia	NY	Buffalo
21	Mucha		33		m	m							Zapanow	wife Maryanna Mucha Zapanow Bochnia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Drozd	Josef	19		m	s	d. lab.						Lubatowka	father Ignacz Drozd Lubatowka B. Krowno	Conn	Plantville
23	Kuzmar	Anna	20		m	s		11-255452-[illegible]-7/19/40					Pogwizdor	father Antoni Kuzmar Pogwizdor B. Lament	NY	Auburn
24	Kotula	Jan	18		m	s		6-86636					Medynica	father Josef Kotula Medynica B. Lament	Mass	Chicopee Falls
25	Pietruszka	Jan	18		m	s		1-407392-7/29/42					Lubatowka	father Andrzej Pietruszka Lubatowka B. Krowno	NY	Yonkers
26	Glowiak	Piotr	18		m	s							Medynica	father Leon Glowiak Medynica B. Lament	Pa	Akron
27	Golec	Agata	20		m	s		7-15791 2-1-39					Pogwizdok	mother Katarzyna Golec Pogwizdok B. Lament	Pa	Akron
	Kotapka	Marya	19		m	s							Lesz	father Josef Kotapka Lesz Zabno	NY	Auburn
	Stawarz	Jan	19		m	s		6-20196 11-525 2-1-39					Medynica	father Josef Stawarz Medynica B. Lament	Ill.	Canton
	Zapczynska	Antonina	20		f	s		yes					Boczow	father Jan Zapczynski Boczow Dep.	Pa.	Johnstown
																Chicago

Assistant Inspector

[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] of length of [illegible]

[illegible]" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether a citizen of the United States	15 By whose passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Year or period of years	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no														Austria	Awrtetine
2	"	"	"	"														"	"
3	No	self	25	no		Brother in-law Vincent Hanos 93 Polk Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	Lt	blue		"	Andry
4	"	brother in law	17	no		Brother in-law Jonas Petkaitis Carson Av. 2914 Pittsburg Pa						5	4	"	Lt	blue		"	Wladyslawa
5	"	brother	21	no								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	brother	21	no		Brother Vincent Hanos 93 Polk Str. Newark N.J.												"	Schmole
7	"	"	16	"		Brother Jan Carneckej 210 Second Str Elizabethport N.J.						5	5	fair	brown			Austria	Wasilkowa
8	"	sister	29	no		sister Zofia Drzat 304 Frot Str Chicopee Mass						5	4	"	Lt	br.		"	Lukowicz
9	"	husband	20	no		husband Stanislas Lima 83 Ohio (317) Erie Pa						5	3	"	brown			"	Cergow
10	"	self	20	"		cousin Jwan Lajac Rife Str 622 Scranton Pa						5	1	"	"			"	Wroclawice
11	"	"	40	"		brother in law Jan Zagonez Phila Str. 622 Scranton Pa						5	5	"	dark			"	"
12	no	"	40	yes	1905	Natural bridge N.Y. brother-in-law Wojciech Sanieta 193 Adam Str Gary Ind						5	7	"	Lt	blue		"	"
13	Yes	father	50	no		father Josef Rhallonnite 443 E 77 Str New York						5	5	"	br.	"		Russia	Kasperice
14	yes	self	20	no		uncle Stanej Jezowski 926 Tolbet Ave Braddock Pa	no					4	9	"	"	"		"	Lisiowa
15	"	"	29	"		cousin Stanej Jezowski 926 Tolbet Ave Braddock Pa						5	7	"	br	blue		Austria	Sietej
16	"	"	24	"		uncle Stany Jezowski Alleghany Co 929 Tolbet Ave Braddock Pa	no					5	6	"	brown			"	"
17	No	brother	20	no		brother Antanas Jurezko 128 Essex Str Jersey City N.J.						5	6	"	Lt	blue		"	"
18	yes	self	25	no		cousin Ignacy Brzoster Pittsburg Pa Hasky Alley 30=13	no	no	no			5	5	"	brown			"	"
19	"	"	40	no		uncle Ignacy Brzoster Hasky Alley 30=13 Pittsburg Pa	no					5	3	"	Lt	blue		Russia	Swecbiby
20	"	"	18	no		half brother Jan Lionko 57 Rosewater Str Buffalo NY						5	4	"	dk	"		"	Wergowotki
21	"	"	30	yes	1905	brother Jakob Mucha 1918 17 Str Chicago Ill						5	5	"	brown			"	Cesitka
22	"	"	21	"		cousin Andrzej Szczepaniak Plainville Conn						5	5	"	brown			Austria	Gralic
23	"	"	21	"		cousin Marianna Suder 1 Julia Str. 60 Auburn N.Y.						5	2	"	Lt blue			"	Lipanow
24	"	"	29	"		brother Stanislaw Kotecki Chicopee Falls Conn Lower Str 21						5	4	"	br	"		"	Lukotorka
25	no	"	44	"		sister Zofia Mikolek 9 Dzielna Archard Str 70 Yonkers N.Y.						5	6	"	brown			"	Pogwizdow
26	no	"	22	"		brother Pawel Kowiak Avon Pa Lehigh Co						5	8	"	Lt br.			"	Siedymea
27	No	"	19	"		cousin Marianna Kuta 1 Julia Str. 60 Auburn N.Y.						5	9	"	brown			"	Lubtowka
28	"	"	42	"		uncle Ludwig Orzada H 8 Str + 1225 East St Louis Ill	no					5	2	"				"	Siedymea
29	"	"	21	"		brother Stewart Tomasz Chesnutstr 416 Johnstown Pa						5	3	fair	Lt blue			"	Pogwizdow
30	"	last	20	"		sister Karolina Zaperzynska Chicago, Ill No 2106, 18 Glen						5	1	"	Lt br			"	Long
												5	3	"	brown			"	Siedymia
																		"	Bocono

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—2116

SEALED, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible].

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GD S.S. Kopland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Milczaunska	Marcela	25		f	s	d. lab.	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulucz	father: Joseph Milczaunski Ulucz	Wy	Binghamton
2	Borownicka	Katarzyna	23		f	s	f. lab.	no						brother: Nykola Tchorz Ulucz	Pa	Orphant
3	Chuchra	Smytro	[illegible]				farmer				X			Br. Brzozow	Pa	Lackawana
4	Lewicki	Mikolaj	29		m	s	f. lab.	yes					Jaworzik	wife: anna Chuchra Jaworzik ruski P. Dobromil	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Jaworski	Jan	28		m	m	farmer						Wolczynowa	father: Wasyl Lewicki Wolczynowa P. Stary	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Terlecka	Katarzyna	20		f	s	d. lab.	no					Rosochy	wife: Anna Jaworska Rosochy P. Stary Sambor	Ohio	
7	Terlecki	Michael	25		m	s		yes						father: Tekko Terlecki Rosochy Stary Sambor		
8	Tuzykow	Hafia	21		f	s	d. lab.							father: Teodor		
9	Orysyk	Ilko	25		m	m	lab.	no					Krowica	father: Mikolaj Tuzykow Krowica Lanowa P. Rzeszow	Mo	St. Louis
10	Tyndas	Senka	45		f	m	d. lab.				Ruthenian		Lanowa Deszno	wife: Senka Tyndas father: Andrej Orzyk Deszno P. Rymanow Lanak.	Pa	Harford
11	Malczyk	Stefan	25		m	s					Ruthenian		Nastasow	wife: Senka Tyndas Nastasow Nastasold post father Andrej Malczyk	N.Y.	Huson
12	Bojko	Elias	25		m	m							Kobylowlok	Kobylowoki P. Janow Galicia mother:	Mich	Detroit
13		Zofia	18		f	m								Anna Bojko Kobylowlok P. Janow b. Trembowla.	N.Y.	Jamaica
14	Turjan	Moiser	24		m	m	d. lab.							wife Turjan Johanna		
15	Staticana	Similie	19		m	s	Servant	11-340564		Hungaria	Roumanian	Hungary	Konesa	A. fehér: Konesa Gemine father: Wasilie Similie Konesa A. fehér. Com.	Ohio	Zanesville
16	Karhaj	Fedor	17		m	s		no						mother: anna Karhaj Radawyce		
17	Wysilinska	Marya (wife #21)	17		f	s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radawyce	Pg. Sanok Gal. father: Kazimir Wysilinska	Pa	Donora
18	Mychalyszyn	Semen	25		m	s		yes					Jaworzkowce	Jaworzkowce P. Kalocz father: Ilko Mychalyszyn	Ny	New York
19	Pawlyszyn	Dmytro	25		m	s							Werchoburz	Werchoburz P. Jarow father: Dmytro Pawlyszyn	N.J.	Newark
20	Lokaluk	Leo	18		m	s							Werchoburz	Werchoburz P. Zlocror father: Teodor Lokaluk		
21	Kalmuk	Teodor	45		m	m							Czartowiec	Czortowiec P. Obertyn	N.Y.	New York
22		Karolina	39		f	m							Kawrylak	friend Wasyl Podlicky Kawrylak P. Obertyn		
23		Marya	16		f	s	servant									
24		Wladyslaw	11		m	s	child									
25	P-14 91498-2/19/41	Anna	3		f	s		2-88820 7-6/21/41								
26	Iwaniszyn	Stefan	31		m	m	farmer	yes			Ruthenian		Rohaczyn	wife: Anna Iwaniszyn Rohaczyn P. Przerosy	N.J.	Perth Amboy
27	Szuryn	Iwan	27		m	s	d. lab.						Werchobuz	father: Pawlo Szuryn Werchobuz P. Zlocror		Newark
28	Bybel	Olha	20		f	m	housewife						Zdynia	father Petro Mlynczyk Zdynia P. Gorlice	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Ilka	2		f	s	child							father:		
		Anat														

U. S. born. 30 2K

Wm Alexander.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

33—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 13th, 1910

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent to him, or ticket purchased for him, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	26	no			cousin Palagia Warska Wyoming Str. & Binghamton NY	no												
2			22				brother in law Nykola Gulacek Olyphant Lackawana Pa	yes	no	no		good	no	5	-	fair	Lt blue			Austria Ulucz
3			19	yes 1907		Ohio	cousin Paweł Wolanski Herschel Str. 31 Cleveland Ohio							4	10	"	Lt blue			
4			24				brother Jacko Lewicki 41, Central Ave Youngstown Ohio							5	3	dk	dark			
5			20	yes 1905		Ohio	cousin Teodor Jaworski Berley Str 1229 Youngstown Ohio							5	7	fair	Lt blue			Jannowitz
6			29				brother Teodor Terlecki Avenue Str 218 Youngstown Ohio							5	10	"	brown			Wilczynow
7			24				cousin Teodor Jaworski Berley Str 1220 Youngstown Ohio							5	8	"	Lt blue			Radochy
8			42				brother in law Mikolaj Kankiewicz 188, 9 Street North St Louis, Mo							6	-	"	Lt blue			
9	no		22				brother Steve Cresik Harford Pa Indian Co							5	-	"	brown			Krenica Turow
10	yes		20	yes 1905		Troy N York	brother Frank Pyndas Diamond Str. 572 Hudson N York							5	6	"	Lt br			Dessno
11			25	no			brother Semko Maleyk Mack Ave 86 Detroit Mich							5	11	"	Grey dk			Nasiow
12			26	yes 1905		Detroit Mich	brother in law Andrej Lewizny Elm Str 60. Jamaica NY							5	8	"	brown			Kobylanka
13	husband		24											5	8	"	Lt blue			
14	self	29	4 years	yes 1903		Zanesville Ohio	brother in law Anton Nikora Zanesville Ohio							5	4	"	dark			
15			28	no			uncle Anton Nikora Zanesville Ohio							5	5	"	brown			Hungry Kincsas
16			30	no			friend Iwan Krewczyk Donora Pa. Box # 86							5	-	"	dark			
17			22	no			cousin Josef Kalmuck New York City # 76 E 1 St.							5	5	"	brown			Austria Radonya
18	no		20	no			cousin Nykolaj Czechowski Newark N Jer. 15 Str Ave # 329							5	6	"				Sarchelma
19			17	no			cousin Nikolaj Czechowsky 15 Str. Ave # 329 Mont Newark NJ.							5	8	"	dark			Nechelay
20			38	no			cousin Josef Kalmuck New York N.Y. # 76 E 1 St.							5	6	"	Lt blue	scar of forehead		Nechelay
21			44	dk			cousin Josef Kalmuck New York NY 76 E 1 St. City							5	8	"	brown			Czelomea
22	husband													5	6	"				Hanyles
23	father						brother							5	9	"	dark			
24														5	4	"				
25																				
26	no	self	19	no			friend Ignacio Loguan 777 State Street Perth Amboy							5	4	fair	Lt blue			
27	no		28				friend Mikstand Anodek 777 State Ave 329. 100 Morris Woodbridge							5	3	4	Lt blue			Pshurzyn
28	no		29	yes 1903		Jersey City NJ	friend and Cousin Julian Bykel Washington Str. 187. Jersey City NJ.							5	3	4	brown			Nechotay
29		mother					father													Ligonia
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER (

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190..,

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Immigration Commissioner and Other Immigration Officers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

116

32 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vaszi	Istvan	24		M	M	Slab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsurek	wife Vasi Eszsi	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Gullay	Istvan	28		M			No					Olszka	wife	Ohio	S. River
3	Kardos	Gyorgy	23		M			Yes					Szake	father Kardos Jozef	Ohio	Akron
4	Lang	Josef	36		M	M	Slab	Yes	Yes				Gyor	sister	Ohio	Pomeroy
5		Regina	33		F	M								Molnar Anna		
6		Gyorgy	8		M	S										
7	Horvath	Maria	19		F	S	Serv							father Ferenc	Pa	Turtle Creek
8	Kokas	Julia	24		F								S. Ird. Antlos	Horvath		
9	Peter	Julka	24		F	S	Serv						R. Zoreszto	Benkard		
10	Szaftha	Milan	5		M	none		No					Gyor	mother Peter	Ohio	Pomeroy
11	Lupac	Maria	22		F	S	Serv	Yes			Roumanian		Szaszcsur	Istvanne		Lud. Lydia Harbor
12	Skalya	Adam	40		M	M	Slab							Konjarcsu Jozsef		
13	Horvath	Istvan	26		M	M								brother Lajos Szabo		
14	Kapos	Julianna	22		F	M							Almasutto	wife Skalya	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Szuksi	Rudolf	19		M	S	Slab	Yes						Horvath		
16	Tyukodi	Borbala	19		F	S	Serv						Jeben	father Lovath	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kiss	Joszef	57		M	M	Slab	No		Austria	Austrian			Gutal		
18		Kalla	52		F	M	—	Yes					Szakot	mother Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
19			4		F	S		No						Kapos		
20	Szyuatz	Lajos	29		M	M	Serv	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Gyoron	mother Thecza Szuksi		
21		Anna	7		F			No						Tyukodi		
22		Hedwig	5		F									Peterne	Ohio	Lud Hammond
23		Louise	3		F									Annie		
24		Emilie	1		F									Elizabeth	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Müller	Sarah	21		F	S	Serv	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Hamborn	Tessemann		
26	Schmul	Adolf	27		M	Single					German			friend Michael Weber	Ohio	Canton
27	Toros	Gyorgy	31		M	M	Slab						Lubrenceten	mother Margaretha Schmul	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kruisz	Gyorgy	32		M	M							Orosta	wife Ta Kuez	Ohio	Kenmore
29	Horvath	Peter	20		M	S		No						Farmbet		
30	Borrni	Margit	19		F	S	Serv	Yes					Pisanica	wife Lazar		
														Tyuna		
														mother Jacob		
													Verles	Anna		Locust
														father Borrni	Pa	Pittsburg
														Johan		

*An alien's actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16 / 64

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th 13th, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	22			Brother Stephan Szathmary Pittsburg Pa Box 53					5	4	fair	dk blue		
2	"	"	20			friend Horvath Imre					5	8	"	dk		
3	"	"	22			Brother Karl Barner 242 4th Pittsburg Pa					5	4	"	"	"	
4	"	"	50			Brother Stephan Szathmary Pittsburg Pa Box 53					5	8	"	dk	dk	
5	"	Husband	—								5	8	"	dk	dk	
6	"	Father	—								4	10	"	Lt blue		
7	"	self	230			Brother in law Karl Barner 242 4th Pittsburg Pa					5	-	fair	Lt blue	scar temple	
8	"	"	20								5	2	"	dk	dk	
9	"	"	23								5	8	"	Lt blue		
10	"	"	26													
11	Yes	self	43			Brother in law Campman Jano Szyliguay Harbor Ind					4	11	fair	brown		
12	"	"	26			Brother Ben Bonnack Everton Sylvanite Wis Rheba					5	6	"	brown		
13	"	"	25			Brother Horvath Gabor Cleveland O 4 Cut 749					5	6	"	"		
14	"	"	18			Cousin Frank Szathmary 26 Whitaker Ave Pittsburg Pa					5	1	"	Lt blue		
15	Yes	self	81			Brother Steiner Lajos 27 Grundallee Pittsburg Pa					5	-	"	"		
16	"	"	11			Cousin Eugen Fodor 516 Sheffield Ave Homestead Pa					5	5	"	Lt		
17	"	"	37			Aunt Mary Lehman										
18	Husband					Claudia 7227										
19	Father					Cleveland O										
20	Husband	self	340			Husband										
21	Father	"	40			Michael					4	11	fair	brown		
22	"	"	—			Gregvarlz										
23	"	"	—			Bellville Ills										
24	"	"	—			Lebanon R.I.										
25	Yes	Husband	40			Husband Johann Szathmary Canton O Hartford St					4	10	fair	Lt b		
26	"	"	20	X		Cousin Rudolf Dorothea Pittsburg Pa Box 324					5	3	4	dark		
27	"	"	24			friend Mudan Ilona Homestead Pa Box 324					5	6	"	Lt blue		
28	"	"	37	19 Yes Baltimore		brother in law Madam Gyorgy Hungary Box 324					5	4	"	dark		
29	"	Sister	24			Husband Horvath Pal 30 St 16th Homestead Pa					5	4	"	Lt blue		
30	"	"	28			brother in law Gyorgy Pal Pittsburg Pa Box 324					4	11	4	"	"	

Hungary Szined
" Oloscka
" Szakes
" Gyor
" "
" "
" Budapest
Hungary Szeged
" Almandhat
" Sebes
" Szolnok
" Csik
" "
" "
German Gelsen
" Kirchen
Hungary Hamburg
" Mukacsfa
" Ocsva
" "
" Pilisvor
" Vertes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fiesl	Michael	24	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Knittelfeld	Parents: Mathias Fiesl Knittelfeld Steiermark	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mizia	Thomas	21			tailor						Hohendorf	Parents: Mizia Mathias Radsky Gen. Del. Zeybusch		
3	Mahne	Fred	19			mechanical engineer			German		Germany	Essen	father: Carl Mahne. Klein Faaren. Thüringen.		
4	Wilske	Adolf	30			Baker							brother Herman Wilske. Farmers		
5	Grosso	Salvatore	40	m	m	Lab			Italy	Italian		Granten by Dipedon	leben bei Magdeburg no adress	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Teresia	24			wife									
7	"	America	3			Ch.									
8	"	Candida	1												
9	Ewen	Mathias	28			Baker			Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Befort	Father Ewet Johann	Mont	Great Falls
10	"	Nicolas	22			—									
11	Hehr	Matteus	31			Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Mother Christina Hehr. Oberaschbach	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Palmowska	Lucya	22							Polish		Edwinshof	mother Antonia Granka (24) Edwinshof c. Rokitnica	Oh	Toledo
13	Fisch	Johann	15	m						German		Wotzdorf	father Josef Fisch, Wotzdorf		New York
14	Bauer	Franz	22									Furzeburg	parent Mathias Bauer Fürsenning		
15	Pucklowski	Aurelie	29	f	m					Pol		Werne	parents Wilhelm Damaschke	Pa	Jennes
16	"	Emma	7												
17	"	Gertrude	6												
18	Raisch	Adolf	17	m	s	Locksmith				German		Stuttgart	Brother Emilie Raich Sammtgasse 22 Stuttgart	Mich	Jackson
19	Geiger	Xavier	24			Lab						Buchloe	father Xaver Geiger. Oekonom Buchloe	Nj	Newark
20	Boos	Karl	34									Lesenheim	parents Chr. Boos Lesenheim Els.	Oh	Sandusky
21	Bihn	Ludwig	29			brewer									
22	"	Käthi	34			wife							Suite in law: Elisabeth Kellner Kastenhof Hauptstr. 52 Nürnberg	New York	
23			19			Ch									
24	Straub	Leopold	23			Locksmith									
25	Mockrer	Peter	22			Lab			Austria			Darfs	parent Jacob Strauss, Kärnten	Mont	Livingstone
26	Hauss Hans	Carl	23			Locksmith						Darfs	parent Anton Mathias Meer- berg Tirol	Col	Denver
27	Papratta	Bertha	29	f	m	wife			Germany		Germany	Neundirchen	father Adam Hauss, Neun- kirchen, Dammstr. 2	Nj	Newark
28	"	Willy	8	m	s	Ch						Gebendirchen	parent in law: Adam Papratta Rothaunen. Leedenstr 18	Ill	Belleville
29	"	Elisabeth	4												
30	"	Margaretha	2												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. Mann Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	S	Bro mother in law	$50 no				mother in law Anna Bauer Cherry no 24 Ills.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	fair	Lt	blue
2	"	brother	15 "				brother Jos of Maria 313 N Kinney at Ky.						5	3	"	brown	
3	"	self	25	ja	1907	Dubuque Iowa	aunt Stutt 84 11 street 3rd Ave New York						5	5	"	Lt	blue
4	"	"	25	ja	1910	Geneva Ky.	aunt " " "						5	3	"	Lt	blue
5	S	"	50	ja	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Jos Reneuio Chicago Ill 20 South Clark str.						5	5	"	br	"
6	S	"	no				" " "						5	2	"	Lt	"
7	S																
8	S																
9	S		25	no			brother										
10	S		25				Even franz Great falls Mont						5	4	fair	Lt	blue
11	S	self	25	no									5	2	"	brown	
12	S	"	25	"			brother George Hehr Co Iron City Brewery Pittsburg Pa						5	5	"	Lt	br
13	"	aunt	12	"			brother in law Kazimiera Grzankas Mettler str no 32½ Toledo Ohio						5	3	"	"	blue
14	"	self	none				uncle Jos Fisch Chicago Ill.						5	7	"	"	"
15	S	Boswell	75	"			friend Fritz Fisch Ny. 1259 first avenue						5	7	"	brown	
16	S		28				husband August Pulkowski Jenners Pa, Somerset Co Box 265						5	-	"	"	
17	S																
18	S	"	14														
19	no	"	43				brother Fred Raisch 605 Page ave Jackson Michigan						5	6	fair	Lt	br
20	S	"	48				friend Jos Gamon Market Street 187 Newark NJ						5	2	"	br	blue
21	"	"	none	ja	1904	New York	brother in law Heinrich Ohle 27 Centre Street Carpenter master, Dunlop ave R. I.						5		"	brown	
22	"	"	50				my address in New York 29th west st 350						5	5	"	Lt	blue
23	S	"					157 W 108						5	1	"	Lt	
24	S	"	20	no													
25	S	"	40	ja	1909	Denver col.	Cousin John Gollmeyer Livingston Montana friend Alois Pentz Denver Col 32 Market str.						5	5	fair	Lt	blue
26	no	"	19	"			friend Carl Keller Newark NJ 24 Union ave.						5	4	"	brown	
27	S	husband	no				husband Adam Esposito Belleville Ills Lebanon Road						5	9	"	"	
28	S	"	40				RF. D6 John County Box						5	7	"	Lt	blue
29	S	"															
30	S	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dierad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dierad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS PAPER

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—4718

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplana sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rusin	Anufre	40	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roscile	wife: Aloksa Rusin Roscile			
2	Gabovsky	Jan	42	m	m								t.p. Lipinki Gorlice wife: Nasta Gabovsky, Roscile t.p. Lipinki Austria Gal.	Pa	Charleroi	
3	Zemna	Stanislaw	35	m	m	farmer	yes	yes					wife: Zofia Zemna Wyzielow			
4	Brusrkowski	Pawlo	18	m	s	f lab	no	no			Wyzielow	Bz Chrzanow Austria Gal.	father Nakazy Brusrkowski	Ind	Gary	
5	Nedza	Jan	25	m	s	d. lab	yes	yes			Zablotce	Zablotce Bz Brody Austria	sister: Hania Lochrowna	Pa	Butler	
6	Cygan	Piotr	28	m	m	farmer	yes	yes			Wyzielow	Wyzielow P. Babice Bz Callanico Gal Austria	wife: Antonina Cygan Wyzielow	N.Y.	Jamaica	
7	Stanek	Marya	20	f	s	Servant							father: Josef Stanek Gruszow	Ind	Gary	
8	Zachut	Stanislaw	27	m	m	f lab					Gruszow	Bez Sakrowa Gal Austria	wife: Antonina Zachut	N.Y.	Yorkville	
9	Kulka	Marya	22	f	s	servant					Szczucin	Szczucin Bz Dabrowa Gal Austr	father Jan Kulka Gruszow	N.Y.	New York City	
10	Ganeк	Teofila	17	f	s						Gruszow	Bez Sakrowa Gal Austria	father: Marcin Gaeck Baranow	R.I.	Central Falls	
11	Bavan	Stanislaw	24	m	s	f lab					Baranow	P. Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal Austria	father: Piotr Davan Zaklizzyn	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Tyniec	Marya	18	f	s	Servant					Zaklizzyn	Bz Wieliczka Gal Austria	father: Pawel Tyniec Tyniecrów	Ohio	Bridgeport	
13	Skrok	Marya	17	f	s						Tyniecrów	P. Baranow Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal	father Zaniniczek Skrok Zamacrug	Mass	Ipswich	
14	Durej	Wojciech	23	m	s						Zamacrug	P. Baranow Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal Austr	father Andrzej Durej Domacyny	Mass	Haverhill	
15	Maloga	Josef	35	m	s	f lab					Domacyny	Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal Austria	wife Wiktorya Maloga Stojowice	Mass	Lowell	
16	Wolak	Agnieszka	19	m	s	Servant					Stojowice	Bz Wieliczka Gal Austria	mother: Tekla Wolak Domacyny	Ohio	Bridgeport	
17	Rachwat	Alojzy	18		s						Domacyny	P. Baranow Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal	father Szymon Rachwat Krzescienka	Mass	Lawrence	
18	Hudek	Michael	35	m	m	f lab					Krzescienka	P. Bz Krosno Gal Austria	wife: Stefania Hudek Sankowa	Wisc	Milwaukee	
19	Habrat	Andrej	35	m	m	farmer					Sankowa	Bez. Gorlice Gal Austria	wife Marya Habrat Krzescienko	Mass	Indyan Orchard	
20	Król	Karol	28	m	m	d lab					Krzescienko	mizia Bz Krosno Gal Austr	mother in law Petranela Silera	Pa	Wilmerding	
21	~~Sabatowski~~	Katarzyna wife Stanislaw	24	f	m	~~farmer~~					Domacyny	Domacyny P. Baranow Bz Tarnobrzeg Gal	~~wife Hana Sabatowska Krosciencko~~	Mass	Ipswich	
22	Sabatowski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	farmer					Krosciencko	~~mizia~~ Bz Krosno Gal Austr	wife Hana Sabatowska Krosciencko	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
23	Wylengala	Jan	25	m	s	f lab					Krosciencko	mizia Bz Krosno Gal Austria	father Jakob Wylengala	Pa	Wilkesbarre	
24	Jarczowska	Marya	33	w	wid	~~Servant~~					Stojowice	Stojowice Bz Wieliczka Gal Austr	Brother Jan Janek Kamienica	Ohio	Magnarz	
25	Jusrczak	Stanislaw	24	m	s	d lab	no	no			Kamienica	P. Bz Limanowa Gal Austria	brother Wojciech Jusrczak	Pa	Bens Creek	
26	Szczygiel	Jan	18	m	s	f lab	yes	yes			Jodlownik	Jodlownik Bz Limanowa Gal Austr	father Wojciech Szczygiel	Ill.	Hegewisch	
27	Zborin	Michal	20	m	s	f lab					Sonowce	Sonowce P. Raciechowice Bz Gal	father Jan Zborin Szczawa	Ill.	Hegewisch	
28	Wielgan	Franz	25	m	s	d lab					Szczawa	Bz Limanowa Gal Austria	father Maaj Wiel Jan Kalusrazyna	Pa	Bens Creek	
29		Stanislaw	22	m	s						Kalusrazyna	P. Rawanbka Bz Skalat Gal Austr		Mass	Taunton	
	Zuder	Katharzyna	20	w	s	servant	yes	no			Majdan	father Jwan Zuder Majdan P. Krosno Bz Ciesznow Gal Austr		Mo	St Louis	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last Permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 ~

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Cleveland O.	friend Alexy Dragan 2216 E. Meadow Ave	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Lt Blue			Austria	Rascle
2	S		$16		1906	Carnegie Pa	do "												
3	S		$26	no			brother in law Josef Traka Box 573 Gary Ind					5	4	"	dk	"			
4	S		$15	no			brother Wenzl Galamaga 209 Melberg Str Butler Pa					5	9	"	dk	dk			Wegiel
5	S		$40	no			brother Josef Wadra Jamaica N.Y. Johnston Ave 54					5	5	"	brown	"			Lattke
6	S		$26	no			brother in law Pawel Piekarczyk Box 573 Gary Ind					5	1	"	Lt blue				Wyglekow
7	M		$31				brother in law & sister Jan Augustyn Box 197 Yorkville N.Y.					5	5	"	dk	Blue			
8	S		$20				sister Julia Kupiec New York Mills N.Y.					5	3	"	Lt blue				Grasson
9	S		$26				sister Anna Kulka Sprague Ave 20 Central falls R.I.					5	9	"	brown				Lecucia
10	S		$15				sister Maria ganek Philadelphia Pa Palethrop Str. 1438					5	-	"					Gruzon
11	S		$20				brother in law Franciszek Zygyan sister 19 Welinkzyk Str Dridgeport Ohio					5	2	"	Lt blue				Darmon
12	S		$28				cousin Julia Trzcucka Ipswich Mass Court Str 8					5	8	"	br blue				Lakiang
13	M		$24				brother Walenty Hrok Housatovic Mass					4	11	"	dark				Dyrchan
14	M		$36				cousin Jan Wolak Housatovic Mass					4	10	"	Lt blue				Densesny
15	S		$20				brother in law Franciszek Zygan & sister 19 Welinkzyk Str. Dridgeport Ohio					5	7	"	brown				Domacyny
16	M		$35				brother Jan Wolak Housatovic Mass					5	6	"	"	Blue			Strzonce
17	S		$36				brother Josef Kachwat Milwaukee Wisc 1072 Weil Str.					5	4	"	"				Domacyny
18	M		$30				brother in law Walenty Jaszkowicz sister Box 750 Judgan Oakland Mass					5	6	"	Lt blue				Krosienka
19	S		$40				friend Jan Lejtznar Patton Str. 721 Wilmerding Pa					5	6	"	"	"			Sentorow
20	S		$73				step father Jerzy Sikora Ipswich Mass Jeles Str. 9.					5	1	"	Lt blue				Kruciuka
21	S	husband										5	5	"	"	"			Domacyny
22	S	self	$31				brother in law Andrej Baran W Chemut Str. 790 Wilkesbarre Pa.					5	3	"	"	"			Krisecic
23	S		$32				Uncle Piotr Wylangala, Belmar & Dunbar Center Box Negunant Ohio					5	9	"	dark	Do			Krocsakowa
24	S		$20				brother Marya Zberain Bens Creek Pa					5	4	"	brown				Stypnica
25	S		$25				brother Franz Juresak 1322 Easton Ave Legewich Ills					4	8	"	"				Kamenica
26	S		$16				brother Jan Serafin 13200 Houston Ave Legewich Ills					5	5	"	Lt blue				Jodlowiat
27	M		$100				Step father Jan Drabick Bens Creek, Pa.					5	5	"	Lt blue				Sowna
28	S		$18				brother Antoni Wielgan 4 Str # 29 Taunton Mass					5	7	"	br	blue			Szczesa
29	S		$60				brother Antoni Wielgan 4 Str # 29 Taunton Mass					5	6	"	br	blue			Kalaszyna
30	S		$35				cousin Maryanna Kaukiewicz 9, Noordstr 1818 St Louis, Mo.					5	5	"	dk	blue			
												4	11	"	brown				Majda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

W. W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Merican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

3360

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chapland sailing from Antwerp 4th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zdybik	Gregor	42	m	m	farmer		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borownica	wife Bronislawa Zdybik			
2	Blagdzinski	Fauricek	24	m	s	d. lab.	yes					Borownica	Borownica B. Dobromil Gal. father Josef Blagdzinski.	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Cawcik	Jan	36	m	m	farmer						Komorka	Komorka C. Nylycke B. Stary. wife Katarzyna Cawcik	N.Y.	Elizabeth	
4	Sitek	Stanislaus	35	m	m	d. lab.						Kamiencmica	Kamiencmica B. Limanow. Gal. wife Karolina Sitek (Gal)	Ills.	Chicago	
5	Cieszdto	Jan	40	m	m			no				Dabica	Dabica C. Cruder B. Brzesko wife Kunigunda Cieszdto	N.J.	Newark	
6	Janczura	Marya	30	f	s	Servt		no				Stopiace	Stopiace B. Limanow. Gal. stepmother Agnes Janczura	Ills.	Chicago	
7	Gros	Jan	33	m	m	Lab.						Majdan	Majdan B. Ciezkanow. Gal. wife Maria Gros, Stopnice	Mo.	St Louis	
8	Drzystek	Julia	17	f	s	Servt	yes					Stopnice	B. Limanow. Gal. father Jan Drzystek, Majdan	Ills.	Chicago	
9	Polanski	Wasyl	29	m	m	f. lab.						Majdan	B. Ciezkanow. Gal. wife Katarzyna Polanski	Mo.	St Louis	
10	Wojnarowski	Stanislaus	19	m	s	d. lab.						Ulanow	Ulanow B. Brzozow Gal. father Wojciech Wojnarowski	Conn.	Wallingford	
11	Janik	Josef	27	m	s	f. lab.						Brzezny	Brzezny B. Ropczyce Gal. mother Jadwiga Janik	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Urban	Grzegorz	28	m	m	d. lab.		no				Jaszczurowa	Jaszczurowa B. Skrzyzow Gal. wife Marya Urban.	Mass	Fall River	
13	Ferlecki	Iwan	20	m	s							Borownica	Borownica B. Dobromil Gal. mother Petronela Ferlecka	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Zlobro	Antoni	18	m	s			yes				Roszchy	Roszchy B. Stary Sambor mother Tekla Zlobro Gal	Ohio	Youngstown	
15	"	Michael	29	m	m			no				Godowa	Godowa B. Skrzyzow Gal. wife Julia Zlobro	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
16	Lisek	Jan	26	m	m								Godowa B. Skrzyzow. wife Agnes Lisek		"	
17	Synowiec	Michael	18	m	s			yes				Stopnice	Stopnice B. Limanow. mother Katarzyna Synowiec	Ills.	Negeweek	
18	Flak	Jakub	18	m	s	f. lab.						Wesota	Wesota P. Baryet B. Brzozow mother Katarzyna Flak Gal	Ca.	Glasgow	
19	Skolnicki	Stanislaw	28	m	s	d. lab.						Raciechowice	Raciechowice B. Wielicska Gal. father Jedrzej Skolnicki	Ills.	Negeweek	
20	Lach	Andrzej	18	m				no				Wesota	Wesota P. Baryet B. Brzozow father Andrzej Lach Gal	Ca.	Glasgow	
21	Boboski	Ludwik	22	m		f. lab.		yes				Stopnice	Stopnice B. Limanow. Gal. father Jendrzej Boboski	Ills.	Negeweek	
22	Lucela	Konorata	18	f		Servt		no				Koniecznowa	Koniecznowa B. Skrzyzow. father Wojciech Lucela Gal	Mich.	Detroit	
23	Wira	Ludwik	18	m		d. lab.	yes					"	Koniecznowa B. Skrzyzow Gal. mother Agnieszka Wira	N.J.	Newark	
24	Fryc	Julia	20	f	s	Servt						Gluchow	Gluchow P.O. Lanckut Gal. father ~~Lucia~~ Lucia Fryc	Mass	Fall River	
25	Babka	Anna	27	w	m	Nurse		no				Wielka	Wielka Wola B. Lanckut Gal. mother Wiktorya Fryt	"	"	
26	"	Wojciech	31	m	s							Gluchow	Gluchow B. Lanckut Gal. mother Wiktorya Fryt	"	"	
27	Nowak	Stanislaus	18	m	s	Lab.		yes					Gluchow B. Lanckut. mother Marya Nowak	"	"	
	Tokarz	Michael (Thomas)	42	m	m	d. lab.							Gluchow B. Lanckut. father Jozef Tokarz	"	"	
	"	Franciszka	25	f	m	Housewife						Baxnia	Baxnia P. Bz. Cwesrow Gal. father	"	"	
	Rogita	Stanislaus	28	m	s	f. lab.		no					father Michal Rogita			
												Rdzawka	Rdzawka Bz. Nowy Targ. Gal.	Minn.	Minneapolis	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"SEE S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT - 4/11 - 3-IV-673"

4/15/10 Phila. - 8/15/07 - (105)

11 S/Ban

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

32—3126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	Brother-in-law: Michel Chamulak 1021 5th Str # 2483 Cleveld, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	Austria Borowica
2	no		39		Brother: Ignacy Magdzinski Elizabeth Bet N.J. Broadway 5th 81							5	4	"	"	" Konieczka
3	Yes		27		brother in law: Jan Sopata Market slave 1516 S. Chicago Ills							5	5	4	dk blue	" Konieczka
4	no		26	1905 1907 Newark N.J.	Brother: Josef Sitek Newark N.J. Saundersburg Ave 114 South orange ave							5	6	4	Lt blue	" Kamienna
5	Yes		35		Brother: Andrzej Curzdlo Chicago Ills Howard a 1350							5	8	4	" "	" Batica
6	S		26		cousin Maryanna Stankiewicz 1818 N 9 St. St Louis Mo.							5	1	"	" "	" Stopnica
7	S		30		brother in law: Michael Capniez Chicago Ills Erie Ave 5th Crecint							4	10	dark		" Majdan
8	S		33		mutell: Piotr Stankiewicz 1818 North 9 St. St Louis Mo							5	4	fair	brown	" Stopnica
9	S		25		brother: Gregor Golanski 144 Holl Ave Wallingford Conn							5	7	"	brown	" Majdan
10	S		18		brother: Tomasz Wojtkowski Cleveland Ohio Jennison & St 1							5	6	"	br. blue	" Wlocg
11	S		26		halfbrother: Benedykt Budnicz fall River Mass							5	2	"	Lt blue	" Brzeziny
12	S		33	1904 1907 Illinois & Cleveland Ohio	brother in law (sister) Eliza Chamulak West 5 St. 2453 Cleveland Ohio							5	5	"	Lt blue	pockmarked " Jaszczurowa
13	S		28		brother in law: Iwan Jatkowiecki Cressen St # 218 Youngstown Ohio							5	6	"	brown	" Borowica
14	no		22		brother: Ludwik Ziobro 62 Chichester Perth Amboy N.J.							5	9	"	Lt blue	" Rosochy
15	.		25		brother: Ludwik Zibro 62 Chichester Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3	"	brown	" Gedowa
16	Yes		23	1906 1908 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law: Ludwik Sikora 13518 Ontario St. Hegewisch Ills							5	9	"	"	pockmarked " "
17	S		24		brother: Antoni Cudka (Josefin) Glasport Pa.							5	2	"	"	" Stopnica
18	S		18		brother in law: Jan Serafin 13200 Baunyn Ave Hegewisch Ills							5	6	"	dark	" Wesota
19	S		29		cousin: Jan Ives Glasport Pa.							5	2	"	Lt blue	" Raciechowice
20	S		42		cousin Antoni Gawlik Hegewisch Ills Ontario Ave 13518							5	-	"	dark	" Wesota
21	S		19		halfbrother: Marcin Antonik 1299 Dubois St. Detroit, Mich							5	4	"	Lt blue	" Stopnica
22	no		28		halfsister: Magdalena Rawacz 70, West Col St. Newark N. Jers							5	½	"	"	" Komicezna
23	Yes		26		cousin: Ludwik Nowak. falls River Mass. Montana St. 370							5	-	"	brown	" "
24	S		24		uncle: Walenty Watowiec 502, Slade St. fall River, Mass							5	5	"	brown	" Gluchow
25	S		26	1910 Fall River Mass	husband: Jozef Rabka 1081, Slade St. fall River Mass							5	-	"	Lt blue	" Wielkie Oczy
26	S	mother	40		father: " brother: Ludwik Nowak.							5	2	"	brown	" Gluchow
27	Yes	self	28		Montana St. 370 fall River Mass							5	2	fair	Lt blue	Mass. Fall River
28	S		42		brother in law: Mykal Janicc falls River, Mass Palmer St. 209							5	4	"	br blue	" "
29	S	husband	40		brother: " sister: Elżbieta Ruksza							5	4	"	" br	" Bassnia
30	S	self	29		64 St 1715 Minneapolis Minn							5	3	"	dk blue	" Rdeszka

Walter Fenbrun
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

W. S. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th June, 1940

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mroczek	Josef	30		m	m	d lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skoroszice	wife Marya Mroczek Skoroszice	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Wojtowicz 655/121	Wojciech	17		m	s	d lab 14-624	✓	12/16/40					P. Bj. Nejdek Gal. Austria uncle Tomasz Wojtowicz Skoroszice		
3	Wojciak	Jadwiga	17		f	s		✓						Skoroszice Dist. Bj. Myslenice Gal. Austria father Franciszek Wojciak Skoroszice		
4	Slowik	Aniela	31		f	w	house-wife	✓					Skoroszice	P. Rabka Bj. Jordanow Gal Austria father Ludwik Jaworek ul. 3 Maja		
5	"	Eleonora	14		f	s	daughter	✓					Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw Bj. Jaroslaw Gal Austria grandfather	Pa.	Monessen
6	Zajonc	Karol	33		m	m	f. lab							wife Anna Zajonc Rdzawka		
7	Reczek	Jan	28		m	m	d. lab	✓					Rdzawka	Bj. Nowy Targ Gal Austria wife Marya Reczek Brzyska	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Rzepka	Jakob	28		m	s		✓	no				Brzyska	P. Kolaczyce Bj. Jasl. Gal father Michal Rzepka Wosina	Pa.	Middletown
9	Zalupski	Josef	28		m	s	miner	✓	yes				Wosina	P. Rogozna Bj. Lanus Gal father Jan Zalupski Kozary	Mich.	Detroit
10	Jamnay	Piotr	17		m	s	d lab						Kozary	Bj. Limanowa Gal. Austria father Jan Jabray Raba	Ohio	Jacksonville
11	Olbrycht	Leon	33		m	m	f lab						Raba	P. Bj. Limanowa Gal Austria wife Marya Olbrycht Kosina	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Mozdzen	Jan	35		m	m	d lab	✓					Kosina	Bj Limanowa Gal. Aust. father Regina Mordzan	Mich.	W Detroit
13	Bednarczyk	Ludwina	18		f	s		✓					Raba	Raba P Bj Myslenice Gal. father Tomasz Bednarczyk	Ills.	Chicago
14	Zaczek	Franz	27		m	s		✓					Slone	Slone P Rabka Bj Myslenice Gal mother Wikta Zaczek Lonike	Mass.	Lowatonia
15	Skwarek	Tomasz	35		m	m		✓	non				Lonice	P Rabka Bj Myslenice Gal wife Anna Skwarek Skawa	Ills.	Chicago
16	Czyzeron	Josef	24		m	s	f. lab	yes					Skawa	P Chabowka Bj Mydenice Gal father Lukasz Czyzeron	Ills.	Chicago
17	Szarek	Piotr	25		m	m							Chabowka	Chabowka Bj Nowy Targ Gal Austria wife Magdalena Szarek Brzyski	Ills.	Chicago
18	Kasawicz	Antoni	29		m	m		✓	463/4				Brzyski	Bj Jasl Gal Austria wife Wiktoryna Kasawicz		
19	Cartyka	Marya	17		f	s							Klodowa	Klodowa Bj Jasl Gal Austria father Bartlomiej Cartyka		
20	Sanek	Klemens	17		m	s		✓					Katuszczyce	Katuszczyce Bj Skrzat Gal father Franciszek Sanek Skrzat	Conn.	Greenwich
21	Pierzchala	Jendrzej	28		m	s	f. lab	no					Skrzat	P. Bj. Myslenice Gal Austria mother Katarzyna Pierzchala	N.Y.	Utica
22	Anton	Jan	36		m	m			yes				Brzyski	Brzyski Bj Jasl Gal Austria wife Nikolaj Anton Sadkowa	Vermt	West Rutland
23	Miarga	Zofia	22		f	s			2-87367-5/19/41				Sadkowa	Bj Mielec Gal Austria mother Marya Miarga Judawska	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	Anna	18		f	s							Judawska	P Lezajsk Bj Przeworsk Gal father Marcin Marya Judawska	NY	Albany
25	Jedrzejek	Josefa	17		f	s								P Lezajsk Bj Przeworsk Gal mother Brygida Jedrzejek Mlynne		
26	Zoucki	Mikolaj	23		m	s	farmlabr		yes				Mlynne	B. Limanow Gal Austria mother Zofia Zak Mlynne	Pa	Connemaugh
27	Slawecka	Wiktoryja	17		f	s								B. Limanow Gal Austria father Michal Slawecka		
28	Golonka	Julia	21		f	m			11-3044759 - 4/10/41					Mlynne P Limanow Gal Aust daughter Helena Golonka Mlynne	Mich	Detroit
29	Jedrzejek	Michael	22		m	s	farmlabr							P. Limanow Gal Austria father Jan Jedrzejek Mlynne	Pa	Connemaugh
30	Ryz	Jan	36		m	m	farmer		no					P Bj Limanowa Gal wife Katarina Ryz Koszary	NY	Dunkirk
													Koszary	P. Limanow Gal Austria	NY	Buffalo

William Bank
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26			Brother Viola Mrozek.														
2	S		28	no		Minneapolis Minn. 1706 4th St. N.E. cousin Viola Mrozek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Ch	h.			Stanislaus
3	S		28	yes		Minneapolis Minn, 3 St. 1706 N.E. brother Franciszek Wozejak							5	3		brown			Austria	"
4	S		47			Minneapolis, Minn. Marshall St. 605 husband: Antoni Slowik							5	-					"	Stone
5	O	mother	47			Box 61 West Newton Co. Monessen Pa father: "							5	1		dk Grey			"	Jarslaw
6	S	self	26			cousin Rozalia Kolodziej, 604							4	8		brown			"	
7	S		28			Adam St. Minneapolis, Minn. friend Jakob Geck 604 Foster ave							5	6		br. blue			"	Adamche
8	S		29			201 Middletown Pa. friend Ignaz Zbikek							5	8		Ch.			"	Brzyska
9	S		25			40 Goldner Ave. Detroit Mich brother Michael Kalupski							5	6		"	"		"	Wisina
10			27			Box 128. Jacksonville. Ohio brother Jan Jawraz ~~Minneapolis Minn Main St 1218~~							5	5		Lt blue			"	Kozary
11	S		29			brother in law: Ignaz Zbikek												not on board.		
12	S		32			40 Goldner Ave Detroit Mich. brother Jan Mordyn Chicago Ills.							5	2		Lt blue			Austria	Kosina
13	no		28			Augusta St. 1830 brother in law & sister: Michael							5	4		Ch.			"	Raka
14	yes		26			Schorecki Box 902 Bouzatonic Mass. brother: Julian Zarzek Bishop							5	11		Ch blue			"	Stone
15	S		25			St. 4625 Chicago Ills. brother in law: John Urbanczyk							5	4		Ch blue			"	Pona
16	S		28			4703 Mansfield ave Chicago Ills brother: Victor Czyszczon							5	6		brown			"	Skowa
17	S		22			2505 Paulinen St Chicago Ills brother in law: Stanislaw Burek							5	8		Lt blue			"	Chabaka
18	S		29	yes 1907	Chicago	Zelowen St. 561. Chicago Ills. brother: Josef Kasowicz W 18 Place 2306. Chicago Ills							5	7		"	"		"	Wszyski
19	no		28			uncle: Felix Krupski Greenwich Conn. Pews ave 200							5	7		Lt br			"	Slodnow
20	yes		22			cousin: Jan Kalut Utica N.Y. Bacouste 9.							4	11		Ch blue			"	Kahsmyeee
21	S		28			cousin: Julian Kuwant Box 936 West Rutland, Vermont							5	2		Ch.			"	Stanislaw
22	S		29	yes 1901/04	Pittsburg	brother in law: Adam garet 20 34 St. Pittsburg Pa							5	2		Lt blue			"	Wszyski
23	S		26			brother: Antoni Miarga							5	3		Ch blue			"	Sadkowa
24	S		21			Herman St. 51 Albany NY brother: Antoni Miazga							5	2		brown			"	Jedrzeska
25	S		28			Herman St. 59 Albany NY brother: Jan Jedrzejek Cambria Co							5	3		brown			"	"
26	S		30			Box 135. Conemaugh Pa friend: Walenty Golonka							5	3		"			"	"
27	S		39			Box 135. Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co brother: Stanislaw Olawecki							5	4		"	Lt blue		"	Ulyano
28	S		26			military St. 881 Detroit Mich husband: Walenty Golonka							5	2		"	br "		"	"
29	S		27			Box 135. Conemaugh Pa Cambria brother in law: Stanislaw Mizek							5	5		"	brown		"	"
30	S		32	yes 1907	Buffalo	Dunkirk N.Y. E Grant 184 nephew: Josef Kovelek. Black Rock. Grant St. 1006 Buffalo NY							5	4		"	Lt		"	"
													5	5		"	Lt blue		"	Kozary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Darrad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Darrad
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

W.F.Zeltner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		1
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Martyna	Jozef	33 ✓	m	m	f. lab.	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kurzyna	wife Aniela Martyna Kurzyna	NY	Tonawanda	
2	Czyszczon	Magdalena	18 ✓	w	s	d. lab.	✓					Rdzawka	mata Rdzawka Pr. Nisko Gal Austria father Stanislaw Czyszczon	Minn	Minneapolis	
3	Ukaszka	Kozimiecz	30 ✓	m	m	f. lab.						Raba Wyzna	wife Bronislawa Ukaszka			
4	Wnek	Jozef	40 ✓	m	m	d. lab.	✓					Zacka	Raba Wyzna Pr. Myslenice Gal. wife Katarzyna Wnek	Conn	New Haven	
5	Liszka	Adam	20 ✓	m	s	d. lab.	✓					Lenkowe	zagranic. P. Zacka Gal. Austr mother Magdalena Liszka	Ca.	Duquesne	
6	filas	franciszek	28 ✓	m	s	d. lab.	✓					Rdzawka	Lenkowe Pr. Ropica Ruska Gal father Wawrzyniec filas	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Holon 11/27/39	Anna	26 ✓	w	s	cook 11-10665	✓					Slocrina	Rdzawka P. Rapty Gal father Jozef Holon			
8	Sitek	Jadriga	29 ✓	w	m	house wife	yes					Cickaj	Slocrina P. Rzeszow father Ignacy Duzy Cickaj			
9	"	Katarzyna Ch	4 ✓	w			✓					zalucie	zalucie Rzeszow Gal grandfather			
10	Apfel (appel)	Zofia	28 ✓	w	m	house wife	Yes						father Wojciech Klich			
11	.	Maria Ch	9 ✓	w			no	U.S. Born					Olszyny P. Czernna grandfather			
12	.	Wojciech Ch	2 ✓	m				U.S. Born								
13	.	Jozef Ch	8 m													
14	Kowalczyk	Katarzyna	18 ✓	w	s	cook	✓	yes					father Alexy Kowalczyk			
15	Karbinski	Antoni	17 ✓	m	s	d. lab.	✓				Austria	Limanowa	Limanow P. Stopnica Krolewska	Ill.	Pullman	
16	Sokol	Jozef	28 ✓	m	s		✓					Olszanica	father Jozef Karbinski	Ohio	Youngstown	
17	Zaryczki	Feliks	46 ✓	m	m	f. lab.	✓						Olszanica father Jozef Sokol Olszanica.			
18	.	Marya wife	43 ✓	w	m	house wife							brother in law Mikolaj Mackajewicz	N.J.	Cokoes	
19	.	Helena Ch	14 ✓		s	servant	✓	no					Tyszowiecka P. Coco brother			
20	.	Rozalia Ch	11 ✓										uncle			
21	.	Mincia Ch	9 ✓													
22	.	Wanda Ch	8 ✓													
23	Zawadzki	Jozef	36 ✓	m	m	f. lab.	Yes						wife Lucia Zawadzka			
24	Szewczuk	Antoni	23 ✓	m	s	f. lab.						Dzyszczow	Dzyszczow P. Horozanka	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
25	Markiewicz	Marya	18 ✓	w	s							Majdan Stary	brother Lwa Szewczuk Majdan stary P. Tczow	N.J.	Newark	
26	Stypaniuk	Marya	15 ✓	w	s	Domestic						Szczurowa	father Maksymilian Markiewicz Szczurowa P. Szczurowice			
27	Pawlowski	Jan	22 ✓	m	s	boatpuller	✓		Russia			Romanowka	father Mikolaja Stypaniuk Romanowka P. Szczurowice			
	Madeja	Stanislaw	18 ✓	m	s	d. lab.	✓		Austria			Warschau	father Karol Pawlowski Bilanzy Warschau	N.Y.	New York	
	Cytek	Tomasz	18 ✓	m	s		✓					Porice	father Kacper Madeja Porice P. Rabka P. Nowy Targ	Minn.	Minneapolis	
	Kwater	Walenty	19 ✓	m	s	f. lab.				Polish		Walmierzyce	father Pawel Cytek Walmierzyce P. Romanowka	Conn.	Greenwich	
												Siedlinka	father Michael Kwater Siedlinka Bx Rzeszow Gal	Mich.	Detroit	

*No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		brother in law Jan Renkas 8 Symon Str. Tonawanda NY	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Austria	Kurzyzowice
2	S.		$28			brother in law's sister Jan Cayephas 308, 16 ave N.E. Minneapolis Minn					5	3	"	"			"	Adamka
3	S.		$22			nephew Wladyslaw Zadko 2210 3 St. Minneapolis, Minn					5	9	"	dark			"	Rata Wyrow
4	S.		$32	yes 1904	New Haven Conn	brother in law: Piotr Myjak Calhoun St. 33. New Haven Conn					5	9	"	Lt blue			"	Lacka
5	no		$30	no		brother Wojciech Kiezka 226 North 6 St. Duquesne Pa					5	2	"	brown			"	Sontowe
6	yes		$32			sister Josefa Kowalczyk 4 Hillyer Ct Augusta St. 1234 Chicago Ills					5	5	"	dark			"	Adamka
7	S.		$28			brother in law Antoni Silek W 22 & 2650 Chicago Ills					5	7	"	brown			"	Rozenia
8	S.		$15			husband Antoni Silek W 22 & 2650 Chicago Ills					4	11	"	br. blue			"	Cicky
9	S.	mother				father											"	"
10	yes	self	$18	yes 1907	9 Chicago Ills	husband Jan Apryel Euclid Ave 4 & Chicago Ills					4	10	fair	brown			"	"
11	S.	mother				father											"	"
12	S.																"	"
13	S.																"	"
14	yes	self	$15	no		sister Rosalia Tarow Erie Canal St. N 10546 Cullman, Ill					4	9	fair	Lt blue			"	Limanow
15	S.		$20			brother Jan Karbinski Jr. Youngstown Ohio					5	2	"	Lt blue			"	Olszanica
16	S.		$12			brother Jwan Kobel Croatia Pres. Youngstown Ohio.					5	4	"	"			"	"
17	S.		$16	yes 1902	Cohoes, N.Y.	son Joseph Zarzycki Diego, Cohoes N.Y. Ont St. 266					5	3	"	Grey blue			"	"
18	S.	husband	Ill	Bk Book for $20		wife					5	-	"	brown			"	"
19	S.	father	"			brother					4	8	"	dark			"	"
20	S.		"														"	"
21	S.		"														"	"
22	S.		"														"	"
23	S.	self	$20	no		brother in law: Josef Antkiewicz Amsterdam NY Sagden St. 3					5	6	fair	Lt blue			"	Dzyszcow
24	S.		$25	no		uncle Teofil Kwiecki Newark N.J. Market St. 536					5	9	"	"	"		"	Slay der Stay
25	S.		$25	no		uncle Daniel Stepanink Newark N.J. Rycamont St. 74					5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Swaszyce
26	S.		$20	no		s. brother Daniel Stepanink Newark N.J. Rycamont St. 74					4	10	"	Lt blue			"	Romanowka
27	S.		$30	no		cousin Stefanik Wojciechum 239 E 101 St. New York					5	8	"	Lt blue			Austria	Wawlow
28	S.		$29	no		brother in law: Sebastyan Stak Minneapolis Minn. Main St. 719					5	6	"	Lt blue			Austria	Ponice
29	no		$10	yes		brother: Dominik Pytel Greenwich, Conn Ferris St. 200					5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Kalwarzyce
30	yes		$18	no		brother-in-law Kwater 45 Osborne St. Detroit Mich					5	6	"	"	blue		"	Siedliska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Give surname first, Thus: Smith, John), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Silvergel	Isbaum	46		M	M	mason	Y	Y	Hungary	Germany	Russia	Kegyes	Wife Teley Silvergel	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Cars	Ludwig	29		M	M	upholsterer	Y	Y	Russia		Russia	Kegyes	Father Kegyes		
3	"	Johanna	24		F		housewife									
4	"	Gusta	6		F									Father Friedrich Cars	Wis	Braddock
5	Neuyelor	Natalia	23		F	S		Y	Y					Cousin Lovovatt		
6	Bauer	Zofia	19		F	S		Y	Y	Austria		Austria	Tarnoja	Cousin Peter Neuyelor	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Weinbaum	Jakob	27		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Hungary	Jewish	Austria	Cegzny	Father Lob Bauer	Wis	Milwaukee
8	"	Mathilde	32		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	Hungary	Kegyes	Gal	Wis	Little Falls
9	Wallach	Johann	33		M	M	merchant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Brezovica	wife Malka Weinbaum	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Steiger	Josef	24		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Marya Wallach	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Weiz	Josef	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	Austria	Almanschlirk	Father Lob Steiger		
12	Scherzl	Andreas	37		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Lob Weiz		
13	Lilkowitz	Walentin	26		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Lob Scherzl		
14	Horsits	Josef	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Lilkowitz		
15	"	Michael	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Lob Horsits		
16	Kiricsits	Johann	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	Hungary	"	"	"	wife Elisabeth Kiricsits	Wis	Baffalo
17	Fabsits	Josef	31		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Fabsits	Wis	Baffalo
18	Wolff	Daniel	25		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Wolff		
19	Fabsits	Mathias	28		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Mich Fabsits		
20	Riesar	Johann	30		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Austria	"	"	"	Cousin Ludwig Cars	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Svensan	Wilhelm	23		M	S	porter	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Emden	Brother Bernard Svensan	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Balitzki	Auguste	16		M	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Lack	Father Joh. Balitzki	Wis	Antler City
23	Linnemann	Otto	25		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Wilhelm Wallach	Pa	Ohio
24	Hill	Eugen	21		M	M	miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wallenscheid	Friend Wilh Linnemann		
25	Riese	Franz	34		M	S	farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lebrum	Friend of Father Andreas Hill		
26	Frey	Daniel	42		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	"	"	Berbelle	wife Helena Riese	Nebr.	Hartington
27	Berbtel	Martha	23		F	S		Y	Y	"	"	"	Wahlbeck	Brother Daniel Frey	Pa	Lehighton
28	Feitag	Heinrich	33		M	M	miner	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Wahlbeck	Brother in Law Wilh Berbtel	Pa	Gilbert
29	Schreiber	Peter	21		M	M	miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Wallenscheid	wife Ellen Feitag	Pa	Nesquehoning
30	Jagaranz	Francesco	35		M	M	miner	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Germany	Meiderode	Brother Wilhelm Wallenscheid		
														Brother Teresa Jagaranz	Pa	Kennighan
														Bolzano		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30	no			Gust Rittmann Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Lt	blue			
2		self	$40				Bruno Emilia Trag							5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Hegyes
3		husb	$15				Broadbent P. 105 Ridge st							5		"	"	"		Austria	Kosa
4		self												5	7	"	"	"			
5		self	$20				Louis Seitschek Milwaukee Wis							5	8	"	Lt	blue			
6		self	$40				Heinrich Oberreich Little Falls N.Y. brig N. 3.							5	3	"	Lt	blue			Tauzy
7		brother	$30				brother Anton Hermelmann							5	8	"	dr	blue		Austria	Obegy
8							Little Falls N.Y.							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Bezyna
9		self	$30				friend Math Meindl Milwaukee Wis Kleiber 1905							5	3	"	Lt	blue			
10							brother to Math Bauer							5	7	"	Lt	blue			Almazsdek
11							Milwaukee Wis 16 N. 3rd.							5	7	"	Lt	blue			
12							friend Math Schlegel Milwaukee Wis 19 N. 3rd.							5	6	"	"	"			
13		self	$30				brother Math Schlegel Milwaukee Wis 19 N. 3rd.							5	4	"	"	"			
14							brother Mikosch Rajkovich Buffalo N.Y. Lehman st. 253							5	9	"	Lt	br			Strumy
15							brother Strazyn Kovacits Buffalo N.Y. Lehman st. 253.							5	9	"	brown				
16							Kovacits Buffalo N.Y. 253 Lehman st							5	4	"	"				
17		self	$25				brother Patrick Kuzmits Buffalo N.Y. Ellicott st. 248							5	9	"	dk	blue			
18							brother Ignatz Gerbasits Buffalo N.Y. Goodell st. 181.							5	7	"	Lt	br			
19							brother Edward Wolff Scharringer Ohio Seneca st. 62							5	9	"	brown				
20							Carsten Johann Speer Jamestown Chautauqua Co. N.Y. 538							5	9	"	dark			Germany	Mangelst.
21							friend Math Glamps Milwaukee Wis 18 N. 4th							5	4	"	Lt				
22		self	$25				brother Hans Lorenson Marco Bay Mont.							5	6	"	brown				Ouethel
23		cousin	$2				cousin Georg Carondam Box 1749 Duluth Minn.							5	2	"	Lt blue				Laur
24		husb	$12				Eugenia Svensen Duluth Minn.							5	2	"	Lt	br			Wittenseleis
25		self	$30				brother Gottlieb Kaczan Summerhill Pa							5	6	"	Lt	blue			Lithesdorf
26		son	money	1905		Milwaukee	cousin Carlos Wagge Washington Park R. I.							5	8	"					Lukaden
27		cousin	$25				friend Daniel Frey Pittsburg Penn 1905 Jones st.							5	3	"	Lt	blue			Burkette
28		husb	$25				cousin Stiz Schaefer Karl Pittsburg P. 137 Jones st.							5	2	"	"	"			
29							brother in law Ferdinand Bodier Westend P. B 66.							5	-	"	brown				Wahlbach
30		brother	$20				brother Casperin Forb Kensington Chicago Ill							5	6	"	Lt				Watsenbes
														5	4	"	brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190_,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Wauwegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Wauwegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaskon	Rocky Love	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smigan	father David Kaskon		
2	"	Rivke	9		F	S	child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Smigan Poland		
3	Sincovicute	Anna	18		F	S	3-191 913-505-3/26/10			Lith	Lithuanian			father Georgis Sincovicute		"
4	Schmidt	Marie	28		F	M	housewife	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krotka	Mayence Germany husband Hermann Schmidt		Ft Worth Texas
5	Schmidt	Hirsch	31		M	M	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Krotkau " Gut		Ft Worth
6		Wolf	6		M	S	child	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Citizen Berlin Germany		Ft Worth
7		Freida	6		F	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Citizen Germany Gut		Ft Worth
8	Tolacz	Rosa	18		F	S	Tailoress	Y	Y	Russia	"	Russia	Lemz	Poland Israel Tolacz		
9	Katz	Frenkel	17		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lemz	Lemz Jewish Lehrer Katz		"
10	Stepludrowicz	Mendel	10		M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kolno	Kolno Lemz		"
11	Gorowitz	Perwid	17		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"	"	Kolno	Sister Hanna Stepludrowicz		
12	Wolfzahn	Leopold	20		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lomza	Kolno Lemz		Ft Worth
13	Melezky	Chaje	17		F	S	Tailoress	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lomza	Father Mark Melezky		
14	Bobrin	Noach	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Libau	Pelcan Rail Lithuania		
15	Sablotzki	Leiberie	17		M	S	Goldsmith	Y	Y	"	"	"	Libau	Libau Russia		
16	Ulrich	Judel	16		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ludzyol	Ludzyol Gordon		
17	Rittkewitz	Dawid	18		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lechowicze	Lechowicze Grodno		
18		Eigel	26		M	S	Peddler	Y	Y	Russia	"	"	Lomza	Lomza Grodno Ulrich		
		Hendrya	18		F	S	Tailoress						Lechowicze	Lechowicze Augustowo		
		Chaie	9		F	S	child						Rutzk	Rutzk Rittkewitz		
		Chaiea	7		F	S	"						Minsk	Minsk Lazofka R R		
		Rosenberg	20		F	S	Tailoress	Y	Y				Minsk	Mother Mrs Hendrya		Harrison
22		Rivka	38		F	S	[illegible]						Minsk	Minsk		
		Hirsch	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]						Minsk	Bobr Rosenberg		
		Slovet	17		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y				Minsk	Minsk Minsk		
24		Rose	12		F	S	Primary						Bobr	Bobr Israel Malinowitz		Ft Worth
25		Jenne	17		F	S	Dressmaker						Bobr	Bobr Gregg		
26		Schmuel	10		M	S	Student						Pelcan	Pelcan Israel Pelcanum		
		Love	16		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y				Pelcan	Pelcan David Chaikowicz		
		Love	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y				Pelcan	Pelcan Gordon		
		Love	14		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y				Minsk	Minsk Israel Schmuel		
		Linh	18		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y				Minsk	Minsk Minsk		
													Sackewel	Sackewel Grodno		Ft Worth
													Lomza	Lomza Grodno		
													Lomza	Lomza Rivke Bobr		
													Lomza	Lomza Grodno		
													Rutzk	Rutzk Love Francos		
													Lomza	Lomza Grodno		Ft Worth

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1900

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$11 00	—	—	husband Abram Kaskel 180 Norfolk	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	grey		Russia	Wilna
2		Self				wife Mary Kaskel												
3	"	husband	25 00	—	—	Sadie Kaskel 180 Norfolk					5	1	fair	Dk	br.		"	Wasilowsky
4	"	mother	no	—	—	Louis Lackys 295 Henry St					5	2	"	br	blue		Austria	Krakau
5	"	self	100 00	—	—	Rosa Binder 382 10th St.					5	-	"	dk	"		"	Gorzanow
6		Sister				Anna Eiba Binder 382 10th St.												
7																		
8	"	brother	no	—	—	Hirschel Salasej 914 Henry St					5	2	fair	brown			Russia	Lomza
9	"	"	$10 00	—	—	Sister Hannah Kotz 363 Grand St.					4	11	"	dark			"	Kolno
10	"	brother	25 00	—	—	Max Rosenbaum 199 Hancock St.					5	1	"	"			"	Kolno
11	Yes	self	30 00	—	—	Sister Hershel Agowsky 238 E 112th St					5	4	"	Light	blue		"	Libau
12	"	"	25 00	—	—	Sister Ida Katzenbaum 40 Canal St.					5	5	"	brown			"	
13	"	"	10 00	—	—	Sister Chicago Yo Rosenblatt 171 Henry St					5	2	"	brown			"	Andejol
14	"	"	25 00	—	—	2 Babies					5	2	"	dark			"	Schoudye
15	No	self	25 00	—	—	Sister Lea Rabinsky New Brighton Home 61 Cedar St					5	2	"	dark			"	Slonim
16	Yes	Sadie	25 00	—	—	uncle L Bergson Aunt					5	3	"	br	blue		"	Kalwarie
17	Yes	Self	17 00	—	—	Newport 276 Thames St. uncle L Bergson					5	3	"	dark			"	Rotzyk
18	"	brother	22 00	—	—	Newport 8 Mary Ann St. Sister Rose Klein Newport 207 E 98 St.					5	4	"	brown			"	Slonot
19	No	self	50 00	—	—	Sister Lea Rindenbaum					5	-	"	br	blue			
20	No	"	25	—	—	Nathan 44 303 5th St												
21	"	self	25 00	—	—	Sister Rosa Rosenbaum Newport 342 Cherry St				Epileptic	Nystagmus and very defective vision. ½ Rate							
22	"	"	25 00	—	—	Sister Marcus Rifkin Brooklyn NY 265 Bay 32 St					5	3	"	dark			"	
23	"	"	10 00	—	—	Sister Mendel Grodner Newport 207 Madison St.					5	2	"	Lt	blue		"	Plock
24	"	brother	25 00	—	—	Sister Max Feldmann Newport 207 Plane St					4	11	"	"	"		"	Wilna
25	"	uncle	25 00	—	—	uncle Abraham Rabinowitz 69 92 4th St.					4	8	"	brown			"	Schawlee
26	"	Sister	25 00	—	—	Sister Sophia Rabinowitz 90 W. Stiglitz Newport 44 102 St					5	4	"	br	br		"	Minsk
27	No	self	25 00	—	—	uncle Tent Brooklyn NY 552 Sutter St					4	7	"	dk			"	Sackarel
28	Yes	self	25 00	—	—	Sister Sadie Bryansky Newport Manager 107 Mercer St					4	7	"	"			"	Lanel
29	"	"	25 00	—	—	Sister Max Klar Kaplan Newport 94 Everett St					5	1	"	dark			"	Lanel
30	Yes	"	25 00	—	—	uncle Rosenbaum Jo Bend Ind 129 E 12th St					5	5	"	brown			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ACCOUNTED.

24
40 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Traspolski	Hersch	18		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	father Lipe Traspolski		
2	Falk	Efroim	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Fradow		
3	Stein	David	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsk	mother Ette Falk		
4	Melamed	Leyz	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsk	Bilsk Chaie Grodzy		
5	Gurs	Yosel	18		m	s	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bielostok	Bielostok Chaie Stein		
6	Slezki	Gitel	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Luba	wife Ite Melamed		
7		Liza	7		f								Luba	mother Weiva Gurs		
8		Mary	5		f								Mitau	Mitau Bremenstr Kurt		
9	Kaufmann	Reizel	19		f	s	Lace maker	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boole	father Mordche Seelor		
10	Lindahr	Nechame	21		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Boole Berle Kaer		
11	Bachilowski	Brunech	20		m	s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Bilsk	mother Lea Kaufmann		
12	Gruibdz	Meisen	20		f	s							Monastyrsk	Bilsk Sarka Sinkin Bruderstr		
13	Telefus	Chawe	20		f	s							Linez	Monastyrsk mother Leni Bachilowski		
14	Maisin	Chaime (father 2/3	17		m	s	Blacksmith	✓	✓	"	"	"		Linez father Lipe Grunt Kaer		
15	Zaiatz	Michel	21		m	s	dealer	✓	✓	"	"	"		Linez father Chaim Wappen Kaer		
16	Lindenbaum	Fromit (sent for by	16		f	s							Kamionowicz	Kamionowicz father Moshe Telefus Lodzin		
		Love	16		f	s	Lace	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bely	Bely Rivka Chaim Wainz		
		Chaie	37		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionowicz	Kamionowicz grandfather Herschel Kleinbart		
		Benjamin	16		m	s							Brisk	Brisk Bierzena St.		
		Lipe	10		m	s							Russia Bachilowski	Poland Meschel Kleinbart		
		Malke	7		f	s								Brest Litovsk		
		Chaimche	5		m	s								Grodnerstr Warschauer		
17	Kaufman	Meschel	23		m	s	clerk	✓	✓	"	"	"		father Abraham Kaufman		
18	Kaufman	Wele	18		f	s	Lace	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	Pinsk Lea Kaer		
19	Moskowitz	Rachel	39		f	m	housework	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	Brest Litovsk Grodnerstr		
20		Abrahm	14		m	s							Slawitschy	Pinsk Sch. Kuhlgasse		
21		Reizel	9		f	s								Slawitschy Kaer		
22		Mane	7		f	s										
23	Deitz	Israel Hirsch	3		m	s	learner	✓	✓	"	"	"	Kutby	wife Love Deitz		
24	Margolis	Mordche	22		m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Kutby mother Lieb Margolis		
25	Steiner	Bela	19		f	s		✓	✓	"	"	"	Glubokoe	Lodz parent Edward Freund		
														Glubokoe Wilna		

1-43011 4/1/06
2-89557 - 7/31/41
16-13749 - 11/28/41.
2-78210 — 9/10/41
2-367334 - 7/4/35 505
2-79380 - 7/28/41 - 505
1-344595 - 12-23-41

Wm. Williams Boyle
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1215

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$25 00					Victor Rudolf Trzepalski Newyork 58 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Austria	Mielec
2	"	"	no	no				father Rudolf Lasky Newyork 209 E. 98 St							5	4	"	brown			"	Altet
3			$10	yes				Wife Mrs Paul Stanowski Newyork 183 Eldridge St							5	3	"	br	blue		"	Osjakow
4	Ne	"	25	no				nephew Louis Pinsk Boston Mass 12 E. Russell St							5	3	"	dark			"	Luba
5	Ja	cousin	$6	no				cousin Max Glenkowsky Newyork 224 2 Ave							5	3	"	br	blue		"	Milan
6	"	husband	no	no				husband & father Wolf Lenzyk							5	1	"	Ltblue			"	Rate
7	"	father																				
8	"							Newyork 765 Cherry St														
9	Ja	brother	no	no				brother Moses Kupferman Newyork 290 Grand St														
10	Je	husband	$10	no				husband Paul Stankow Brooklyn NY 340 Bedford Ave							4	11	fair	brown			"	Bilok
11	Je	uncle	$20	no				uncle Tuk Jakowski Newark NJ 50 Grove St							4	10	"	br	blue		"	Muszkyna
12	"	brother	$—	no				brother Marcko Trembicky Brooklyn NY 8 Graham Av							5	6	"	brown			"	Lincz
13	Ja	son	blind	no	see Part 28 19-27			Sam Rafael Waisfish Newyork 114 Ludlow St	Med cert.				incurable	inguinal hernia left side which affect ability	5			br. blk			"	
14	"	brother	$20	no				brother Isaac Pelofsky Newyork 302 Hester St							5	5	"	Grey	"		"	Skandziny
15	Je	brother	no	no	see Part 28 19-27			brother Nathan Warmi Newyork 147 2 St							5	3	"	dark			"	Rdy
16	Ne	self	$25	no				uncle J. Kukarowsky Brooklyn NY 1345 41 St							4	9	"	brown			"	Skandziny
17	Ja	husband	no	no				husband & father							4	9	"	Ltbr			"	Rurk
18		father						Med cert. Lack of physical development. Also chronic inflammation of throat & tonsils which affects subject.										brown					Nizne Ustrom
19								Sue Kupferman of neck, with open sore discharging from it.														
20								Brooklyn NY														
21								1345 41 St.														
22	"	brother	$50	no				brother & husband Newyork 354 E Broadway							5	1	fair	br	br	freckled	"	Rawlicz
23	no	self	$25	no				cousin J. Kukarowsky Brooklyn NY 1345 41 St							4	10	"	Gblue			"	Brest Litovsk
24	wife	husband	no	25				husband & father							5	4	"	brown			"	Skarzetky
25		father						Chas F. Washburn Framingham Mass 26 Bridge St.	Med cert.				incurable	right eye		1			spotted eye			
26								father & brother														
27								Newyork 402 Grand St.														
28	Je	brother	no	no				brother & father Brooklyn NY Chester 370.							5	3	fair	dark			"	Tuchy
29	no	"	20	no				Binder & Kremer Blvd P. 1215 Lichfield St	Sorrig to Jackson						5	2	"	brown			"	Skandek
30	Je	sister	$10	"											5	5	4	4			"	Glukcki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

~~I-3-G2~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 330/ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 330/ on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 15 1944
Date

Joyce Lenneman
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

41 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kliszchowicz	Itze	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lavichowitz	Herman Finkel Warszkowicz		
2	Goldstein	Josel	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrowicz	Jedrowicz Edward Kaizer	Penn	
3	Goldstein	Herschel	20		M	S	Goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moshe Dove Goldstein	NJ	Brooklyn
4	Rozenin	Gibel	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wesolica	Wesolica Chaim Leb U.B.	"	"
5	Skwarik	Kieve	36		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolimowitz	Father Berl Rozenin	"	"
6	Rotenberg	Gibbel	8		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bolimowitz	Berlinski Wolak	"	"
7	Rukes	Beile	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balka	Brenick Kieve Skwarik	"	"
8		Feige	6		F	S	Child	"	"					Father Lenken Rotenberg	"	"
9		Lea	2		F	S	"	"	"					Irvelin Grodzy	"	"
10	Ackermann	Mordche	19		M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes				Balka	Father Chaim Rukes	"	"
11	Romik	Kalmen	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"					Father Chaim Ackermann	"	"
12	Prosluinsky	Josef	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Briegan	Briegan Benarek	"	"
13	Hirsin	Borech	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Welle	Wife Sister Romik	"	"
14	Rottel	Tauy	34		F	M	Housewife	"	"				Pavalozy	Pavalozy Prosluinsky	"	"
15	Grafstein	Abram	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Wife Paula Grafstein	"	Gloversville
16		Minnie	17		F	S	Finisher	"	"					Lodz Rottel	"	"
17	Eisenberg	Fruttel	18		F	S	Finisher	"	"				Prink	Father Rubin Eisenberg	"	"
18	Lebzyczynik	Lerb	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"					Prink Mink	NJ	Brooklyn
19	Frankel	Simon	19		M	S	Finisher	"	"					Wife Perl Lebzyczynik	"	"
20	Rudnitzki	Moinche	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"				Bobrowik	Father Leader Frankel	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Rosenblatt	Leah	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"				Rudolki	Bobrowik Mink	"	"
22		Leib	3	6	M	S	Child	"	"					Rudolki Grodzer	NJ	Brooklyn
23	Rozen	Israel	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lubel	Mother Rosenblatt	"	"
24	Warszawska	Nechume	8		F	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zarzma	Father Abram Rozen	NJ	Clinton
25	Wolanowska	Fanny	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"				Lunicza	Wife Abram Warszawska	"	"
26	Lewzylinski	Lane	24		F	S	"	"	"				Egelkas	Father Grodzer	NJ	Brooklyn
27	Lind	Beckie	20		F	S	"	"	"				Molcz	Father Abram Lewzylinski	"	"
28	Lind	Josef	26		M	M	Housewife	"	"				Molcz	Mother Beckie Lind	"	"
29		Zorie	16		F	S	Tailoress	"	"				Wologen	Father Israel Lind	NJ	Brooklyn
30		Lure	11		F	S		"	"					Molcz Wilna	"	"
														Wife Zolde Porsky	"	"
														Wilna Wologen	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-206622

V3-97917-4-VI-41-505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2-130737-4-22-40

3-8703-54-9/19/39-505

2-74-5530

Wm Alexander Except 18:13

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1900.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	brother	$5	no		brother 1 Rauscheberg New York 69 Rivington Street.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Lt	blue	
2	Yes	self	$5	no		Brooklyn NY. 352. Cobel St						5	6	"	brown		
3	Yes	brother	$20	no		brother J. Goldstein Brooklyn NY. 132 Floyd St						4	11	"	"		
4	Yes	father	$15	no		mother J. Kazanevich Newark 10 Emery St						5	4	"	br.	blue	
5	no	self	$20	no		sister J. Levy Brooklyn NY 129 Scorton St.						5	3	"	br	blue	
6	Yes	brother	$15	no		brother A. Rabinsky Newark 220 & 5 Ave St						5	3	"	dk	dk	
7	Yes	husband	no	no		husband & father Lehrer in Kalisz						5	1	fair	dk	br.	
8		father															
9																	
10	Yes	uncle	$25	no		New York 293 & 4th Lemacky uncle J. Kellerapanin Newark 184 Lingham St.						5	8	fair	br.	blue	
11	"	brother	$85	no		brother H. J. Garsten Newark 368 Cherry St.						"	6	"	Lt	"	
12	Yes	father	no	no		father J. Brackmilsky Newark 28 Garrett St.						4	9	"	brown		
13	"	brother	$25	no		brother D. Lisevic Newark 199 & 8 St.			Yes			5	3	"	Lt	blue	
14	Yes	sister	$35	no		brother H. John Borunkam Gloversville NY						5	4	"	brown		
15	Yes	brother	$30	no		Louis J. Grossman Newark 93 & 99 St.						5	5	"	Grey br		
16												5	4	dk	dark		
17	Yes	brother	no	no		brother A. Grossberg Newark 134 Ave C.						5	4	fair	brown		
18	Yes	son	"	"		Jan Borsch Melmed Schapowsk Brooklyn NY 199 Scott St.						5	5	"	brown		
19	Yes	brother	$100	no		brother J. Feldman Brooklyn NY 520. Scott Ave						5	3	"	Lt	blue	
20	Yes	self	$20	no		mother A. Levas Newark 932. Ave D.						5	4	"	brown		
21	Yes	self	no	no		husband & father J. Rosenblatt Brooklyn NY 93 Stanhope St						5	-	"	dark		
22		mother															
23	no	self	$25	no		Libord Rosen Chicago Ill 494 Hancock St						5	-	fair	br	blue	
24	Yes	"	$10	no		brother H. Lori Brooklyn NY 203 Lott Ave						5	3	"	dk	"	
25	"	brother	no	no		brother A. Chrzanowska Brooklyn NY 162 Harrison St						5	-	"	brown		
26	"	self	$25	no		Aunt in Lipsk Newark 26 Jamaica St.						4	11	"	Lt	blue	
27	Yes	sister	no	no	1888	sister Lena Lund Brooklyn NY 359 Powell St.						5	3	"	dark		
28	"	self	$35	yes	1902	friend Louis Crowson						5	4	"	Grey br		
29	"	father				Norfolk 115 Ludlow St NY						4	10	"	Lt	br	
30												4	10	"	Lt	br	

No. on List	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Austria	Lonschan
2	"	Germany
3	"	Hansdam
4	"	Denmark
5	"	"
6	"	Israelin
7	"	Balta
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	Breyan
11	"	Vetle
12	"	Pamlay
13	"	Dessa
14	Belgium	Antwerp
15	Russia	Lody
16	"	"
17	"	Pinsk
18	"	"
19	"	Rotterdam
20	"	Antosht
21	"	Lotza
22	"	"
23	"	Molsan
24	"	Kurnizan
25	"	Gatsk
26	"	Maley
27	"	"
28	"	Polozi
29	"	"
30	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910

at NEW-YORK

M B Gerlaus

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bäum	Meyer	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipno	Friedrich Baum Lipno	Penn.	Scranton
2	Rubinstein	Leib	15		M	S	Cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abr. Rubinstein "	"	"
3	Rosenblatt	Leib	24		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zalewarzi	Zalewarzi Emmelt	"	"
4	Gruschka	Kaufmann	17		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Lubo	Lubo Wolni	"	"
5	Goldermann	Wolke	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Lodz Wolf Holzmann	"	"
6	Trachtenberg	Michel	18		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialogrodka	Bialogrodka Wilni	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Weinstein	Abe	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lelewany	Father Trachtenberg Lelewany Bezalob		New York
8	Opatowski	Schmul	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Brother Leiberich Feinstein Lubno Lea Wolowitz	Ill.	Jersey City
9	Pruchmann	Mosco	17		M	S	Clothier	"	"	Austria	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Josualitska 56		New York
10	Perker	Rifka	17		F	S	Dom Servt	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Grajewo Baker father-in-law Cerenej	Mass.	Boston
11	Rudzitzky	Szmon	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kolopole	Kolopole Edmund Rudzitzky brother		New York
12	Perpendum	Sarke	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Sigwy	Sigwy Mrs. Perpendum sister Abe Heinik		New York
13	Rechemes	Sösel	29		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	Uman Lew wife Anie Rechemes		Brooklyn
14	Schapiro	Leiser	55		M	M	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Rygane	Rygane Breslau father Abr. Schapiro		New York
15	Berditscheff	Menache	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mosy	Mosy wife Berthe Berditscheff	Penn.	Pittsburg
16	Feitz	Sara	17		F	S	Cabinet M.	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkinyed	Lenkinyed		New York
		Sara	29		F	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother Sara Feitz Wilna Margiroff 27 sister Nechama Berenboy		Brooklyn
17	Berenboy	Yisrul	15		M	S	Cap maker	"	"	"	"	"	Mezheresh	Mezheresh Mary father Feitz Minsk Minsk Sister Lasdowna st.		New York
18	Perelin	Kyria	30		F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Minsk Sister Lasdowna st. wife Jente Bellara		Brooklyn
19	Baldaya	Wolf	37		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Schmerenitz	Schmerenitz Brodowska wife Leare Breslau		New York
20	Berenstein	Sze	85		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Grodno		
21	Josher	David	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lenka	Father Lenal Josher Lenka Kelen		New York
22		Minche	20		F	S										
23	Simmel	Kelmen	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Leue	Father Leiseke Leuner Leue Lenwitz		New York
24	Thiebstein	Clarkel	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Leue	Brother Jenark Wiskobein Leue Lenwitz		New York
25	Hanzel	Chaine	84		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Oshlenka	Mrs. Rachmiel Lenkanen Lenkanen Lenya		Brooklyn
		Chaine	10		F	S										
26		Roche	22		F	S	Dom Servt	"	"	"	"	Kamel	Father Celeben Feller Kamel Wilna		New York
27	Feller	Sze	35		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Berk Lea Lapelsky			
28	Kupaberg	Rosch	40		M	M		"	"	"	"	Belsk	Kamel Odolezyk 46 Belsk Jente Petrowsky Gordow	Ill.	Brooklyn	
29	Cherkinsky															Passed

William Ball
Insp. in Chg.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26
84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	male	$25	No	male Self Hungarian New York Friendly Race Father Kentucky	No	No			good	No	5	7	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Lipno
2	"	father	No	No	New York 237 E 12 St N.Y.							4	8	"	brown			"	Balanovje
3	"	self	$25	No	brother June Rosenbaum Brooklyn NY 72 Montgomery St brother Grocer No.							5	2	"	brown			"	Lufe
4	"	brother	No	No	New York 4 Allen St.							5	5	"	dk blue			"	Lody
5	"	"	$25	No	brother Neil Goldenbaum 4 Canal St 905 Sixth Ave							5	-	"	dark			"	Bialogrodka
6	Yes	sister	$25	No	Santa Monica Frachtenberg							5	3	"	dark			"	Lukuvany
7	"	self	$25	Yes 1897 Galveston	New York 140 Greene St brother Benj Friedman Brooklyn Yes 1897 635 Bedford Ave Carl Lucas Friedmann New York 124 Allen St.							5	4	"	dk	dk		"	Wlonk
8	"	"	$25	No	brother Benj Friedman							5	7	"	brown			Russia	Warschau
9	"	"	$25	No	Boston Mass. 411 Washington St father Packer							4	11	"	"			Austria	Skyynce
10	"	father	No	No	New York 20 W 76 St N.Y. brother J Andrzejki							5	-	"	fair			Russia	Strzyzele
11	"	brother	$25	No	New York 176 Elizabeth St. brother Baptismal Sponsor							5	5	"	brown			"	Skrzyny
12	"	brother	$25	No	Brooklyn NY 1891 Catharine St father Cuchinado							4	11	"	Lt blue			"	Usman
13	Yes	self	$25	No	New York 242 42 St N.Y. Jew Religion							5	6	"	dark			"	Rzyan
14	Yes	son	$25	No	Norway Bergen 755 Berg. Street brother Bordenhoff	Med. Cert.	Med. Cert.	Female	Med. Cert.	Epileptic Epileptic	Epileptic Epileptic							"	Skort
15	"	brother	$50	No	Bronx NY 534 E 135 St. brother B. Feitz							5	2	"	brown			"	Swedtzgrod
16	No	brother	$ 57	No	Brooklyn NY 472 Jefferson St father A Rosenberg							5	6	"	Lt blue			"	Wlan
17			50		New York 695 E 9 St N.Y. husband 95 W Broadway							5	.	dk	dark				
18	Yes	father	No	No	New York 108 E. Broadway brother J Bolinza							4		fair	brown			"	Mezeret
19	"	husband	$5	No	Brooklyn NY 121 Jay Jew Religion cousin J Lilker							5	3	"	"			"	Mlonsk
20	"	self	$10	No	New York 142 Orchard St.							5	5	"	Grey	br		"	Schmerwis
21	Yes	brother	$25	No		Med. Cert.		Circumcision (Syphilis)				5	2	"	Light	Grey		"	Warschau
22	"	self	$25	No	male B Wortheim New York 346 E Houston St Czech ch Austrokky							5	6	"	brown			"	Lumela
23			25									5	6	"	"			"	
24	"	"	$25	No	New York 192 E 5 St N.Y. brother H Winkelstein							5	9	dk	dk			"	Senec
25	"	"	$25	No	New York 192 E 9 St N.Y.							5	2	fair	"			"	Lwow
26	No	husband	$25	No	husband Father J Kruzel,							4	9	"	dk			"	Osolinko
27	"	father			Brooklyn NY 46 Christie St. brother A Geller														
28	Yes	brother	$25	No	New York 93 Chrystie St. male B Braun							5	3	fair	dk blue			"	Kasne
29	No	brother	$25	No	Brooklyn NY 119 Ft Greene St brother H Rosenmann							5	5	"	Lt blue			"	
30	"	self	$25	No	Bronx NY 96 Columbus Ave							5	6	"	dk blue			"	Belek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jarrad MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jarrad,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 12 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fogelman	Chinke	43		F	M	none	✓	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	sister Basche Gornik	NY	Brooklyn
2		Gedale	11	mos	M			✓	✓							
3		Gerochen	5	mos	F			✓	no							
4	Nowodelski	Peter	46		M	M	tailor	✓	✓		Slavic			no	NY	
5		Czarne	17		F	S		✓	✓							
6	Lisanski	Marcus	17		M	S		✓	✓		Polish			mother Freide Lisanski	Mass	Lynbrook
7	Grinberg	Malke	29		F	M		✓	no	Austria	Russian			father Michel Lindenfeld	NY	
8	Kohan	Israel	48		M	M	cradler	✓	✓		Hebrew			brother Haw		
9		Osias	16	mos	M	S		—	✓					David Aleiz		
10		Lisick	11	mos	M	S		—	✓							
11		Jewel	9	mos	F	S										
12	Lindenfeld	Jakob	18		M	S	baker	✓	✓		Hebrew			father M. Lindenfeld		
13	Leiderman	Joger	40		M	M		✓	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskovka	wife Frume Leiderman	NY	Niagara Falls
14	Pestine	Lea	42		F	M		✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnita	father Michel Pistine	NY	
15	Wacker	Mayer	18	mos	M	S		✓	✓		Hebrew		Rozwo	father Wacker		
16	Bamwoll	Sara	16		F	S		✓	✓		Hebrew			father Abram Bamwoll		
17	Berkowitz	Abrahm	25	mos	M	S	tailor	✓	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgran	sister Sara Korzfeffer		
18	Pfeffer	Mayer	42		M	M	farmer	✓	✓		Hebrew			wife Haya Pfeffer		
19		Czarne	19		F	S		✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hunjatyn	friend J. Rosenbl		
20	Scher	Israel	22	mos	M	S	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgran	sister Yolde Klok		
21	Fischman	Marcus	30		M	M		✓	✓		Hebrew			father Abr. Fischman		
22		Leib	9	mos	M	S		—	✓							
23	Druckman	Juda	17		M	S		✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sczerzyce	father Juda Druckman	NY	
24	Schachter	Abe	18	mos	M	S							Stryj	Schachter		
25	Landau	Bernd	35		M	M	tailor	✓	✓		Hebrew			bro Stanislau		
26	Guttman	Isaak	33		M	M	dealer	✓	✓		Hebrew			sister Bertha Hreisen	via	Toronto, Ont.
		Eva wife	31		F	M		✓	✓		Hebrew			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
		Judith	3		F	S		✓	no		Hebrew			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Baran	Moische	21		M	S	painter	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olchan	mother K. Baran	NY	Bayonne
	Drucker	Sure	17		F	S		✓	✓		Hebrew			parent Israel Drucker	via	Chicago

Abr. I. Lewin Inspr.

* The immediate residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29—3335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to the amount required by law to pay his own passage.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	20	no	husband	no	no	no	no							
2		father	100		J Jagelman 35 Debevoise st Brooklyn							4 10	fair	dk	dk		Russia Kince
3																	
4	no	daughter	50		daughter w & with daughter Wennesburg							5 -	fair	brown			" Klimi
5		sister			220 E 10 st Ky							4 11	"	dk			"
6	no	self	20		Sophie Lieb Ky							5 -	"	dk	blue		" Belok
7	no		20		Stuyvesant Lindhurst Ky husband sister Grunberg							4 10	"	br	blue		Austria Kosorna
8	no	Children	100		230 Remington st Ky Children							5 5	"	grey	blue		" Skonyna
9	no	brother	200		Koban Walter 58 E 11 st Ky							5 -	"	Lt	blue		"
10			-														"
11			-														"
12	no	brother	100		brother Lena Grunberg 239 Remington st Ky							4 11	fair	br	blue		" Kanosna
13	no	step son	25		Regina Harry Taylor 271½ Clarkson & Niagara Ave							5 10	"	dark			Russia Kostopole
14	no	self	430		Cayan Salaman Hofer 9 flat st 140 Ky							5 4	"	brown			Austria Hajdasy
15	no		25		brother Joseph Ky Wasker Ky Rivington st 145							5 3	"	dk			" Ogrox
16	no		25		Louis Lena Kanner Ky Suffolk st 172							5 3	"	brown			"
17	no		100		Mother in Bertkowitz 176 orchard st Ky							5 1	"	dark			" Ozyan
18	no		28		brother-in-law & Greenspun 37 orchard st Ky							5 2	"	grey	br		
19	no		250		Sister Rosa Schaar 227 E 4 st Ky							4 11	"	brown		Scarred	Austria Kusiaby
20	no		10		brother M Rabe 1st cousin grandfather Hobokin Ky husband											Not On Board.	
21	no		100		Herr Fischman 92 Canalst Ky							5 1	fair	dk	dk		Russia Ozyan
22	no	mother	-		brother Schayk Friedman												"
23	no	brother	250		274 E 11 st Ky brother Max Klackin							5 -	fair	Lt	blue		Austria Skoryna
24	no		45		116 E 115 st Ky							5 2	"	brown			Austria Lhotka
25	no	wife	10		wife Rachel Gruntan 115 Rivington st Ky							5 3	"	dk			" Skoryna
26	no	Brother	100		brother William Goodman Ky Herard br 37							5 5	"	brown			" Lhotka
27	no		-		Twenty out							5 4	"	"			" Sutarova
28	no		-		brother J Levy 431 2 st Bayonne Ky												
29	no	self	22		cousin M Hajdeka Ky							5 4	fair	dark			Russia Alsdan
30	no	Cousin	25		1303 W 13 st Chicago Ill							5 1	"	"			" Kanosna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

W.W. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17, 1910

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4468

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perla	Chaure	36		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza			
2		Devore	16		f	s								Uncle	Ky	
3		Schie	9		m	s								N. Alkenitz		
4		Itke	7		f	s										
5		Rese	5		f	s								Lomza		
6		Elke	3		f	s										
7	Lemberg	Chawe	29		f	married										
8		Rivke	11		f	s										
9		Mosche	8		m	s								parents	Ky	Brooklyn
10		Taube	4		f	s								K. Grossverstandt		
11		Rachel	1	11	f	s										
12	Wemberg	Mallie	29		f	m								Kadam		
13		Sarah	6		f	s										
14		Chaja	3		f	s										
15	Wegrinsky	Wichne	19		f	s		yes	yes							
16	Rabblatt	Borys	17		m	single								mother	Ky	Rochester
17	Remark	Rubin	2	11	m	s								Mary Teparowka		
18	Prilutk	Moische	38		m	married										
[illegible]	Waisun	Rasche	41		f	married										
[illegible]		Chane	18		f	s										
[illegible]		Jeige	16		f	s										
[illegible]		Rochel	15		f	s										
[illegible]		David	14		m	s										
[illegible]		Abram	9		m	s										
[illegible]		Sure	7		f	s										
[illegible]		Wele	5		f	s										
[illegible]		Rosfael	4	11	m	s										
[illegible]	Jegelman	Lise	30		f	m										
[illegible]	daughter	Hindele	10		f	s										
30	Lehmanovitz	Mates	16	6	m	s				Hungary	Hungary	Kovesliget		Parents	Ky	

2-83v733-1/m41
2-86069.
2-87508. 6/6/12

Lobok

Horostichan — parents — Benz Wegrinsky — Ky
Oderna — friend — Rabblatt — Wis — Sheboygan
Chelm — Hope schemdet — Kerzert — Ky
B. Lubawitz — Wife — Itke Prilutk
Stanislawick — brother-in-law — Chane Waisun
Jeige Jegelman — sister — Ky — Lackawanna
Kovesliget — parents — Ky
Mr. & Mrs. R. Dykes — Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		husband	no	no	—		husband							5	-	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Lunga
2		father			—									5	1	"	dk	pockmarked.	"	"
3					—		I. Perbach												"	"
4					—		232 E. 80 th												"	"
5					—														"	"
6					—		Ny												"	"
7		husband	no		—		husband							5	2	fair	brown		"	Pastow
8		father			—		Tomberg												"	"
9			no		—		21 Tompkins av												"	"
10					—		Brooklyn Ny												"	"
11					—														"	"
12		husband	no		—		husband							4	1	fair	brown		"	Dyblin
13		father			—		O. Wynberg												"	"
14					—		194 Chatham st												"	"
15		brother	no		—		Rochester Ny							5	1	fair	dk blue		"	Konstichen
16					—		1206 13 st Rochester N. Rabbilato							5	5	.	dark		"	Odessa
17		self	no		—		1120 Karl av Rochester Ny							5	3	.	"		"	Chelm
18		& wife	no		—		13 Norfolk st Ny							5	5	dk	"	pockmarked	"	B Zabrow
19			90		—		Jacob Goldenmuth							5	-	fair	dark		"	Shmelowy
20		mother			—		223 Rivington Ny							5	2	"	"		"	"
21					—		Jan												"	"
22			TL		—		Naftali							5	-	.	Lt blue		"	"
23			—		—		Warsaw							4	5	.	brown		"	"
24			—		—		114 ste												"	"
25			—		—		Ny												"	"
26			—		—														"	"
27			—		—														"	"
28		husband	no		—		husband							4	10	fair	brown		"	Lobok
29		mother	no		—		Schmuel Jongelman 24 east 3 st Ny							4	10	.	dk		"	"
30		brother	15		—		W. Cobb Lantz 16							5	2	.	brown		Russia	Kinesley
							brother Schmuel Jongelman Albert 301 2. 1 st Ny													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Name in full), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sullivan.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jolanicznes	Adomas	20		M.	S.	Farm Lab	No	No	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kopandrow	Father Juozy Jolanicznes Alexandrowo	Conn.	Brod Brook	
2	Urbonas	Wilkas	25		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mowadzi	Father Adomas Urbonas Kowno	Conn.	Terryville	
3	Wabolka	Kazimir	25		M.	M.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lendzinka	Father Jurgis Wabolka Kowno	Pa.	Newark	
4	Budvid	Jonas	30		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ludwika Budvid Kowno	Pa.	Newark	
5	"	Petras	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Lukawaz Lukawaz Kowno	Pa.	Newark	
6	Norkus	Jonas	40		M.	M.	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	Russia	Lolcaniky	Lolcaniky Kowno	Pa.	Yonkers	
7	Naglonas	Anton	19		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lalga	Lalga Kowno	Pa.	Chicago	
8	Norkus	Kasimir	30		M.	M.	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Bandinky	father Jurgis Norkus Kowno	Pa.	Yonkers	
9	"	Ona	3		F.									Bandinky			
10	Grigeliunas	Antonas	40		M.	M.	Farm Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Legaros	Legaros Kowno	Conn.	N. Ansonia	
11	Zilgeris	Petras	30		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Ursula Grigeliunas Telsiai	Conn.	Waterbury	
12	Merbekene	Marijona	25		F.	M.	Housework						Grigaitis	Grigaitis Malga Zilgeris	Conn.	Waterbury	
13	"	Mykolas	1	8	M.								Lukis	Lukis Kowno			
14	Beraklenke	Petras	19		M.	S.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elida	Jak Antonas Brinja Telsiai	Conn.	Waterbury	
15	Tyreniczene	Jona	27		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Elida Nilow Belostock			
16	"	Ewa	4		F.								Yodicky	father Jonas Elida Belostock	Pa.	Mahanoy City	
17	Jaunszkite	Katrina	28		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Yodicky Kowno			
18	Solanzkus	Mladek	20		M.	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jonas Ordzeyka Kowno	Mass	Boston	
19	Sukosznis	Anton	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rukas	Rukas Kaunikas Kowno	Mass	Boston	
20	Ungunas	Josef	30		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Neugelauski	Neugelauski Telsiai	Conn.	Broad Brook	
21	Wiskark	Barbara	30		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	Russia	Lith	Russia	Stenkos	father Josef Stenkos Kowno	Pa.	Yonkers	
22	"	Jona	9		F.	S.								Jakaitis			
23	"	Josef	8		M.	S.								Stenkos			
24	"	Ona	5		F.	S.								brother &			
25	"	Jonas	3		M.	S.								Jon Barbara			
26	Pango	Wladislaw	7		M.	S.	Attends School	No	No	"	"	"	Lyaudzinski	Stenkos Kowno	Pa.	Concord	
27	Gudas	Antonie	9		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pentinski	mother Ona Pango Lyaudzinski Lowicz	Pa.		
28	Lubrolawzky	Paulina	20		F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Niemanzye	mother Petronela Gudas Lowicz			
29		Leon	18		M.	S.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Ig Lubrolawzky Kalwarya	Mass	Westfield	
30	Marcaile	Petronela	40		F.	S.	Housework	No	No	"	"	"	Pawelas	Niemanzye Pilwa			
														father Jonas Marcaile Kowno	Pa.	Coatsville	

2-1027486 - 1/30/43

2-585237 - 9/1/38

Welcome

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2170

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 12th, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$15	No			Brother Max Kaminsky Bronx Brook Conn Box 2.	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Russia	Alexandrow
2	Yes	self	$15	No			Brother Kasimir Gorbunowicz Cristoville Conn							4	9	"	brown				Mogilyow
3	Yes	"	20	No			Cousin Max Kaminkowitz 34							5	5	"	brown				Landsberg
4	Yes	self	$10	No			Brother Louis Butrick Newark NJ 107 Adam St							5	6	"	Lt br.				
5	Yes	"	20	No			Brother Louis Butrick Newark NJ 107 Adam St							5	7	"	blue				Lalenitzky
6	Yes	"	25	No			Brother Thomas Labukas Yonkers NJ 85 Rivers St.							5	9	"	Grey br				Lalya
7	Yes	self	$20	No			Cousin Stanislaus Moskowitz Chicago Ill 932 Green St							5	4	"	Lt blue				Barnsky
8	No	self	$20				Brother Thomas Labukas Yonkers NJ Rivers St 85							5	9	"	Grey				Legarco
9																					
10	Yes	Nephew	$20	No			nephew Wladislaw Sertykunas North Adams Mass 5 96.							5	5	fair	Lt	blue			Grepiska
11	"	"	$6				nephew Wladislaw Legarco Wilkesbarre Penn 66 Bank St							5	4	"	"	"			Lukas
12	Yes	Husband	$5	No			husband Mrs Wladislaw Wilkesbarre Pa 684 Lake St.							4	11	"	"	0			Olita
13	No	Father					father														
14	Yes	self	$25	No			North St Edward Jasinskas Mahanoy City Pa. R.F.D. 6							5	9	fair	Lt	blue			Jaclusky
15	Yes	self	$25	1907	Penna		husband Thomas Tyranicz							5	3	"	brown				Kovna
16	Yes	traveller	$5	No			London Eng 54 Lebon st														
17	Yes	self	$25	No			left brother Thomas Jasinskas Boston Mass 84 Lebon St							5	-	fair	dk		do		Kamuker
18	Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Antonas Lipkowski Broad Rock Conn 5 741							5	5	"	brown				Wagelunas
19	Yes	Father	$1½	No			Brother Louis Lendzyns Yonkers NY 147 Warren St.							5	4	"	Lt	br			Lokkaya
20	Yes	Father	3	No			Brother Casper Margiunas Ceylon Minn 210 Lin st							5	5	"	br				Salesko
21	Yes	Husband	$X	No			husband & father							5	1	"	Lt	blue			
22	No	father					Antonas Wilkonas														
23							Athol Mass														
24																					
25							J Chester St														
26	Yes	Brother	$11½	No			brother Vincas Lauza Lawrence Mass							5	6	fair	Lt	blue			Gurskunas
27	Yes	both	$10	No			brother Jos Kontkevicz Norwich Conn. R.F.D.							5	4	"	"	"			Pentsyki
28	Yes	both	$25	No			brother Joe Lenkevicz							4	11	"	Lt	blue			Nemunyo
29	Yes	brother					Westfield Mass 41 Thomas							5	2	"	Lt	blue			
30	Yes	both	$2½				brother Jos Kontkevicz Pawtucket RI 308 Cadillac St							5	1	"	"	"	foreshortened		Pennarta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Gustaitis	Jurgis	23		M	S	Slab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Blendzyki	father Kategis	Conn	Waterbury
2	Gaverute	Rosa	17		F	S								father Gustaitis		
3	Tenenas	Antanas	20		M	S	Slab						Brukolazyki	father Kasetka	Mass	Boston
4	Selves Ferreira	Rokus	17		M	S	Slab							father Gaverute		
5	Gudauske	Katerina	20		F	S							Jolyakeniy	father Joust		Lowell
6	Waskaite	Amelia	20		F	S							Tenenas	father Tenenas		
7	Dzeunk	Kasimir	22		M	S	Slab						Trokio	father Juleys	Ky	Newark
8		Petro	29		M									Selvetrazimy		
9	Rockauskis	Adolf	27		M								Mariampol	mother Katharina	Ill	Chicago
10	Mondzynas	Franciszk	35		M	M	Baker							Garunta		
11	Zalbarte	Zofia	19		F	S							Telschan	mother Magdalena		
12	Januskauskis	Franz	30		M	S	Slab							Waskaite		
13	Januleuicz	Josef	19		M									father Franciszk	Ky	Newark
14	Balsirt	Kazimieras	22		M									Jokubenk		
15	Brimute	Ozezelia	17		F	S								father Franciszk		
16	Kuberis	Ignacy	30		M	M	Slab							Gaverute		
17	Wojtkevicz	Jonas	23		M	S								brother Antanas		
18		Maria	21		F	S								Kasetka		
19	Balanickaute	Kazimiera	20		F	S								father Kategis		
20	Karlauskis	Juliana	9		F									Brukolazyki		
21		Stanislava	6		F									father Gustaitis		
22	Gadeykune	Anna	30		F	S							Schaule	no	Ky	Brooklyn
23		Josefa	8		F											
24	Rimkaite	Anna	18		F	S										
25	Gugalauske	Agata	18		F	S										
26	Zukauskaite	Petronela	20		F	S		no					Stetzki	brother Kazimir	Ill	Chicago
27	Balozunas	Tekla	27		F	S							Szlapis	father Gugalauske		
28	Meluta	Gertrud	20		F	S							Lisiec	father Antan		
29	Grigalauske	Apolonia	20		F	S								Balozunas	Ky	Bayonne
30	Walentynas	Aydrus	18		M	S	Slab						Mamanis	father Kasimir	Conn	Uncasville
													Antelenz	father Meluta		Waterbury
														Gertrudena		
														father Grigalauske		
														Walentynas		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		grand					Grandfather Malanna							5	7	fair	Gray			Austria	Rundya
2		father					his crossing 179 Boyd Waterbury														
3		brother					brother-in-law Jerome Alexander														
4		self					35 Belmont Broken Man							5	1	"	"				
5		father-in-law					brother August Benjamin							5	4	"	Gray		Birthmarks	"	Dalmatia
6		sister					Hunter & Carter & Cornell Main							5	2	"	brown			"	Italy
7		self					brother Andy Silverstein							5	4	"	Gray			"	Poland
8							251 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.							5	2	"	brown			"	Russia
9							brother-in-law Frank Jurdak														
10		brother					83-907 Wetherille Ave							4	11	"	"			"	Hungary
11		Samuel					sister Magdalena Wax Kake														
12		brother					3318 Auburn Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	"	Dk			"	Austria
13		father-in-law					brother-in-law Anthony Montemarano														
14		brother					Jersey City N.J. 111 Newark Ave							5	8	"	Lt blue			"	
15							brother-in-law Jones "														
16							brother "							5	5	"	Lt blue			"	
17														5	6	"	Lt blue			"	
18							Annie Alex Filipowicz														
19							4712 S. Wood St Chicago Ills							5	-	"	Lt blue			"	
20							brother Antanas James Kerna														
21							624 Blaine Ave Anchorage Ky							5	4	"	Lt blue			"	Lubacka
22		self					brother-in-law Antanas Montemarano														
23		father-in-law					625 Green St Milwaukee Wis							5	3	"	Lt blue			"	Athens
24		brother					brother-in-law Bertrand														
25							107 Adams St Newark N.J.							5	-	"	"			"	Old
26		sister					sister Josephine Wetherille														
27		self					N. Rowe St 641 Waterbury Conn							4	11	"	Lt blue			"	Lubinsky
28		brother					brother-in-law Antanas														
29		father					Frazyuskis Hartford Conn							5	6	"	dark			"	Memmingen
30		father-in-law					father-in-law														
							Williams Augustakas							5	7	"	Lt blue			"	Skuz
							36 & N. St Waterbury Conn							5	1	"	Dk blue			"	Rakauyay
							brother-in-law														
							Alex Paklauskas							5	1	"	Lt blue			"	Schanla
							29 Hudson Ave														
							Brooklyn N.Y.														
22		self	200	1907	1910	Town	brother-in-law														
23		mother	50				Frank Wasicuk							5	1	fair	Lt blue			"	Palocz
							632 Bergen St														
							Brooklyn N.Y.														
24		self	25				Calvin Frank Bennett														
25		brother	12				636 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	x	fair	Dk Br			"	
							brother-in-law Frank Wasicuk														
26		son	10				Derbin & Lebow Chicago Ills							5	3	"	blue			"	Slebesh
							Annie Kari Rockla														
27		uncle	13				Chicago Ills 2129 W 23							5	1	"	Lt blue			"	Toledo
							brother Julian Benjamin														
28		brother	16				Benjamin St No. 222							5	-	"	Lt blue			"	Linni
							Jos Lee Walker Franklin Conn														
29		son	9				Wally Worcester Conn 32							4	11	"	"			"	Mesmay
							step-brother Antony Jonkus														
30		self	45				North St 71 Waterbury Conn							5	1	"	brown			"	Antelay
							grandfather Antone							5	4	"	Lt blue			"	
							Jonikas North Town St														
							Waterbury Conn														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrad MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrad
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 12 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 48 S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pryhoda	Hrynko	23	m	m	Slab	Y Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnow	father Karol Lapinnak	Pa	Wyoming
2		Anna wife	23	f	m	Housewife								
3	Kaszyk	Paxia	17	f	s	Domestic						mother Katarzyna	Mass	Salem
4	Michus	Marya	18	f	s							father Jedrzej Kaszyk		
5	Milan	Hrye	17	m	s	Slab						father Mario	Ky	Paxar
6	Oleksa	Mary	17	f	s							Milan father Jacko		
7	Bruzkovsk	Anna	17	f	s	Spinner						Oleksa father Makary	Pa	Butler
8	Szwayka	Iwan	27	m	m							Bruzkovsk wife Anna		
9	Galamaga	Ilko	17	m	s							Szwayka father Iwanko		
10	Urban	Aleksy	31	m	m	Farmer						Galamaga wife Katya		
11	Grywna	Jozef	30	m	m							Urban wife Katarzyna	Ky	Wakerobin
12	Szwayka	Waryl	17	m	s	Slab			Hungary Austria	Austria	Zablotee	Beckeo Agnona father Karol	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Lypan	Andrzej	2	m	s							Zablotee mother Maska	Pa	Butler
14	Polocky	Iwan	18	m	s	Slab						Lypan mother Anna	Ky	Fountain
15	Lytka	Iwan	29	m	m	Farmer						Polocka wife Maska		Waterbury
16	Sawczyn	Alexander	25	m	s	Slab						Kozmon brother Lytka	Pa	Butler
17	Lobur	Teodor	26	m	m	Slab						Sawczyn wife Hanna		
18	Hawryszkiew	Hrynko	40	m	m							Olexanca Lobur wife Anna	Ky	Boonton
19	Tatarzyn	Waryl	32	m	m							Werchobuz Kaszyk wife Katya	N.J.	Newark
20	Sydorowicz	Teresa	20	f	s							Olexanca Tatarzyn father Michal	N.J.	Boonton
21	Hunnuczyk	Michal	18	m	s	Slab						Werkobusz Sydorowicz father	N.J.	Newark
22	Maksim	Mikolay	27	m	m							Dunkowicz Iwan Janeczyk wife Anastasia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Andrzej	Jakym	47	m	m	Farmer						Maksim wife Paraska	Pa	Edri
24	Zabuga	Fedor	25	m	s	Slab				Rudoszyce		Andrzej father Iko		Gates
25	Makar	Luka	42	m	m	Farmer						Zabuga wife Maria		Dawson
26	Zakrzewski	Iwan	27	m	s	Slab						Makar mother Uta	Minn	Chisholm
27	Jablonska	Maria	25	f	—	—				Stole		Zakrzewski father	Ky	Troy
		Rozalia	8	f	—	—						Michal father	Ill.	Shelbyville
28												wife Maria		
29	Boerkowski	Gabryel	39	m	m	Slab				Meyer		Boerkowska wife Anna	Pa	Olyphant
	Terlecki	Kiryl	26	m	s	Farmer				Rzeszow		Terlecka	Ohio	Youngstown

ON HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

94

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	3 yrs	Pgh	Anastasia Hanus														
2	S	father	—	No	3 yrs	Pgh	Henry Berau							5	6	fair	brown			Austria	Trnik
3	S	self	$35	No			Pendelt 39 Monmouth St.							5	—	"	Lt blue				
4	S		$30				sister Olga Kaszyk							5	—	"	Lt blue				Pietrzyce
5	S		$25				Salem Mass Union St							4	11	"	brown				
6	S		$25				Cousin Petro Kruszniak							5	2	"	Lt blue		scar forehead		Opatowka
7	S		$32				3rd 133 Jamaica Ly							5	3	"	Lt blue				Jaroslaw
8	S		$20				sister Maria Oleska							5	3	"	brown				Jasiolka
9	S		$12				Pet 179 Jamaica Ly														
10	S		$30				stepbrother Wasyl Galamaga							5	9	"	dark				
11	S		$20				229 Mathewson Butler Pa							5	6	fair	brown				Komegrua
12	S		$32				Cousin Wasyl Galamaga							5	2	"	Lt blue			Hungary	Reczkowo
13	No		$75				Butler Pa Mahoney & Logan							5	4	"	Lt blue			Austria	Jaslisko
14	No		$30				sister Johanna Kapsa							5	4	"	brown				Zalesia
15	S		$25				30th Mary St Butler Pa							5	5	"	Lt blue				
16	S		$28				Father Mathew Potocki							5	3	"	brown				Rzepin
17	S		$26				Box 2 Waterford Pa							5	6	"	Light				
18	No		$28				Cousin Wasyl Galamaga							5	7	"	Lt blue				Olszanica
19	S		$29				Box 60 Mathews Butler Pa							5	6	"	Lt blue				Wierchosy
20	No		$28				Cousin Wasyl							5	11	"	brown				Olszanica
21	S		$20				Cousin Oleska Tataryn							5	2	"					Werbosz
22	S		$28				Brother Stefan Kobyszkow							5	5	"	Lt blue				Drohowyze
23	No		$30				41 Belmont Ave 22 Newark NJ							5	5	"	Lt blue				
24	No		$28				Brother Oleksa Tataryn							5	7	"	brown				
25	S		$26				Bowden Alberta							5	6	"	Lt blue				Rudawyce
26	S		$30				Cousin Nikolay Osadchuk							5	6	"	Lt blue				
27	S		$30				15th 329 Newark NJ							5	6	"	Lt blue				
28	S	Mother	$ —				Cousin Nikolay Andrusiak							5	2	"	brown				Stobe
29	S	self	$26	No			1441 - 45th Chicago Ills							5	5	"	Lt blue			Stobe	Stobe
30			$30				Brother Stefan Michalek Wasiak							5	6	"	brown				Nowosady
							R. 136 Fedry Pa														
							Cousin Frank Hardey														
							Gates Pa Jeanette Pa														
							Brother of the Woman														
							Brewery R. 486 Dawson Pa														
							Cousin Teodor Jaroszczak														
							R. 946 Christian Ave														
							Brother Andrzej Zatkowski														
							42 Main St Troy Ny														
							Michal Jabtonski														
							N. 57th Street Gary Ind														
							Cousin Wasyl Kapsa														
							Alexander Pa														
							Cousin Stefan Terlecki														
							Arenac 548 Jamestown NY														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 12 1910, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here write whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4668

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Djubak	Mich	24		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Dzmierzyna	Father Dmytro Djubak	Mass	Fall River
2	Bilan	Micla	24		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Dzmierzyna Polska		
3	"	Julia	2										Jska Jacek Pokkanski		Allentown
4	Marcinink	Katarzyna	17		F			Yes					Kaminskaya Brody		
5	Kuz	Michal	38		M	Lab		Yes			Austria	Romanowka	Jan Makowski	Pa	Newark
6	Bevska	Michal	30		M	Farmer		Yes			Lacovie		Lawrye Brody	Pa	Buffalo
7	Orzuda	Emylet	26		M						Lubaw		wife Mary Brenska	Pa	Joliet
8	Lenkow	Jan	25		M	Lab				Ruth	Austria	Zawoja	Lubaw Dymer	Pa	Scranton
9	Kirk	Stefan	28		M	Farmer						Zawoja	wife Marya Urzhola	Conn	Scranton
10	Slodnicki	Wadyslaw	18		M	Laborer						Brunica	Zawoja Lenek	Pa	St Louis
11	Ogudras	Ignatz	43		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lukow	Jakob Tadeu Kirk	Pa	
12	Nazuneze	Michal	26		M								Lukow Wradowska		
13	Horwath	Kunze	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kolzlonski	wife Wolodka Brandau	Pa	Indiana
14		Lajos	3										Kolzlonski Krzyzanowska	Pa	Jamaica
15		Jence	1										wife Aniela Zagonarec		
16	Nemeth	Karoly	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Babiniak	Trentowski	Pa	Jamaica
17		Marton	11										Poreda Katrina Bodes	Ohio	Lorain
18		Laszlo	9										Babiniak		
19	Popa	Mihoc	24		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roum	Austria	Lyzacy	wife Marta Cherie		
20	Wila	Georg	32		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"			Lyzcy Jazz Kirkull	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Gruckaita	Wilhelm	17		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kurki	wife Rozna Wila	Pa	Scranton
22	"	Konstanty	18		M	"		Yes	"	"			Grazy K. Gradotina		
23	Wanser	Maria	28		F		Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Jno Jno Gruglarka	Pa	Pittston
24	Walber	Johann	27		M	Lab						Kalkenbach	Kurki Kaunas		
25	Traning	Mikelaw	35		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Stepplach	Lehlikes Ingwe	Pa	Viola
26		Maria	34		F	Farmer							Martha Maria Lehlikes	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Barkus	Anton	20		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Cirja	Stabach Kolnikes		
28	Popis	Stanislaw	36		M	Farmer						Mazza	Jakob Stanislaw Barkus	Pa	Brooklyn
29		Lucian	19										Cirja Lawen		
30	Lapkun	Vincenz	25		M	"						Kurki	Father Andrey Popis	Pa	Johnsonburg
													Mazza Stark		
													Jakob Matt Lapkun	Ind	Goshen
													Kurki Kaunas		

11-100998

(505-4/2/39)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Sister Bessie Spunbark						5	5	fair	brown			Austria	Drasenhofen
2	"	Husb	$30	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Jens Bilde						5	9	"	dark				
3	"	Father	$40	yes			Allendown Pa Penn W 687													
4	"	self	$25	no			Cousin Daniel Spunbark Newark NJ Lycoming W 74						5	8½	fair	Lt blue				Bernsmünd
5	"	"	$30	yes	1905	Buffalo	Brother Peter Spunbark Buffalo NY Penn W 687						5	4	"	brown				Jacsmo
6	"	"	$40	no			Brother in law Jens Bilde						5	10	"	br. blue				Lubin
7	"	"	$30	no			Joliet Ill Prairie W 608						5	5	"	" br				Lauzon
8	"	"	$30				Cousin Louis Spunbark						5	8	"	Lt blue				
9	"	"	$25	yes	1904	Portage Wis	Cousin Joseph Kalmink						5	6	"	Lt blue				Thomsa
10	"	self	$30	no			Brother Ignatz Spunbark						5	8	"	br br				Lukow
11	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Frank Spunbark													
12	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Andrew Korgazny													
13	Yes	Husb	$30	yes		Penn	Jessica Pa Penn W 687						5	0	fair	dark			Austria	Kobylsmd
14	"	Brother	$40	yes		U. S. Born	Husband Edward Spunbark Cousin Albert Pa 14 W 38						5	-	"	Lt blue			Hungary	Pakonats
15	"	Sister	"	"			Father Penn W 687													
16	Yes	Husb	$30	yes			Husband Sister Kenneth Madison						4	11	fair	Lt Grey			"	Telso
17	"	Sister	"	"			Milwaukee Wis 231 Thirsti													
18																				
19	Yes	Husb	$25	no			Husband Vasilie Papa						5	2	fair	dk blue			Hungary	Lipiasz
20	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Lansdon	Sister Lenzi Rita						5	4	"	Lt blue				
21	"	Cousin	$10	no			Lansdon Pa Raymond Ave 35													
22	"	Uncle	$25	"			Cousin Samuel Spunbark St Charles Ill 16 W 3 A.						5	1	"	"			Austria	Kienke
23	Yes	self	$40	no			Sister Laurka Spunbark St Charles Ill 16 W 3 A.						5	9	"	"				
24	"	"	$40	no			Brother Wm Spunbark Rockford Ill Winnebago W 687						5	3	"	"			Austria	Gerles
25	Yes	self	$30	yes			Husband Louis Schaeffer Rockford Ill Winnebago W 687						5	7	"	brown				Hallstand
26	"	husband					Viola Mercer Ill						5	5	"	Lt blue			"	Kapplach
27	No	Cousin	$7	no			Friend Gustav Petrusza Milwaukee Wis 31 W 41						5	3	"	dk				
28	Yes	Husb	$25	yes			Cousin Nikodem Kovacs Brooklyn NY 41 Grand St.						5	10	"	Lt blue			Austria	Eisenstadt
29	"	self	$30				Husband Frank Lipzinski Rochester NY 348						5	6	"	brown			"	Mayersdorf
30	"	Friend	$25				Rochester NY 348						5	4	"	Lt blue			"	
							Friend Karl Jelonecelly Edmunds Mich 1418 E Kentucky						5	2	"	"			"	Kotke
							Edmunds Mich													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 4th*, 1936

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goralnik	Brandel	18		S.	1-299338 (505) 5-10-40			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wadimir	mother Rifke Goralnik	Wisc	Sheb
2	Claices	Scheine	19		S.	"			"	"	"	Wadimir	parents Edward & Chaines	"	"
3	Kadke	Beile	24		M	Lawyer			"	"	"	"	Wadimir mother Sure Feuchtbaum	"	"
4	"	Mendel	4										Wadimir father Nach Goldblatt		
5	Goldblatt	Yisdel	21		M	Leather Worker			"	Hebrew	Russia	Wadimir	wife Laja Goldblatt	Wisc	Brooklyn
6	Korcz	Freide	18		S.	2-382274	12-23-35	(505) 1/25/36	"	"	"	"	father Mendel Korcz	"	"
7	Halejka	Rachel	18		S.	"			"	"	"	"	father Abraham Halejka	Wisc	Sheb
8	Magid	Abraham	18		S.	Photographer			"	"	"	"	father Leib Magid	"	"
9	Brenzilber	Leuche	24		M	Housewife			"	"	Mezdziec		wife Feige Brenzilber	"	"
10	Fenarewska	Chayke	19		S.	Tailor			"	"	Piaderola		father Srulek Fenarewska	"	"
11	Porebnitzky	Mirl	18		S.						Tulowe		brother Velvel Porebnitzky	"	"
12	Halperowicz	Elje	18		S.						Nesgwiez		Nesgwiez Mark	"	"
13	"	Liebe	14		S.	2-799689	1/3/42	505			Tesewicz		father Hirsch Alperowicz	Wisc	Brooklyn
14	"	Beslemi	10		S.	2-904392	7/31/41	505.					Tesewicz Mark		
15	Swolen	Feinel	27		M	Leather Worker			"	"	Lidowicz		brother Abr Lewital	Wisc	Brooklyn
16	"	Breine	25		M	Housework			"	"	"		Lidowicz Wolf	"	"
17	Silbenickes	Wolf	24		S.	Leather Worker			"	"	Augida		father Chaje Silbenickes	Wisc	Sheb
18	Gerschgoren	Mirel	18		S.	none			"	"	"		father A Gerschgoren	"	"
19	Ruselsin	Henri	19		S.	Jeweler	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soviet	Russia	Soviet	Ber Rudolph Ruselsin	"	"
20	Gutnick	Benjan	18		M	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Soviet Grodner	"	"
21	Krasnobrodzki	Reisel	20		S.								parents A Krasnobrodzki	"	"
22	Nitzugen	Lese	22		S.						Russia	Kamjuk	Bolne Bolne	"	"
23	Lurchbick	Moische	25		S.								parents A Nitzugen	"	"
24	Schleinisser	Leizer	30		M	Leather Worker	"	"	"	"		Egasnik	Egasnik Wolf	"	"
25	Mintzer	Malke	39		M	Housework			"	"		Kamjol	wife Tauba Schleinisser	"	"
26	"	Chaye	13									Kamjol	Kamjol Wolf	"	"
27	"	Rivke	10								Kolobajewj		Chaye Sprut Mintzer	Wisc	Brooklyn
28	"	Bosie	8										Kolobajewj Wolf		
29	"	Gershon	7												
30	Eidelberg	Beile	16		S.	none			Poland	Hebrew	Poland		Chaya Mem Eidelberg	Wisc	
													Morgenmor Berlin		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 98

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1900

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Moritz H Zavelevitch						4	10	fair	Lt	blue		Russia	Wilenow
2							Newyork 155 Rivington st													
3							Moritz H Zavelevitch													
4							Newyork 199 1st st.													
5							husband & father						5	—						
6							Kadlin						4	11						
7							Newyork 97 Christie st													
8							Moritz H Zavelevitch													
9							Brooklyn 598 Hudson ave													
10							brother & father													
11							Lorch													
12							Newyork 352 Madison st													
13							brother & father													
14							Lebedeff													
15							Newyork 523 73rd st.													
16							aunt & Lebedeff													
17							Newyork 344 E 6th st.													
18							uncle & Brennitzki													
19							Newyork 357 E Broadway													
20							brother & Zimmerenky													
21							Newyork 286 Monroe st													
22							brother & Bogrebinsky													
23							Brooklyn NY 419 Richmond ave													
24							uncle Berandeitzky													
25							Newyork 36 Jefferson st.													
26							grandfather & Schrandeit						5	3	fair	dark				
27							Newyork Jefferson st													
28							brother & Kerzner Lemmel						4	2	"	Lt	blue			
29							Brooklyn NY 180. 85 Varet st													
30							brother Sam Kerzner						5	1	"	Lt	blue			
31							Newyork 246. W 144 st.													
32							brother & Gelenchevsky						5	—	"	brown				
33							Newyork 246. E 80 th st.													
34							brother Jno Kerzner						5	—	"	Lt br.				
35							Newyork 27 Ganter st													
36							both to U. Chevers						5	6	"	dk				
37							Newyork 105 Ganter st													
38							father & Krazenbrotzki						5	4	"	Lt br.				
39							Newyork 193 Bremen st.													
40							brother & Wittenberg						5	—	"	brown				
41							Newyork 206 Eastchester ave.													
42							Benno Lerch						4	11	"	Lt blue				
43							Newyork 318 E 101 st.													
44							brother Isaac Frazer						5	4	"	brown				
45							Newyork 524 E 83 st.													
46							husband & father						5	3	"	dark				
47							Abram Meinzer						4	11	"	"				
48							Brooklyn NY													
49							993 Bleek. ave													
50																				
51							brother Jacob Edelberg													
52							Newyork Cherokee st 49						4	9	fair	dark			Austria	Bukita

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Osrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Osrud.
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1910 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wainikka	Rochel	19	4	m	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	mother Rosa Wainikka	Mass	Boston
2	Mainiger	Nyoda	23	11	m	do							Shavrey near Bauska		
3		Lase	25	5	f								wife Frau Mainiger		
4	Reisar	Lewdis	19	4	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Kovno		
5	Nitzberg	Abraham	1	11	m								mother Rosa Nitzberg	Mass	Brooklyn
6		Lina	4	6	f								Libau Kurland		
7	Lubliner	Blume	19	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jacob Lubliner	Mass	Brooklyn
8		Jacob	17										father Jacob Lubliner		
9		Rosa	9										mother Rosa Lubliner		
10	Jasinski	Ignat	18	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suwalki	mother Rosalia Jasinski		
11	Bobzyk	Wladislaw	17	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza	father Joseph Bobzyk	Mass	Chicopee
12	Wolak	Wanda	17	f	s								mother Rosalia Wolak		
13	Jagodzinski	Abram	19	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza	brother Jacob Jagodzinski		
14	Krajewski	Josef	9	m									brother Josef Krajewski		
15	Schwarzer	Gottlieb	11	m									father Jacob Schwarzer	Mass	Brooklyn
16		Rachel	11										father Jacob Schwarzer		
17		Lewek	7	m									father Jacob Schwarzer		
18		Abram	4	m									father Jacob Schwarzer		
19	Kozyol	Abr. M.	4	m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomza	Uncle Jacob Kozyol		
20	Feldmann	Josef	1	m									mother Rosa Feldmann		
21	Chrobbel	Leib	19	m									Uncle Jacob Chrobbel		
22	Grinbaum	Chane	25	m		Tailor	Yes						Uncle Jacob Grinbaum		
23	Keller	Jacob	19	m		Tailor						Kovno	Uncle Jacob Keller		
24	Kohn	Abr. Leib	1	m		Tailor	Yes					Kovno	father Jacob Kohn	Mass	Boston
25	Voigal	Leib	11	m		Tailor	Yes					Libau	father Jacob Voigal		
		Sara	16	f									mother Sara Voigal		
		Rosa	4	f									mother Sara Voigal		
	Jankelowitz	Israel	4	m								Kovno	Uncle Jacob Jankelowitz		
	Liebermann	Rosa	46	f		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	husband Jacob Liebermann	Mass	Brooklyn
	Liberowitz	Israel	4	m									father Jacob Liberowitz		
	Kalka	Louis	4	m									father Jacob Kalka		

† Race or People: Hebrew

IN HOSPITAL UNCHANGED

All over one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien contract was the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last ... by the race from which ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Bureau Emig. Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34
50
68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Waintel	Rachel	19		M S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stroppney	mother Rosa Waintel	Mass	Boston
	Minzer	Noah	23		M S	Dealer			Roumania			Kolomea	Stroppney Brother		
		Sara	65		Wid							Kolomea	wife Fanie Steinfeld	Penn	Allentown
2	Reiser	Amalie	29		M M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Kolomea		
3	Abraham	Abraham	1		Male								mother Rosa Reiser	Mass	Brooklyn
4	Wahlberg	Lizzie	4		F S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						Lemberg Kazimirowska		
5	Ruhlstein	Basie	28		M M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Balta			
6		Isabel	4		F S								father A. Ruhlstein	Mass	Brooklyn
7													Balta Podolskia		
8		Marie	2		F S										
9															
10	Tanach	Ejsiel	18		M S	Merchant						Lemberg	Mother Esther Tanach		
11	Bibzik	Chaim	17		M S							Kalusz	Lemberg Bergtt Bibzik		
12	Weber	Linde	17		F S	2-80622 Sub-11-5-40						Kydan	Bekesk Weber		
13	Steinber	Abram	22		M S	Merchant						Lackowa	mother Perel Weber		
14	Kravetz	Judel	17		M S	Tailor						Kolomea	Kydan Rachel Steinber		
15	Scherzer	Gittel	35		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	Lackowa Sarah Kravetz	Penn	Brooklyn
16		Rachel	11		F S							Kolomea	Kolomea Scherzer		
17		Lazer	9		M S							Kolomea	Kolomea Scherzer		
18		Abram	6		M S							Kolomea	Kolomea Scherzer		
19	Kreizel	Mendel	37		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozgoyen	wife Ida Kreizel	Penn	Brooklyn
20	Feldsteen	Jacob	37		M M	Tailor							Pozgoyen Molen		
21	Chaskel	Rosabel	17		M S								wife Lonie Feldsteen		
22	Eisenmann	Moses	22		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Russia	Pozgoyen Molen		
23	Keller	Isaak	24		M M	Tailor							brother Wolf Rosabel		
24	Holin	Mischke	18		M S	Worker	Yes	Yes					Warschaw Okunjelow 14		
25	Beigel	Lebkowe	36		M M	Housework						Kowel	father Isaak Eisenmann	Penn	Chicago
26		Ette	16		F S								Pozgoyen Lemp 85		
27	Jankelowitz	Nechie	17		F S		Yes					Kowel	father Baruch Keller	Penn	Brooklyn
28	Liebermann	Helen	16		F S		Yes		Hungary			Kowel	Kowel Wolf		
29	Lidzewsky	Frieda	17		M S	Tailor			Russia			Warschaw	father Isaak Hollender		
30	Nadler	Freida	17		F S	2-351607			Roumania			Kowel	Okunjelow 14		
												Kowel	father Baruch Keller	Penn	Brooklyn
												Kowel	Kowel Wolf		
												Kowel	father Isaak Hollender		
												Kowel	Warschaw Okunjelow 14		
												Kowel	father Isaak Eisenmann		
												Kowel	Pozgoyen Lemp 85		
												Kowel	father Baruch Keller	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1910

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Time or period of time. Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether able to read or write any language?	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	brother	$20	no	brother Jakob K Weintal Boston Mas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue.		Austria	Strozynec
2	"	brother	$25		both Hebrew Tailor Manager							4	5	"	Coll.	blue.		Russia	Kolobrzeg
3	"				Brooklyn NY 593 Rivington St.					Dies cal Spine		5	2	"	Complexion				
4	"	husband	$20	no	husband Jakob							4	10	fair	"			Austria	Lemn
5	"	Jakob			Sonja Reiser														
6	"				Brooklyn NY 187 Eastst.														
7	Ja	husband	$20	no	husband Jakob							4	9	fair	dark			Russia	Balta
8	"	Jakob			Nath Kuhlstein														
9	"				Brooklyn NY No 192 Pitkin st.														
10	Ja	father	weiss		Jakob Mordkel Tomash							4	10	fair	brown				Lomze
11	"	brother	weiss		Newyork 890 Grand st							4	10	"	brown				Bekavich
12	"	both Parents	weiss		brother Max Bekavich							4	10	"	brown		for cheap labor		Radom
13	"	brother	$25	no	Newyork 310 E 4 st							5	11	"	brown				Lachmina
14	"	uncle	weiss		brother Max Kleinstein							4	11	"	brown				Kerkuzkaw
15	"	self	$40	no	Newyork 226 E. 4th st.							5	2	"	Grey br.		Drowned	Austria	Wongkow
16	"	mother			cousin Philip Glueckstein														
17					Brooklyn NY 330 Rodney st.														
18					Son & brother														
19	no	self	$20	no	Abraham Geyer							4	10	fair	dark			Russia	Rogayow
20	Ja	"	$25	no	Newyork 122 Essex st.							5	6	"	dark				
21	"	"	$25	"								5	1	"	brown				Warsaw
22	"		$30	"	Cousin Jankel Kowalski							5	4	"	"				
23	Ja		$20	"	Newyork Essex st 65.							5	8	"					Kowel
24	no	self	$20	no	brother S. Cohen							5	3	"	Lt br.				Grutzing
25	Ja	self	$25	"	Chicago Ill 632 North Ave.							5	5	"	Coll.				Mederin
26	"	father			Cousin Rachkin							4	7	"	brown				
27	no	brother	weiss	no	Newyork 37 Leroy st.							5	-	"	dark				Kamenkow
28	Ja	self	$20	no	brother A Frankelowitz							4	10	"	Coll.				Hungry Tartulow
29	"	"	$25	"	Newyork 117 316 15 Ave							5	2	"	dark			Russia	Reigora
30	"	uncle	weiss	no	cousin Mikkelsen Aaen							5	3	"	"			Roumania	Rowno
					Brooklyn NY 13 Bridge st														
					cousin Cohen														
					Brooklyn NY 116 Front Ave.														
					uncle Abraham Mendler														
					Newyork 211 Eldridge st.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud / MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUN 1910

at NEW-YORK

M F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dybrie	Frank	29	mos	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamnica	mother Marya	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Drozd	Anna	18		F		yes						Dybree mother		
3	Wojciechowska	Anna	22		F		yes						Lubalowska Kaleza Drozd father Andrey	Conn	Wallingford
4	Golik	Zofia	48		F								Hankelorka Wojciechowski Cousin Jan Kolodziej	Mass	Manchester
5	Walosz	Stanislaw	18	mos	M	Clerk	yes	yes					Klempa father Jan Walosz	Conn	Glastonbury
6	Drozd	Rozalia	21		F								Lubalow Kaleza father Waclaw Drozd		Wallingford
7	Sora	Stanislaw	40	mos	M	Clerk							wife Cyphanna		
8	Stupek	Jan	43	mos	M		no						Zagajow wife Sora Marya Stupek	Ny	Buffalo
9	Kuzmiska	Stanislawa	33	yrs	M	—	yes							Ills	E St Louis
10		Josepa	11	yrs	M	—							Klempa sister	Conn	S Glastonbury
11		Jan	6	mos	M	—							Cyphanna		
12		Josef	7	mos	M	—							Krawiec		
13		Stefan	3	yrs	M	—	no						Klempa		
14		Antonina	1	yrs	F	—									
15	Skrady	Stanislaw	24	mos	M	Clerk	yes						mother Anna		
16	Rybiak	Walenty	37	yrs	M	Clerk							Skrady wife Anna Rybiak		
17	Stupek	Bronislaw	22	yrs	M		no						father Klempa Stanislaw	Ills	Chicago
18	Zacharza	Agnieszka	38	yrs	M	Housewife	yes						Lukasova Stupek Cousin	Ills	Chicago
19		Marya	9	yrs	F		no						Stupeza Agnieszka Stanislawa		
20		Wladyslaw	2	mos	M										
21		Jozef	5	mos	M										
22	Skrzynska	Carol	42	yrs	M	Clerk	yes						Skrzenska wife Marcella	Ill	Chicago
23	Kuchnia	Sofia	24	yrs	F	Housewife	no						Skrzynska mother	Pa	Erie
24	Grzanka	Marya	23	yrs	F		yes						Aleksandrowska Marcella parents	Ohio	Toledo
25	Aleksandrowska	Tomas	7	yrs	M		no						Antonina Grzanka		
26	Radecki	Pawel	40	yrs	M	Clerk	yes		Russia				Russia Stan		
		Wiktoria	11	yrs	F								Stepbrother Wm		Shenandoah
		Katarzyna	9	yrs	F								Franciszek Radecki		
													mother Franska		
	Radecki	Josef	20	mos	M	Clerk	yes						Radecka father Franska	Pa	
	Bradek	Wladyslaw	20	yrs	M								Wengl wife Franska Bradek	Pa	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1910

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	29	no			brother Jan Dybeck 457 Pl. 968 Cleveland O							5	6	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Kamenica
2	do	do	29				brother Jane Drozd 8 Rembert & Walling ford Conn							4	9	"	"	"	"	Lubkowka
3	do	do	24				brother Wlad Wojciechowski Amherst 125 Manchester N H							5	1	"	"	"	"	Hudelowka
4	do	do	29				brother Nic Tomasz Kaminski 8 Glastenbury Conn				Denial			4	11	"	"	"	"	Kempa
5	do	do	28				cousin Jane Drozd 8 Rembert & Wallingford Conn							5	9	"	Lt blue		"	Lubkowka
6	do	do	25				brother Jane Drozd 8 Rembert & Wallingford Conn							5	4	"	Lt blue		"	Lubkowka
7	do	do	33				brother Jan Jaworski 59 Rochester Buffalo N Y							4	10	"	brown		"	
8	do	do	27	yes	40	00	brother Jan Bergenty 604 Collins Belle E St Louis Ill				Denial			5	5	"	brown		"	Zapanow
9	No	wife	24				husband							5	7	"	Lt blue		"	Lug
10	no	mother	54				Tomasz Kuszinski 8 Jastrzebiny Conn							5	—	"	dk	"	"	Kempa
11	no	do	56																"	
12	no	do	—																"	
13	no	do	—																"	
14	no	do	—																"	
15	no	self	28				uncle "							5	5	fair	brown		"	
16	do	do	28				stepbrother "							5	6	"	Lt blue		"	
17	do	do	10				brother Stanislaw Adelmach 38 E 164 Chicago							5	4	"	Lt blue		"	
18	do	do	31				husband							4	10	"	"	"	"	
19	no	mother	33				Jan Lachara 83.56 Pullman Ill												"	Chmyz
20	do	do	—																"	
21	do	do	—																"	
22	yes	self	28				brother Jan David Zoescrut Grand st a 1941 Chicago Ill	Denial			Denial			5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	Shremska
23	no	husband	31				husband Michal Kuchina 12 grand 329 Erie Pa							5	2	"	brown		"	Alexandrow
24	no	husband	25				husband Kazimierz Grzenda 1 block of Mather 322							5	2	"	dk blue		"	
25	no	father	—																"	
26	yes	self	200				brother Jan Agaweic Burson Stevens Point Wis							5	6	fair	Lt		Russia	Stan
27	no	father	40																"	
28																				
29	~~father~~	~~do~~	~~12~~	~~—~~			~~brother Pakalnis 113 Toledo O~~ brother Antonin Bratenik Main st 325 Shenandoah Pa							5	5	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Wingel

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 17 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUN 17 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Waersegers.)

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 day of 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

316

52/68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplana sailing from Antwerp, 4th June, 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 31	Obergfell	Josef	15	s	s	Lab.	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Zorten	uncle Wilhelm Schlatterer Zorten Baden	Ark.	Kimbel
2	Pietsch	August	36	m	m	machinist							wife: Johanna Pietsch		
3	Tschinkel	Josef	25	m	s	f. lab.			Austria		Austria	Koflern	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ny. Aetsy Essen father: Johann Tschinkel Koflern 17. Krain	Ny.	Buffalo
4	Hönigmann	Franz	16	m	s						Koflern	Austria	father: Josef Hönigmann Koflern 12. Krain	Ny.	Newyork
5	Reichl	Franz	28	m	m						Austria	Cösch	mother: Veronika Lakota Oberwetzenbach Krain	Ind.	Gary
6	Bebar	Josef	39	m	m								mother: Maria Bebar, Koflern	Ny.	Brooklyn New York
7	Mihitsch	Alois	17	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		44. Krain father: Jakob Mihitsch	Ny.	Brooklyn New York
ADMITTED 8	Zekoll	Josef	15	m	s						Austria	Koflern	Koflern 36. Krain mother: Margarete Zekoll	Ny.	Brooklyn New York
9	Hertzig	Franz	22	m	s	farmer			Austria		Austria	Kotschen	Kotschen 14. Krain parent: Franz Hertzig	Pa.	Monongahela
10	Laubauer	Johann	26	m	s	f. lab.			Germany		Germany	Eizersdorf	Eizersdorf	Ny.	Buffalo
11	Sondorfer	Ludwig	16	m	s	f. lab.								Ny.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 12	Seeler	Katharina	42	f	wd	servant	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Szaszszatahu	mother Troszaiber Theresia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Grosaibl	Franz	20	m	s	f. lab.						Mor. Szekes	Mor. faber	Conn.	Hartford
14	Aschmann	Wilhelm	17	m	s	miner	yes		Germany		Germany	Alten Essen	cousin Forsbann Kesewitzki Alten Essen Ruhr 22 Horsterstr.	Ills.	Joliet
15	Fleischmann	Louise	26	f	m	housewife						Erlangen	mother Elisabeth Fleischmann Brück 130 bei Erlangen	Ny.	Auburn
ADMITTED 16	Verhaeghe-Maeckbouck	Emmezence	39	f	m	housewife	yes		Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Zwabel	parent: M. Tanzebrouck Thienen Rethemstr 17	Mich.	Detroit
17	Fleischmann	Carl	8	m	s		no		Germany	German	Germany	Erlangen	mother Elisabeth Fleischmann Brück b Erlangen 130	Ny.	Auburn
18		Frieda	3	f											
ADMITTED 19	Persyn	Henri	37	m	m	laborer	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Ruysbroek	wife Maria Thiers Mrs. Persyn Henri	Wis.	Black Diamond
20	Wojciechowska	Jowa	17	f	s	servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Skowronki	father: Jacques Wojciechowska Skowronki	Ny.	Woodhaven
21	Gniotaite	Leonora	20	f	s	housewife	no			Lithuanian		Telschen	mother: Anna Gniotaite Telschen Kowno	Ills.	Chicago
22		Daniella	25	f											
23	Woytkoricz	Alexander	23	m	s	f. lab.	no					Sudreni	father: Adam Woytkoricz Sudreni Kovolo		
24	Luber	Ida	16	f	s	f. lab.	yes		Hungry	German	Hungry	Winterberg	grandmother: Anna Hoffmann Winterberg. P. Eberau. Sas	Mich.	Detroit
25	Wotek	Michael	38	m	m	f. lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Nagy Szeben	father in law: Michael Roth Nagy Szeben Hongl. 9.	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Viktor	9	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27		Richard	7	m							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Funk	Elisabeth	17	f	s							Nakolfalva	father: Funk Peter Nakolfalva Torontal		
29	Foecher	Mathias	37	m	m						Mor	Uglak	mother: Teresia Foecher Uglak. 375. Mor. faher	Conn.	Hartford
30	"	Julianne	20	f	m	housewife									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 12th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	12	no	—		uncle Jos. Tallatorca Res[d] Xnobel. Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown			Germany	Facten
2		self	15	yes	1907	Buffalo NY	brother: Edward Piebek Buffalo NY. 80 Ave 32							5	7	"	br	blue		"	Essen
3			20	no	—		sister: Lina Taubmann 250 Linwood St. Brooklyn NY							5	5	"	Lt	Lt		Austria	Koflern
4			20				brother Alois Taubmann 68 Traubman Str. Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	brown			"	"
5	Yes		10			Brooklyn	uncle: Stefan Arch. Whitehy Lake. Ind. Post Office							5	6	"	Lt	blue		"	Plock
6			19	yes	1907	2 yrs	brother in law: Johann Erdem Brooklyn NY. 195 Irving Ave							5	5	"	brown			"	Kreis
7			20	no	—		uncle Paul Mihitsch 265. Stagg Str. Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	Lt	br		"	"
8	yes		16	no	—		father: Josef Zekoll Monongahela Co. 102 Str.							4	11	"	brown			"	"
9	yes		subs	no	—	—	brother Mathias Murr 47 Kilgorfer Str. Buffalo NY							5	9	"	Lt	blue		Germany	Eizensdorf
10			21				do do							5	2	"	Lt	blue		"	Pinelodet
11			23				do do							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes		25	no	—	—	brother Mirk South Sharon Pa							4	11	"	"	"		Hungary	Jasz Nitthen
13			25	no	—	—	Bayroutwick Avenue 35 brother in law Josef Hardl Bushmann Str. 42. Hartford Conn							5	9	"	br	blue		"	Minkota
14	yes	sister	18	no	—	—	sister Mrs Carl Chalowitz Joliet Ills. R.F.D. 3 Patterson							5	8	"	brown			Germany	Alten Essa
15	yes	husband	20	no	—		husband Franz Fleischmann Route Auburn NY. 48 Jefferson Str.							5	5	"	Lt	blue		"	Erlangen
16	S	husband	19	yes	1907 / 09	Bisbee Ariz	husband Karl Belange 33 Baletz Detroit Mich							5	4	"	Lt	blue		Belgium	Birbeck
17	yes	father	45	no	—	—	father Franz Fleischmann Auburn NY. 48 Jefferson Ave							—						Germany	Erlangen
18	S																			"	"
19	yes	self	21	yes	1909	Allegheny Pa	brother Ludwig Pergn Shalk Ky. Ward							5	6	fair	Lt	blue	foreheadmarked	Belgium	Virchen
20	Yes	brother	10	no			brother Wladislaus Wojciechowska 319 Grafton Ave. Woodhaven NY.							5	—	"	"	"		Russia	Skomenski
21	yes	sister	30	no	—		sister Anna Gawlaite 2336 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago Ills.							5	3	"	brown			"	Telschen
22	S	self	25				cousin Ignatz Josef no 2334 S. Oakley Str. Chicago Ills.							5	8	"	Lt	blue		"	"
23	S		24				father: Franz Huber Detroit Mich							5	—	"	"	"		"	Erbeni
24	yes	father	32				West Cottage grove Av 10							5	1	"	Lt	blue		Hungary	Nankeboy
25	yes	wife	23	yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	wife Annie Worsch no no no 5320. Herman Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	4	"	dark			"	"
26	S	mother	50				mother							—						"	"
27	S		50											—						"	"
28	S	cousin	16	no	—		cousin John Ritterar 1389 67 Str. Cleveland Ohio							5	3	fair	br	blue		"	Nakofalen
29	yes	self	18	yes	1907	Newark NJ	uncle Josef Hardl no no no no 42. Bushmann Str. Hartford Conn							5	10	"	Lt	blue		"	Aler
30	Wife	husband												5	6	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

M.F.Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing Lerewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17, 1910

at NEW-YORK

M F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 4th June, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berkovitz	Alikea	19	m	s	d. lab.	yes		Hungary	hebrew	Hungary	Rakasz	father M. Berkovitz Rakasz Com. Ugocza	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Michalowitz	Itzek	44	m	m	tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Galdz	wife Ciwie Michalowitz	N.Y.	New York
3		Rachel	16	f	s	servant							Khada Adela J. Galatz mother		
4	Segal	Meier	40	m	m	tailor							wife Gitel Segal Dubrowaker		
5		Scheindel	15	f	s	V-865060 - 4/10/41 servant 27-10250 - 1/10/47 - 25						Botosani	17 Botosani Roumania	NY	Brooklyn
6	Kanterowitz	Scheina	25	f	m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Rubes	mother mother G. Belgow Rubes		
7		Iszer	2½	m	s	22-12-53 -			8/VI/42				Gub. Minsk	Cal.	Oakland
8	Kanterowitz	Rochel	26	f	m	housewife						Klinkowitz	grandmother mother D. Beat Rosky Kinkowitz Gub. Minsk		
9		Abram	3	m	-	-							grandmother		
10	Wilkenson	Schazja	42	m	m	shoemaker						Novogrodok	none	NY	New York
11		Leie	42	f	m	housewife									
12		Mire	11	f	s	scholar									
13		Abram	9	m	s	-									
14	Gioner	Jankel	32	m	m	tailor	yes					Malovo	wife Pane Gioner Malovo Lohrsagro		
15	Bulin	Josef	17	m	s	furrier						Pink	mother Chaja Delin Pink Soborne Str. Gut Minsk		
16	Bobonsky	Meier	20	m	s	tailor						Suvalk	parent Chaim Bobonsky Suvalk Zogroduai Str.	NY	Brooklyn
17	Kravinsky	Jankel	18	m	s							Rubrowo	parent Leibine Kravinsky Rubrowo Grodnensky Gub.	NY	New York
18	Sacker	Joseph	48	m	m	merchant						Czechanowo	wife Bosthe Sacker Czechanowo Plotzki Gov.	NY	Brooklyn
19		Yette	16	f	s	housewife							mother		
20	Silberfaden	Nachman	20	m	s	f. lab	no					Warschau	stepmother Henne Roschinska Warschau Nowolipie 61.	NY	New York
21	Gordon	Chaje	40	f	m	housewife						Bialistok	Lupkowa Str. 9 brother Leibel Treschansky Bialistok		
22		Chane	11	f	-	-							uncle		
23		Abram	8	m	-	-							uncle		
24	Dialoskensky	Sore	16	f	s	f. lab	yes					Jouiecy	mother Dasse Dialoskensky Jouiecy Grodno G.	NY	New York
25	Katz	Ch. Sora	22	f	s	milliner						Odessa	parents Ocker Katz Odessa Mogelowska Strasse 21	NY	New York
26	Skurkowitz	Moische	18	m	s	tailor	no					Malat	parents Jossel Skurkowicz Malat Dilino G.		
27	Zaffin	Mejer	52	m	m	grocer	yes					Smachnalowey	wife Rochel Zaffin Smachnalowey Russia	NY	New York
28		Hote	20	f	s	2-54477									
29	Radinkes	Rochel	16	f			no					Lomscher	father Tauba Radinkes Lomscher Grodner		
30	Teban	Libe	35	f	wid		no					Dubrowa	Gouv. Libeau Libling Dubrowa Grodno		

Shula Cohen Finkelstein

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

35-1555

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 13th, 1900

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$ no	no			brother Isarri Berkovics 120 G. Friedman Euclid Club Cleveland	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	fair	Lt blue		Hungary	Bakas
2		children	15				brother Jakob Michalowitz Ohio 124-2nd St. New York							5	7	"	dark			Ostrowa Galeb
3		both sisters	"				uncle brother in law Jakob Schleiffer 48 Coko St. Brooklyn NY							5	4	"	brown			
4	yes	brother in law	30 no											5	6	"	dark			Petrosin
5		uncle					uncle husband F. Kauferowitz 404. 6th St. Oakland. Cal							4	10	"	brown			
6	yes	husband	no											4	11	"	brown		Austria	Rabes
7		father					father husband J. Kauferowitz 404. 6th St. Oakland Cal													
8		husband	20 no											4	9	fair	dark			Kiskowitz
9		father					father son in law Philip Sikoff 118/20 Division St. New York NY	no	no	no		Mes cerity — Scars on face of [illegible] alas numbered burns		5	4½	fair	dark			Novgorodok
10		son in law	no																	
11		father	$980				son in law							5	—	dk	dk			
12		father					uncle													
13																				
14	—	self	25 no	—	—		cousin M. D. Lascher 112. Sofox St. New York							5	—	fair	dark			Makow
15	—	father	no	—			father Meyer Segun 1895. 3rd Ave New York							5	1	"	dark			Pinsk
16	—	sister	15 no	—			sister Mo. R. Bobousky C/o A. Goldstein 152 Havesh Ave Brooklyn NY							5	2	"	dk blue			Suwalk
17	—		15 no	—			sister M. R. Krovitsky C/o M Schuster 103-9 Henry St.							5	3	"	brown			Dubrowo
18	—	son	100 no	—			son M. J. Lascher New York 1483. Herkimer St. Brooklyn NY					Med. Ex. [illegible]		4	10	"	[illegible]			Czechanowo
19	—	brother					brother S. Silberfaden							5	4	"	dark			
20	—	brother	100 no	—			57. Columbia Ave St. New York City							5	3	"	dark			Warschau
21	—	husband					husband M. Gordon 122 Esik St. C/o A. L. Kass New York							5	—	"	brown			Bialistok
22	—	father																		
23			5				father													
24	—	aunt	5 no				aunt Cipre Alles 1559. Madison Ave New York							4	9	fair	dark			Gomiez
25	—	brother in law	67				brother in law S. Cukel 326. E 95 St. N. York							5	5	"	dark			Odessa
26	—	brother	42 no				brother Israel Skurkowitz 305 Cristopher Ave Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	dark			Malat
27	6	self	75 no	—	—		brother J. Kaffin 523 Sentx Ave New York							5	—	"	brown			Smachabay
28	—													5	4	"	dk blue			
29	yes	self	805 no				uncle S Leban New York 172. Chrlz St sister Mary Chodzdzel New York 101 E. Henry St.							4	11	"	brown			Novedwor
30			177											5	2	"	1			Dobroma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 17 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Urbanowicz	Josefa	13		f.	S.	Servant	no	no	Russia	Pole	Russia	Aragula	Mother: Tekla Urbanowicz Aragula. Gub Kowno	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Lilewicz	Mateus	52		m.	m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Telzi	wife Ludwika Lilewicz Telzi	Ill	Granite City
3	Strigowska	Benedikta	21		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szeredzeji	Father: Julian Strigowska Szeredzeji Gub Kalwo	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Lukasiewicz	Anna	4		f.		2-996751-305-7/29/12									
5	Dziarkowski	Zofia	30		f.	m.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Plosk	Mother Katharina Dziarkowski Plosk Gub Plosk	Ky	Jonkers
6	Lyczak	Anton	26		m.	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzici	mother: Magdalena Lisza Grodzici Gub Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
7	Rutowski	Anton	38		m.	m.		no	no				Poplatzki	wife & mother: Marianna Rutowski Poplatzki Gub Warschau	Oh	Toledo
8	"	Adam	18		m.	S.	8-107628-5/16/35	no	12							
9	"	Julet	16		m.	S.	8-65628 (505)	no	no							
10	Barbucka	Florentina	17		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kamtipi	mother: Elisabetta Barbucka Lomza Gub	Mass	W Gardner
11	Liwotz	Anton	20		m.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	See Passport #6408	Jablonyo	parents: Andreas Liwotz, Szczekyce Grodno	Wash	Carbonado
12	Chelchowska	Josefa	18		f.	S.	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Chelwy	father: Mikolay Chelchowska Chelwy Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Wesolowski	Stanislaw	24		m.	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stawczynek	father Kazimir Wesolowski Stawczynek Kalisz	Oh	Toledo
14	"	Walerya	2		f.	"	8-107069-5/16/35							father Wincenty Szczinski Stawczynek Kalisz		
15	"	Stanislaw	1		m.	"	8-174805-4.23.40									
16	Kalizejak	Adela	19		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Leszniki	father: Franciszek Kalizejak Leszniki Lomza	Conn	Stamford
17	Smiderski	Stanislaw	26		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	Zobrozyn	wife Bronislawa Smiderska Zobrozyn Plock Russ.	Mich	Detroit
18	~~Wyrard~~	~~Karolina~~	~~18~~		~~f.~~	~~S.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Warschau~~	~~son in law: Stanislaw Wodecky Warschau, Gub Warschau~~		
19	"	Karolina	18		f.	m.		"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Hendrika	16		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"				
21	Schleschinski	Wladislaw	36		m.	m.	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Teofila Schleschinski Lomza Gub Lomza	Mich	Saginaw
22	Szackowska	Josefa	17		f.	S.	8-275368	no	12	"	"	"	Mastiffka	mother Antonina Szackowska Mastiffka Gub Lomza		
23	"	Karol	38		m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"		wife " "		
24	Gorska	Johanna	20		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"		Mother Josefa Gorska Mastiffka Gub Lomza	Mass	Springfield
25	Wolkow	Abram	25		m.	m.	Sailor	no	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dobrowa	friend Freide Wolkow Dobrowa	N.Y.	
26	Gabinski	Leib	16½		m.	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"		mother Chay Grabinski Dobrowa		
27	Szaczyk	Marianna	48		f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Szymychy	son Franciszk Szaczyk Szymychy Plock	Pa	Reading
28	Sakolowska	Lycia	17		f.	S.	Laborers	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chorzyn	father Jan Sakolowski Chorzyn Plock	Conn	Waterbury
29	Stulzenberger	Ferenez	28		m.	m.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Skor	father Stulzenberger	Ill	
30	Leibler	Emil	24		m.	m.	21-13364 3/7/38	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Sermbein	father Leibler	Ohio	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List continues will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same person, or another person, or the person himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	S	brother	$25		Brother: Julian Urbanowicz Nowy Dwor 6 Fidelburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	Lt blue		Russia Augusta
2	"	"		1903 Yes Grandrapids Mich	Brother: Joseph Honta Box no 274 Granberry near Chicago Ill							5	5	"	dk blue		" Poland
3	"	sister	$5	No	Brother sister Mary Strzyganowska Ga Grudowski 6 Bedford ave Nyork							5	5	"	Lt blue		" Sjerdyja
4	"	"		No	" "												"
5	M	self	$25	No	Husband Konstanty Dziarkowski 241 Walnut st Jersey City my brother in law: Wladyslaw Wojt Superior St. 1153 Chicago Ill brother Boleslaw Rutowski, Central Ave 122 Toledo ohio							5	3	fair	br blue		" Plosk
6	S	"	$25	No								5	4	"	Lt blue		" Grodycia
7	"	brother	$35	1906 Yes Newark NJ								5	8	"	g "		" Poplatyki
8	"	"	$25	No								5	3	"	brown		" "
9	"	"	$25	No								5	3	"	Lt blue		" "
10	S	sister	$25	No	Sister Jan Kendrick West Sadver Map Kanerik st no 70 cousin Josef Kupinsky Cabmans Ward							5	3	"	" br		" Mantfizi
11	S	cousin	$20	No								5	7	"	dk blue		" Biatky
12	S	brother	$10	No	Brother Jan Chelchowski 607 W. Robinson st. Pittsburg Pa brother Francizek Nowlohski 1226 Campbell st Toledo ohio husband "							5	-	"	Lt blue		" Chelmy
13	"	"	$10	No								5	6	"	" "		" Stanczyced
14	S	husband	$30	No								4	11	"	" "		" "
15	"	"	$10	No	" "												" "
16	S	sister	$10	No	Sister Margreta Fabzun Grace st 15 Stamford Conn.							5	2	fair	Lt blue	freckled	" Lugniki
17	M	brother	$18	No	brother Adam Swiedeski Pollard st 21 Detroit Mich.							5	2	"	dk br.		" Lobrzyn
18	"	husband	$18	No	husband Felicia Wysocki Detroit Mich. Grand Ave No 643												"
19																	
20																	
21	S	self	$25	No	Orw[illegible] Jan Rynski Kerst 117 Gagnian Detroit Mich [illegible] street							5	6	fair	brown		Russia Lonesa
22	S	cousin	$12	No								5	-	"	"		" Skarnisfe
23	M	self	$33	No	brother in law: Piotr Daschowski New Hyde Park Long Island City My brother in law Alexander Pembrowski, No 80 Sharon street Springfield Mass cousin A. Kaplan 52 Market st New York							5	3	"	Lt blue		" "
24	S	brother in law	$20	No								5	1	"	" "		" "
25	S	self	$20	No								5	2	"	brown		" Dobrow
26	S	father	$25	No								4	11	"	"		" "
27	S	son	$20	No	Sister Julia Grabinski 145 Madison st New York son Adam Grasnyk Maple str 532 Reading Pa							5	6	"	grey blue		" "
28	S	brother	$3	No	brother Roman Lesinkowski Apple st 73 Waterbury Conn friend Thomas Maria 322 E. 57 NY							5	-	"	Lt blue		" Szymany
29	M	self	$40	No								5	3	"	br br		" Skarz
30	S	"	$25	No	friend Heinrich Ebbenacker Danbury St R. 2.							5	4	"	Lt blue		" Lesenken
													7				Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (name), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Keelaur

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 12 1910

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Watchorn.

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Sike	Tamasné	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dako	parents Mas	Ol	St Clair
2	"	Karoly	3		m	s	—	no		W.S. Born				Sike Gabor		
3	"	Karolin	2		f		—				Magyar					
4	Bognar	Mihaly	45		m	m	Blksmith	yes	yes					wife Bognár		
5	Deaki	Josef	32		m	m								Gerse Mihalyne	Ky	Bayonne
6	Toma	Klara	18		f	s	—							wife Deaki	Ky	Newark
7	Meyer	Josefine	22		f	s	—		no					Kerétfeld Josefine	Ky	Milton
8	Mumpf	Mihyhel	25		m	m	Blksmith	yes	yes					mother Toma	Pa	S. Bethlehem
9	Kelemen	Istvan	23		m	s								Pula Palné	Ky	Wheeling
10	Pesti	Mihaly	44		m	m								father Meyer	Ky	S. River
11	Frei	Erzsebet	18		f	s	—							wife Mumpf Barbara	Ky	Newark
12	Rusz	András	37		m	m	Blksmith							father Kelemen	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Josef	47		m	m								Ge. Bajnt	Ok	A Krans
14	Kibitz	Adam	41		m	m								wife Bent		
15	Grantz	Janosne	23		f	m	housewife							Koret Mihalyne		Newark
16	Wurland	Istvan	24		m	s	—							Szabadi Kalalin	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Grossnar	Josefine	26		f	s	—							wife Rusz		
18	"	Anna	5		f		—							Lajos Komaroga Elisabett	Ok	A Krans
19	"	Erzsebet	1		f		—							wife Rusz theresa		
20	Klinitz	Istvanne	24		f	m	—							wife Kibitz Eva		
21	"	Lajos	5	mos	m		—							mother Meyer		
22	"	Erzsebet	2	6	f		—							wife Wurland		Kennon
23	Blako	Janos	24		m	m	Stock							Julia		A Krans
24	Sarkady	Berika	38		f	m	—							father Grossnar	Ky	
25	"	Pal	14		m	s	—							Josef		
26	Galambos	Maria	40		f	m	—							father		
27	Sagi	Josef	14		m	s	—							Blako		
28	Almas	Kata	35		f	m	—							wife	Pa	Philadel
29	Magyas	Péterne	23		f	m	—							parents Remen	Ky	
30	Rezgi	Anna	18		f	s	—							mother Sagi Rezsi		
														Marianne		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 12th, 1906

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1903	Kansas	husband Sale Jergus B. 65 R.F.D. 4 Clairville Ok.					5	2	fair	br	br.		Hungary	Dako
2	"	father		No			brother-in-law Den Mayd Box 1 Bayonne N.J.												
3																			
4	no	self	$25	no			brother-in-law Sale Jergus 37 Paterson N.J.												
5			$30																
6			$30	Yes	1906	Hillsboro	father-in-law Sale Jergus Elmtown N.J.					5	5		brown				Gerke
7		Stud	$8		1906	Hillsboro	husband Meyer Jergus Bethlehem N.J. 3rd												Kirchfeld
8			$28	no			friend Farmer Sale Jergus Marlboro N.J.					4			br	grey			Pula
9			$25				brother Kalman Gyulla Rover N.J.					5	8		brown				Pula
10	no		$16	Yes	1906	Newark	brother-in-law Sale Jergus 37 Paterson N.J.					5	4		dk	blue			Ocs
11			$16		09		brother David Jergus 128 Fremont St. Lodi N.J.					5	2			blue			Koret
12			$25	no	1905	Akron	brother-in-law Husband Sale Jergus Akron O. Hayes					4	7		dk	"			Szabadi
13			$25		1900		brother-in-law "					5	3		brown				Gyorkonsa
14			$24	no	1900		brother Kubik Jergus Akron O. Harbach 179					5	1		brown				
15		Stud	$20	no			husband Jamka Jergus Akron O. 13. 166					5	5		brown				
16			$25				brother Wuhand Adam Akron O.					5							
17			$25	No	1900		husband Grossmont Jergus 179 Ave Akron O.					5	6		brown				
18		mother	$30	—	09	Akron						5	-		blue				Bakony
19																			
20		self	$18	no	1899		husband Klonka Edward No 179 Ave Akron O.					4	10	fair	brown				
21		mother			09	Akron													
22																			
23		self	$36	no			brother Antal Blaho 851 Seymour Ave Chicago Ill.					5	2	fair	brown				
24			$16	Yes	1905	Chicago	brother Stan Jergus Frank Sarkady 1576 Schofield St Hammond Ind.					5	2						Rusprok
25		mother	$16		08							4	11		brown				Cseke
26		self	$25	no	1899	Rhode Island	husband Lunardy Galambos 2801 Federal Providence R.I.					5	6		"	blue			
27		mother			08							4	9		dark				Kuspest
28			$25	no			husband Gyugalmas 1150 Piedmont Ave Detroit Mich.					5	-		lt	blue			
29			$25		1904	Detroit	husband Mezyros Peter 182 Ave B. N.Y.					4	11		dk	"			Hok
30			$25	no	07		father Pierge Marton 29 Hunter St Newark N.J.					5	3		brown				Kisloa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer.) MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 12 1910, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

M. F. Sheridan.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

40

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universi'é libre de BRUXELLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Waersegers

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 17 1910, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

June 17, 1910.

INDEXED

1114/28
1142
3 2v

287 list

SI 106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, June 4th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olmos	Pevo	42		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stok	Wife Olmos Eva Stok	Ohio	Akron
2	Popp	Terezia	28		F	M	Domestic	Yes		"	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagyad	Sister Tekosa Tivadian Nagyad	"	"
3	"	Livia	5		F									Nagyad Hungary		
4	Hirschman	Lube	36		F	M	—	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialistok	Brother Lubet Hirschanutk		
5	"	Isaikel	11		Yes		—									
6	"	Lunche	9		Yes		—									
7	"	Mayer	8		Yes		—									
8	Smajda	Gyorgy	24		~~Yes~~		Mah	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	~~Hungary~~	Kubek	wife Pris Smajda father Peter Kupem	~~No~~	~~Louis~~
9	Smajda	Anna	25		F	M	Jun wife				German					
10	Roth	Hermann	23		M	S	Millioners powder			United States Citizen				Stowaway		

William Bott
Inspector

10/1/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3136

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, or whether he has been in the habit of receiving money from others, and how much, at each of his last arrivals in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	2	self	25	—			Wife Jenny Klein Plat. 1150 Boston av. Bronx					well	good	5	7	fair	brown			Hungary	Hatvan
2		husband	25	—			husband & fath. Comp. of Bronx 205 E. 66th.							5	6						Nagyd
3		father		—																	
4		self	no	—			husband							5	-	fair	dark			Austria	Galizien
5		mother		—			Albert Herschman														
6		—		—			1844 Pitkin Ave														
7		—		—			Brooklyn N.Y.														
9	2	self	45	—			brother Hungary Austria														
8	3	—	45	—			Terez a. 397 E. 149th St. husband Hungary Austria							5	6	fair	br.	blue		Hungary	Kubek
							av. 3957 Park Ave							5	1		brown			Hungary	Kubek
10		Discharged		US Citizen (USBorn)			- March 15, 1886. Affidavit Alien														
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dixrud (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dixrud
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 12 1910, 190__,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 113

S.S. Lapland, Red Star arrived June 13.10, 190 9, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17	22f	1 Ostrowsky, Feige &2ch	2nd cabin 2 12-14 3		LPC one child in hosp	Smith	6/17106 K										stay 6/13/10 ordered deported 3 pm 6/14/10				Kroonland		2	3	2
18	11m	Josel																							
19	7m	Itzek																							
20	55f	2 Beitschkowitz, Riwke	2nd cabin 2 16 1		LPC Med.Cert.	"							6/3104 Ex			55									
21	50m	3 Aranowsky, Danial & dau	2nd cabin 3 2-17 2		LPC	"							6/13158 Loo 2										2		
22	20f	Chane																							
23	16m	4 Fisch, Johan	17 15 1		LPC	10.55 Mann							6/13123 Ex 1 30										1		
24	56m	5 Perdaens, Jean & wife	2nd cabin 4 18-19 2		LPC Med.Cert.	Smith							6/14624 Gil 10 35												
25	40f	Delfine																							
26	17m	6 Lindenfeld, Jakob	27 12 1		LPC	11.00 Connor							6/13111 K 3										1		
27	24m	7 Tomasz, Johan Tomasz & sis/l	19 28-29 2		LPC	11.00 Newbrn	6/13 Eur						6/15181 Clark 11 50												
28	25f	Franceska (Pgt)																							
29	27m	8 Smoler, Pehwel & wife	33 15/16 2		LPC	11.00 Flanry							6/14392 Loo 11 40												
30	25f	Breine																							
31	22m	9 Zimmerman, Otto	22 23 1		LPC	10.55 Snider	6/ Eur						6/17185 Chase 1 40												
32	24f	10 Natroba, Josefa	12 17 1		LPC	11.00 Hackett							6/14138 Gil 11 12												
33	33m	Dentz, Jossel, Hersch	24 29 1		LPC	11.10 Book							6/												
34	42m	12 Chuchra, Dmytro	15 3 1		LPC	11.10 Alexndr	6/ Eur						6/12104 Eur 3 40												
35	34m	13 Kristalaitis, Iranas & son	14 4-5 2		LPC	11.10 Hackett							6/14133 Cps 3 40												
36	9m	Jonas																							
37	18m	14 Gytnik, Benzian	33 20 1		LPC	10.20 Flanry							6/14211 Dos 6 00										1		
38	40m	15 Radecki, Pawel & ch.	35 26-28 3		LPC	10.30 Forster							6/3 46 Eur 7										3		
39	11f	Victoria																							
40	9f	Kata																							
41	31m	16 Ogrodonik, Leikel	2nd cabin 9 4 1		LPC	10.00 Schlaar) Johnson)							6/13131 Ex 7 05										1		
42	33m	17 Bubko, Michal	9 25 1		LPC	10.40 Newburn	6/ Eur						6/16164 Hgh 1 7 46												
43	18m	18 Dombrowska, Waclaw	10 18 1		LPC	10.45 Warren.							6/14156 Gil 1 12												
44	20m	19 Stukewicz, Karol	9 29 1		LPC	10.40 Newburn							6/14136 Gil 11 07												
45	23m	20 Majchej, Andrzey & son.	12 24-5 2		LPC	10.37 Hackett							6/13198 Eur 7 05										2		
46	18m	Wolcszyn, Wincenty																							
		TOTALS.																							

343
421
111
2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. Lapland Sheet 2 arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	21	Obergfell, Josef	36	1	1	LPC	10.45	Bauer									6/14	121	Lvl 10 15					1	1	1
17f	22	Drzystek, Julia	19	8	1	LPC	10.30	Newburn									6/13	194	Ens 1 50						1	
34m	23	Brensilber, Simche	35	9	1	LPC	10.30	Flanry									6/14	11	Lov 10 07					1	1	1
20m	24	Zych, Wladislaw	6	25	1	LPC	10.30	Bauer									6/14	133	Lvl 10 58					1	1	1
27f	25	Gurwitz, Michele	2nd cabin 5 5/8		4	LPC Med.Cert.		Smtih									6/13	155	Lov 1 45						4	
8f		Feigel																								
6m		Leissen																								
3m		Iselke																								
55m	26	Silberblatt, Chaim & g.son	2nd cabin 9	26-27	2	LPC Med.Cert.		Schlaar									6/14	34	Lov 11 25					2	2	2
10m		Moische																								
13m	27	Renders, Josef	2	12	1	LPC	10.50	Snider									6/14	69	Hfgd 10 40					1	1	1
25m	28	Stolowy, Schmuel,	13	28	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.45	Horton									6/14	48	Jan 4					1	2	1
19m	29	Heinschowitz, Itze	25	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.35	Alexndr									6/14	94	M 1 25					1	2	1
24m	30	Smajda, Gyorgy	40	9	1	LPC	11.20	Book									6/16	43	Jan 3 55					3	4	3
35m	31	Rubinsky, Leib	26	2	1	LPC	11.30	Miceli									6/14	13	Lov 11 15					1	1	1
29m	32	Rasko, Jovan	3	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.40	Flanry									6/13	30	Clark 3 20						1	
18m	33	Medvid, Martin	3	13	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.45	"	6/15	167										3pm 6/13		Lapland	54			
15m	34	Lekoll, Josef	36	8	1	LPC	11.40	Bauer									6/13		K 3 25						1	
19m	35	Jesulewicz, Josef	30 XX	13	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.30	Warren									6/14	50	Ogs 1 25					1	2	1
48m	36	Sacher, Joseph + daughter	37 XX		1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00	Connor									6/14	8	Lov 10					2	2	2
32m	37	Boos, Karl	17	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45	Mann									6/		Gold 3 30						1	
16m	38	Flak, Jakub	19	18	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.40	Newburn									6/13	106	Clark 3 25							
42m	39	Strykowski, Karol	35	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00	Forster												3pm 6/13		Lapland	54			
43m	40	Slupek, Jan	35	8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00	"									6/13	149	Clark 4 15						1	
37m	41	Reisz, Andras	39	12	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.40	Flanry									6/13	173	K 3 55						1	
35m	42	Borenstein, Itze	26	21	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.50	Miceli									6/14	109	Ns 10 10					1	1	1
18m	43	Tack, Rene	3	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45	Flanry									6/14	65	Hfgd 10 15					1	1	1
15m	44	Barenberg, Fischel	26	18	1	LPC	1.30	Miceli									6/14	107	Ns 10 05					1	1	1
19f	45	Janaszewski, Chaje	33	10	1	LPC	1.30	Flanry									6/14	99	M 1 55					1	2	1
27f	46	Hansen, Marie	32	23	1	LPC	1.15	Snider									6/14	129	Lvl 10 43					1	1	1
		Totals.																						28	46	28

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lapland arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from

115 NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	47	Bauer, Sofia	22	6	1	LPC	1.40	Snider						6/14/27	Lit	10 35								1	1	
14f	48	Haperowitz, Leibe & sis	35	15	2	LPC	1.30	Flenry	6/14/26	27	28/168			Jan 7	5	10 2		Landed 6/24/10						4	4	4
10f		Badini																								
17	49	Bogusch, Alexander	6	21	1	LPC	1.50	Bauer						6/14	11	M 3 05								1	1	
21f	50	Strigowski, Benedicta & nie.	38	3-4	2	LPC	1.00	Dyckes	6/14/13	Lit				6/14	158	ORS 3 38								2	2	
4f		Anna																								
16f	51	Stepniuk, Marya	21	26	1	LPC	1.00	Brown						6/14	153	Lit 1 03								1	2	1
37m	52	Kreisel, Mendel	34	19	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	1.30	Warren	6/		6/1759	Lit					3 39 pm	6/	Kroonland						
40f	53	Calambos, Maria & aunt	39	26-27	2	LPC		1.10	Flenry						6/14	151	Jan 4 10							2	4	2
14m		Daigl, Josef																								
31m	54	Potaszkin Petaschkei, Tiniofej	4	2	1	LPC		12.50	Bauer						6/	1067	Lon 2 40	6/ 10						7	8	7
37f	55	Persyn, Henri	36	19	1	C.L.		1.00	"						6/	166	Lit 10 30							1	1	
18f	56	Wandman, Heike & ch	23	19	2	LPC		2.35	Detweilr	6/	8	6/			6/		Landed 6/30/10 2 pm							3	4	3
9m		Chaie								14158	Jan 7	25	26													
26f	57	Topf Sore	23	27	1	LPC		2.42	"						6/	197	M 1 20							1	1	
35f	58	Scherzer, Gittel & ch	34	15-17	4	LPC		2.10	Warren	6/		and						3 39 pm	6/	Kroonland				4	4	4
11f		Ranchel																								
9m		Leiser																								
5m		Chaim																								
15f	59	Saragutzky, Beile	13	4	1	LPC		3.20	Horton						6/	189	11							4	3	4
35m	60	Czernick Tscherniuk, Kondras & wife	4	14-15	2	LPC		2.25	Bauer						6/	166	Lit 11 53							2	-	2
35f		Marie																								
21f	61	Malinowitz, Sore	23	23	1	LPC		2.25	Detwiler	6/	36	Lon			6/	36	Lon 2 40							1	1	1
52m	62	Kaffin, Meier	37	27/28	2	LPC		2.10	Connor						6/	114	Jan 7 10							2	2	2
20f		Slote																								
40m	63	Segal, Meier & ch	37	4/5	2	LPC		2.10	"						6/	16	Nd 10 30							2	-	2
15f		Scheindel																								
42f	64	Seiler, Katherine	36	12	1	LPC		2.05	Bauer						6/	125	Lit 10 30							1	-	1
30f	65	Feigelman, Leie & dau.	28	28-29	2	LPC	Med.Cert.	3.00	Dyckis						6/	123	Nd 11							2	-	2
16f		Hincle																								
		Totals.																								

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 116

S. S. Lapland arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from

Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58m	66 Schapiro, Leiser	26	14	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Miceli	6/14	125	Jan	6/14		Jan	6/14	874	NL	3 40							5	5	5
57f	67 Zuckermann, Chaie	24	17-21	5	LPC Med.Cert.	2.55 Book							6/14	112	NL	10 30							2	1	2
16m	Benjamin						6/14	112	NL	Bond			Landed 6/21/10 11 40 am												
18m	Itke												6/14	112	NL	10 30									
7f	Malke																								
5m	Chanani																								
20f	68 Rosenberg, Dwossia	23	21	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10 Dtwlr.							6/15	5	K	9 55							2	1	2
55	69 Mintzer, Sure & son	34	3-2	2	LPC Med.Cert.	4.10 Warren	6/	98	NL				6/15	168	NL.	11 15							4	2	4
25m	Noah																								
42m	70 Waisin, Channe	24	13-15	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Book							6/14	157	NL	9 50							2	-	2
	Freim																								
41m	71 Waisin, Rachel & 8 ch	28	19-27	9	LPC	3.20 Dyckes							6/14	157	NL	9 50							9	-	9
18f	Chaie																								
15f	Feige																								
15f	Rachel																								
11m	David																								
9m	Abram																								
17f	Sure																								
4f	Wele																								
11 m	Rafael.																								
42m	72 Wilhemson, Scharia wf &?ch	37	11-13	4	LPC Med.Cert.	3.30 Newburn							6/14	89	NL	12 55							4	4	4
42f	Leie																								
11f	Mire																								
9m	Abram																								
38m	73 Guttman, Isaak	27	26	1	LPC wife and ch in Quar	4.16 Newburn	6/	13	Jan				7/1	75	NS	4 20							18	5	8
14f	74 Goldblatt, Chane	13	6	1	LPC	2.15 Horton							6/14	154	Jan	11 10							1	1	1
45m	75 Schaporznik, Leut	15	8	1	from hosp.		6/15	11	30am				6/15	79	K	11							1	1	1
43m	76 Olszowski, Franz	14	12	1	D.C.A.	Dr Hosp.	Trachoma						Hanney				3pm	6/	171	Lapland			1	-	
31f	77 Guttman, Ewabel	27	27/25	2	LPC from Quar	7-1-10	55	Bauer					7/1	75	NS	4 20									
3f	Judita																								
																							58	40	58
																							2	2	

TOTALS.

Wolucky, 25 Flowers Ave, Bklyn.

P 13 445 — 1 — 93 40 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) arrived June 13, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date June	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Rosen, Israel	25	23		1	To tel $ 10:20	Chic Ill. (Ave) RRW to Nic Sam Rosen 837 So. Manifield	J.	18	12	5	6	5
2	Droschinsky, Josef	25	12		1	father	Jak Eli H Lord St. Nyc	B.	13	4.06	—	1	—
3	Yuchnewitz, Serafina	10	3		1	" tel $	RR & Uncle, Wm., 160 Woodbine New Britain, Ct.	C	14	11.25	1	1	1
4	Frankel, Simon	25	19		1	" sister	Cpt. Ave., Bkn. B-i-l, Louis Tolkin 520	J.	14	3.40	1	2	1
5	Gustastis, Jurgis	30	1		1	" tel $	RR & Uncle Mathias Klingensmith Waterbury Co	S.	15	2	2	3	2
6	Dobrowski, Henryk	11	4		1	tel $	RR & Bro. Jan — 3735 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh	B.	14	3.20	1	2	1
7	Ogrodonik, Leibel (2 Cabin)	9	4		1	" brother	Madri 8 d.	J.	13	11.20	—	—	—
8	Wolff, Daniel	22	11		1	" tel $	RRW to Bro. Martin & Exo Lewis, Martin Ferry	P.	14	11.10	1	1	1
9	Bulin, Josef	37	15		1	" father	Jak Mayer, 895 - 3 Ave, Nyc	B.	13	4.21	—	1	—
10	Rezgi, Anna	39	30		1	" father	Newark, NJ Jack Martin, 79 Kinsler	B	14	9.50	1	1	1
11	Magvas, Peteme	39	29		1	" husband	Mrs, Peter, 182 Ave B	B	14	9.56	1	1	1
12	Pauza, Wlad	29	26		1	brother	R.R.W. Bro. Winces, Bementon N.J.	S.	15	2	2	3	2
13	Lukoszius, Anton	29	19		1	" sister	Yonkers N.Y. 4/3 Sis, Anna, 146 Fennett	B	14	10.50	1	1	1
14	Toper, Regina	8	15		1	" tel $	R R & Uncle, Nicola 179 Spruce, Oil City Pa.	O	"	11.	1	1	1
15	Silberfaden, Nachman	37	20		1	" brother	Mo Schmid, 51 Columbia St, Nyc	B.	13	4.25	—	1	—
16	Grabinsky Leibel	38	26		1	father	Jacko, Morris, 145 Rodman Shebuygan Wis	J.	14	12.	1	2	1
17	Rothblatt, Boris	28	16		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro. Abram - 1420 - Karl Ave	J.	15	11.15	2	2	2
18	Gruschka, Kaufmah	26	4		1	" brother	Bro Isaac, 79 Lewis Av, Bklyn	B.	13	4.30	—	1	—
19	Sak, Efroim	24	2		1	" father	Jack Yankel, 209 E. 98 St, Nyc.	P.	13	4.52	—	1	—
20	Auerback, Hirschel	24	22		1	brother	Bro Jankel, 384 - 8 Ave, Nyc	J.	13	5.	—	1	—
21	Barditscheff, Menasche	26	15		1	" brother	Bro Adam, 534 E 135	J.	14	10.	1	1	1
22	Gordon, Chaje 2 ch	37	21/23		3	husband	Hunt Jack Moscole, 135 Broadway Bronx	B.	13	4.45	—	3	—
23	Ditrich, Felixa	9	27		1	" uncle	Hempstead, Rd, Queens L.I. Uncle, Ignacy Molaleiwicz	J.	14	11.	1	1	1
24	Syper, Helena	9	28		1	" brother	Bro, Wlad. 151 Eagle St,	B	14	6.25	1	1	1
25	Somberg, Chawe & 4 ch	28	7/11	1	4	" husband	Hunt Sam, 105 Walton St, Bklyn	P.	13	1.44	—	—	—
26	Nowoschaki, Ester dau	27	4/5		2	" daughters	Daughter, Julia Sta, 770 E 10 St, Nyc	J.	13	1.45	—	—	—
27	Ryesez, Stefan	6	6		1	" tel $	RR W to Jack Jan. 12, Detroit - Grand Trunk ar -	S.	16	11.43	3	3	3
28	Mareiniuk, Kata.	32	4		1	" cousin	Richmond Cardinal Newark NJ Stapanuk, 23 St,	J.	14	12.	1	2	1
29	Chasenow, Jenny	25	25		1	" brother	Bro Marcke, 96 Walton St,	J.	14	9.55	1	2	1
30	Sind, Bechie	25	27		1	" sister	Sis Becky, 357 Powers Ave, Bklyn.	P.	13	4.49	—	1	—

LAPLAND JUNE 13

93 40 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 118

S. S. ~~Caledonia~~ Lapland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gorskn,	Johanna	38	24		1	To tel $ 1:15	R.R.S. Lounsing Station Dunbrooklyn 80 Thames Springfield, Mass	J.	15	11.25	2	2	2
32	Chrzasyos,	Marya	9	1		1	" aunt	56 Aunt, Mrs Josefa Stanoch mel C.	J.	14	7.25	1	2	1
33	Dorfman,	Surke	26	12		1	" brother	Bro Louis, 188 Osborn St, Bklyn	B.	13	3.25	—	1	—
34	Schnipeliski,	Sosse	25	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Becky Light, 46 Governour St, Nyc	J.	13	1.45	—	—	—
35	Hirschhorn,	Rosie	13	12		1	" aunt	Mrs Bertha, 84 Siegel St, Bklyn	J.	13	1.45	—	—	—
36	Rosenblatt.	Leah & son	25	21/22		2	husband	Husb Israel, 44 Bowrum St. Bklyn	J.	13	1.40	—	—	—
37	Fogelman,	Chinke & 2 ch	27	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Yankel, 35 Dubrovnis St, Bklyn	J.	13	1.25	—	—	—
38	Wisohznewska,	Paulina	7	1		1	" tel #$	RR 6 Bro Jan 612/14 Grant Pittsburgh Pa.	B	16	11.55	3	3	3
39	Ryckers,	Robt	2	13		1	father	Fath Jean Baptiste, 214 Hudson St, Nyc	J.	13	3.47	—	1	—
40	Kadisches,	Rochel	37	29		1	uncle	Uncle, Sal Laban, 372 Cherry St	J.	14	3.36	1	2	1
41	Rogowin,	Gittel	25	4		1	" brother	Bro Jake, 13 Essex St, Nyc	J.	13	3.30	—	1	—
42	Lisanki,	Marie	27	6		1	" father	Fath. Leib, Sturgeon St Lieut 47	B	14	11.10	1	1	1
43	Goralnik,	Brandel	33	1		1	brother	Bro, Harry, 158 Stanton	J.	14	1.	1	2	1
44	Kodke,	Beile Scheine & son	33	3/4		2	" husband	Husb Abram, 146 Essex St, Nyc	J.	13	3.43	—	2	—
45	Chaices,	Scheine	33	2		1	" sister	Brid, Morris Ave B Truck, 199	B	14	9.40	1	1	1
46	Ruchin,	Emni	33	19		1	" brother	Bro Josef, 77 Mauer St, Nyc	B.	13	3.30	—	1	—
47	Katezka,	Ruchel	33	7		1	" brother	Bro Morris, 523 & 13 Ave C Kentucky Pa.	J	14	11.	1	1	1
48	Menkis,	Scheine	13	26		1	" cousin	Cous Meyer Neeman	J	14	3.10	1	2	1
49	Witrogo n,	~~Beile~~	33	22		1	brother	Bro Sam, 206 Snediker Av, Bklyn	B	13	4.30	—	1	—
50	Halperowitz,	Cipe	33	12		1	" uncle	Fath Berl, 215 Henry St, Nyc	J.	13	3.25	—	1	—
51	Abraham,	Zlate & 5 ch	13	17/22		6	husband	Husb Said Isaac Hershan Abraham, 94 Hopkins St, Bklyn	B.	13	3.20	—	—	—
52	Poyrebinsky,	Mirel	33	11		1	" brother	Bro Reuschel, 419 Glenmore Av Bklyn	J.	13	4.20	—	—	—
53	Weinberg,	Mellie & 2 ch	28	12.14		3	" tel $	R.R. Colfax Ave 194 Chatham, Rochester	B	14	3.45	3	3	3
54	Eidelberg,	~~Beile~~	33	30		1	" brother	Bro Jacob, 49 Clinton St, Nyc	J.	13	4.36	—	—	—
55	Gustas,	Ant'a	29	27		1	sister	Sis, Mrs Brandel Yankstaff 520 W 49	J	14	10.15	1	1	1
56	Bobre,	Sore	23	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro-L. Max Kaplan, 9 Monroe St, Nyc	B.	13	3.41	—	—	—
57	Hirschmann,	Libe & 3 ch	40	4/7		4	" husband	Husb, Albert, 184 Pitkin Ave,	B	14	11.11	4	4	4
58	Schor,	Osarne	27	19		1	" sister	Sis Rose, 277 E. 4th St, Nyc	J.	13	3.24	—	—	—
59	Slotnik,	Sure G	13	7/7	7	1	" brother	Bro, Sam, 333 & 123	B	14	11.30	1	1	1
60	Rates,	Beile	25	7/9		3	" husband	Husb Sam, 333 E. 44 St, Nyc	J.	13	3.43	—	—	—

31 19 31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3439

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 119

S. S Lapland arrived ....., 19...., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
61	Perla,	Chanse & 5 ch	28	1/6		6	To husband	Hust Bro Joel, 332 E. 8th St. Nyc	P.	13	3:20	—	—	—
62	Wisztartas,	Barbara & 4 ch	29	21/25		5	" tel $	Chas. Etka C/o Mrs. 3 R.R. Clothing, Antonia,	P.	14	11:0	5	5	5
63	Kurtzbbrut,	Moische	33	23		1	" cousin	Cousin, David Roop 318 Elg	P.	14	9:0	1	1	1
64	Lewin,	Riwe & son	13	9/10	1	1	" husband	Hust Aron, 100 Ave C. Nyc.	P.	13	4:42	—	—	—
65	Jonosz,	Balbina & son	11	25/26		2	tel $	R.R.W. Hust. Michal 642 W. Main	S.	15	3	4	4	4
66	Rotenberg,	Gittel	25	6		1	" brother	Bro Josel, 320 E. 5th St, Nyc.	P.	13	3:42	—	—	—
67	Kaufmann,	Reisel	24	9		1	" brother	Sis in L. Mr. Celia Kaufman, 700 Hoyt St. Brkln	P.	13	3:20	—	—	—
68	Kanicusky,	Chane	13	8		1	" sister	Cousin, David, 124 Suffolk	C.	14	7:6	1	1	1
69	Stuchal,	Nechame	24	10		1	" husband	Hust David, 843 Bedford Ave, Brklyn NY.	P.	13	5	—	—	—
70	Baumwell,	Sara	27	16		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sara Kessner, 172 Suffolk St, Nyc	P.	13	4:30	—	—	—
71	Pistener,	Lea	27	14		1	" cousin	Cousin Leeson Jubins 425 Windsor Place	S.	15	10	2	2	2
72	Eisenberg,	Jankel	25	17		1	brother	Bro Moritz, 134 Ave C. Nyc	P.	13	3:47	—	—	—
73	Zakozewska,	Zofia	6	30		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw, 70 Essex St, Jcty NJ.	P.	13	3	—	—	—
74	Druckman,	Fajeda	27	23		1	" brother	Bro Schalis D. 276 E. 2nd St, Nyc	P.	13	3:45	—	—	—
75	Nadler,	Freida	34	30		1	" uncle	Uncle, Mendel Nadler, 211 Eldridge St	C.	14	9:45	1	1	1
76	Mintzer,	Malke & 4 ch	33	25/29		5	" husband	Husb. Abraham 24 Bay. Woodbridge NJ.	S.	15	9:20	10	10	10
77	Grinberg,	Chawe	24	12		1	" brother	Bro Moritz, 82 Graham Ave Brklyn	P.	13	3:47	—	—	—
78	Zaban,	Libe	37	30		1	" sister	Cousin, Mrs Goldel Laxnick, 96 Rockaway	P.	14	2:45	1	1	1
79	Fischman,	Maren & son	27	21/22		2	husband	Husband Arm, 320 E. 9th St Nyc	P.	13	3:46	—	—	—
80	Batawiczyte	Kas 'a & cou,						Bro & Bro in Law Mr. Alex Kaslauskas 29				—	—	—
81	Kaslanskis,	Julianna & ch	30	19/21		3	" parents	Hudson Ave 13th,	S.	14	11:	3	3	3
82	Leiberman,	Helen	34	28		1	" friends	Clara de Hirsch Home	F.	16	4:30	3	3	3
83	Kats	Sora	37	25		1	brother	Sis, Mrs Celia Eikell, 210 E. 100	P.	14	10:50	1	1	1
84	Dworkin,	Rysia	26	19		1	" husband	Hus, Michael Dworkin, 108 E. Bway	P.	14	10:50	1	1	1
85	Slutzi,	Gitel & 2 ch	24	6/8		3	" husband	Hust Wolenty, 208 Cherry St Nyc	P.	13	3:46	—	—	—
86	Bealoskewski,	Sore	37	24		1	" aunt	Aunt- Mrs Lena Aslan 6 E. 1st	S.	14	4:0	1	1	1
87	Zarisky,	Sore &						Uncle, Israel Jackman				—	—	—
88	Ketzow,	Wele	24	16/23		2	" uncle	1345 - 41 Ave	B.	14	2:	2	2	2
89	Galermann,	Malke	26	5		1	tel $	RR W to Bro Phil 908 No. 14 st - St. Louis 8		17	3	4	4	4
90	Jankelowitz,	Wesche	34	27		1	" brother	Cla d Hirsch Home	S.	14	9:5	1	1	1
										1	31	19	31	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Krosowbrodski,	Reisel	33	21		1	To father	father, Jacka 495-5- Bunswick Sts	P.	15	12.45	2	3	2
92	Grunberg,	Malke	27	7		1	" husband	Hus Louis 230 Rivington St, Nyc.	B.	13	4.35	—	—	—
93	Sadowsky,	Anna & 3 ch	1/29	19	22	4	" husband	Hus J, Bro A, 545 Leonard	B	14	3.30	4	4	4
94	Koretz,	Freide	33	6		1	" brother	Bro Israel, 353 Madison St, Nyc	P.	13	7.12	—	—	—
95	Perlman,	Rose	23	24		1	" brother	Bro Harry, 55 Delancy St, Nyc	P.	13	4.30	—	—	—
96	Kohan,	Israel & 3 ch	27	8/11		4	" children	Hus Reuj Mas, 111 E 7 St Nyc	P.	13	7.10	—	—	—
97	Solacj,	Rosa	23	8		1	" brother	Bro, Herchel, 31 Henry Hamilton N.Y.C.	P	14	11.10	1	1	1
98	Bitzik.	Chane	34	11		1	" brother	Bro, Isaac, Harris 776	B	14	9.55	1	—	1
99	Melesky,	Chaje	23	13		1	" brother	Sis, Chase B 93 Oldridge	P	14	11.10	1	1	1
100	Zadorozna,	Agnieska & dau	6	3/4		2	husband	Hus Alexander, 30 Clinton St, Yonkers N.Y.	P.	19	1	1	1	1
101	Popp,	Virginia & dau	40	2/3		2	" husband	Hus Kaufer, 335 E 66 St, Nyc	P.	13	7.22	—	—	—
102	Babitonute,	Anna	14	13		1	" father	Jack, Jonas 2443 E 77	P	14	11.20	1	—	1
103	Wojitzchowskm,	Jawa	36	20		1	" brother	Bro. Michal 319 Grafton Ave Newark N.J.	P.	15	11.20	2	1	2
104	Geisthal,	Rochel	34	1		1	" tel $	R R Bro Jacob 52 Leverett Boston Mass	P	14	11.10	1	—	1
105	Muller,	Sarah	16	25		1	" tel $	R.R. W. Hush Johan 1826 Kerford Canton O. Mo.	P.	15	11.25	2	2	2
106	Smajda,	Anna	40	9		1	" tel $	R Rw 46 Lins. Antal 3957 Trasky st St Louis Mo	P	16	2.30	3	3	3
107	Krusel,	Chane & son	26	26/27		2	" tel $	Hus Jandel, 46 Christopher Av, Brklyn	P.	13	3.07	—	—	—
108	Ismach,	Czisel	34	10		1	" father	Jack Mottel, 73 Suffolk St, Nyc	P.	13	3.10	—	—	—
109	Pooker,	Riftka	26	10		1	" father	Fath, Max 20 W 36	B	14	9.41	1	—	1
110	Meluta,	Gertrud	30	28		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Sis. Monick Rokbenaring 32 Waterbury Conn	P.	15	11.25	2	1	2
111	Werbekene,	Ma & son	29	12/13		2	" tel $	R.R.C. Husb Mateus 641 Riverside Riverside, Waterbury, Conn	P.	15	11.25	4	4	4
112	Brinsute,	Czizelia	30	15		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Bro L. Mateus Hrubicka 641	P.	15	11.25	2	1	2
113	Merlinsky,	Beila	13	5		1	" uncle	Unc Sam Stately, 306 E 7 St, Nyc	P.	13	3.10	—	—	—
114	Fuhlstein,	Basie & 2 ch	34	7/9	1	2	" husband	Hus Nathan, 170 Wallabout St, Brklyn N.Y.	P.	13	3.10	—	—	—
115	Ridzaj,	Fiorma	10	14		1	" sister	Sis Theodosia Batalud, 141 Essex J.C. N.J.	B	14	10.1	1	—	1
116	Chalpowitz,	Fumie,	23	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Sam Soling, 69 E. 99 St, Nyc	P.	13	3.45	—	—	—
117	Drojansky,	Sore	23	28		1	" sister	Sis Nettie, 105 Monroe St, Nyc	P.	13	3.22	—	—	—
118	Saxendowitz,	Minnel	23	10		1	" brother	Bro Nathan, 109 Monroe St, Nyc	B.	13	3.40	—	—	—
119	Miller,	Bansha Ruchel	26	28		1	" brother	Bro, Nissid, 27 Market N.Y.C.	P	14	11.	1	—	1
120	Skrok, Wolak,	Marya and Agnieska	18	13/14		2	late	R R C Detention	P	14	9.20	2	—	2

31 14 31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Lapland arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Klepninsky, Nachum	28	15		1	Brother	Bro. Morris, 606 E. 3rd St, Nyc	P.	13	4.25	—	—	—
122	Neber, Hinde	34	12		1	Sister	Sis. Mrs. Marim Austrygan, 210 W. 4th St, Nyc	B.	13	4.33	—	—	—
123	Lisiewicz, Anna	23	3		1	Friend	Cousin Mrs. Olan Leckin, 395 Kent, Bklyn	J.	14	2.45	1	1	1
124	Kaplan, Rochle	23	1½		2	Husband	Bro, Adm, 1976 3rd Ave, Nyc	P.	14	10.40	2	—	2
125	Kramitz, Jude	34	14		1	Uncle	Uncle Philip Schneider 330 Rodney - Bklyn	S.	15	9.55	2	1	2
126	Reiser, Amalie	24	16		3	Husband	Bro-in-law Jack Jaff. 103 Cook St, Bklyn	B.	13	4.12	—	—	—
127	Leischgaren, Miriel	33	17		1	Brother	Bro. Michel, 214 E. 80th St, Nyc	P.	13	4.33	—	—	—
128	Feitz, Ida	26	17		1	Brother	Bro, Louis Feitz, 44 Henry St, Bklyn	J.	14	9.	1	—	1
129	Feitz, Pesa	26	16		1	Sister	Bro, Barney 442 Lorimer, Bklyn	P.	14	2.58	1	1	1
	From Nap. Jan 14. 10. 12.50 P.M.												
130	Limelicher	Wolf.	33	18	1	Brother	Bro. Leon 246 W 14th St. Nyc	S.	15	11.11	1	—	1

8 3 0 ??

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing thereonin (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at Cherbourg

Henri Lenoir

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Russia

June 13, 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Manifested to S/S. Russia. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68 S. S. Libauia - Russia sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brisk	Frieda	23		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Felin	Johana Brisk, Felin, Livland	N.Y.	New-York
2	Evardson	Louisa	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gross-Autz	John Evardson, Gross-Autz, Kurland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Kleiner	Rivke	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar	Abram Kleiner, Lubar, Wol. Lub.	N.Y.	New-York
4	Kleiner	Schloim	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubar		N.Y.	New-York
5	Rolnik	Doba	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jwenetz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Rolnik	Leibe	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jwenetz	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Rolnik	Jankel	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jwenetz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Rolnik	Minashe	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jwenetz		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jaeko	Hene	42		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Leie Jacko, Slutzk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
10	Lieberman	Sprinze	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantinow	Golde Lust, Konstantinow, Sedl. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Lieberman	Chaje	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantinow		N.Y.	New-York
12	Lieberman	Abram	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konstantinow		N.Y.	New-York
13	Schatir	Mischa	23		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Pere Schatir, Wilna, Stefanowaja ul № 13 Qu. 9.	Mrs Schatir N.Y.	New York
14	Neiman	Chane	62		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walk		N.Y.	New-York
15	Neiman	Rechame	19		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walk	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
16	Neiman	Ewa	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Walk		N.Y.	New-York
17	Berenstein	Ida	47		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgr.-Wolynsk	Freim Berenstein, Novograd-Wolynsk, Basarnaja ul.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Podxanter	Tamara	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgr. Wolynsk	Sallohn Podxanter, Novograd - Wolynsk Karzowja ul.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Jljinson	Feige	33		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraczj		N.Y.	New-York
20	Jljinson	Rische	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraczj	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
21	Jljinson	Abe	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Taraczj		N.Y.	New-York
22	Ljubowitz	Jende	46		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgoni		R.I.	Westerly
23	Ljubowitz	Rochle	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgoni	No friends in Russia	R.I.	Westerly
24	Ljubowitz	Freide	15		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgoni		R.I.	Westerly
25	Ljubowitz	Matle	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smorgoni		R.I.	Westerly
26	Leffler	Sokopse	16		M	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Chaim Leffler, Libau	N.Y.	New York
27	Leffler	Hannah	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	New-York
28	Rutkin	Chawa	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mordoch Rutkin, Witebsk Gorodarnaja uliza	N.Y.	Newark
29	Lewitzkaja	Dine	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnitzj	Chaim Lewitzkij Sosnitzj Gzetnij Gub.	Ny	Newyork
30	Lewergant	Rochle	18		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Jssael Lewergant, Witebsk Fabrownij pereulok.	N.Y.	Bronx

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother: Leo Brisk, 627 East 9th. Stapleton St. 109. New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to brother	5	4	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Oberpol
2	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: John Louis, c/o Harriet & Suffern, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to cousin	5	2	light	black	blue	upper & none	Russia	Altwarden
3	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	father: M. Glaser, 286 Broom Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to mother	5	6	Brown	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Lyuban
4	yes	grandpapa	$35	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		5	1	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Jwenetz
6	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	husband: A. Rolnick, c/o Sharon, 42 Seigle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to Mr. Bader (Hebrew Soc	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no								"	"
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son: P. Jarcho, c/o J. Starr, 115 Division Street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to son: Rubin	4	9	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sludyk
10	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		5	2	light	dam	dark	none	Russia	Konstantinov
11	yes	father	$-	no	no	no	husband: Mr. Lieberman, 462 Cherry Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to husband	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	yes	father		no	no	no	Flemington N.J.	no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	mr. R. Rubek 94 Arlington Street Chelsea Mass. married cuple	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to Mr. Bader (Hebrew Soc	5	3	light	dam	dark	none	Russia	Boliersj
14	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		4	10	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Walx
15	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	son: I. Friedman, c/o A. Glück, 7 Sheriff Street, New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to sister	5	10	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Walx
16	yes	brother		no	no	no	261 Thalford Ave Nyc	no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son: Kalmen Berenstein, 3 Sm sp. 337 Manchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	dam	dark	none	Russia	Lidvorpol
18	yes	brother in law	$-	no	no	no	brother in law: John Alderstein, 926, Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to sister	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Novgrad-Volynsk
19	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kuschwabj
20	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	husband: Neilin Ytzinson, c/o Harry Oppenheim 390 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to brother Joe Belgotosky 928 Rockaway Ave Nyc							"	"
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	(Cont.)	4	11	light	gray	dark	none	Russia	Smorgonj
23	no	father	$	no	no	no	husband: Nochim Lipkowitz, 98 Vine Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	no		4	11	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Smorgonj
24	no	father	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		4	10	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Smorgonj
25	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	yes	brother in law	$-	no	no	no	brother in law: Mat Brennan 426 E. 138 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no		5	6	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Jarchlesh
27	yes	brother in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	yes	uncle	$10	no	yes	no	uncle: S. Rubin, 200 Hamburg Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to Mr. Bader (Hebrew Soc	5	4	light	dam	blue	none	Russia	Moscau
29	brothers	$10	no	yes	no		friend S. Lewinsky 234-26 E. 124 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to Mr. Bader (Hebrew Soc			light	black	dark	none	Russia	Soonitsj
30	yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother: S. Livergant, 1565 Ed. ten Ave. c/o S. Lurj, Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to brother	5	7	light	dam	dam	none	Russia	Novyabj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frey 2d Offr (Name in full. Title or Relationship.), of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 228 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frey 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at New York

Frederick Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith (State whether sailing "therewith" or "as employed by the Steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Frederick Lucas

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libau Russia sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gal	Gille	59		F	wife	housework	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mrs. Ephraim Gal friend in Russia Russia Mitauerstr	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Glaske	Siegismund	40		M	wife	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife Glaske Mitauerstr	Pa.	Brooklyn
3	Relkin	Chana	40		F	wife	no occupation	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	St. Petersburg	Wolfsonja 17 St. Petersburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Kupferschmied	Leib	46		M	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends Russia wife Jennie Kupferschmied Libau, Russia	Ny	Newyork
5	Zirnin	Rhode	28		F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Zirnin	Feinel	11		F	S	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Zirnin	Feigel	6		F	S	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Zirnin	Rebecca	4		F	S	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Grünfeldt	Sore Jette	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Hyde Rubin Pinsk, R. Elbinsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Kapschis	Schulke	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Lichtmann Libau, R. Courland	Ny	Newyork
11	Kapschis	Juljeanna	21		F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Opotschka		Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Rubinstein	Lea	31		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Opotschka	wife Kapschis Opotschka Libauerstr	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Helzmann	Josif	32		M	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Helzmann Libauerstr	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Segal	Isaac	15		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Segal Libauerstr	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Sarok	Rachame	52		F	wife	no occupation	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Judel Zirnin Heidemann, R. Libauerst	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Price	Charles	40		M	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Price	Leah	26		F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Leitmannstr 63 Libau,	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Levalis	Emilie	24		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Marcinowsky	Lesarj	18		M	S	student	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Libau	wife Jacobs Rilsk Kiewsky Gouv. Libau	Ill.	Chicago
20	Selbstein	Gerschon	45		M	wife	tinsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lomscha	wife Selbstein Lomscha	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Lebrecht	Christian	54		M	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Odessa	Pelnitzstrasse 24 Odessa, R. Chaussee	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Wilczinskaja	Faiwusa	23		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Libau	wife Lewin Libau, R. Courland	Pa.	Lenton
23	Schabsowitz	Israel	29		M	wife	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Schrunden	wife Schabsowitz Pehnicken, R. Insterburg	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Rieger	Rosi	55		M	wife	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Schaumenzy	No friends in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Finedmann	Ameral	16		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wielowisky	wife Engiele Apfelbaum Wielowisky, R. Mitauerst	Pa.	Philadelphia
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Rott	Abrogel	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Russia	Rydzow	wife Jacob Rott Rydzow, R. Courland	Iowa	Sperlington
30	Bell	Feige	22		F	S	knitter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	wife Chaie Bell Friedrichstadt, R. Kurland	Pa.	Philadelphia

*The intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be deemed last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
(†Nationality and People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

22—2335

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$44	no	no	son in law dtr & infant gr dau Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	Discharged to son-in-law Mr. Bader	5	4	Dark	Brown	gray	Hebrew face	Russia	Pumerith
2		self	$100	no	no	friend Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	"	96 Rutgers Place NYC						none		
3		self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Hamel
4	Yes	self	$35				no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	light	gray	blue	none	Russia	Lapy
5	Yes	self	$44	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	light	Blond	gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
6	Yes	mother	$35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	Discharged to son-in-law Mr. Bader husband					Hebrew face		
8	Yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9		cousin	$47	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libiau
10	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Pjasting
11	Yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pjasting
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	Discharged to cousin							
13	Yes	self	$ Both $25	no	1907	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
14	Yes	self	$25	no	1907	Chicago	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
15	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Rjalobe
16							no	no	no	no	"	no	discharged to son-in-law Jake Shackmoorty 230 E. 14 St. NYC					none	Russia	Wielawan
17				no	no	no	no	"	"				5	8	light	Black	brown			
18	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jelisipol
19	Yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Libau
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Landau
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	Dark	Black	gray	none	Russia	Pregoiten
22	Yes	husband	$30 1905 $30 1907	no	no	husband Columbia Cnty Pa	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrofsk
23	Yes	uncle	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Saleye
24	Yes	son	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lelely
25	Yes	brother in law	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Discharged to son-in-law Mr. Bader									
26	Yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Russia	Slawatyj
27	Yes	baby		no	no	no														
28	Yes	baby		no	no	no														
29	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Antzpow
30	Yes	self	$42	no	no	no	554	no	no	no	Discharged to cousin		5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rabpinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey 2d Off., of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frey 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190?,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "Ja. Russia", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

or J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at Cork

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libauna S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Skaveckis	Julia	22		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Austrian	Russia	Rezan		Penn	Burlington
2	Skaveckis	Robert	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Austrian	Russia	Rezan	no friends in Russia	Penn	Burlington
3	Skaveckis	Anna		11	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Austrian	Russia	Rezan		Penn	Burlington
4	Pavlowskaja	Chana	26		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	sister Pavlowskaja Grodno	Penn	Burlington
5	Nowowiejsky	Michail	35		M.	M.	professor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowogrodek	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Rudlejsin	Jindle	20		F.	S.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirwint	Johann Silbiger Schirwint	N.J.	Newark
7	Selenes	Vladislaw	35		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotsk		Ohio	Cleveland
8	Selenes	Waleria	32		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotsk	no friends in Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Selenes	Edmund	6		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotsk		Ohio	Cleveland
10	Selenes	Franciszka	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plotsk		Ohio	Cleveland
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]					Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ohio	Cleveland
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Frau Franken Kaufmann Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Alexander	Feige	36		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsk		Pitt	Newyork
15	Alexander	Gitel	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsk	no friends in Russia	Pitt	Newyork
16	Alexander	Heine	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsk		Pitt	Newyork
17	Alexander	Hene	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsk		Pitt	Newyork
18	Alexander	Dreire	4		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotsk		Pitt	Newyork
19	Scheinman	Gineska	29		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Newyork
20	Scheinman	Chiesko	7		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	M. Schadunder aus Pinsk ger. Schwester	N.J.	Newyork
21	Scheinman	Naum	5		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		N.J.	Newyork
22	Selenes	Rive	40		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlitz	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Kwiatkis	Stanislaw	24		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Udgany	Constantine Kwiatkis Udgany Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Jakubowsky	Josip	32		M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nedsky	Frau Ursula Skibinsky Nedsky Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Kwiatkis	Apolonia	28		F.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nedsky	Mrs Ursula Skibinsky Nedsky Kowno	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Radzewskaja	Janina	19		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomsha	Karl Rakowskaja Lomscha	Conn	Hudbritain
27	Reisova	Chais	25		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shalinke	Rachel Krostow. Salmagen	Penn	Pittsburg
28	Reisova	Sore	6		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shalipke		Penn	"
29	Jagielbitzky	Teofil	37		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschy	No Friends in Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
30	Jagielbitzky	Stanislawa	28		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telschy		N.Y.	Newyork

Total 21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband M. Miller 1130	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Rezan
2	Yes	father		no	no	no	Langsth. Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law M. Dabrezyez	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Yes	self	$100	no	no	no	28 Angel L. D. Brodkin Hyst.	no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	
5	no	self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible] Boston Depot Springfield	no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	
6	Yes	self	$-	no	no	no	[illegible] Brother-in-law 756 Dudley Ave	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Dis ti don light brown	brown	none	Russia	Baisar
7		self		no	no	no	Brother J. Salenko Springfield	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shaslavey
8		husband	$200	no	no	no	Co. Kupriak Box 761 Springfield	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Shaslavey
9		father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	no	self		no	no	no	husband Isaac Chaver	no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	
12	no	mother	$-	no	no	no	Third between 2nd & Third	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	no	mother		no	no	no	Park [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5		light black brown		none	Russia	Smolovitz
15	Yes	brother		no	no	no	husband G Alexander	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Yes	mother	$25	no	no	no	219 Hewes St & 4th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Yes	husband	$0	no	no	no	husband Sam Ekleiman	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
20	Yes	father	$-	no	no	no	66 E 103 St. 4th Ave New Jersey Ave	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible] von 76 Delancey 58 Ridge	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Yes	son	$-	no	no	no	[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no								none	Russia	
23	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	Bro in Law B. Ohlig 427 Dickinson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown	no ne	Russia	Udgany
24	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother E Skebensky 6524 Forman ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Redsky
25	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Brother E. Skubensky 6524 Forman Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light fair	blue	none	Russia	Redsky
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin S Rakowsky New Britain Conn. Box 13	no	no	no	no	$3 to Relative	no	5	4	light	dark	dark	no ne	Russia	Lomscha
27	yes	self	$50 $25	no	no	no	A. Bagan 25 Walnut Str. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Shalinko
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Shalinko
29	yes	self	$50	no	$25	50/20	Bro in Law W. Boytinus 484 Metropolitan Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Felzchy
30	Yes	Husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Semany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trys 2d Off., of the "S/S. Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trys 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190(illegible);

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "Russia", (Here write "British," "Italian," "German," or "Austro-Hungarian," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2113

"Russia"

June 13/1910

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IX 68

S. S. Lithuania S/S. Russia" sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gotlieb	Eidel	26		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beljow	Mrs Lena Saradzky New York	New York	New York
2	Gotlieb	Hessi	4		F.	S.	child	child		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beljow	N. Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Krimer	Ester	20		F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novgorod Volinsk	Moischa Krimer Novgorod Volinsk	New York	New York
4	Gofstein	Schimon	23		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozost.	R	NY	New York
5	Gofstein	Jiser	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozost.		NY	New York
6	Gofstein	Jisel	9		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozost	No Friends in Russia	NY.	New York
7	Gofstein	Schlesine	2		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozost		NY	New York
8	Gofstein	Risija	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pozost.		NY	New York
9	Pfaf	Johann	27		M.	M.	labore	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mogjak		Canada	Urwin
10	Pfaf	Wilhelmina	24		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mogjak	R. Frawenthal Mogjak Kherson	Canada	Urwin
11	Pfaf	Adolf	3		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mogjak		Canada	Urwin
12	Pfaf	Johann	6	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mogjak		Canada	Urwin
13	Pfaf	Robert	11		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mogjak		C	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 / 5 1/X

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		no	Husband G. Gottlieb 76 Hobia 40 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Belgow
2	yes	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no		no						none	Russia	Belgow
3	yes	bro in law	$20	no		no	Bro in Law E. Stein 444 Lenadower Ave. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Novgrad Mohawk
4	yes	self Husband						no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pozost
5	yes	Father					Father Husband J. Gofstein 203 Madison Street New York City	no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Pozost
6	yes	Father	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Pozost
7	yes	Father						no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Pozost
8	yes	Father						no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Pozost
9	yes	self	$450	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Mazjak
10	yes	husband		no		no	Uncle Wilhelm Kraus. Irwin Al. Canada	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	grey	none	Russia	Mazjak
11	yes	Father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Mazjak
12	yes	Father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Mazjak
13	yes	Father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no							Russia	Mazjak
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
														Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	Husband G. Gottlieb 76 Hobia 410 Canal Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Belgow
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Belgow
3	yes	bro in law self	$25	no	no	no	Bro in Law E. Stein 444 Lenadower ave. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Borgod Mohrok
4	yes	Husband						no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Pozoat
5	yes	Father					Father Husband J. Goldstein 203 Madison Street New York City	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Pozoat
6	yes	Father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Pozoat
7	yes	Father						no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Pozoat
8	yes	Father						no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Pozoat
9	yes	self	$450	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Mazjak
10	yes	husband		no	no	no	Uncle Wilhelm Kraus. Irwin Al. Canada	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Mazjak
11	yes	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Mazjak
12	yes	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Mazjak
13	yes	Father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Mazjak
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Frey 2nd Off. of the "S. „Russia" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Frey 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904, at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lithuania~~ S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zakrzewsky	Kazimir	19		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Reginin	Father Zakrzewsky Gor. Office	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	Draschin	Stepan	28		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorney	Father Draschin Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
3	Ralco	Filiman	24		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorney	Mother Ralco Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
4	Ustuzhe	Konstantin	25		M.	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lagrje	Father Ustuzhe Lagrje Gor. Libau	Mass.	Lynn
5	Kulesalvij	Simon	17		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lagrje	Brother-in-law Kulesalvij Lagrje Gor. Libau	Mass.	Lynn
6	Lagun	Roman	26		M.	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polangen	Wife Lagun Polangen Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
X	Zakrzij	Skeleta	25		F.	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Sister Zakrzij Libau Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
8	Lisiecki	Grigor	20		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szawerdowa	Father Lisiecki Szawerdowa Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
9	Schreiderwitz	Sebastian	30		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tirmeky	Wife Schreiderwitz Tirmeky Gor. Libau	Pa.	Springfield
10	Pincell	Nikolai	32		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsky	Father Pincell Pinsky Gor. Libau		
11	Selenes	Brainlaw	23		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Venb	Father Selenes Venb Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
12	Zarin	Jacob	29		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pirvesky	Father Zarin Pirvesky Gor. Libau	Pa.	Springfield
13	Jaroschevitz	Feliziano	32		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lagrjezim	Wife Jaroschevitz Lagrjezim Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
14	Alexandrow	Wasil	39		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chesnekowy	Father Alexandrow Chesnekowy Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New York
15	Klein	Moritz	25		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurkmiz	Father Klein Kurkmiz Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New Jersey
16	Jurkschewitz	Andrej	25		M.	S.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurkmiz	Brother Jurkschewitz Kurkmiz Gor. Libau	N.Y.	New Jersey
17	Wardinsky	Frank	25		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Virzj	Father Wardinsky Virzj Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
18	Lenk	Martin	30		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilwer	Wife Lenk Pilwer Gor. Libau	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wanis	Lewenter	26		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubine	Father Wanis Lubine Gor. Libau	N.Y.	Newark
20	Klamo	Leon	26		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wadolaver	Friend Klamo Wadolaver Gor. Libau	Md.	Baltimore
21	Dallewitz	Franz	23		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrodzicky	Father Dallewitz Ostrodzicky Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
22	Garsch	Klimenty	24		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alvetany	Father Garsch Alvetany Gor. Libau	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kimerlis	Felix	29		M.	M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kelm	Father Kimerlis Kelm Gor. Libau	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Kalenzij	Nikolay	25		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrodzicky	Brother Kalenzij Ostrodzicky Gor. Libau	N.Y.	Scranton
25	Jakubzey	Jerip	28		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodzeiad	Father Jakubzey Chodzeiad Gor. Libau	Pa.	Springfield
26	Jakubzey	Klara	23	Wife	F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodzeiad	Husband Jakubzey Chodzeiad Gor. Libau	Pa.	Springfield
27	Lawrentjew	Fedjes	27		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Telegrodzky	Father Lawrentjew Telegrodzky Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
28	Denderjew	Semjon	22		M.	M.	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schareiewo	Father Denderjew Schareiewo Gor. Libau	Pa.	Scranton
29	Klamo	Wiencty	36		M.	M.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodzeiad	Brother Klamo Chodzeiad Gor. Libau	Pa.	Springfield
30	Radzewitz	Adolphe	21		M.	S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaunen	Father Radzewitz Kaunen Gor. Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn

3-1-245031-9/13/38

8-15318A-9/1/38

BON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-639865-505-6/8/39

3-967520-6/2/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 131

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
2				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
3				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
4				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
5				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
6				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
7				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1				none	Russia	
8				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2				none	Russia	
9				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
10				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
11				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
12				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
13				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
14				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
15				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	8				none	Russia	
16				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
17				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
18				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
19				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none	Russia	
20				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
21				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none	Russia	
22				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
23				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
24				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
25				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	
26				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
27				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none	Russia	
28				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none	Russia	
29				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	6	1				none	Russia	
30				no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2 Off. (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd 2 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S.S. Russia". sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Melnikowa	Eugenia	28		F	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria		Ohio	Cleveland
2	Melnikowa	Anna	7		F	S	child		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria	Brother Melnikow	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Melnikowa	Anna	2		F	S	child		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria		Ohio	Cleveland
4	Myro	Perec	24		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ubre		N.J.	Newark
5	Myro	Reine	19		F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ubre	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Newark
6	Myro	Rubin	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ubre		N.J.	Newark
7	Bogdanowicz	Weronika	21		F	S			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawrenburg	Tochter Bogdanowicz	Ohio	Cleveland
8	[illegible]	Lea	21		F	S			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwaria	Tochter Rabinowitz	N.J.	Newark
9	Rechanowicz	Sofia	23		F	S			no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Datawo	Onkel Rechanowicz	Wisc.	Milwaukee
10	Kader	Chaie	20		F	S			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwaria	Abraham Kader	N.J.	Newark
11	Kader	Chaleme	2		M	S	child		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwaria	Abraham Kader	N.J.	Newark
12	Skarzewski	Franz	19		M	S	Tailor		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Hermann Swarzewski	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Navid	Kasfunia	23		F	M			no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lomaudow	Ehemann Navid	Pa.	Lebanon City
14	Rozalczyk	Olga	22		F	S			no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tendarise	Onkel Rozalczyk	N.J.	Auburn
15	Pekarowicz	Maria	20		F	S			no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwaria	Vater Pekarowicz	N.J.	Newark
16	Legnic	Chaine	27		F	M	Tailor		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odena	Mann Legnic	N.J.	Newark
17	Biezine	Chana	26		F	M			no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berono	Mutter Rabinowitz	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Rabino	Aron	4		M	S	child		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berono	Onkel Rabinowitz	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Snider	Sara	21		F	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunilowa		N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Snider	Scheine	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunilowa		N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Snider	Feige	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunilowa	Vater Snider	N.J.	Newark
22	Snider	Perec	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunilowa	Dunilowa gor. Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Schuperco	Michalina	17		F	S	servant		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Walwary	Dienstherrschaft Polizeyen gor. Kowno	N.Y.	Newburg
24	Milaschus	Barbara	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Likab	Onkel Milaschus gor. Kowno	Pa.	Chicago
25	Polizeyne	Ignaty	26		M	S	farmlaborer		no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chudzy	Dienstherrschaft Polizeyen gor. Kowno	Ohio	Kent
26	Schwarcewska	Kasimira	19		F	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kisanety	Onkel Schwarcewski gor. Kowno	Pa.	Chicago
27	Rackowsky	Sachary	20		M	S	farmlaborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Bruder Rackowsky gor. Kowno	Pa.	Chicago
28	Krose	Salomon	28		M	M	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Bruder Krose gor. Kowno	Pa.	Chicago
29	Krose	Rivka	19		F	S	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno		Pa.	Chicago
30	Kovalew	Josif	20		M	S	farmlaborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Chotenowo	Onkel Kowalew gor. Kowno	Ohio	Steubenville

Except #

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 12 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 133

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 12 JUN 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. G. Sharkey

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S/S Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treys 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at Eagle

Wm. A. Inman

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania via Russia S/S. "Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kadimowitz	Heinrich	44		m.	m.	tanner	y.	y.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jainez	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Kingston
2	Kaskewicz	Jackow	24		m.	s.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaduro	Adam Kaskewicz gr. father	Pa.	Taylorville
3	Malischefsky	Stefan	19		m.	s.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wornalendza	Franz Malischefsky gr. father	Pa.	Hazleton
4	Waigeschewicz	Vincent	24		m.	s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Romanow	Franz Waigeschewicz gr. father	Pa.	Kingston
5	Sabalewicz	Sebelius	22		f.	s.	servant	n.	n.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Leib Sabalewicz gr. father	Pa.	Scranton
6	Pazecko	Abraham	28		m.	s.	tailor	y.	y.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Abe Pazecko gr. father	N.Y.	New York
7	Sinkewicz	Andrew	29		m.	m.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Roman	Russia	Kalwarya	Mary Sinkewicz gr. father	N.Y.	Jonawanda
Cancelled	Tamerberg	Otto	21		m.	s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	Anna Tamerberg gr. friend	Pa.	Pittston
9	Markelban	Kasimir	18		m.	s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Marienau	Adam Markelban gr. father	Pa.	Pittston
10	Glinskaja	Veronika	20		f.	s.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Upitsch	Josef Glinski gr. father	N.Y.	Elizabeth
11	Mazeikiene	Anna	25		m.	m.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medsey	Ewa Jeschenkiene gr. friend	Pa.	Allegheny
12	Cancelled															
13	Schulz	Johann	20		m.	s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Simby	Ursula Schulz gr. father	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jamberis	Marie	19		m.	s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Durbelay	Ursula Jamberis gr. aunt	N.Y.	Jamaica
15	Wilcks	Amelie	21		f.	s.	domestic	n.	n.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Upitsberg	Peter Wilcks gr. father	N.Y.	Jamaica
16	Czernjawski	Pawel	39		m.	m.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skapiel	Ludwig Czernjawski gr. father	Pa.	Pittston
17	Jankelewitz	Salomon	26		m.	s.	tailor	y.	y.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Shamokin
18	Jankelewitz	Wladimir	3		m.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau		Pa.	Shamokin
19	Leibuti	Franz	24		m.	s.	laborer	n.	n.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaimsky		Pa.	Shickshinny
20	Leibuti	Franz	6		m.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaimsky	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Shickshinny
21	Leibuti	Maria	4		f.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaimsky		Pa.	Shickshinny
22	Farber	Sekmund	24		m.	s.		n.	n.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowna	Blume Farber gr. daughter	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Schweigert	Alexander	41		m.	m.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Allentown
24	Schweigert	Susanna	28		f.	m.	housewife	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini			Allentown
25	Schweigert	Fridrich	11		m.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini			Allentown
26	Schweigert	David	9		m.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini	no friends in Russia		Allentown
27	Schweigert	Dorothea	6		f.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini			Allentown
28	Schweigert	Maria	4		f.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini			Allentown
29	Schweigert	Elisabetha	1		f.	s.	child	n.	n.	Russia	German	Russia	Derrini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Allentown
30	Dosjukas	Natan	25		m.	s.	farmlaborer	n.	n.	Russia	Russian	Russia	Palanupe	Domenica Dosjukas friend	Mass.	Lynn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 12 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 135 List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		
2								no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none		
3								no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none		
4								no	no	no	no		no	5	9				none		
5								no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none		
6								no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none		
7								no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		
8								no	no	no	no		no	5	2				none		
9								no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none		
10								no	no	no	no		no						none		
11								no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none		
12								no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		
13								no	no	no	no		no	5	6				none		
14								no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		
15								no	no	no	no		no	5	–				none		
16								no	no	no	no		no	5	½				none		
17								no	no	no	no		no	4	11				none		
18								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19								no	no	no	no		no	5	2				none		
20								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22								no	no	no	no		no	5	3				none		
23								no	no	no	no		no	5	4				none		
24								no	no	no	no		no	4	11				none		
25								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
26								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29								no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30								no	no	no	no		no	5	5				none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900, at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Paris.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to verification by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Cork

Leo O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/s. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania s/s „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cholawa	Chana	48		F	M wid. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Friedrichstadt	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
2	Breitbard	Jannel-Hirsch	22		M	S merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ranischki	Hatznel Teigen, Ranischki, Kowno Gub.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Kimmel	Esto	20		F	S			Russia	Hebrew			Koischa Kimmel	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 4	Bersin	Ottilia	62		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish (Lett)	Russia	Libau-Alsbergs	Ilse Bersin, Libau-Alsbergs, Kurl. Gub.	N.Y.	Portchester
ADMITTED 5	Bersin	Babba	28		F	S domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau-Alsbergs		N.Y.	Portchester
6	Rabinkel	Kandel	18		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapsnick	Beze Rabinkel, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
7	Zusman	Ettel	28		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Entipol		Mass	Boston
8	Zusman	Srul	6		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Entipol	Avrum Teigelbaum, Entipol, Estland Gub. Revel. Russ.	Mass	Boston
9	Zusman	Niche	3	6	F	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Entipol		Mass	Boston
10	Kelmansohn	Boruch	18		M	S merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kodischewa	Lebe Kelmansohn, Kodinlowa, Poltawa Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Schäfer	Maria	22		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luganer	Maria Czernyszin, Luganer Ekaterl. Gub.	Mich	Detroit
12	Kazenewitz	Chaie	39		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin		Ill	Chicago
13	Kazenewitz	Samuil	11		M	S no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin		Ill	Chicago
14	Kazenewitz	Maisej	10		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin		Ill	Chicago
15	Kazenewitz	Gdalie	10		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Kazenewitz	Leibe	7		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin		Ill	Chicago
17	Kazenewitz	Jrai	4		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Neshin		Ill	Chicago
18	Cheifetz	Wulf	16		M	S merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sgarenj	Nechame Cheifetz m. Sgarenj, Wilkow Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Schargin	Sora	22		F	M housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
20	Schargin	Leib	10		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
21	Schargin	Mania	8		F	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	Kalman Pilsin, Minsk Gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
22	Schargin	Nette	4		F	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
23	Schargin	Abram	2		M	S no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk		Iowa	Sioux City
24	Prager	Chana	43		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginer	Hirsch Silberzeit, m. Dolginer, Kil. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
25	Prager	Beile	17		F	S dressmaking	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dolginer		N.Y.	New-York
26	Shutinskij	Jankel	49		M	M shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowgodij	Sime Shutinskij, Nowgodij Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
27	Kamras	Awsej	50		M	M tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Psrow		N.Y.	New-York
28	Kamras	Chaie wife	48		F	M housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Psrow		N.Y.	New-York
29	Kamras	Dawid	18		M	S tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Psrow	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New-York
30	Kamras	Samuil	9		M	S child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Psrow		N.Y.	New-York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 12 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137 List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: S. Lerman, № 77-79 Madison Street. New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	4,	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Friedrichstadt
2	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Shradj, 2606 Stafe Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Rakischki
3																						
4							brother in law: J. Stein, 544 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	[illegible]
5	no	son in law	$25	no	no	no	son in law: H. Aushman, c/o School Repairing Shop, 60 South Main Street, Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Labragin
6	no	son in law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Labragin
7																						
8	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	uncle: H. Hamuillon, 1374 Prospect Ave. [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark		Russia	Kopel
9	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	husband: Josel Zuzman, c/o Paul Mater 322 Bremen St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Tisipovj
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Chaim Kelmanschn, 137 Christie Street, New-York	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		husband	$25	no	no	no	husband: J. Schäfer, c/o 541 Joe Lobpan Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kemitza
13	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5,	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Luganer
14	yes	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4,	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Keshin
15	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	husband: S. Hazgorodz, 4468 Evanston Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	father	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother: Ch. Cheifetz, c/o L. Keltyn 4 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Sgarenj
20	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
21	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	no	father		no	no	no	husband: S. Strongin, c/o Ch. Kro Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn Street Libj Java	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	no	father	$25	no	no	no	husband: S. Prager, 1574 61. Madison Street. N.Y. Libj	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Solginev
26	no	son	$25	no	no	no	son: S. Shulimovj, 272 South 9th Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Solginev
27	no	son	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Slutzk
28	no	son	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Reshitza
29	no	brother	$25	no	no	no	2 sons M. Kamras, c/o Steinman 35 Henry Street. N.Y. Libj.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Reshitza
30	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Reshitza
								no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Troy 2nd Off., (State whether, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Troy 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 6

at Lisk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S „Russia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Frederick Lennon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selman	Scheindel	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dav-Gordon		N.Y.	New-York
2	Selman	Chaim	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dav-Gordon	Hende Kaplan, Dawid-Gordon, Kimk.Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
3	Selman	Simche	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dav-Gordon		N.Y.	New-York
4	Selman	Efroim	—		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dav-Gordon		N.Y.	New-York
5	Nachmanowitz	Mordusch	35		M	M	book-binder	no	no	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Dav-Gordon	Sore Nachmanowitz Dawid-Gordon, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Konegrej	Stepan	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Persn	Sofia Konegrej d. Persn, Lomscha Gub.	Mich	Detroit
7	Dshereshun	Maxarj	30		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolosy	Dominik Dshereshun Lomscha Gub.	Ind	London
8	Ciperstein	Hena	21		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Oszher Ciperstein Pinsk. Pinsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
9	Kulis	Stanislaw	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Parashnizi	Josef Kulis Parashnizi, Kown. Gub.	Pa	Allentown
10	Kapustis	Ossip	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Podsjunj	Jerosie ea Kapustis Podsjunj, Kown. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
11	Aisenbeis	Rudolph	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hoffnungstal	Hoffnungstal, Cherson Gub.	S.D.	Bovdle
12	Weisberr	Adam	27		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Selsky		N.D.	Anamoose
13	Weisberr	Clara	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selsky		N.D.	Anamoose
14	Weisberr	Philipina	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selsky	Anton Weisberr Selsky, Cherson Gub.	N.D.	Anamoose
15	Weisberr	Johanna	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selsky		N.D.	Anamoose
16	Weisberr	Christina	—	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selsky		N.D.	Anamoose
ADMITTED 17	Weisberr	Brigita	4		F	W	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 18	Weisberr	Florian	17		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 19	Weisberr	Maria	14		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 20	Weisberr	Rosa	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 21	Weisberr	Angeliena	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy	Anton Weisberr Selsky, Cherson Gub.	Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 22	Weisberr	Berhard	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 23	Weisberr	Josif	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
ADMITTED 24	Weisberr	Johann	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Selzy		Sask	Zelma
25	Tichonux	Sergej	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolosy	Fjodor Tichonux d. Wenatzer, Wol. Gub.	Sask	Zelma
26	Sujesky	Semjon	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sezurezi	Fotnia Sajesky Sezurezi, Wol. Gub.	Utah	Ogden
27	Jaxrwenxo	Fjotr	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusminzi	Stefanida Jaxrwenxo, Kusminzi, Wol. Gub.	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Belous	Parfinj	19		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kichno	Jomenina Belous d. Kichno, Wol. Gub.	N.H.	West Thornton
29	Josifof	Fillip	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchumbinza	Lukerja Josifof d. Suchumbinza, Wol. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
30	Archipowitz	Kassilj	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kmylow	Sofia Archipowitz d. Kmylow, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Color of-- Complexion.	Hair	Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	light	blue	dark	none	Russia	Wichobrei
2	no	mother	27-	no	no	no	husband: N. Selman, c/o L. Han 23, Kenhatten Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
3	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
4	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
5	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle: Here Hodonowsky, 1779 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	David-Gorodok
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Ozimek, 764 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Persk,
7	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	brother: T. Derzhun, c/o Dominion Coal Wood Co. London Can.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wolnj
8	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: Harris Sapir, 198 Noll Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Felischau
9	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	friend: L. Rubbo, Freyd Str. 605, Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Paraschkezi
10	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	relative: Kanister Barnicz, 54 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Podsjunij
11	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	Bro-in-Law Anton Reis Box 162 Anamoose N. Dak	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Hoffnungsthal
12	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Selz
13	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Selz
14	yes	father	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law: Anton Reis, Box 162, Anamoose N.D.	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
17	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poden
18	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poden
19	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Poden
20	no	mother	$10	no	no	no	son in law: Jacob Schwan, N.W. F. Zelman Case	no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
21	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
22	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
23	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
24	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: N. Bilar, Adreevnjstol Montreal Canada.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Wariolai
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: P. Nikalaix, South River Box 4444 Queens Co.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Schrenzi
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: N. Longrej, 834 St, #429, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: S. Romanuw, West Thornton N.H.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Nichnow
29	yes	self	$25-	no	no	no	cousin: Tsar Kolnin, 669 W. 14 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Leschnitza
30	no	self	$25-	no	no	no	uncle: J. Kuschlanwitz, High Falls New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bolschi-Dorni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey. 5 Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the "S. Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyfod Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S/S. Russia", sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirizenco	Michail	37		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pesoczi	Soja Kirizenco Pesoczi, Tzernig. Gub.	Pa	Whitsett
2	Korneixow	Kozjan	34		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Useryji	Axsenia Korneixow Useryji, Tzernigov. Gub.	Pa	Homestead
3	Dudko-Dzjarow	Dmitrij	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Useryji	Jwan Dudko-Dzjarow Useryji, Tzernig. Gub	Pa	Homestead
4	Sagaitis-Gineit	Karl	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shotjanj	Felix Sagaitis-Gineit Shotjanj Kow. Gub.	Pa	Hudson
5	Roshenitz	Wixendj	45		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seigul	Alexandra Roshenitz Seigul, Kow. Gub.	Minn	Cloquet
6	Stanjulis	Michail	46		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dowgeliechj	Anna Stanjulis Dowgeliechj, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	Ljurjanszej	Ossip	44		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laiwischej	Barbara Ljurjanszej Laiwischej, Kow. Gub.	Mass	Worchester
8	Ljurjanszej	Michalezja	17		F	S	no occupation 1-36/401-6/27/40	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laiwischej		Mass	Worchester
9	Rubaszejnej-Kanowej	Kasimir	23		M	S	no occupation 1-336-V46-4-10-41-505	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Saleje	Tamuz Rubaszejnej-Kanowej Saleje, Kow. Gub.	Mass	Worchester
10	Liwilxo	Franz	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna	Kirszniesa Liwilxo, Kowna	Mass	Worcester
11	Kuznitzkij	Pjotr	48		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna		Ill	Chicago
12	Kuznitzkij	Marjana	39		F	M	housewife 8-245265-4-2240	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna		Ill	Chicago
13	Kuznitzkij	Anastasia	14		F	S	no occupation 11-218426-6/12/39	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna	No friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Kuznitzkij	Anna	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna		Ill	Chicago
15	Kuznitzkij	Franz	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowna		Ill	Chicago
16	Kantorowitz	Abram	24		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Leib Kalnowitz Komitetnaya Ul. Odessa Nr 15.	N.Y.	New-York
17	Stoljar	Leibe	32		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Razowo	Sore Stoljar m. Razowo, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
18	Lwowitz	Itzko	21		M	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Urzezji	Leja Lwowitz Urzezji, Kowno Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Chalturin	Wladimir	17		M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscau	Wera Chalturin, Moscau Gorowaja Semenowskaja, samaus. per. Nr 7	Ill	Chicago
20	Rizglewitz	Jusef	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seroshni		Ohio	Cleveland
21	Rizglewitz	Helena	26		F	M	housewife 7-20/408-11/18/47-505 no pa	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seroshni	Anela Rizglewitz d. Seroshni Kowno Gub	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Rizglewitz	Czeslawa	4	8	F	S	child 1-1224604 N-13-39	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seroshni		Ohio	Cleveland
23	Jorostas	Kazimir	34		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Anisor	Josef Jorostas, Anisor, Kow. Gub.	Conn	Bridgeport
X 24	Watnik	Jusef	34		M	M	housewife 1-17250-9/9/39-505	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sav. Gorodok	Aron Tamarin, Sawid-Gorodok, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
X 25	Watnik	Schewe	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sav. Gorodok		N.Y.	New-York
26	Schifman	Malke	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachwi	Sirsch Neiman, m. Lachwi, Minsk. Gub.	Mich	Detroit
27	Schifman	Wittel	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachwi		Mich	Detroit
28	Mogilever	Gerschel	23		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sav. Gorodok	Chaue Mogilever, Sawid-Gorodok, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New-York
29	Jaczuk	Pjotr	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michnowo	Afanasij Jaczuk s. Mich. Gub.	N.W.	Winnipeg
30	Karpinszj	Stepan	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Josif Karpinszj s. Simonj Minsk Gub.	Canada	Montreal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Andonia Zerva, Fayette Mut. Ave 18. Ithaca Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pescozi
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Samuel K. Fiedjor, c/o Roma gazeta Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Uszerpji
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Anton Dudres, c/o Roma gazeta Trust Co. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Uszerpji
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Stanley Szidlowski R.F.D. 4, Chardon Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schotjanj
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son: Jan Pazenik, 214 16 Str. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Satnowo
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Josef Racia, 203 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Swgelischkj
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Antanas Walentinowicz, 116 Schunsburg Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Laivischkj
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Laivischkj
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Antonas Walentinowicz, 116 Schunsburg Str. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Saleje
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Adolph Zinvilko 15 Harding St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Wodetani
11	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Woiberi
12	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Woiberi
13	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	son: Jozas Jarubelsnj, 1425 Jackson Street, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	4	9	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Woiberi
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Woiberi
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	mother: P. Jacobson, 117 Leonard St. Bronklyn City N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kontarsuse
17	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: L. Rombuch, 542 Hopkinson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Karovo
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: W. Laibovich, 524 Glenmore Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Ureezi
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: A. Bronkers, 2 Son, Ave 65 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Moscau
20	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Woig-Samodji
21	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	cousin: J. Swidzerski, Broadway Street 5818. Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Woig-Samodji
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: J. Jacupna, 438 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Anison
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: M. Watnik, c/o Kaz Kobre Bldg ave 1779 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Swid-Gorodok
25	no	mother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband: A. L. Scheifman, 266 E. Montcalm Str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Lachwa
27	yes	mother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–	–	–	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law: G. Grezadio 43 Cooper St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Olschanj
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: S. Olenick, West Shenango N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Mishnovo
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: N. Zuber, c/o M. Taranow Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Siwica

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frey 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 0

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 6

at Liverpool

Frederick Sherwood

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zabelinsz		26	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wolf Jadzun	Conn.	Ansonia
2	Chvedorashko	Sofin	29	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Max Grulan	Pa.	Brandock
3	Glotzer	Elie	20	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	M. Glotzer	N.Y.	New York
4	Jasczur	Anany	36	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sussozy	Jusczun	Mass.	Boston
5	Kirsenitz	Peter	41	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sapany	Sopia Kirsenitz	Mass.	Boston
6	Gucis	Tichan	18	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanwich	Jakub Jadzun	Conn.	Ansonia
7	Baico	Ustrenin	26	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwa	Jaran Baico	N.H.	West Lebanon
8	Lunzanzun	Michael	30	M	M			no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwena	Sof. Lunzanzun	N.H.	West Lebanon
9	Poliszun	Jaran	44	M	M			no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tellajena	Olga Poliszun	N.H.	Lincoln
10	Tratschun	Jaran	29	M	M			no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czretrdy	Anna Tratschun	Conn.	Putnam
11	Bogutzny	Peter	28	M	M			no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szurwzy	Ewat Bogutzny	Mass.	Holyoke
12	Zegelzik	Peter	20	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mairny	Nicata Jegelzun	Jll.	Chicago
13	Tarasun	Georgy	25	M	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kusminzy	Marfa Tarasun	Jll.	Chicago
14	Kirilow	Stepan	21	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Subelzenty	Daniel Kirillow	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Jaritz	Schlomo	56	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rupina		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	Jaritz	Efraim	56	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rupina	no friends in Russia	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	Jaritz	Schajasel	24	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rupina		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	Jaritz	Liebe	17	F	S			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rupina		Mass.	Boston
19	Schbarta	Rumin	26	M	M			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sallaw	Brania Schwarta	Mass.	Jamaica
20	Basilefsky	Demidry	19.	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rowzy	Marnin Basilefsky	Mass.	Boston
21	Bankanik	Jaran	36	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwino	Tatjana Bankanik	N.H.	West Lebanon
22	Kuchotzky	Jgnatz	25	M	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rumaino	Jonge Kuchotzky	Mass.	Melrose
23	Rudick	Chaim	25	M	S			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skalat	Rudel Orestan	Galizien	
24	Rosin	Sam	6	M	S			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skalat			
25	Josepun	Jaran	30	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrog	Anna Kurspean	Ostrog	Russia
26	Finstein	Beijamin	38	M	M		laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Gol Finstein	Jll.	Chicago
27	Gainlzin	Stefan	24	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rumitzy	Maria Gainlzin	R.	Philadelphia
28	Mattenzun	Stefan	37	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kerculzy	Teodo Mattenzun	N.J.	New York
29	Saminzin	Nikifor	26	M	M			yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soulzin	Ter Saminzin	Mass.	Lawrence
30	Tratschun	Emelian	29	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Medwino	Elenia Tratschun	N.H.	Brentwood

Wm Alexander
Russia
Russia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143 List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12. JUN. 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jacob Beinus	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	blond	gray	none	Russia	Libau
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law, Jonas Levin 24 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
3	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle A. Kolodney 246 E. 18 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
4	Yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend, J. Shala 7 St.	S. Zaunman Bottan man	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jakow	Chaim Bottan man	Lucena	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
6	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin brot.	Jan Meurent 62 E.	Anson Penn	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
7	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brot. in law	S. Benavin Thornton st. Nº		no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
8	Yes	self	$18	no	no	no	friend,	S. Blenex West Thornton st. Nº		no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	nephew	H. Laulyn Bal Lyndon st. N.	333	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend	Tomas Ave Britania	H Leulbert Penn	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
11	Yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brot. in law	Ostropesky 9 St. Nº	48 Marion St.	no	no	no	no	6	1	light	blond	gray	none	Russia	Libau
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother	S. Gritsenski Jericina	38-20 Market Jwd	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
13	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law	Jacovlew 569 E. 148 St.	4 Metro entyne Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
14	Yes	self	$22	no	no	no	uncle	Kasminsun 2 nd Jorden	2 Solomon Place St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
15	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
16	Yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	W. Sam. W. Wanies 28 Boris St. Boston mass			no	no	no	Flat chest, malnutrition	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
17																					
18		self		no	no	no				no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
19	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law	Galfand 67 Broad Newark mass		no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
20	Yes	self	$29	no	no	no	cousin	A. Suefogay 103 St.	Salem Boston mass	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Libau
21	Yes	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin	Olomin 4 St. Newton st. Nº		no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
22	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend	W. Kolodny 124 Kal-		no	no	no	no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle	A. Mogica St.	mass	no	no	no	no	5	10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
24										no	no	no	no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
25										no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—			
26	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother	B. Kalant 117 Pleasant St. Cambridge	Mass	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
27	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brot. in law	Kella 1349 Lexington	Mastrugo St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
28	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother	Landin 9 St. Philadelphia	42 Pa	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
29	Yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother	Mortugun Estanes Blusine	Groupont Mass N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle	Mosolenin 14 Fuller St.	Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
							cousin	Romanuw 1 Yost Norman st. Nº		no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trygstad 2d Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "S/S. Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trygstad 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at Libau

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).— The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible] Dr J. Rosenbaum

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mágyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S. „Russia". sailing from , 24. MAI 1910 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaisin	Gaisar	24	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr. fr.		Russia			Russian	Russia	Kaisin	Kovtogin Kovie			
ADMITTED	Konstantinovsky	Wolves	62	sk. sk. farmworker	fr. fr.		Russia			Hebrew	Russia	Vinogradau				
ADMITTED	Konstantinovsky	Brocke	60	sk. sk. farmworker	fr. fr.		Russia			Hebrew	Russia	Vinogradau				
ADMITTED	Konstantinovsky	Mirel	20	sk. sk. laborer	fr. fr.		Russia			Hebrew	Russia	Vinogradau		no friends in Russia		
5	Gubrevsky	Joan	32	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Kalita				
6	Afanasieff	Karolina	21	sk. sk. domestic	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Kravtsunoff				
7	Nagibovich	Pavel	34	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Jamolovsky				
8	Ozarof	Fjodor	26	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Pavelevich				
9	[illegible]		[illegible]				Russia			Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]				
10	Dmitrieff	Fjodor	25	sk. sk. farmlabor	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Kamenick				
11	Kabred	Lorrenty	36	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Shagofsky				
12	Koral	Borik	33	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Swiderb				
13	Kopenevich	Wasiel	26	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Shaglenoo				
14	Kazich	Grigory	28	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Kaitich				
15	Ostrike	Kirie	25	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Gradau				
16	Davidsone	Egnaty	23	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Davidsone				
17	Kirilsone	Wlas	19	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Sokaby				
18	Alekseevich	Timofey	42	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Ostrowy				
19	Mironoff	Anton	25	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Lunkevich				
20	Michnevich	Michay	24	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Switard				
21	Lipschutz	Michael	31	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Switard				
22	Liegevich	Nicola	25	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Kulaby				
23	Kolzhe	Feodal	26	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Switard				
24	Romanchevich	Stresenty	27	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Ritovich				
25	Andrejeff	Kamiloy	25	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Zutroy				
26	Petrikow	Andrey	29	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Chaskey				
27	Lingre	Gust	30	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Stepania				
28	Alexeeff	Ivan	30	sk. sk. farmlaborer	no	no	Russia			Russian	Russia	Talfalig				
29	Wolkovich	Ivan	17	sk. sk. farmlaborer	fr.	fr.	Russia			Russian	Russia	Stanbard				
30	Strakonberg	Orsey	30	sk. sk. farmer	no	no	Russia			Hebrew	Russia	Stanby				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 12. JUN. 1910 , 190

FOR THIS SHEET 6055

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1st Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treys 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brôther, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June 190- Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

frican (black).	Korean.
rmenian.	Lithuanian.
ohemian.	Magyar.
osnian.	Mexican.
lgarian.	Montenegrin.
hinese.	Moravian.
oatian.	Pacific Islander.
ban.	Polish.
lmatian.	Portuguese.
tch.	Roumanian.
st Indian.	Russian.
glish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
nish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
mish.	Scotch.
nch.	Servian.
man.	Slovak.
ek.	Slovenian.
rew.	Spanish.
zegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
n (North).	Turkish.
n (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9

13 98

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. „I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania Russia S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jura	Markin	19		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolotera	Abr. Osip Jura, s. Sprotus	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hasenitz	Andrej	30		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirnieszy	Wife Feodosya Hasenitz, Sprotus	Ill	Chicago
3	Julicz	Stepan	27		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smedjanoi	Father Kasper Julicz, Sprotus	Ill	Chicago
4	Zydlik	Alex	38		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barbochy	Father Pelagea Zydlik, Sprotus	Ill	Chicago
5	Zabel	Kopnitzky	28		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sosnowsky	Brother Ludwig Zabel, Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
6	Jazeneicke	Mecelaj	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Wife Elena Jazeneicke, Sprotus	N. Y.	Syracuse
7	Helmanas	Juzas	19		M	S	farm labor	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Brother Romanas Helmanas, Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Kaskilewitz	Pincus	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rosoty	Father Abaham Kaskilewitz, Sprotus	Mass.	Hampton
9	Ozun	Ossip	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurt Rudy	Brother Isaac Ozun, Sprotus	Conn.	Naugatuck
10	Laxlewitz	Felix	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurt Rudy	Brother Isaac Laxlewitz, Sprotus	Conn.	Naugatuck
11	Konalczuk	Isaac	11		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samenotty	Father Konalczuk, Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
12	Lukszanitz	Josef	42		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Brother Antonius Lukszanitz, Shabinka, R., Sprotus	N. Y.	Sprotus
13	Pinolajus	Josef	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Abr. Abel Pinolajus, Shabinka, R., Sprotus	Nyl	Buffalo
14	Markarbek	Nicolas	18		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Father Ezekiel Markarbek, Shabinka, R., Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
15	Ponick	Alexej	22		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Brother Leonas Ponick, Sprotus	N. Y.	Sprotus
16	Krazke	Michael	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shawtzy	Brother Lenzy Krazke, Sprotus		
17	Klopnitzki	Julian	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabinka	Father Jan Klopnitzki, Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
18	Zernjabetzky	Otto	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saxon	Father Albert Zernjabetzky, Elmwood	Ill	Chicago
19	Stuck	Klaus	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawopya	Brother Simon Stuck, Sprotus, Elmwood	N. Y.	Pearl River
20	Kimperis	Stasys	32		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Apsuolaut	Brother Eugenie Kimperis, Sprotus, Elmwood	N. Y.	New York
21	Walaszyn	Grigor	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Serdoutowitzy	Father Alexander Walaszyn, Sprotus	N. Y.	Jersey City
22	Kaminjeda	Andrej	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamsdem	Brother Jacob Kaminjeda, Sprotus	N. Y.	New York
23	Segerbut	Demjan	27		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selaporitzy	Brother Alexander Segerbut, Elmwood	N. Y.	Syracuse
24	Skabielezus	Clemensty	12		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurt Rudy	Father Stanislaus Skabielezus, Sprotus	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Foskis	Marcus	30		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirnozmy	Brother Albanus Foskis, Sprotus	Ill	Chicago
26	Tereschkewitz	Ignatz	25		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Keremenetzky	Father Jacob Tereschkewitz, Sprotus	Md	Baltimore
27	Grigaitis	Johann	22		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klyondi	Brother Alexander Grigaitis, Sprotus	Mass.	Springfield
28	Kolaska	Stepan	19		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurtuvenai	Father Philip Kolaska, Sprotus	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Krinkewitz	Dedo	45		M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skilgalezy	Brother Pelagea Krinkewitz, Sprotus	N. J.	New York
30	Lobelen	Egor	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pistina	Father Simon Lobelen, Sprotus	Pa	Homestead

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"

† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147 List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Petersb.
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Smolensk
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Bobruisk
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Libau
8	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Pereslavl
9	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Novgorod-Seversk
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod-Seversk
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Jaroslav
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Zagorje
13		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin 1082-84 Broadway Buffalo	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Rudin
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rudin
16		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Okarej
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Dobrzelin
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	hazel	none	Russia	Rakow
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lubez
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kjanitzky
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pruschanzy
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pruschanzy
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Romanchai
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Petrokanzy
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Novgorod-Sever.
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mogilev
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Remlenga
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Slawsk
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Shitowa
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Selyatitz
														5	4	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Litina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Trey II Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Treys 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June . 1906.

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a famlly should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1901 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Ru...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1458

S. S. Lithuania S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. * Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liseuot	Dmitry	11		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanitzy	Jegor Lisiuex gan	Sanitzy	N.J. New Jersey
2	Semenowitz	Jacob	29		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ustzapie	M. Semenowitz gany	Ustzapie	Pa. Hamestead
3	Stowrodnikow	Denis	34		M.	M. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perevreska	A. Stavrodnikow gan	Perbonner	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Galagan	Jlea	20		M.	M. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ustzapie	Tarl. Galagan Uga	Ustzapie	Pa. Hamestead
5	Milaschefsky	Ivan	25		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bobrowa	M. milaschefsky Jay	Bobrowa	Mass. Northampton
6	Tilimvitz	Bronislaus	26		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Srebrzysko	Franz Tilimvitz Schwager	Srebrzysko	N.J. New Jersey
7	Jugo	Gregory	18		M.	S. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobrowzyn	Franz Tilimvitz Bruder	Srebrzysko	N.J. New Jersey
8	Britzevitz	Jadwiga	16		F.	S. no occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ansolowa	Anton Britzevitz Jay	Ansolowa	N.J. New-York
9	Wasilefsky	Adam	25		M.	M. farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rakowsky	Elena Wasilefsky Frau	Rakowsky	N.J. Secaucus
10	Paulowitz	Leib	30		M.	M. tronsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapdenitz	malka Paulowitz Jay	Lapdenitz	N.J. New York
11	Paulowitz	Berne	14		M.	S. dear	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Groshno	L. Paulowitz Jay	Groshno	R.I. Woonsocket
12	Gerasimowitz	Michael	24		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakow	Jenna Gerasimowitz Jay	Rakow	N.J. New York
13	Gimpin	Wasily	35		M.	S. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlaka	T. Gimpin Jay	Mlaka	Prussia Berlin
14	Fay	Chaim	24		M.	S. carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Tarid Fay Jay	Kowno	Ady New York
15	Olmowitz	Maria	16		F.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rakow	Wrendy Rakow Jay	Rakow	Conn. Naugatuck
16	Sindel	Sulan	35		M.	S. shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luxsdow	Jury Sindel Jay	Luxsdow	N.J. Brooklyn
17	Merkel	Anna	16		F.	S. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Burentz	Jeremin Merkel Burentz	—	N.J. Amsterdam
18	Oculewitz	Adam	19		M.	S. farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomacho	M. Oculewitz Jay	Pomacho	N.J. New York
19	Pspirow Gustaw	Jessig	39		M.	M. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ramadey	N. Pspirow Bruder	Ramadey	N.H. Claremont
20	Roslofsky	Carl	24		M.	S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Luxsdow	Adam Roslofsky Bruder	—	N.J. Brooklyn
21	Orschinefsky	Wincenty	30		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawzy			N.J. Brooklyn
22	Orschinefsky	Magdalena	29		F.	M. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawzy	no friends in Am		N.J. Brooklyn
23	Orschinefsky	Maryanna	5		F.	S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawzy			N.J. Brooklyn
24	Orschinefsky	Magdalena	57		F.	M. housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schawzy			N.J. Brooklyn
25	Moshelko	Pete	38		M.	M. laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Salgorzgy	no friends in Am		N.J. Amsterdam
26	Moshelko	Anna	23		F.	M. housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Salgorzgy			N.J. Amsterdam
27	Rizmara	Kazmely	28		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kroatian	Russia	Krasbarey	J. Brzyzmara Bruder	Krasny	N.J. Babylon
28	Kaplantz	Boleslaw	25		M.	S. tradesman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastchowa	Klucha Dyglewitz Schwager		Ills. Moreland
29	Sergeew	Semion	17		M.	S. clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Sergey Sergeew Russian		Ills. Chicago
30	Stanyolis	Apolonia	19		F.	S. laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovyaly	M. Stanyolis Jay	Kovyaly	Penn. Wrightsville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle

2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 12. JUN. 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouses or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	self	$25	no		brother P. Lisgine 201 E. 101. St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5.	5.	light black gray		none	Russia Sarat
2	yes	self	$25	no		friend Kolasin 1 Ave Transit Co Pittsburg	no	no	no	no		no	5.	5.	light black gray		none	Russia Sergey
3	yes	self	$30	no		brother Commissioner of Fisheries St. Petersburg	no	no	no	no		no	5	4.	light black gray		none	Russia Ignatius
4	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Gabellan Co Carpenters	no	no	no	no		no	5	5.	light black gray		none	Russia Ussepeia
5	yes	self	$20	no		brother Stefan Abrecic 120 Williams St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5.	8.	light black gray		none	Russia Kpac
6	yes	self	$25	no		brother J. Silent Cestung	no	no	no	no		no	5.	1.	light black gray		none	Russia Lavroy
7	yes	self	$25	no		friend Roldanit 1 Kaso 25 manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5.	8.	light black gray		none	Russia Korbilunoy
8	yes	self	$25	no		aunt Rabin 1 Ave Brittingham Pl. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	light black gray		none	Russia Rubuscht
9	yes	self	$25	no		friend Rotolgray Ocean N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	5.	light black gray		none	Russia Raxnik
10	yes	self	$20	no		brother Faibisch 17 cathari St. Bergen	no	no	no	no		no	5.	4.	light black gray		none	Russia Gadnitz
11	yes	self	$25	no		brother Faivel 1 monument Boulevard St. N.York	no	no	no	no		no	5.	1.	light black gray		none	Russia Grossra
12	yes	self	$25	no		friend Petragrint 1 Stuy Ave St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5.	light black gray		none	Russia Rusgn
13	yes	self	$25	no		bro. in law Arsenal Barracks 59. Baker St.	no	no	no	no		no	5.	7	light black gray		none	Russia Tarsky
14	yes	self	$25	no		cousin L. Blum 1 Ave 115 Broome St. N.York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6.	light black gray		none	Russia Lazfunes
15	yes	self	$25	no		brother J. Ransan 52 Third St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia Kasy
16	yes	self	$25	no		friend J. Gegunsay 1 Ave St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia Luxsdemi
17	yes	self	$25	no		sister L. Ellerich 58 Crain St. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia Borrosey
18	yes	self	$25	no		brother Abrasnitz 1 Brooklyn Ave N.E. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia Bakan
19	yes	self	$22	no		brother Stanis Grlutort 20 E. 4th St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	light black gray		none	Russia Gutrota
20	yes	self	$25	no		friend Gegunsay 1458 Brooklyn Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	4.	light black gray		none	Russia Saxsky
21	yes	self	Have yes	1901—09 no			no	no	no	no		no	5	9.	light black gray		none	Russia Rennu
22	yes	husband	no	no		brother in law	no	no	no	no		no	5	4.	light black gray		none	Russia Kerrus
23	yes	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	mother	no	no	no	Romanofsky 114 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	light black gray		none	Russia Rapus
25	yes	self	$50	1904—05 no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray		none	Russia Kalgroza
26	yes	husband	no	no	no	Jeanne Lugarzia 13 Louisiana St. Plumbstead	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia Kalgroza
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	friend Kulagay 1 Box 22 Babylon N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray		none	Russia Starinad
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin Sandsky Brad- 24 St. 5th Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia Dzelma
29	yes	self	$19	no	no	friend Rosaby 45 Mahattan Ave Brooklyn St. Nr 25th Lafayette	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia Abrasa
30	yes	self	$20	no	no	cousin S. Valenbritz 116 Harrison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4.	light black gray		none	Russia Lacky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frey 1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 .

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900

Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glasowsky	Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sdicziwo	[illegible]	Pa.	Sadler
2	Schaschenja	Anton	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dankowy	[illegible]	Pa.	Shawshenaw
3	Szaikezig	Nicolay	20		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laiken	[illegible]	Pa.	Sadler
4	Schaschenja	Peter	22		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dupanys	[illegible]	Pa.	Boston
5	Naumowitz	Stepan	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sdicziwo	[illegible]	Pa.	Rhodes
6	Schewenke	Fjodor	26		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rimkuy	[illegible]	Pa.	Baltimore
7	Kisielewska	Antonina	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Perdanga	[illegible]	Penn.	Wanamaker
8	Finkenzeja	Jacob	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lauca	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
9	Schumacz	Jonas	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laudonys	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
10	Partzewitz	Fjodor	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uszole	[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
11	Szyszko	Jonas	25		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalsedzy	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
12	Kerek	Benjamin	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pankuny	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
13	Zenkewitz	Anton	26		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uzwiny	[illegible]	N.J.	Elizabeth
14	Pinskja	Julian	25		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skardawjai	[illegible]	Pa.	Darby
[illegible]	Dunow	Sore	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skadwadin	no friends in Russia	N.J.	Navesink
[illegible]	Dwor	Isaac	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skadwadin		N.J.	Navesink
17	Stanzakewicz	Jonas	28		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Vertuine	[illegible]	Penn.	Wanamaker
~~18~~	~~Tamasz~~	~~Antonia~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Skawdwil~~	~~Skawdwil~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Navesink~~
19	Kapsley	Lenty	29		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smardina	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
20	Tarlewicz	Jacob	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swaniy	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
21	Smalsine	Andrey	27		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smil	[illegible]	Penn.	Hermann
22	Smalsine	Alexey	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schawaysi	[illegible]	Penn.	Hermann
~~23~~	~~Schwirid~~	~~Benedict~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Schawlen~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Navesink~~
~~24~~	~~Tarwicz~~	~~Ignaty~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Swaysi~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Navesink~~
25	Schidlize	Joseph	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smardawny	[illegible]	N.J.	Navesink
26	Schupsear	Jacob	37		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmaue	[illegible]	Penn.	Homestead
27	Skolzer	Michael	41		M	M	railroadlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	ab. Dzirow	[illegible]	Penn.	Homestead
~~28~~	~~Schaschenow~~	~~Boris~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~ab. Dzirow~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Homestead~~
[illegible]	[illegible]	Abraham	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Israel	24		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

451

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Samuel Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
2		Brother	$40	no	no	no	Brother Isaac Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
3		self	$22	no	no	no	brother in law Abraham Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
4		self	$11	no	no	no	brother in law Hyman Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
5		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
6		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
7		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
8		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Hyman Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
9		self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Hyman Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
10		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Hyman Lewin 29 Ridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
11		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
12		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
13		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
14		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
15		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
16		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
17		mother	-	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
18		self	$23	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
19		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
20		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
21		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
22		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
23		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
24		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
25		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
26		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
27		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
28		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
29		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin
30		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Sender Rendzo 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dubrin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey II Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13. day of June, 1900

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania "Russia" sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Romanzik	Anna	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Tegosty	Uncle Frank Romanzik Wilna	Pa	Susquehanna
2	Leshitzky	Michel	39		M	M	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smeligorod		Pa	Philadelphia
3	Leshitzky	Reise	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smeligorod	Mr. friends in America	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lekatelnik	Jekaterina	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dulexey	Uncle Julian Lekatelnik Wilna	Ill	Chicago
5	Lekatelnik	Emilia	24		F	S	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dulexey		Ill	Chicago
6	Kidina	Josef	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Gratchin	Uncle Johann Kidina Gratchin Russia	Or.	Portland
7	Petkevitz	Stefan	21		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shegarey	Mr. friends in Penna	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaschnizki	Isaac	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Gorbastin	Uncle Abram Kaschnizki Gorbastin Russia	Mass	Peabody
9	Soltan	Anton	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Salyuny	Uncle Jack Soltan Salyuny Russia	Pa	Plymouth
10	Lubarewitz	Anton	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Slutchin	Uncle Morgech Lubarewitz Slutchin	Or.	Portland
11	Krinitzky	Ruven	31		M	M	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementzug	Uncle Kiwel Krinitzky Pielava	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Schmeguo	Anton	21		M	M	farm labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kilaw	Uncle Nielowa Schmeguo Kilaw	Ill	Chicago
13	Pollak	Eidel	26		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telgar		Or.	Portland
14	Pollak	Chaim	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telgar	Uncle Leopold Lewitzky Wilna	Or.	Portland
15	Walzer	Isaac	18		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Tobolsk	Uncle Jacob Walzer Tobolsk Russia	Pa	Nicholas
16	Weliczkin	Jossif	16		M	S	tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jenin	Uncle Moische Weliczkin Jenin Russia	R. I.	Apponaug
17	Isais	Pachman	29		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepitzy	Uncle Israel Isais Lepitzy Russia	Or.	Portland
18	Kabalowitz	Orsej	30		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzin	Uncle Abram Kabalowitz Slutzin Russia	Or.	Portland
19	Gerlowitz	Lipke	24		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telshi		Or.	Portland
20	Gerlowitz	Chaikowe	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telshi	Mr. friends in America	Or.	Portland
21	Gradjunas	Ipke	36		M	M	farm labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pera	Uncle Abram Gradjunas 10 Court Place Lowell Mass.	Ill	Chicago
22	Schulgan	Stanislawa	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Shrijver	Uncle Mendel Schulgan Shrijver Russia	Md	Baltimore
23	Welichan	Stanislaw	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Lyuniec	Uncle Karl Welichan Lyuniec Russia	Or.	Portland
24	Kaplan	Isael	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Lyuniec	Uncle Abram Kaplan Lyuniec Russia	Or.	Portland
25	Lubinzki	Pitkewer	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Lyuniec	Uncle Abram Lubinzki Lyuniec Russia	Or.	Portland
26	Segerski	Joseph	30		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pagetinga	Uncle Hirsch Segerski Pagetinga Russia	Or.	Portland
[illegible]	Lipper	Natalia	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Libau	Mr. friends in America	Mass	Cambridgeport
[illegible]	Lipper	Vera	16		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Libau		Mass	Cambridgeport
29	[illegible]	Israel	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telshi	Uncle Abraham Jacobowitz Telshi Russia	Ohio	Akron
30	[illegible]	Nathan	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telshi	Uncle Hirsch Jacobowitz Telshi Russia	Ohio	Akron

Hackett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153 List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Trey 2nd Offr. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S „Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Trey 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June , 190 1 ,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia". sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transfered to S/s „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1268

S. S. Lituania S/s „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chaitin	Movsha	25		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin	Rachmil Chaitin, Slobin, Mogilewer Gub.	N.Y.	New York
2	Chaitin (Mrs)	Beile	16		F	S	dressmaking	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slobin		N.Y.	New York
3	Wendrow	Scholem	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowarskitzj	Asse Wendrow, d. Kowarskitzj, Minsker Gub.	N.Y.	New York
4	Fainberg	Alte	20		F	S	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	Miechle Fainberg, Witebsker Gub.	Ill	Chicago
5	Porzalo	Iwan	26		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzewiczi	Anna Porzalo, Rzewiczi.	Ill	Chicago
6	Sarebzxj	Jankel	28		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulinetz	Benzin Sarebzxj, d. Minsker Gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Oluchowszj	Kamila	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podbil	Rosi Oluchowszj, d. Podbil Grodn. Gub.	Conn	Wermipaur
8	Gelman	Mera	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachzj	Chaie Gelman, Minsker Gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Gelfand	Mowsche	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ust-Dwoga	Fischer Dwoga, Gelfand, st. Staraja-Minsker Gub.	N.Y.	New York
10	Weinstein	Chaie	19		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Moische Weinstein Odessa	Conn	New Haven
11	Czarnij	Agatha	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupischkzj	Josef Wenglowszj, Kupischkzj. Kow. Gub.	Ill	Chicago
12	Czarnij	Fjotr	1	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupischkzj		Ill	Chicago
13	Borber	Rivke	31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korelz		N.Y.	New York
14	Borber	Abram	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korelz	Nuchem Silberfarb st. Korelz, Wilk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
15	Borber	Tessel	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korelz		N.Y.	New York
16	Glaser	Blume	38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sasmaxen		N.D.	Minot
17	Glaser	Sara	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sasmaxen		N.D.	Minot
18	Glaser	Aron	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sasmaxen	No friends in Russia	N.D.	Minot
19	Glaser	Leibe	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sasmaxen		N.D.	Minot
20	Glaser	Motte	1	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sasmaxen		N.D.	Minot
21	Butxenitz	Josif	17		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Exonjanj	Joachim Butxenitz, Exonjanj, Slom. Gub.	Ill	Waukegan
22	Lew	Sore	48		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telechan		N.Y.	New York
23	Lew	Girsch	16		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telechan	No friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Breetmoser	Emilie	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lutzyk	Olga Jütz, Lutzk, Wolynsk. Gub.	N.Y.	Newark
25	Breitmoser	Ljudwiga	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lutzyk		N.Y.	Newark
26	Kodzjesh (dau)	Rissle	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrianzj		Mass	Hingham
27	Kodzjesh (dau)	Sonna	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrianzj		Mass	Hingham
28	Kodzjesh (son)	Abe	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrianzj	Asse Lebowitz, Butrianzj Wilenss. Gub.	Mass	Hingham
29	Kodzjesh (dau)	Zebba	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrianzj		Mass	Hingham
30	Kodzjesh (dau)	Zlotte	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrianzj		Mass	Hingham

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

of Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Chaiton c/o Ave Lapidus, 140 Stanton Str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gorbaczin
2	yes	brother	44	no	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Gorbaczin
3	yes	brother in law	20	no	no	no	brother in law Abram Schavin 56 East 3rd Str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kwarshitzi
4	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Jacob Feinberg 833 W. 14th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Polotzk
5	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Dr. Chronies 56 Babtsuguz Turnow Office Hours 10-12 2-4 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Roseviczi
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Chaim Zeller 40 Canal Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Uncle	Jankel Zaretzky, 1139	Eldridge		light	dark	dark	New York	Russia	Belzanj
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Emanuel Price, Rapport Street N. 75 Wyandanch Farm	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Podbil
8	no	sister	25	no	no	no	sister Lena Berman, 504 E. 12 Str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Lashnj
9	no	uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Nelson, 156, Monroe Street. City New-York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Jnowrzi
10	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Samuel Goodmirow Stevens Str. 26 Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	husband	17	no	no	no	husband F. Czanij, 10608, Cicerius ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kupischtzj
12	yes	father	25	no	no	no															
13	yes	husband	200	no	no	no	husband Elk Jerome Runkle 104 East 109th Str. New York	no	no	no	no		Kletzky								
14	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Koretz
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
16	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
17	yes	father		no	no	no	Husband Daniel Glaser Minot, N. Dak	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Sasmaren
18	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no		no								
19	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Mr. Sam Glaser, father Montreal P. Q.	no	no	no	no		no								
20	yes	father		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no		no								
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no		no								
22	no	husband		no	no	no	brother: Mirel Butxas Sheridan Road 137 Str. Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark	dam	none	Russia	Jaswoli
23	no	father	40	no	no	no	husband: Mr. S. Ross, 394, Sackerman Str. Brooklyn N.Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lyachowiczi
24	no	husband		no	no	no	husband: August Breitmeyer, Orange Ave. 30 So. Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Lyachowiczi
25	no	father	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Ludzk
26	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
27	no	father		no	no	no	husband Samil Cadish	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Butrimanz
28	no	father	55	no	no	no	father husband S. Cadish, Hingham Mass	no	no	no	no		no								
29	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, fron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Libnassa~~ S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herman	Benyamin	21	M		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Malka Herman	N.J.	New York
2	Kuperman	Salman	16	M		S.	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowitz	Zlye Smilowitz Kuperman gouv. Minsk	N.J.	New York
3	Mazo	Alter	28	M		M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shebin	Sime Mazo gouv. Shebin	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	Kossoy	Abram	22	M		S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozersk	Berka Kossoy gouv. Ozersk	City	New York
5	~~Kupe~~	Jacob	18	M		S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Anton Kasan Warsaw	Wash	Seattle
6	Jacobson	David	16	M		S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turmin	Jank Jacobson gouv. Turmin	Ill.	Chicago
7	Omine	Mendel	42	M		M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telozyn	Sore Mendel gouv. Telozyn		Brooklyn
8	Polotzoy	Kratonnia	20	F		S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Raxow	Victoria Raxow gouv. Plotzya	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Rails	Stanislaw	18	M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czerny	Kasmir Rails	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rails	Agatha sister	22	F		S.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czerny	Czerny gouv. Kow	Ill.	Chicago
11	Feler	David	36	M		M	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chemix	Simon Feler gouv. Chemix	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Katz	Basse	20	F		S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grevo	Moishe Katz gouv. Grevo	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Talalas	Kratonnia	16	F		S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schusiny	Jonas Talalas	Schusiny	N.J. Brooklyn
14	Meinster	Basse	16	F		S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pidwa	no friends in Russ.		N.J. New York
15	Holtzman	Guta	33	F		M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo			Mich Detroit
16	Holtzman	Jankel	11	M		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo			Mich Detroit
17	Holtzman	Itze	10	M		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo	Nissin Schusta		Mich Detroit
18	Holtzman	Avrum	8	M		S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo	Pgordzo		Mich Detroit
19	Holtzman	Groch	6	M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo			Mich Detroit
20	Holtzman	Josel	4	M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pgordzo			Mich Detroit
21	Karpowitz	Magdalena	18	F		S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pagost	Mendy Karpowitz Pagost		Mass Boston
22	Kuperman	Mechame	32	F		M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk			Mass Boston
23	Kuperman	Kalman	8	M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Schenne Kuperman		Mass Boston
24	Kuperman	Slate	6	F		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	— Minsk		Mass Boston
25	Kuperman	Frade	4	F		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk			Mass Boston
26	Lax	Jankel	17	M		S.	seaman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turmin	Zelik Lax Turmin		N.J. Rondout
27	Surrillo	Anna	26	F		S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seaxy			Conn Bridgeport
28	Surrillo	Sore	19	F		S.	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seaxy	Mosel Surillo Seaxy		N.J. Stamford
29	Rowsary	Wladislaus	24	M		S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarol	Jan Rowsary Sarol gouv.		N.J. New York
30	Epstein	Rumin	29	M		S.	tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	M. Epstein Orsha		N.J. Brooklyn

William Bath
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157 List 14.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Brother [illegible] Germany 35 Pitt St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Kozyi
2	Yes	self	$	no		no	father Pekelt Bergsman 33 Rue St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Schawlowitz
3	Yes	self	$25	no		no	bro. in law A. Lubarin 19 Cumberland St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Selecz
4	Yes	self	$	no		no	brother L. Cozzy 391 E. 5 100 St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Shvor
5	Yes	self	25	no		no	brother L. Kaplan 1 North 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lucsum
6	Yes	self	$10	no		no.	brother Jacob Kirshman 1010 Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2.	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lucsum
7	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Bro-in law J. Bader 95 Pinkett St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6.	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Lucsum
8	Yes	self	$	no		no	brother L. Kaplo 171 9 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Rakuro
9	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother L. Kaplo 1812 N. 47 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Cyarely
10	Yes	brother		no		no															
11	Yes	self	$25	no		no	Brother C. Faller 22 Stammell St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Cyarely
12	Yes	self	$25	no		no		no	no	no	no	filed Certificate of flight to escape detainment	no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Chernik
13	Yes	sister	$25	yes		no	brother S. Cohen 397 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Negrej
14	Yes	bro. in law	$25	no		no	sister elsa Baumm 741 - 85th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2.	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Shisiry
15	Yes	husband	$	no		no	bro. in law Cohen 641 - E - 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Brodowy
16	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Gordon
17	Yes	father		no		no	husband A. Kolzman 91 Columbia St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	brother	$10	no		no	brother Kaufman Kaufman 91 - 20 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Kovrazje
22	Yes	husband	$	no		no	husband, Cooper 4 Bric ca 22 Auburn St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	R. Mussi
23	Yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	father	$	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	mule	$25	no		no	mule Valle 20 Rubinen Provitance R.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Dermin
27	Yes	mule	$	no		no	mule M. Quinberg 22 mule Linda St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Shestja
28	Yes	cousin	$12	no		no	cousin Lonnie Shaufer 1 E 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lesky
29	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Zaikofsky 1 E 100 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Sotolay
30	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Epstein 342 Christopher St. Boston	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Olessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey - 2 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

15

1918

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1918, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adelsrod	Rosalie	31	1	8	wife	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia			
2	Adelsrod	Abraham	6	1	8		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia			
3	Adelsrod	Reisel	9	1	5	d	2-9-3143-Pol- child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	wife: Jannel Adelsrod Libau	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Polyak	Adam	40	1	8	wife	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Russia	wife: Palagea Polyak Libau	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Pischelin	Johanna	31	1	5	wife	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	wife: Ottilia Pischelin Hasenpoth, Libau	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
6	Pischelin	Albertine	11	1	5	d	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	Hasenpoth, Libau	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
7	Jegorow	Michail	22	1	8		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Moscow	wife: Albert Jegorow Moscow	Pa	Elmbridge
8	Schad	Alexandr	28	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Moscow	wife: Hedja Schad Moscow	Pa	Elmbridge
9	Klimaschky	Semjon	24	1	8		shoemaker	3-26-41-505		Russia	American	Russia	Wilna	wife: Juliana Klimaschky Wilna	Conn	Segmore
10	Kunadse	Meschsche	30	1	8		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzechanz	wife: Slatka Kunadse Tzechanz	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
11	Kontenis	Kasimir	29	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mereczky	wife: Simon Kontenis Mereczky	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kepdin	Michail	25	1	8		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Wilna	wife: Jewgeja Kepdin Wilna	Conn	Seymour
13	Klanicherska	Anna	21	1	F	d	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Batavia
14	Jurewitz	Anton	28	1	8		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Melchi	wife: Katharina Jurewitz Melchi	N.Y.	New York
15	Judelowsky	Kasenty	19	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Jeselowsky	wife: Fedor Judelowsky Jeselowsky	N.Y.	New York
16	Saraseu	Stanislaw	31	1	8		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berge		N.Y.	Pawling
17	Moroz	Fedor	50	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Pradsen	wife: Mateuna Moroz Pradsen, Libau	N.Y.	Copiague
18	Moroz	Nicolai	14	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Pradsen		N.Y.	Copiague
19	[illegible]	Ludwig	31	1	8		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Jackobi			
20	Kolodka	Lazer	23	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Pershosa	wife: Ulyana Kolodka Libau	N.Y.	Tonawanda
21	Leschenda	Judka	30	1	8		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Pershosa	wife: Jewdja Leschenda Libau	N.Y.	Tonawanda
22	Porezanzeff	Ossip	30	1	8		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Ostrichinj	wife: Nina Porezanzeff Ostrichinj	N.Y.	New York
23	Prendzyk	Jonik	23	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Mosjöl	wife: Lydia Prendzyk Mosjöl		Northridge
24	Moschaiter	Michail	20	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	Kempe Schabinj	wife: Chaja Moschaiter Kempe Schabinj	Ill.	Chicago
25	Poprodinzeff	Fedor	27	1	8		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	American	Russia	Jagomanze	wife: Ksenja Poprodinzeff Jagomanze	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Ostapzuk	Ignati	14	1	8		farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	American	Russia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Marianna Ostapzuk Libau	Ohio	Akron
27	Endzweschwitz	Sore Leke	40	1	F	wife	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir			
28	Endzweschwitz	Chaim	11	1	8		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	wife: Perssah Endzweschwitz Libau	N.Y.	New York
29	Endzweschwitz	Michel	9	1	8		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir		N.Y.	New York
30	Endzweschwitz	Feige	10	1	F	d	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir		N.Y.	New York

Wm Alexander

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159 List 15.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Rudolph, cousin 46 Division st.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black	brown	none	America	Russia
2		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4		self	$25	no	1907	no	friend Mr. J. Karpowitz, 1730 Frankford Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	America	Russia
5		self	$25	no	no	no	relative Mr. J. Mayenga, 261 Division st.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Russia
6		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Levin, Cambridge, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	America	Austria
8		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Levin Cambridge, Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	America	St. Petersburg
9		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Baum Hyesquin, North Carolina	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown	black	none	America	Russia
10		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. J. Ellenstein, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	America	Prestonof
11		self	$25	no	no	no	father Mr. J. Hershein, 217-25 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	6	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Romanoff
12		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Ellenstein, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair	brown	none	America	Russia
13		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Abraham Rubinowitz, Stepney, 29 Hamburg Str. Russia	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	America	Lubeny
14		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Isaac Grand, 290 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	America	Russia
15		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Isaac Grand, 290 Division st. New York	no	yes	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	blue	none	America	Jekaterinoslaw
16		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. Adolf Abr, 231-25 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	black	gray	none	America	Russia
17		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. E. Dimmer, 9 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	gray	blue	none	America	Poland
18		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	black	gray	none	America	Poland
19		self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	America	Janowitz
20		self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Mr. J. Lyncevic, 8 E 9 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	America	Strochowo
21		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mr. J. Lyncevic, 8 E 9 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	America	Strochowo
22		self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Oppenheim, Grand st. 290 New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	black	gray	none	America	Ostrotschin
23		self	$25	no	no	no	friend N. Butschek 635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	America	Strotzowo
24		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Mr. S. Danilyuc, 290 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lemberg, Bohlschitzy
25		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Zaretzky, 290 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	black	gray	none	America	Ostrotschin
26		self	$25	no	no	no	father in law Mr. Octavius, 290 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lomsky
27		self	$40	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	1	light	black	gray	none	America	Ostrotschin
28		mother		no	no	no	husband Mr. Jacob Julius, 8 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29		mother		no	no	no	husband Mr. Jacob Julius, 8 Division st. New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30		mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trug 1 Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the "S/S. Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyst 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S/S Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at Cork

Thos A Furniss

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S/s. „Russia".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libauwa S/s. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borodin	Chaja	42		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Schulamberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Borodin	Schlema	14		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Romny, Polt. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Alperowitz	Srol	48		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilerey	Chaje Alperowitz, Wilerey, Russ.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kadova	Frade	30		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Jltschak, Mogilew.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kadova	Hirsch	10	6	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kadova	Chasse	8		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew		Ill.	Chicago
7	Gerstein	Sure	24		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narotsch	No friends in Rußia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Gerstein	Esther	3		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narotsch		Ill.	Chicago
9	Orsein	Aron	40		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Feine Orsein, Narotsch, Minsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Margolis	Tilla	16		F.	S.	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narotsch	Leib Margolis, Narotsch, Wolf.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Gartzman	Chyna	17		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narotsch	Jankel Gartzman, Narotsch, Wolf.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Landler	Anna	16		F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleczany	Aaron Shirlys, Kleczany, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
13	Czeren	Czalsa	27		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Wiingole Czeren, Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kestin	Sore	23		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orla	Mottel Galer, Orla, Grod. Gub.	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED	Kestin	Schlaine	3	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orla		Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Cederiew	Zipadey	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Boga	Moschula Cederiew, Boga, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Olschanskaja	Anna	33		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnopol	Annat Olschanskoy, Tarnopol, Sam. Gub.	Mich.	Lebewang
18	Olschanskaja	Nicolay	10		M.	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnopol		Mich.	Lebewang
19	Olschanskaja	Iwan	4		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnopol		Mich.	Lebewang
20	Olschanskaja	Irina	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnopol		Mich.	Lebewang
21	Raczyeforaja	Jolanea	27		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bauchas	Ludwig Greene, Bauchas, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Harvey
22	Raczyeforaja	Lucja	2		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bauchas		Ill.	Harvey
23	Raczyeforaja	Wzanirea	1		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bauchas		Ill.	Harvey
24	Movschova	Sore	43		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul	Pesse Krowschawa, Kapul, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
25	Movschova	Elje	15		M.	S.	saddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul		N.Y.	New York
26	Movschova	Rejsel	14		F.	S.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul		N.Y.	New York
27	Movschova	Leje	11		M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul		N.Y.	New York
28	Movschova	Schmine	10		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul		N.Y.	New York
29	Movschova	Heine	9		F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapul		N.Y.	New York
30	Wainer	Salman	28		M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luben	Saine Wainer, Luben, Polt. Gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12. JUN. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	no	Husband: J. Bordin, Yelisavetgrad, Russia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	light	brown	none	Russia	Penny
2	yes	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no								
3	yes	son	12	no	no	Brother: M. Bordin, Albert Lea, Minn.	no	no	no	no							Russia	
4	yes	husband	50	no	no	Husband: L. Mazora, 1166 Ridgway ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 –	light	gray	none	Russia	Mileney
5	yes	father	50	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 –	light	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
6	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 –	light	brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
7	yes	husband	10	no	no	Husband: B. Gerstein, 1011 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 1	light	brown	none	Russia	Narodicz
9	yes	cousin	25	no	no	Cousin: J. Zoffe, 39 Vernon Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	brother	9 5	no	no	Brother: M. Margolis, 906 Solomon, 1111 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5 3	light	brown	none	Russia	Gluvsk
11	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother: M. Eastman, 1135 – B Str: W. Harrison, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5 –	light	brown	none	Russia	Starog
12	yes	uncle	60	no	no	Uncle: Morris Philips, 2216 Jefferson, Memphis, Tenn.	no	no	no	no		no	4 8	light	dark	none	Russia	Starog
13	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother: Ch. Ogrin, 60 Green Str. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5 1	light	brown	none	Russia	Gydemir
14	yes	husband	35	no	no	Husband: ellen L. Hayton, Dayton, Montgomery Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	brown	none	Russia	Beglowsky
15	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 1	light	dark	none	Russia	Kolo
16	yes	brother	17	no	no	Brother: D. Sabirco, Port Ex: 9, st. 150 st. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	husband	—	no	no	Husband: Marin Alexanny, 9 J. C. Lincoln Ales Schewanigrad	no	no	no	no		no	5 7	light	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 –	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Tarnopica
19	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	husband	12	no	no	Husband: St. Kacprowicz, 1712 N. Halsted St: Harvey Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father	50	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5 –	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Borzes
23	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	husband	—	no	no	Husband: B. Morosoff, c/o Mat Koore, 4/0 Canal St: New York.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4 10	light	black	brown	none	Russia Romanowo
26	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4 10	light	black	brown	none	Russia Romanowo
27	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia Romanowo
28	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	—	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	brother	25	no	no	Brother: I. Bernstein, 33 Bennet Str: Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	light	black	brown	none	Russia Gagbitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Treys 1st Off, (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treys 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abfuzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910 Dr J. Rosenbaum

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania, S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schlosberg	Morsche	25		M	S	jouwe	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novorlalawk	Abel Schlosberg Novo-Mirlawk	N.J.	New-York
2	Gurawtz	Chane	20		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Attany	Z. Gurawtz Attorney Dept. Wess	N.J.	New-York
3	Lunar	Arbe	29		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomno	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-York
4	Lunar	Solomon	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomno		N.J.	New-York
5	Lunar	Moutel	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomno		N.J.	New-York
6	Godibaum	Sore	43		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-York
7	Godibaum	Aisik	17		M	S	typesetter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-York
8	Godibaum	Avrum	13		M	S	minor 2-47789 - June 30/1936	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Schenie Reuseman Ekaterinoslaw	N.J.	New-York
9	Godibaum	Josif	9		M	S	child 2-811069 - 2/23/37	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-York
10	Godibaum	Leibe	7		M	S	child 2-253612 - 7/19/40	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-York
11	Godibaum	Ettle	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New-York
12	Savchuk	Mendel	40		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rurewt		N.J.	New-York
13	Savchuk	Sore	41		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rurewt	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-York
14	Savchuk	Aucine	19		F	S	[illegible] 2-794341 - 11/12/40 - 505 -	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rurewt	(C.L. - 705 - 12-16-40)	N.J.	New-York
15	Savchuk	Nechame	16		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rurewt		N.J.	New-York
16	Severssiaga	Sore	28		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilda	Abram Severssiaga Lyman Urbusezis Luxosezy	N.J.	New-York
17	Urbuzezis	Urszezulia	22		F	S	labor 4 53/525 505 - [illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania		Russia	Luxosezy		N.J.	Amsterdam
18	Lemi	Bdne	20		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolmary	Chani Lemi Wolmary	City	Sioux
19	Lemi	Slata	18		F	S	spinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolmary	Sore Rog Dwinsk	City	Sioux
20	Rog	Chane	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk		Albany	New York
21	Rusnozova	Chane	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Rusnozova	Alexander	3		M	S	child 2-[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	Mairke Maikina Smolensken	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Rusnozova	Chaie	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk		N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Rosloffsky	Salman	28		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russni		Ill	Chicago
25	Rosloffsky	Ethe	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russni		Ill	Chicago
26	Rosloffsky	Lasir	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russni	no friends in Russ	Ill	Chicago
27	Rosloffsky	Rose	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russni		Ill	Chicago
28	Rosloffsky	Mere	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russni		Ill	Chicago
29	Rosloff	Avrie	25		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narzeiwa	Jusche Rosloff Norzewa	Ill	Chicago
30	Lurwitz	Wulf	16		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	cousin Lurwitz Wilna	N.J.	Jersey

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163 List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$26	no	no	no	sister Hasdorf 70 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light black	gray		none	Russia	Dunaburg
2	Yes	male	$12	no	no	no	male " " "	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black	gray		none	Russia	Borisoff
3	Yes	husband	$3	no	no	no	husband Rumar & Ellis 206 madison St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray		none	Russia	Russia Dvinsk
4	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
5	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
6	Yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Jacobsen c/o J. Cohen 153 Hanlon St. New York	no	no	no	no		no								
7	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
8	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
9	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
10	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
11	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
12	Yes	brother	$50	no	no	no	brother J Cohen 52 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray		none	Russia	Rumsk
13	Yes	brother in law	3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black	gray		none	Russia	Rumsk
14	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray		none	Russia	Rumsk
15	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	gray		none	Russia	Rumsk
16	Yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Mo-Meyer Cerenes c/o A enclosing money for 104 other sons	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	gray		none	Russia	Rumsk
17	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Petras Urbas 172 E Main St. Rochester	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray		none	Russia	Smorgone
18	Yes	father	$	no	no	no	father Morris Levin 870 E. 4th St. Stone City Bay	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black	gray		none	Russia	Olsciany
19	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray		none	Russia	Olsciany
20	Yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father 109 Essex St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black	gray		none	Russia	Dunaburg
21	Yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Rumanzoff 640 Hastings Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray		none	Russia	Smolensk
22	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
23	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
24	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
25	Yes	brother	2	no	no	no	bro. brother in law Lasvitk 277 Sampson St. Apt Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	gray		none	Russia	Borisoff
26	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray		none	Russia	Borisoff
27	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
28	Yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no								
29	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law W. Chamberlain 1438 Ironside Chicago	no	no	no	no		no								
30	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Esia Landau 7 Ill Kobe 40 canal St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	gray		none	Russia	Novorubka
														5	4	light black	gray		none	Russia	Grazi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Fay (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Fay Asgd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 0

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each allen arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspe.tors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out[side] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The[re] column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 [should] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or [other] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [the alien] has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S „Russia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900 Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at Cork

Leon A. Sinnott

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. „Ru

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libau/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gurr	Matias	49	11	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lenau		N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Gurr	Rosa dau	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lenau	no friend or relative	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	Gurr	Ekaterina dau	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lenau		N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Gelsin	Leibe	21		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezeje	Hanca Gelsin	Rezeja	New York
5	Freiman	Eduard	47	11	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau		Ill.	Chicago
6	Freiman	Anna dau	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Libau	Anna Freiman Grand St 36.	Ill.	Chicago
X	Adirri	Ester	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezeja	Esther Adirri Rezeja	N.Y.	New York
X	Braun	Malke	21		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Rachel Braun Warschau	City	New York
X 9	Flamman	Jschenel	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kruwino	no friend in Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Aschmann	Sarah	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krestopo	Sol. Aschmann Krestopo	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kapman	Lois cousin	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Jos. Kapman Ekaterinoslaw	Ill.	Chicago
X 12	Zyperin	Manja	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	V. Mariam Ekaterinoslaw	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Barshan	Melanie	29		F	M	servant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bussdy	Maria Barshan Bussdy	Mass.	Milford
ADMITTED 14	Gorban	Mabrey Bro-in-law	30		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bussdy		Mass.	Hopedale
X 15	Groschus	Rosalia	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodno	Kasimir Brachul Ekaterinoslaw	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Rudowitz	Schaje	57		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Rudowitz	Schewel wife	50		M	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Jossel Rudowitz Odessa	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Rutzitzky	Jesse dau	16		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Baradofsky	Amelia	23		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mariany	Stefan Baradofsky Mariany	La.	Tallulah
~~20~~	~~Cygelman~~	~~Hanna~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Bessie Cygelman~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
~~21~~	~~Cygelman~~	~~Jonas~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Libau~~	~~Jon Cygelman~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
22	Bagalinnis	Emilia	22		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Catholic	Russia	Remi	M. Bagalinni Remi	La.	Tallulah
23	Polgan	Wrcenty	26	11	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Perstun	Jwan Polgan Perstun Sister-in-law	La.	Tallulah
X 24	Rivenskaja	Anna	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sadsamir	Josif Rivenskaja Sadsamir sister-in-law	N.J.	New York
25	Laposchos	Mabrey	21		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vivolny	Jwan Laposchos Vivolny	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 26	Slop	Mabel	17		F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-802965-12-17-40/25	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radinja	Abe Slop Radinja Cousin	N.Y.	New York
X 27	Rivenitz	Gitte	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Butrenz	Mendel Rivenitz Butrenz	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 28	Slonim	Mechame	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Kane Slonim Borisow	N.J.	New York
X 29	Slonim	Jitte	4		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow		N.J.	New York
X 30	Slonim	Chasse	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow		N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12. JUN. 1910, 190

FOR THIS PASSAGE 6056

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		brother		no	no	no	brother Rosa [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Lovna
2		brother in law		no	no	no	brother, + E. Gold 627 29 E. 11 St. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ivatray
3		brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Zuigman 1218 Fulton Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	0	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Nagrandan
4		brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law Gold 627 629 E. 11 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ivatray
5		brother in law		no	no	no	brother in law Zimmermann 1218 Fulton St Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Nigranden
6		uncle		no	no	no	Cousin Br. asinin 1465 Fifth Ave. + wife New York.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	black	Blue gray	none	Russia	Nigranden
7			none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Rechizy
8		cousin		no	no	no	cousin Kaufman 227 E. 110 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Irasslan
9		husband	none	no	no	no	husband Stalmann 1st Lieut. 76 Putnam St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Sawran
10		cousin		no	no	no	cousin Reisman 1233 South 11 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ekaterinolas
11		brother		no	no	no	brother Sam Reisman 1233 South Union St. Chica	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Ekaterinolas
12		sister		no	no	no	sister Zipping Columbus 222 - 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Mohilow
13		father in law	none	no	no	no	father in law F. Jakans	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
14		father		no	no	no	Italian Main St. Williamsburg	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
15		brother	225	no	no	no	brother Grasselli 224 Wabash St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black	Blue	none	Russia	Chutky
16		son		no	no	no	son J. Rudovitz 24 - 1st St Fayette St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Litovsk
17		son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Litovsk
18		brother		no	no	no	also known as	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Litovsk
19		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Wangunas 54 E. 9 St. Cleveland	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Margany
20		son	25	no	no	no	son Engelmann 1430 Gleason St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Wirsk
21		brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Wirsk
22		Cousin	25	no	no	no	Cousin Adam Blumin 712 11. St. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Posyas
23		brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Praeger 2552 Park Avenue	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pastern
24		sister	25	no	no	no	brother in law Berenberg 14 First Ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Sadawn
25		brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michael Caplovey 7 Johnson Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lodzin
26		brother	112	no	no	no	brother Joseph Ave. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Ilpezyna
27		uncle	25	no	no	no	uncle Sterlecint 248 Powell St. Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black	Gray	none	Russia	Butzenz
28		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	Gray	none	Russia	Borisow
29		father		no	no	no	father J. Fader 446 E 79 St. N. York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Borisow
30		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Borisow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec[redacted]

I, P. Trug 1 Off., (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia", from Libau

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by t[redacted] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is [redacted] imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with t[redacted] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a [redacted] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or [redacted] anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or gi[redacted] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trug 1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia". sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at Liverpool

Hen A. Lunn

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to s/s. „Ru...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania s/s. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List	NAME IN FULL											
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	Daman	Lina	19					Russia	Russian	Russia	Windau	Bos Boston
2	Karuna	Karuna	22					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shitkow	Chic Cleveland
3	Katunow	Cwiska	22					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	RI Providence
4	Kairis	Louisa	18					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Antachine	Mas Athol
5	Poskjewicz	Weronika	28					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauchei	Pa Vandergrift
6	Poskjewicz	Stanislawa	7					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauchei	Pa Vandergrift
7	Poskjewicz	Stanislaus	5					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauchei	Pa Vandergrift
8	Poskjewicz	Wladislaus	3					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauchei	Pa Vandergrift
9	Staszewski	Mechalina	19					Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	Pa Philadelphia
10	Siedlekas	Anna	19					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pagi	Pa Pittsburg
11	Michalewicz	Ella	4					Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomscha	Ill Chicago
12	Stolz	Jochwet						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Widsy	NY New York
13	Chajmer	Rachel	19					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Antonowa	NY New York
14	Spaiman	Eiga	3					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Losja	Pa St Louis
15	Czaprowski	Anton	24					Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Ill Chicago
16	Jemochowski	Wiga	11					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NY New York
17	Liberberg	Feiba	17					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NY New York
18	Liberberg	Rachel						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NY New York
19	Liberberg	Rosa						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	NY New York
20	Pastwejskaja	Stanislawa	8					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bojarka	Mas Fall River
21	Pastwejskaja	Sidel	11					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bojarka	Mas Fall River
22	Basowa	Rosa	34					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelsa	NY New York
23	Basowa	Anna	11					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelsa	NY New York
24	Basowa	Wilma	9					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelsa	NY New York
25	Lewin	Sofia	34					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston
26	Lewin	David	14					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston
27	Lewin	Faiwel	11					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston
28	Lewin	Lieser	7					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston
29	Lewin	Hirsch	5					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston
30	Lewin	Chaie	8					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Mas Boston

Petras Karuna, Schwager, Kowno Gub.
Ezine Katunow, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Juergis Kairis, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Barbara Einiwen, Mutter, Kowno Gub.
Joseph Sidabras, Sohn, Kowno Gub.
Adam Michalewicz, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Schleime Stolz, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Chowsek Chajmer, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Borus Spaiman, Vater, Kowno Gub.
Maria Czaprowska, Freund, Kowno Gub.
Wolach Pastwejski, Vater, Bojarka Kowno Gub.
Benjamin Klaschmin, Onkel, Libau
1e friend in Russia
1e friend in Russia

... (the) are „tourists" or „in transit"
... List of races will be found ...

Quarantine 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 12 JUN 1910 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	relative	50	no	no	no	relative: A. Lipman 26 Elmwood Street Roxbury, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Windau
2	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: P. Sharmus, 7 Forrest Ave 6524, Cleveland Ohio.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Chojasty
3	no	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Junior, 53 Hamelton Str. Carlstat N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Chotimsn
4	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: J. Rabinowitz, Block 29 N 4 Tathel Island	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Antarshove
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	10	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sesanbjj
6	yes	father	76	no	no	no	husband: Franziskus Ponzjunig	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	yes	father	50	no	no	no	Box 339, Arba, Fronx, Blass. Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: Yoseas Stasiveelis 423 Lutchinson Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Ferlinja
10	yes	relative	50	no	no	no	relative: Robert Grimwald, Rear Ave 2739, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Weiszelnj
11	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: J. Michajewitsch 50 Rubey Sen 635, W 12th Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Owsiejj
12	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: S. Riss, No 814, E. 5. Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	dark	none	Russia	Widzy
13	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: Harry Friedman, 639 E. 12th St. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Antrowna
14	yes	brother in law	50	no	no	no	brother in law: L. Offstein 1453 & 5 Str. Bedale Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Horzyn
15	yes	brother	50	no	no	no	brother: J. Bzarnowsej 9283 3rd Street. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rossijeni
16	—	self	50	no	no	no	brother in Law a. Frankin 346 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark	dark	none	Rusia	Soldowsky
17	yes	husband		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kischinef
18	yes	father	50	no	no	no	husband: M. Katz for David Liberberg, 13-15 Attorney Str. New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kischinef
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	cousin	50	no	no	no	cousin: Brodi Saxenoff & Son, 866, Pleasant Street. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Bojawka
21	yes	cousin	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	dark	none	Russia	Bojawka
22	no	husband		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Pinsk
23	no	father	30	no	no	no	husband: M. Bosoff. 422-13 Street. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	no	father	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
26	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Bobruisk
27	no	father	50	no	no	no	husband: N. Lewin, c/o John Boulin, Sendy Hook Comm.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	no	father	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
30	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trug II Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trugsgd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit», those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]ven in list on bask of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK)

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)» Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S Russia. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907

at Liverpool

Frank Adams

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. Russ

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Lake Champlain~~ S/S. Russia, sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Welger	Schemie	17		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medshibuz	L. Welga gen. Mordzhe	R.I.	Providence
2	Stepanavas	Malander	29		M	S	Labores	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Venaby	Stanislaw Stepanavas	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Lith[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	Franz Burax	Ill.	Chicago
4	Schubnik	Wassily	45		M	M	Labores	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	J. Schubnik	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Wirgan	Alex	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bendin	Ulana Virgan	Penn.	Bridgeport
6	Chasan	Chaie	24		F	S	Laboress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	Chasi Chasan gen. Kalisch	N.J.	New-York
7	Chasan	Jerachmiel	16		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisch	gen. Kalisch	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Klensey	Leser	49		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shebin	Rachel Klensey gen. Shebin	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Waisman	Brane	22		F	Chamenje	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chesen	Jsodre Schirles gen. Chesen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Waisman	Lule	1	6	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chesen		Ill.	Chicago
11	Ragus	Abram	39		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrusk	Chane Ragus gen. Bobrusky	Ill.	Chicago
12	Ragus	Rive	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrusk		Ill.	Chicago
X 13	Frinzis	Slusa	30		M	M	Tailor	2-27-1906	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mani Slusa gen. Odessa	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 14	Wolk	Lea	22		F	S	Laborress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Velkomi	Abe Wolk gen. Velkomi	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Wirculis	Juan	27		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krasy	Jonas Wirculis gen. Krasy	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Ozmuglis	Rachmiel	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunsky	J. Ozmuglis gen. Lunsky	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Pobrusskin	Schaje	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chamet	Chaiges Pobrusskin gen. Chamet	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Pobrusskin	Gute	19		F	Chamenje	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chamet		Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Lubontzay	Chaiel	44		F	Chamenje	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Lubontzky	Lammel	15		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Pa.	Philadelphia
X 21	Gurewitz	Lesse	35		F	Chamenje	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New York
X 22	Gurewitz	Tarsch	8		M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	New York
X 23	Gurewitz	Chuna	5		F	S. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	New York
X 24	Gurewitz	Tias	3		M	S. child	2-15-1906	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		N.J.	New York
25 X	Zirulnik	Feige	42		F	Chamenje	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.J.	New York
26 X	Zirulnik	Jossel	14		M	S	no employ	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	no friends in Russia	N.J.	New-York
27 X	Zirulnik	Isaac	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.J.	New-York
28 X	Zirulnik	Wolf	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.J.	New-York
29 X	Zirulnik	Chaim	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		N.J.	New-York
30	Malulis	Nicolaus	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowaly	Jonas Malulis gen. Kowaly	Ill.	Chicago

William Bork
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20.

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Color of— Hair	Marks of Identification. Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$25	no		no	sister Rebecca Rubinstein 26 Eldridge St.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light black gray		none	Russia	Bobruisk
2	Yes	cousin	$25	no		no	cousin L. Steinmann 157 Stanton St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia	Hotsky
3	Yes	brother	$10	no		no	brother B. Kaufmann 167 Stanton St. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray		none	Russia	Bobruisk
4	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother J. Finberg & Cousin 423 Chester St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia	Jordan
5	Yes	bro. in law	$12	no		no	bro. in law Shulamann 424 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia	Lobodno
6	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Chaveni & Lautsmo 443 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black gray		none	Russia	Kalvodno
7	Yes	brother		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Kalvodno
8	Yes	son in law	$12	no		no	son in law Elgin 295-7 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Bzundu
9	Yes	husband	$9	no		no	husband Waisman & Gross 1576 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Chasan
10	Yes	father in law	$4	no		no	bro. in law Ruberman 950 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light black gray		none	Russia	Bobruisk
11	Yes	brother in law	$25	no		no	uncle Jampolsky 445 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Saulgany
12	Yes	bro. in law	$-	no		no	bro. in law Ruberman 950 Willoughby Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light black gray		none	Russia	Saulgany
13	Yes	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle Jampolsky 41 Clean Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia	Skulyany
14	Yes	uncle	$25	no		no	uncle Jampolsky 235 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia	Skulyany
15	Yes	cousin	$25	no		no	cousin Robert Gumprecht 2739 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Dantzig
16	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Sam Ostrowski 2745 Fulton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Bobruisk
17	Yes	brother in law	$-	no		no	brother in law B. Perri 730 Madison St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black gray		none	Russia	Burget
18	Yes	brother in law		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia	Burget
19	Yes	husband	$7	no		no	husband L. Liberstein 631 Morris St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia	Brashni
20	Yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Brashni
21	Yes	husband	$-	no		no	husband Wolf Gurevitz 34 Seammel St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia	Loitany
22	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Yes	father	$-	no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	husband		no		no	husband Sulaberg & Marcowitz 623 E 12 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia	Nobel
26	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light black gray		none	Russia	Nobel
27	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	brother	$25	no		no	brother Mabelis 1644 Ninth Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Jamelbotsy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Frey 1st Off. (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Freys 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing thereinto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/s „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania S/s „Russia", sailing from Libau, 21 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustas	Osip	8		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telnishay	Anton Gustas	Telnishay Kov. Gub.	Ill.	Melrose Park
2	Kjunas	Anton	30		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slawatos	Kazimir Kjuras	Slawatos, Kov. Gub.	Ill.	Melrose Park
3	Kjuras	Jozr	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Slobora	Karel Kjuras	Seroota, Kov. Gub.	Ill.	Melrose Park
4	Kazimir	Kasimir	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaltena	Kazimir Kazimarin	Kovno Gub.	N.Y.	Lowell
5	Sabulis	Alexander	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Limeshy	Katerina Sabutis	Limeshy, Kov. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Levin	David	50		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	David Levin,		Ill.	Chicago
7	Levin	Mera	49		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Mosyr, Minsk Gub.		Ill.	Chicago
8	Levin	Perla	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr			Ill.	Chicago
9	Levin	Hirsch	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr			Ill.	Chicago
10	Perelman	Aron	15		M	S	drogquist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Joschim Perelman,	Mosyr, Minsk g.	Penn.	Hampton
11	Kahanow	Josel	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilewitz	Beile Kahanow	Wasilewitz, Minsk g.	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Litschutz	Chaim	3		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Lieb Litschutz	Mosyr, Minsk g.	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Turak	Rosa	24		F	S	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Rosael Turak	Mosyr, Minsk g.	Pa.	Scranton
14	Levin	Feiga	24		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schaden	Feiga Levin	Schaden, Kov. g.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Hanon	Aron	43		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikon	Ester Hanon	Petrikon, Kovno g.	N.Y.	New York
16	Neiman	Mosson	22		M	S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachowa	No friends in Russia		N.J.	Jersey City
17	Kurawezik	Josel	25		M	S	merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Josef Kurawezik	Mosyr, Minsk. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
18	Fischman	Schelome	7		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Judel Fischman	Mosyr, Minsk g.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Dworin	Woranch	35		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keweng	Scherie Levin		N.Y.	New York
20	Dworin	Mowsche	17		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Keweng	Keweng, Kovno.		N.Y.	New York
21	Schljapintoch	Wulf	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zydeuniz	Mendel Schljapintoch	Zydeuniz, Minsk g.	N.Y.	Nelson
22	Leditzky	Leibe	28		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narowlja	Wolwa Leditzky	Narowlja, Minsk.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Perelstein	Berko	28		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koming	Elias Perelstein,	Chozinitz, Minsk Gub.	Pa.	Olyla
24	Rawitzky	Jaunis	14		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomscha	Karl Rawitzky,	Lomscha	Conn.	Norfolk
25	Rubinchik	Chaim	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kursehany	Alexandra Rubinchik	Kursehany, Kov. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
26	Bunkus	Josef	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grusda	Josefas Bunkus	Grusda, Kov. Gub.	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Schlanskas	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mergilowa	Jonas Schlanskas	Mergilowa, Kov. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
28	Levin	Schlama	43		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schirlocz	Keile Levin	Schirlocz, Minsk. Gub.	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Schirnefsky	Michail	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Szczedzin	Schirnefsky Szczedzin	Szczedzin, Lub. g. Pols.	N.Y.	Nelson
30	Wichman	Jossel	17		M	S	Waschman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prozuny	Jankel Wichman	Selez bis K. Minsk g.	N.J.	New ark

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.
171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle: Xantantin Kiselis Melrose Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Tolovshey
2	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin: Ofotias Kiselis Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Kodova
3	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Pjotr Kiselis 1/1 Bet. Meerssen Limb.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown		none	Russia	Kodova
4	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: M. Novineware Brooklyn American N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown		none	Russia	Lyngve
5	yes	self	20.	no	no	no	brother in law: Joseph Pozuzimy 195 Driggs ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown		none	Russia	Lomzhy
6	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle: Aronkalet,	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	Lithuania
7	yes	husband	$25.00	no	no	no	1430 Johnson St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown		none	Russia	Lithuania
8	yes	father		no	no	no		do	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	–	–	–	–		–	–	–
10	yes	self	$20.00	no	no	no	brother: S. Pearlman, 416 Alabama St. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown		none	Russia	Mogya
11	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	brother-in-law: B. Kofman, 131 W. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blue		none	Russia	Mintzdent
12	yes	self		no	no	no	father: A. Lifschitz, c/o Strzick 1720 Carr St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no		no	5		light	brown		none	Russia	Mogya
13	yes	self	26.	no	no	no	brother: M. Turvic, c/o Hoffer 85 Division St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	brown		none	Russia	Kwajle
14	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend: J. Raseyslem, 250 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Lidsky
15	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	brother: S. Hoffman, c/o Wrat Fabre, 40 Cauall St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Pekinave
16	yes	self	22.	no	no	no	cousin: Dr. Gavin, 32 Grant St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	Lachava
17	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	uncle: M. Millard, 251 E. 118 St. Newyork.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Mogya
18	yes	self	15.	no	no	no	cousin: M. Eisenberg 328-36 Bushwick ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	Lyngve
19	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	brother: Isaac Cowen 203 Dr. 40 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Dand Gorodok
20	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	–	light	brown		none	Russia	David-Gorodok
21	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Mat Brovin, 20 3 W. 20 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown		none	Russia	Spidsenitzy
22	yes	self	$25.00	no	no	no	brother-in-law: A. Zalem, 210 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Chwainicy
23	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	uncle: Schmuel Lugovinsky 615 Orianey St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown		none	Russia	Chwainicy
24	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: H. Rakefsky, Scarborough, Canada	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown		none	Russia	Lomscha
25	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin: Stanislaw Kucski, Margaret Str. 12, Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown		none	Russia	Plonsky
26	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Rosalia Slowenicene 2130 Harlem St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown		none	Russia	Bruno
27	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	uncle: John Matt, 22 B. St. Taulbe Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	fair		none	Russia	Georgelisy
28	no	self	3.	no	no	no	brother-in-law: S. Schlezik, Cottage St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown		none	Russia	Jgumen
29	yes	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend: P. Strauz, 170 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	Belostozin
30	no	self	25.	no	no	no	uncle: G. Gardinas, c/o Speeky Handle Mfg. Co. 45 Mammouth St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown		none	Russia	Bobruisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 1 gd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June , 1910,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

172

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 7 J Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SABON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania via Russia sailing from Libau 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nabrzin	Mirsfor	23	M.	M.		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saxruze	F. Nabrzin		
2	Joselson	Mendel	28	M.	M.		carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Virlua	Chas Joselson	N.J.	New-York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M.	S.		[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauby	J. Bernatas	Mass	Boston
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	F.	S.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Kauby	Jan Kabrus	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	S.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Landse	Mete Bass	Ill	Chicago
6	Lanfair	Benjamin	24	M.	S.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Landse	Morris Lanfair	Conn	Torrington
7	Lanfair	Benjamin	23	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Landse	Morris Lanfair	Conn	Torrington
8	Tufjan	Chaim	23	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Mosis Magens	Ill	Chicago
9	Tufjan	Chaim	20	M.	M.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Anna Tufjanow	Ill	Chicago
10	Tufjan	Juan	18	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Paul Tufjanow	Ill	Chicago
11	Tufjan	Taras	19	M.	S.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Ephi Tufjanow	Ill	Chicago
12	Tufjan	Chaim	24	M.	M.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	P. Tufjanow	Ill	Chicago
13	Goldgarten	Wolf	24	M.	M.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgorotie	M. Goldgarten	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Shiapotschnik	Schachen	26	M.	M.		garden	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikau	Malke Shapotschnik	City	New-York
15	Krasnitzaja	Gute	19	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawanitze	Chaie Krasnitzky	N.J.	New-York
16	Goldgarten	Chawa	22	F.	S.		domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Dovid Goldgarten	N.J.	New-York
17	Tufjan	Peter	25	M.	M.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowo	Maria Tufjanow	Penn	[illegible]
17	Engel	Eduard	26	M.	S.		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak	R. Fraenkel	Col	La Salle
18	Engel	Karl	16	M.	S.		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak		Col	La Salle
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M.	M.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak		Penn	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F.	S.		[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak	R. Fraenkel	Penn	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak	Mayak	Penn	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M.	S.		child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak	[illegible]	Penn	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M.	S.		child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Mayak	[illegible]	Penn	[illegible]
19	Melologres	Gawriel	26	M.	S.		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plotzk	L. Melologres	N.J.	New-York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M.	M.		laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wabrzyzie	M. Warszycki	Mass	[illegible]
21	Judelewitz	Mordachai	32	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnosel	Hamiel Judelewitz	Mass	Lithuan
27	Berkwitz	Noach	45	M.	M.		tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szepietow	Schawel Berkwitz	Ill	Chicago
28	Joffe	Lewe	20	F.	S.		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kujawdrow	Lewek Joffe	Mass	Malden
29	Joffe	Mordche	18	M.	S.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kujawdrow	Per Line	Mass	Malden
30	Joffe	Mosel	32	M.	M.		butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szepietow	Leib Joffe	N.J.	Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Herzel [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
3	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Harry Berman	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
4	yes	brother		no	no	no	Walaukia 1656 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
5	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother B. Burn 64 Colon	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Benny Burn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
9	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
10	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
15	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
18	yes	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Chr [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
19	yes	self	$	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
20	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
21	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle Wilhelm Kraus	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
22	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no							
23	yes	father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no							
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no							
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau
	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light black	gray	none	Russia	Libau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Tarr 2 Off., (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the B/S. „Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyl 2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at Lusk

Lem A Lewis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. „Kr...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libauan S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shishy	Pesse	24	5	F	mde	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rembrovitz	mother Rayza Shishky, Rembrovitz, Russia	N. J.	New York
2	Sarlyweid	Estemia	31		F	mde	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dergaloy	other Evgenia Pergalov, Dergaloy, Russia	N. J.	New York
3	Schidlowsky	Jacob	28		M	S	shirtmkr	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends in America	N. J.	New York
4	Kubin	Frans	38		M	mde	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dergadka	other Filma Kubin, Dergadka, Russia	N. J.	New York
5	Kiparen	Andrej	24		M	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolagany	other Agatia Kiparen, Dolagany, Russia	N. J.	Passaic
6	Bagdanowitz	Peter	33		M	mde	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelsun	other Juncle Bagdanowitz, Pelsun, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
7	[illegible]	Wladislaw	16		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	other Franz Libau, Libau, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
8	[illegible]	Antonina	19		F	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mangany	other Elisabeth Mangany, Libau, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Jurgaitis-Lios	Julian	17		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelsun	other Joseph Jurgaitis-Lios, Pelsun, Russia	Pa	Pittston
10	Jurgaitis-Lios	Anton	23		M	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelsun	other Adam Jurgaitis-Lios, Pelsun, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
11	Ogurtis	Elgata	40		F	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dundzy	other Justina Dundzy, Libau, Russia	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Stabingis	Antanid	26		M	mde	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pelsun	other Elisbeta Stabingis, Pelsun, Russia	Mass	Grand Rapids
13	Upelen	Anton	23		M	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzeziny	other Franz Upelen, Radzeziny, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Gordulewitz VL 330/647	Jean	18		M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seroj	other Ignat Gordulewitz, Seroj, Russia	N. J.	Hudson
15	Rudzis	Leonard	42		M	mde	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skaryny	other Evelina Rudzis, Skaryny, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah City
16	Kanapelonis	Anton	20		M	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelsuny	other Eva Kanapelonis, Pelsuny, Russia	N. J.	Princeton
17	Rosenbl	Elena	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kumpi-Rieli	other Victoria Rosenbl, Kumpi-Rieli, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	[illegible]	Abraham	26		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skirmohn	other Mendel [illegible], Skirmohn, Russia	Pa	Plymouth
19	Perelsteing	Selman	14		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Ill	Chicago
20	Perelsteing	Alexander	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	No friends in America	Ill	Chicago
21	Klimowicz	Rosalia	44		F	mde	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaryjel		Wisc	Pittsburgo
22	Klimowicz	Emilia	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaryjel	No friends in America	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Klimowicz	Josef	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jaryjel		Pa	Pittsburg
24	Kowalyck	Eveka	26		F	mde	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jachichty	other Franz Kowalyck, Jachichty, Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Eidmontowitz	Ludwig	40		M	S	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szepeliszky	other Elisabeth Eidmontowitz, Libau, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kestis	Pawel	32		M	mde	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latvigal	other Justina Kestis, Latvigal, Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Kestis	Johanna	28		F	mde	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latvigal		Ill	Chicago
28	Kasaris	Josif	28		M	mde	carrier	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latvigal		Ill	Chicago
29	Kasaris	Apolonija	27		F	mde	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latvigal	other Felix Kasaris, Latvigal, Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Kasaris	Witold	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latvigal		Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 12. JUN. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$17	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Brother [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rembrandty
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Rzegatty
3	Yes	self	$37	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Orlowsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Opotow
4	Yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ranjatty
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Austria	Jazgij
6	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Rzegatty
7	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Oborniki
8	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Wreschen
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Paljuny
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Paljuny
11	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	black	none	Austria	Rawitsch
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Petrowan
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Oborniki
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Serej
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Oborniki
16	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Posen
17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	brown	none	Austria	Obornicki
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wreschen
19	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Rawitsch
20	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rawitsch
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Ranjatt
22	Yes	wife	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Yes	wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Yes	self	$35	no	no	no	husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Austria	Lutzig
25	Yes	self	$32	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wreschen
26	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Lutzig
27	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lutzig
28	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	Austria	Lutzig
29	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lutzig
30	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$17	no	no	no	England Liverpool Brother	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
2		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr. Abraham Rogin	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
3		self	$37	no	no	no	friend Abr. Abr. Orlowsky	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
4		self	$15	no	no	no	friend Abr. Abraham Rogin	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
5		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. of Lawrence	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
6		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr. Max Malczynski	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
7		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr. Franciscus	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
8		self	$25	no	no	no	Abr. Franz Augustin	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
9		self	$23	no	no	no	cousin Abr. Joseph G.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
10		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr. Max Malczynski	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
11		self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. Joseph	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	brown	black	none	America	Pennsylvania
12		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr. J. Abramson,	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
13		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr. Joseph Abramson	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
14		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr. Isaac Bordalewski	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
15		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Abr. J. Rudnick	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
16		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Abr. Max Abramski	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
17		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr. Charles Rogin	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
18		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. Adolph Rogin	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	brown	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
19		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Abr. L. Wilensky	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
20		self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5		light	fair	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
21		self	$15	no	no	no	England Abr. Joseph Abramowski	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
22		wife	32	no	no	no	to Langlade	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		child		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24		self	$25	no	no	no	England Abr. Raphael Abrahams	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
25		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. Isaac Schneider	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	America	Pennsylvania
26		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. of Hannon	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
27		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
28		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Abr. of Abrahams	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	America	Pennsylvania
29		husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	America	Pennsylvania
30		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Treyd 2d Off. (State whether First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd 2d. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.,

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/s „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 Dr Rosenbaum

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libiana via „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Antonjux	Sergej	46		M	M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kan-Kowlany	Tekla Antonjux d. Paron-Kowlany, Grodn. Gut	NY.	Camden
2	Chalewneja	Palaga	35		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowogrodek	Marina Chalewneja d. Nowogrodek, Grodn. Gut	Pa	Wilkesbarre
3	Sditowetzxij	Fjodor	33		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Antopol	Anna Sditowetzxija Grodn. Gut m. Antopol	Pa	Butler
4	Schulmitz	Osip	20		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pietrikow	Agata Lischewska Piotrkow Gub	Pa	Scranton
5	Czarnin	Sachary	39		M	M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rololj	Elena Czarnin Grodn. Gut d. Rololj	Pa	Chester
6	Zivilko	Maxim	39		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lastowca	Teodosia Zivilko Grodn. Gut d. Lastowca	Md	Baltimore
7	Manzewitz	Roman	30		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sopezjga	Fjorela Manzewitz Grodn. Gut d. Sopezjga	Ill	Chicago
8	Bartkiw	Kasik	19		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chomsk	Osip Kordzewa d. Chomsk Grodn. Gut	Ill	Chicago
9	Klimuk	Michail	36		M	M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seletz	Juljona Klimuk d. Seletz, Grodn. Gut	NY.	Camden
10	Piczucha	Anton	32		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simonowitj	Karte Piczucha d. Simonowitj Grodn. Gut	Ill	Chicago
11	Wolkx	Anna	20		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lochowo	Michael Wolkx d. Lochowo, Grodn. Gut	Ill	Chicago
12	Schirasjux	Moisej	22		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kan-Kowlowa	Justina Schirasjux d. Kamen-Kowlowa, Grodn. Gut	NY.	Camden
13	Kowalczuk	Karp	27		M	M	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osiporizi	Fjorela Kowalczuk d. Osiporizi Grodn. Gut	Cal.	Blacerton
14	Jaroschik	Andrej	40		M	S	famlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorosehik	Juan Jaroschik Grodn. Gut d. Gorosehik	Pa	Bethlehem
15	Gawalowitj	Anton	22		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pietrikow	Alexander Gawalowitj Piotrkow Gub d.	Ill	Chicago
16	Kowalczuk	Naum	25		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kan-Kowlowa	Weremerj Kowalczuk d. Kamen-Kowlowa, Grodn. Gut	NY.	Camden
17	Gorozonux	Simon	36		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zjesej	Eugenia Gorozonux Grodn. Gut Pjesej	Conn	South Lyme
18	Kisirowitz	Wassilj	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sochij	Jasja Kisirowitz Grodn. Gut Sochij	Conn	South Lyme
19	Sinowicz	Ekaterina	20		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satoczj	Anna Rodan Grodn. Gut Satoczj	Pa	Butler
20	Kowganco	Grigorij	24		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schodj	Maria Kowganco Sta. Chomsk Grodn. Gut Schodj	Ill	Chicago
21	Kierzipowx	Kalenix	28		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winitzj	Warwara Kierzipowx Grodn. Gut d. Winitzj	Ill	Chicago
22	Michaewitz	Andrej	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saplesje	Ferdorj Michaewitz Grodn. Gut d. Saplesje	Pa	Butler
23	Wolkx	Jonatij	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oschewo	Semjon Wolkx Grodn. Gut Oschewo.	Md	Baltimore
24	Grimux	Alexander	24		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Patrixi	Semjon Grimux Grodn. Gut d. Patrixi	Min	St. Paul
25	Owczco	Wassilj	20		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kan-Lichezyj	Natalja Owczco Kamen-Lichezyj Grodn. Gut d.	NY.	Camden
26	Klimzux	Lurca	22		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goshowo	Vasa Klimzux Grodn. Gut d. Goshowo	Md	Baltimore
27	Kowalczyk	Daniel	18		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goshowo	Vasa Klimzux Grodn. Gut d. Goshowo	Md	Baltimore
28	Kulix	Ignatij	24		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chairowe	Nicifor Kulix Grodn. Gut d. Chairowe	NY.	New York
29	Michalzux	Stepan	18		M	S	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kan-Kowlowa	Kondrasj Michalzux Kamen-Kowlowa, Grodn. Gut dez.	Md	Baltimore
30	Schitzewitz	Andrej	22		M	M	famlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewezjz	Anastasia Schitzewitz Lewezjz Grodn. Gut d.	NY	New York

14-51103-525-4/4/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 JUL 1910

Newcastle

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of New York June 1910 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	no	no	friend L Cochual 645 Ferry Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kovalevsk
2		self	$0	no	no	no	[illegible] 7 H[illegible] 1 Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	½	no	5	-	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Wonjanj
3		self	$37	no	no	no	[illegible] Alexander Silvestraj London Bar 28. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	½	no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Antopol
4		self	$	no	no	no	friend B Sofra B. N 186 Ingleton Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kobrachnj
5		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] of Wagner 606 Harlem Street Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	½	no	5	6	light	dark dark	Part bald	Russia	Bolotj
6		self	$30	no	no	no	friend A Kirchen c/o J Spanger Paul Shoney 302, Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Lastovka
7		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Jvan Sonjic c/o A Emberge in [illegible] 312 E 12 Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	½	no	5	4	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Lopezika
8		self	$25	no	no	no	friend St Strapro c/o P Kutwizkan 669 [illegible] Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	[illegible]
9		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Leo Cziczuk 645 Ferry Ave. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Selezij
10		self	$25	no	no	no	friend A Lepsin c/o A Emberg 6 [illegible] 1672½ Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Simonskij
11		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] S Klemenzen c/o A Emberg 232 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	fair dark	none	Russia	Lochowo
12		self	$25	no	no	no	brother L Cochual 645 Ferry Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Korolevsk
13		self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Julian Caletis Box 187 Bloomtone Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Masurow
14		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Jemelyan Lazarich Str 54 [illegible] 314. Jellelen Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Selovezitz
15		self	$18	no	no	no	brother in law A Safra B. N 186. Ingleton Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Svedno
16		self	$25	no	no	no	friend L Cochual 645 Ferry Ave Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Korolevsk
17	No	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Kondrati Nicolaiczuk South Lyme Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Pojarej
18	No	self	$25	no	no	no	relative Kondrati Nicolaiczuk South Lyme Conn	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Sachij
19		Husband	$	no	no	no	husband J Simonis London Str Bremer Pa 34 Baltimore Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Saltzje
20		self	$25	no	no	no	brother K Kovanzo c/o A Emberge 625 [illegible] 12 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Fitzerdj
21		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Tomo Niczipovitz 625 [illegible] 12th St. c/o Emberg Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Vinitzj
22		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Alexandj Mongol, London Box 206 Baltimore Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Saplisje
23		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Jvan Valko 216 W Camden Street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Grekovo
24		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin A Klippzun c/o A Emberg 233-235 E. Ill. St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Patrit
25		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Wasilj Lenagjun, 1903 Belle Str. Camden N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kamenetz
26		self	$30	no	no	no	cousin V Krzyzaniun, West Camden Str. 214. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Lubcow
27		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin V Krzyzaniun, West Camden Str. 214. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Lubcow
28		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Alexander Sroga, c/o A Emberg 233 Roxanna Row Galesburg Ill. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Chaikovsk
29		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Gjorgi Schind, 216 Camden Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Korolevsk
30		self	$17	no	no	no	brother in law Sergej Rekis, Staren Jsland New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	Part bald	Russia	Lewozitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Treyl 1st Off. (State whether First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyl 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190(.)

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. „Russia"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Letonia~~ S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doroszupetz	Leonid	38		M.	M.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pajassy	Marijana Doroszupetz Pajassy gub.	Pa.	Butler
DEPORTED 2	Doroszupetz	Lawsenty	38		M.	M.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilny	Ulyana Doroszupetz Mogilny, gub.	Pa.	New York
3	Mozolefsky	Anton	25		M.	S.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schmidely	Anton Mozolefsky Schmidely, gub.	Pa.	Boston
DEPORTED 4	Kanjuk	Daniel	19		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novogrudok	Kaleine Bardjuk Novogrudok, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kowschun	Grigory	26		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogilny	Wasily Ivanjun Mogilny, gub.	N.Y.	New York
7	Kotaschun	Simsey	27		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shlachetzy	Tatjana Kovaschun Shlachetzy, gub.	N.Y.	Camden
8	Dsebello	Miron	37		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Psolrowa	Fanna Kotaschun Psolrowa, gub.	Pa.	Avoca
9	Kaulakis	Kazimir	44		M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lanzentzi	Tatjana Dsebello Lanzentzi, gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Bagaczinas	Jusef	46		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Berezwitzy	Anusyan Malachewy Berezwitzy, gub.	Mass.	So. Boston
11	Ljutkewicz	Georg	20		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bendrishkey	Josip Bogaczinas Lucklay, gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Paschkewicz	Jurg	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Litauly	Apolonia Ljutkewicz Bendrishkey, gub.	New York	Grand Rapids
13	Laborschewetz	Agneschka	20		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chorsky	Stef Kaschimas Litauly, gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14	Putrimas	Josif	42		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Antalzy	Petras Laborodrewetz Chorsky, gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
15	Shwerpszaja	Amelya	22		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dotzigy	Juliana Putrimas Antalzy, gub.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4F/2SQ 16 7/19/3	Operweis	Ossip	19		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lelyany	Lenjon Shwerpszany Dotzigy, gub.	Pa.	Phila
17	Schaufuss	Karl	27		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kegany	Antony Operweis Lelyany, gub.	Pa.	Adelaide
18	Bartuschus	Juka	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kegany	Jwan Silwestany Kegany, gub.	Pa.	Phila
19	Janenas	Kasimir	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smilodaunsky	Anelya Borauskewicz Kegany, gub.	Pa.	Phila
20	Pawilofsky	Barbora	16		F.	S.	Domestic	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Remigo	Victoria Janenas Smilodaunsky, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kwiatkowsky	Kazimir	18		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kegany	Moterscha Pawilofsky Remigo, gub.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
ADMITTED 22	Gabul	Teresa	50		F.	W.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Selmais	Jenna Kwiatkowsky Kegany, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Baltuschus	Kazimir	21		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bjarpi	No friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Paulonis	Fabian	26		M.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kjeby	Osip Baltuschus Bjarpi, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ulis	Ignatz	30		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gjaranzy	Antonina Paulonis Kjeby, gub.	Wis.	Racine
26	Sadlauskas	Konstantin	22		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaja	Antonina Ulis Gjaranzy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Stasjuwaitis	Ignatz	20		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Brupo	Kasimir Sadlauskas Kaja, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Glebofsky	Alexander	28		M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jubany	Kasimir Stasjuwaitis Brupo, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Stanewitz	Sofia	27		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Potzyrine	Wranies Glebofsky Jubany, gub.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Krim	Pore	23		F.	S.	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobiesy	Jonas Stanewitz Potzyrine, gub.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
														Chane Krim Sobiesy, gub.	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15.—

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York , 12 JUN 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Isidor Schersum 137 Standard ave. Bridgeport.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light brown brown	none	Austro Hungary
2	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: S. Maryina 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	light brown brown	none	Austro Hungary
3	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: B. Bjelaus, 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Gubernya
4	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	uncle: Geo. Matvienchuk, 66 9th St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Russia Russia
5	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	uncle: John Chimjem, 390 Grand St. % Oppenheim, N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Russia Russia
6	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Alexander Koscuby, 619 Fenyave. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown	none	Russia Skogeby
7	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother: Juan Kotashime, 545 Avoca Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Gallyacheby
8	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Jan Biall, Box 66, greyshirt, Bridgeport	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Russia Tolsevo
9	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Boleday Salsevitch 201 Forest Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Russia Lavgarit
10	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother: Piotr Bogaczunas 415 Ocean Terrace Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown brown	none	Russia Bacsad
11	yes	self		no	no	no	brother: Zigm. Bobis 137 St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no		no	6	3	light brown brown	none	Russia Sabaly
12	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Jurgis Adasinavas 17 Gardner St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown brown	none	Russia Jakay
13	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	sister: Anna Kainis 53 Hewson ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Lithuania
14	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Bogazunas 418 Dear St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Botoly
15	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: B. Mustazka 340 East 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	6	8	light brown brown	none	Russia Antaleg
16	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Kazimir Stockas, 618 Adelaide Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Russia Lelgudenas
17	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: J. Joffe, 334 Bainbridge St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Russia Skerzsky
18	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Antanbolkevicz 12 Lombard St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Bagany
19	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Piotr Shizgimas 4748 Van Buren ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light brown brown	none	Russia Bagany
20	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	sister: Wenzenty Pulenicz 101 Emens St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown	none	Russia Sambalinas
21	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother: Petras Krivegunas 1108 Larrimore Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown brown	none	Russia Abeleby
22	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	son: J. Gabules, 233 Lo. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Russia Bagany
23	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Adam Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	light brown brown	none	Russia Remigaly
24	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Josif Stasnevitch 4140 Paul St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Russia Pjaupey
25	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Fanna Gutna 1133 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	6	7	light brown brown	none	Russia Yhis
26	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: St. Kazine 1103 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Krovaney
27	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Ludvig Andurevitz 91 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	6	6	light brown brown	none	Russia Remigaly
28	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother: Jonas Jaroshunas 1102 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown brown	none	Russia Abeleby
29	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	cousin: Jos. Kosidaitis 4600 So. Paulina St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Russia Bagany
30	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother in law: Antanas Jakavicz 50 Carroll St. 2457 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown brown	none	Russia Petrulsky
	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	friend: Kunstancia Karbelicz 93 E. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown brown	none	Russia Sabaleny
	yes	self	25.	no	no	no	brother: M. Corem 2914 - 7th Pl. So. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Russia", ..., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Trygvad
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S „Russia". sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Cape

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. „Ru

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3698

S. S. Lithuania „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blashkunas	Kreshanja	25		M	S.	domestic	ng	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Koviensky	Pavel Blashkunas Gr. Kovno	Pa.	Chicago
2	Virenis	Antin	39		M	S.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suvalsky	Ignas Virenis Gr. Kovno	Pa	Wanderbilt
3	Krostenas	Anton	30		M	S.	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Adam Krostenas Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED	Pindo	Petr	32		M	M.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Vincas Pindo Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa	Chicago
5	Jasenas	Zacharj	29		M	S.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Jokas Jasenas Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa	Wanburgfitt
6	Mizebrinas	Osip	45		M	W.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Marjonas Mizebrinas Telefmonat Gr. Kovno	Pa	Duquesne
~~7~~	~~Pudelis~~	~~Osip~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~labr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lith~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~	~~Jonas Pudelis Kovno Gr. Kovno~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
8	Paulis	Alfons	28		M	S.	farmlabr	fr-fr	8-15 6/13/38 347-	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Erasmus Paulis Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa.	Wanderbilt
~~9~~	~~Kuncaitis~~	~~Jonas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~farmlabr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~	~~Kazimiras Kuncaitis Kovno Gr. Kovno~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
10	Virbalis	Anton	19		M	S.	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Juozas Virbalis Gr. Kovno	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Mezotis	Motis	26		M	M.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Kazys Mezotis Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa	Chicago
12	Charmerej	Wladislaw	24		M	S.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Deniskij	Johan Charmerej Deniskij Gr. Libau	Pa	Scranton
13	Sidarevitz	Wiktor	28		M	M.	farmlabrer	fr-fr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Taraspol	Feodosima Sidarevitz Taraspol Gr. Libau	Pa	Allegheny
14	Sidarevitz	Alexander	24		M	S.	farmlabrer	fr-fr	2-345 6/6/38	Russia	Russian	Russia	Taraspol	Taraspol Gr. Libau	Pa	Scranton
15	Gurevitz	Malke	22		F.	S.	spinner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Abe Gurevitz Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Schulczitzki	Nikolay	26		M	M.	joiner	fr-fr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tzernikowka	Daniel Schulczitzki Tzernikowka Gr. Libau	Pa	Scranton
17	Mesnarzius	Gronium	23		M	S.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Jonas Mesnarzius Kovno Gr. Kovno	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Schulman	Schmerne	17		M	S.	clerg	fr-fr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Elias Schulman Factory Gr. Libau	Pa	Chicago
19	Nanas	Nachim	17		M	S.	laborer	fr-fr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tzereja	Abraham Nanas Tzereja Gr. Libau	Pa	Scranton
20	Kowalewskaja	Chaud	35		F.	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Stephan Kowalewsky Libau Gr.	Pa	Scranton
21	Supron	Filiman	30		M	S.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Stephan Chakim Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Hudson
22	Libaras	Nikolay	34		M	M.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schirtalany	Stanislaw Libaras Schirtalany Gr. Libau	Pa	Jersey City
23	Trutkajnes	Kasimir	33		M	M.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Kazimir Trutkajnes Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Wallingford
ADMITTED	Kwacz	Kasimir	33		M	M.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	Julia Kwacz Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Baltimore
25	Czyzewicz	Stanislaw	24		M	S.	farmlabrer	no	no 8-9 8319 9(505) 6-1-37	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tiekeriai	Stanislaw Czyzewicz Tiekeriai Gr. Libau	Pa	Hudson
26	Sekalska	Veneslaw	21		M	S.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapsleway	Kazimir Sekalska Kapsleway Gr.	Pa	Passaic
27	Wisniewsky	Jvan	25		M	S.	farmlabrer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapsleway	Vitaly Wisniewsky Kapsleway Gr. Libau	Schar	Kidder
28	Rulick	Jvan	30		M	S.	farmlabrer	fr-fr		Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	Pa	Scranton
29	Petrovich	Jvan	28		M	S.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno Prima	Pauline Petrovich Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Scranton
30	Jlinskena	Grigory	23		M	S.	farmlabr	fr-fr	8 9038	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kovno	Pawel Jlinskena Kovno Gr. Libau	Pa	Pittston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Immigration 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN. 1910, 190

FORM 6055

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2												good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia
3													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
4													no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia
5												Varicose veins							
6																			
7													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
8													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
9													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
10													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
11													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
12													no	5	9	light brown	brown	none	Russia
13													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
14													no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia
15													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
16													no	5	5	light blond	brown	none	Russia
17													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
18													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
19													no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia
20													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
21													no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia
22													no	5	9	light blond	brown	none	Russia
23													no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia
24													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
25													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
26													no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Russia
27													no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia
28													no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia
29													no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Russia
30													no	5	-	light brown	brown	none	Russia
													no	5	8	light brown	brown	none	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey II Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910.

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906 Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at Cork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

27

31 68

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to 8/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190[illegible] to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania, s. Russia, sailing from Libau, [illegible]10, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sacharno	Osip	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janunzi	Mrs Sacharno Janunzi	Pa	Leedsburg
2	Grusgulis	Stefania	18	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Legany	Clemens Grusgulis Legany	Ill	Chicago
3	Pasdus	Stefan	36	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pasdus	Anna Pasdus Jenguza	Ill	Chicago
4	Miesdus	Elisaveta	21	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rancin	Julian Miesdus Rancin	Mass	Boston
5	[illegible]	Sofie	21	F	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Burun	Josef Granisnis Burun	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Shulunis	Michael	33	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kongus	Vincenty Shulunis Kongus	Ill	Chicago
7	Tamagel	Kelda	45	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemmelsburg	Anna Tamgel Lemmelsburg	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Gordon	Marse	20	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikelewitsch		Nj	Passaic
9	Gordon	Israel	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikelewitsch	Shi Gordon	Nj	Passaic
10	Gordon	Chane	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikelewitsch	Newmikelewitsch Gouvernement	Nj	Passaic
11	Goldin	Chaie	36	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Autoleg		Nj	Gabriels New York
12	Goldin	Jaunel	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Autoleg	Brigitta Brave	Nj	New York
13	Goldin	Leie	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Autoleg	Autoleg	Nj	New York
14	Mendelsen	Abram	17	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Simnick	Sale Mendelsen Simnick	Nj	Jersey City
15	Kusnezow	Fedot	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Telgumsky	Mel Kusnezow Telgumsky Gouvernement	Nj	New York
16	Shaukstumas	Osip	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Janunburg	Roman Shaukstumas Janunburg	Mass	Racine
17	Vasilias	Tomas	27	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mendelgrad	Anna Vasilias Mendelgrad Gouvernement	Mass	Racine
18	Vaitkus	Peter	18	M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mendelgrad		Mass	Racine
19	Nagello	Nicolin	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popiesdany	Mrs Nagello Popiesdany	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Narbut	Juan	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Popiesdany	Domizela Narbut Popiesdany	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Jasmisdurcis	Juan	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skuoge	Silvester Jasmisdurcis Skuoge Cousin	Pa	Tamaqua
22	Lukmisay	Sigmund	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Novitky	Mathias Lukmisay Novitky Gouvernement	Nj	Bayonne
23	Culinicis	Teofa	23	F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vilkeby	Anna Culinicis Vilkeby Gouvernement	Nj	Rochelle
24	Culinicis	Virginia	25	F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vilkeby		Nj	Rochelle
25	Rimma	Abram	37	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kanning	Anne Rimma Kanning Gouvernement	Nj	Passaic
26	Petrantz	Anton	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jacow	Anton Petrantz Jacow Gouvernement	Pa	Leechburg
27	Jotres	Juan	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berchimy	Rosalia Jotres Berchimy Gouvernement	Pa	Lawaynette
28	Ruegus	Juan	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kliny	Segismund Ruegus Kliny	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Bartoskas	Juan	27	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czepoy	Benimin Bartoskas Czepoy Gouvernement	Pa	Leechburg
30	Jlisena	Juan	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kyrzegrigus	Gregory Jlisena Kyrzegrigus Gouvernement	Nj	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Abraham Kaminsky 398 Bay Ridge Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Jaroslav
2	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Benjamin Kaminsky 157 E. 115th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Berezo
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Emil Kaminsky 56 Hoyt St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Hegat
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Rebecca Kaminsky 218 W. 3rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Dubica
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin P. Kaminsky [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Rosalinas Prog School 129 W. 4th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Dogosky
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Uncle S. Pearce 234 Wes Thatford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lawrentsdorf
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Germany
9	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	Husband A. Gordon 113-2nd St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	6	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Sutraj
12	yes	mother	10	no	no	no	Husband Ch. Goldberg Gabriels Transl. County New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father Alexander 124 Thurs. [illegible] Sh. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Lawraya
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Schrenzeleva 4 Chas. Ave. Cor. Chester St.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Selginsdorf
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend F. Gutman 1133 Filbert Ave St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Jaunsdorf
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
18	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin J. Cutler 113 Nesmith St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	black	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Mateleant 1226 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pojerdsky
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle Judelis 1226 Castle St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Pojerdsky
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Ell Jaminsky Bal 432 Broadway Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Paky
22	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Chester		brother Hyman 29 E. 22nd St. Bayonne City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Sevrey
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Carl Zelinsky 21 Hegel St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Radivky
24	yes	self	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Radivky
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Hannes 206 Bway Cor. Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Jurasky
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Belosko Lee Burg Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	blue	gray	none	Russia	Arsky
27	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Cavalgunas 193 Hegel St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Bredsuny
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin J. Rusky 146 W. 20th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Alexsuny
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Ell Kaitsova Keokuk Iowa	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Czyzy
30	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Thomas 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Romanowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1st Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 1st Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S „Russia". sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1907 Dr J Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Stan A Sumner
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32 8 S.S Lithuania S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaganowitz	Christine	29	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poprenitz	Mrs. Pauline Hagenowitz	aboard	Pa.	Hudson
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	Subid	Alexey	18	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wagny	Mrs. Jadwiga Skowronska	aboard	Pa.	Mt. Joy
4	Mangenitz	Joan	21	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamsagi	Mrs. Anna Subid	aboard	Pa.	Mt. Joy
5	Petkunowsky	Josef	27	M	S	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Valengina	Mrs. Helena Valengina	aboard	Ill.	Chicago
6	Szilinsky	Joan	27	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petkunowsky	Mrs. Janicka Petkunowsky	aboard	Ill.	Chicago
7	Abajefsky	Jeremias	23	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadibotzka	Mrs. Rosalia Szilinsky	aboard	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Rabasajefsky	Stanislaw	23	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Retzky	Mrs. Joan Abajefsky	aboard	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rabasajefsky sen.	Wladislaw	56	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fidisy		aboard	Ill.	Chicago
10	Abramowitz	Mollie	16	F	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fidisy		aboard	Brighton	
ADMITTED 11	Abramowitz	Malke	24	F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosheleniky	No friends in America	aboard	Brighton	
ADMITTED 12	Abramowitz	Leib	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosheleniky	Mrs. Malke Abramowitz, Mosheleniky	aboard	Pa.	New York
13	Rachlewitz	Abrascha	44	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lelibj	Mrs. Chaja Rachlewitz, Lelibj	aboard	Pa.	New York
14	Zwenskaja	Anneke	39	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno		aboard	Pa.	New York
15	Zwenskaja	Rechame	14	F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno		aboard	Pa.	New York
16	Zwenskaja	Chaie	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno		aboard	Pa.	New York
17	Zwenskaja	Rachle	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno	Mrs. Rosa Lewin, Gradno	aboard	Pa.	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gradno		aboard	Boston	
19	Steiner	Abrasche	43	M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyubeshow	Mrs. Chaje Steiner, Lyubeshow	aboard	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Goldberg	Chaie	18	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suchowitzy	Mrs. Chaja Goldberg, Suchowitzy	Chicago	Ill.	New Haven
21	Zurawitzky	Jan	53	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rarchez		Ill.	Chicago	
22	Zurawitzky	Lida	43	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rarchez	No friends in America	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Zurawitzky	Otto	14	M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rarchez		Ill.	Chicago	
24	Klupprianzki	Franz	27	M	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Minna Klupprianzki, Lelewel	Ill.	Chicago	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lagda	Mr. Paul Skowronski	aboard	Boston	
26	Kobod	Anneke	38	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna		Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Kobod	Chane	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna		Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Kobod	Rere	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna		Ohio	Cleveland	
29	Kobod	Benjamin	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna	No friends in America	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Kobod	Sime	5	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna		Ohio	Cleveland	
31	Kobod	Rume	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Milna		Ohio	Cleveland	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York 12 JUN. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	fair	blue	none	America	Rumia, Roumania
2		wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	America	Tekanin
3		child		no	no	no	friend Mr. Jeremiah Downey, Bantry, Ireland	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lawrence
4		wife	$25-	no	no	no	friend Mrs. Jacob Perrin c/o Mr. Perrin, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	black	gray	none	America	Valenzyj
5		wife	$25-	no	no	no	uncle and father Mr. L. Frey, Chicago, Ill. c/o Jacob Frey, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Strzelecki
6		wife	$40-	no	no	no	cousin Mr. Vladislaw Olszewski, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	black	gray	none	America	Palbiczyna
7		child	$27-	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Hazel Segerep, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	America	Wilcy
8		wife	$23-	no	no	no	brother Mr. Franziszek Rafalczyk, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	black	gray	none	America	Schneidemühl
9		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Schneidemühl
10		self	$25-	no	no	no	friend Mr. Ch. Chrapicz, c/o Henry Zgoralski, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	America	Chicago
11		wife		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12		self	$40-	no	no	no	nephew Mr. Theodor Hanke, c/o Mrs. Hanke, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	dark	black	gray	none	America	Sigika
13		husband	$60-	no	no	no	husband Mr. Peter Lemieszyj, c/o Mr. Pigeon, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	America	Lipel
14		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lipel
15		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17		self	$50-	no	no	no	friend Mr. Josef Pidurgiczyj, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	black	gray	none	America	Lyda
18		wife	$25-	no	no	no	sister Mrs. L. Meier, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Lyubovitch
19		child	$25-	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Hejman Goldberg, Lafayette, Ind.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	black	gray	none	America	Pachowitz
20		child	$50-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	America	Peretz
21		husband		no	no	no	relative Mr. J. Oberda, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	America	Peretz
22		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23		self	$40-	no	no	no	brother Mr. Adam Olszewski, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	America	Helmetz
24		wife	$25-	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. Josef Pidurgiczyj, Salem, Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	dark	black	gray	none	America	Klemsky
25		husband	$25-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	America	Milna
26		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27		father		no	no	no	husband Mr. Samuel Halay, 2618 E. 61st St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30		father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey D Off., (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer,, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910 Dr J Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Perlowitz	Jeannette	60		F	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostock	no friends in Russia	Mo	St Louis
2	Gradnik	Nicolay	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Peremo	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Parfenowitz	Emilia	25		F	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolin	Roman Parfenowitz Kolin	Ill	Chicago
4	Schmudillo	Jacob	19		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grusmowitz	Sister Simmie Grusmowitz	N.J.	Columbus
5	Shmuk	Daniel	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lestofsky	Semenia Shyer Lestofsky	Md	Baltimore
~~6~~	~~Lemont~~	~~Tomsky~~	~~26~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jadowitz~~	~~Sofia Vaschinavitz Jonas grd~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Parfenitz	Casimir	18		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwitz	Fr. Parfenitz Jan grd Kalwitz	Ill	Chicago
~~8~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~Jan~~	~~22~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lemont~~	~~Stefania Radzewitz Tanze grd~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
9	Kuchartzuk	Nicolay	27		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiselitz	Pelagea Kuchartzuk Jonas grd	Ill	Chicago
10	Lenzuk	Osip	27		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomsky	Juliani Lenzuk Lomsky grd	La	Berlin
11	Bobzos	Nicolay	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Georgiad	Kt. Bobzos Georgiad grd	Wisc	Milwaukee
12	Moskowitz	Luna	19		F	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laretzke	Katie Moskowitz Jonas grd	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Bantarnik	Artemy	26		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Selebeni	Julka Bantarnik Selebeni grd	Ill	Chicago
14	Chrapos	Jwan	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simont	Margina Chrapos Simont grd	Ill	Chicago
15	Kudarux	Dmitry	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lepoja	Elis Kudarux Lepoja grd	La	Anderson
16	Karioshka	Jwan	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grack	Fedora Karioshka Grack grd	La	Chester
17	Ligat	Osip	20		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rostowitz	Anna Ligat Gustavitz grd	Ill	Chicago
18	Lawrejuk	Parfeny	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bemja	Natalia Lawrejuk Bemja grd	Ill	Chicago
19	Jwanow	Nicolai	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berza	Sofia Jwanow Berza grd	Ill	Chicago
20	Seljux	Mathew	28		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Golowczyn	Fr. Seljux Golowczyn grd	La	St Bethlehem
21	Sledny	Nicolay	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserna	Nedzny Jwanow grd	Ill	Chicago
22	Wenoro	Wreculy	19		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burentino	Jwan Wenoro Burentino grd	Ill	Chicago
23	Lasjux	Nestor	19		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balwey	Jwan Lasjux Wagnowy grd	Ill	Chicago
24	Wagonowy	Pawel	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Balwey	P. Wagonowy Balwey grd	La	Butte
25	Mlinotz	Wasily	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bretwitz	Pelagea Bretwitz Mlinotz grd	Ill	Baltimore
~~26~~	~~Wolko~~	~~Wenzky~~	~~20~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Orshey~~	~~Kat. Wolko Jonas grd Orshey~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
27	Bolzo	Grigory	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolota	Ersterina Bolzo Bolota grd	La	Chester
28	Wargisch	Adolph	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusow	Anna Wargisch Rusow grd	Ill	Chicago
29	Britz	Wanda	22		F	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Goseva	M. Britz Goseva grd	Ill	Chicago
30	Gabulis	Jwan	22		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chairofsky	Viet. Gabulis Chairofsky grd	Ct.	Hartford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light gray	blue		Russia	Belostok
2		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia	Ugertino
3		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray		none	Russia	Italy
4		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light black blue		none	Russia	Brusdilow
5		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light black blue		none	Russia	Lestowna
6		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black blue		none	Russia	Latova
7		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	6	dark black blue		none	Russia	Rabiez
8		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark black gray		none	Russia	Berezy
9		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark black gray		none	Russia	Lestno
10		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark black gray		none	Russia	Lemovi
11		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia	Proselian
12		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray		none	Russia	Sarezie
13		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light black blue		none	Russia	Belurie
14		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black brown		none	Russia	Lemonont
15		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Lipot
16		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Rabx
17		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light black gray		none	Russia	Augustowo
18		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray		none	Russia	Lomiet
19		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia	Osaky
20		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray		none	Russia	Golovozy
21		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black gray		none	Russia	Novosky
22		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown gray		none	Russia	Buxstovo
23		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown gray		none	Russia	Bouvrov
24		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark black gray		none	Russia	Belunicy
25		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark black gray		none	Russia	Troselka
26		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark black gray		none	Russia	Lomiet
27		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark black gray		none	Russia	Bolsky
28		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light black gray		none	Russia	Reseny
29		self						no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light black gray		none	Russia	Goshcw
30		self						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light black gray		none	Russia	Chamsony

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Truy 2d Off., (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Truy 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia". sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S.

LIST ~~OR~~ MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Libau s/s „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

34650

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pjatso	Michail	27		M	M	Farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nabzowa	Vira Pjatso, der. Natzowa	N.Y.	New-York
2	Stelmack	Michail	22		M	S	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koroly	Martin Stelmack, d. Koroly Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
~~3~~	~~Sjagel~~	~~Jos~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlabour~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sjanicz~~	~~Maria Sjagel, Sjanicz~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
4	Ambrothij	Wicentij	24		M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belostok	Rosalia Ambrothij, Bruder Cus. Sramowicza 7 st.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 5	Czernisch	Wassilij	26		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodischi	Chana Czernisch, d. Rodischi Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
6	Mohamed	Alexander	18		S	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mulo-Kojarj	Fjodor Kojarj	Mohamed Abdulo-	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 7	Wolkx	Iwan	32		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moxewicji	Illenetij Wolkx, Moxewicji, Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
8	Tawxun	Nicolai	21		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltzxun	Osip Tawxun, Poltzxun Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 9	Czunix	Iwan	24		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tolxowo	Agafja Czunix, d. Tolxowo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
10	Lewanjux	Danil	25		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swerkliczj	Sofja Lewanjux, d. Swerkliczj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 11	Jarochewicz	Nikifor	28		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tolxowo	Lina Jarochewicz, d. Tolxowo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
12	Burnos	Anton	18		S	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Langeniczj	Wassilij Burnos, Langeniczj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
13	Kulix	Nicolai	28		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gologoj	Evrosine Kulix, d. Gologoj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 14	Nowix	Abroj	27		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mamsow	Pologeja Nowix, d. Mamsow Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
DEPORTED 15	Fedorux	Ustin	36		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berozj	Anna Fedorux, c. Berozj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
16	Belawskij	Leonora	22		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bjelostok	Ludwig Belawskij, Bjelostok	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Tinxewitz	Grigorj	35		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Satrezj	Texla Tinxewitz, d. Satrezj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
18	Mosol	Andrej	20		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostowo	Nikita Mosol, der. Ostowo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
19	Pjatso	Iwan	20		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smyrawo	Palagea Pjatso, d. Smyrawo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
20	Pasjux	Stepan	21		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrowo	Daniil Pasjux, c. Ostrowo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21	Kurochtx	Pjotr	23		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarj	Iwan Kurochtx, Bojarj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
22	Sinxewitz	Kirill	32		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Osipowitji	Sofia Sinxewitz, d. Osipowitji Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
23	Pouchonowicz	Stepan	17		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bel-Ojarzi	Iwan Pouchonowicz, d. Beloki-Ojarzi Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
24	Shure	Foma	27		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	Lukrezia Shure, gor. Kobrin Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	[illegible]
25	Jenisch	Wladislaw	42		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jenewchj	Maria Jenisch, d. Jenewchj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	[illegible]
26	Jerexhres	Wixentij	32		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarj	Elisaweth Jerexhres, Bojarj Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
27	Kurilowitz	Stanislaw	27		M	M	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wrodsiel	Sabina Kurilowitz, Wrodsiel Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	Bjalt	Iwan	24		M	S	farmlabourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smatzkowo	Grigorj Bjalt, Smatzkowo Bruder Cus.	N.Y.	New-York
29	Swegshdo	Antonina	18		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Warschrej	Jurgis Swegshdo, Warschrej Kous. Cus.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
~~30~~	~~Petrima~~	~~Wicentij~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmlabourer~~			~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Ontelgj~~	~~Franciskras Petrima, Ontelgj Bruder Cus.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~

Wilhelm Bertl
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30.
189

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no	no	relative: Stepan Zibello, 56 Box Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Pjatrovo
2	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Stelmach, Barren Island N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Korolj
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	relative: Fedor Sabatjan, Barren Island, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Zimnij
4	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: B. Chanko, Huntington Fairground L.I. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Zjelotow
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Pawel Czernich Barren Island, New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Rodich
6	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Alexandr Mohamed 324 Str. 64 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Oserrij
7	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Peter Wolk, Greenpoint Ave Street 449 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Horawiczi
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Hain Tolzeun, Barren Island New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Natzeun
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Nicolaj Pischuck c/o Lami Oppenheim 390 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Folkowo
10	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Hain Neteun, 344 Hadison Str. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Swerkiozj
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Efim Michalenco c/o Hazij Oppenheim 390-392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Folkowo
12	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Alexandr Bobela, 264 St. 64 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Sarozniej
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Fedorij Klimschuck Kaplan Oleofron Bauren 49-51	no	no	no	no	Lt	no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Golovozj
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Andrej Koplowrij c/o Lazij Oppenheim 390-21 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Kosurowo
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: W. Oliewre, c/o L. Wachitzej 69 Ludlow Str. New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Berezowo
16	no	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: N. Belastrej, 305 82, Bentinton Fairgrond L.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Solidz
17	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: S. Bekam, c/o Kamil Oppenheim 390-392 Grand Str. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Salozzje
18	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Jagel Berrenman Jerdale Lak Iran Bukatka 70 New York	no	no	no	no	Landowner	no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Grodno
19	no	self	$200	no	no	no	brother in law: Alexander Jonaschwitz Van Pealrood Str. 218 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Srolzkowo
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Peter Prestupin, Barren Island New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Ostrowo
21	no	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: Stepan Lubchuck, Box 24 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Bojarij
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Iwan Dragun, Forst Str. 95. New-York	no	no	no	no	Lt Attorney	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Osipowitzj
23	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	uncle: Lenjon Rachunok, Barren Island New-York	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Ozjorij
24	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: Wasili Klimow, 462, Jay St. Cr. Henderson Str. 462, Jay St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Schlachetz
25	no	self	$25	no	no	no	sister: S. Zizzjz, 544 320 Str. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Jemichij
26	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Jan Skreczko, Box Str. 56 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Samischij
27	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Zizzjz, Str. 544 320. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kurikj
28	no	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle: Michail Tawrant Barren Island, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown dark	none	Russia	Smilzkowo
29	no	self	$200	no	no	no	brother: Antonas Szwegzda, 203 East Broadway Str. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Warschezj
30	no	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Bognozun, c/o S. Cesca, 348 Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kostiel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June , 190 , at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. „Russia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906 J J Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3568

S. S. Lithuania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau 21 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kulin	Grigorij	20		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Volongizze	elbr Daniel Kulin Brother	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Tunaga	Fedor	30		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ulowizy	elbr Tatjana Tunaga Vienna, 5 Rudolfsplatz	N.Y.	Providence
3	Lenkowsky	Simon	30		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rhelowitzy	elbr Elisabetha Lenkowsky Brotherin Law	N.Y.	New York
4	Sadalowsky	Ignatij	37		elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Simonin	elbr Anna Sadalowsky Simonin	N.Y.	New York
5	Kperzid	Fedor	31		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserof	elbr Waljewa Sofia Kperzid Sister-in-Law	N.Y.	Providence
6	Mowsky	Simonij	29		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawowitzy	elbr Anna Mowsky Lawowitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Providence
7	Kmedzyd	Nicolai	31		elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saradny	elbr Alexandry Kmedzyd Saradny, 5 Sprotte		
8	[illegible]	Iwan	35		elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olwowizy	elbr Anna Kmedzyd Wolowizy, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	New York
9	Sadaterska	Anastasia	20		S	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawowitzy	elbr Pete Sadaterska Lawowitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Providence
10	Reschetowitz	Anna	28		S	elb	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Unidroschosch	elbr Wassaja Reschetowitz Unidroschosch, 5 Sprotte	Pa	Canjne
11	Reschetowitz	Vera	4	5	S	child		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Unidroschosch		Pa	Canjne
12	Lenartzanowitz	Anton	19		elb	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stawrjanij	elbr J. Lenartzanowitz Brother	N.Y.	New York
13	Kiltunzid	Wassilij	35		elb	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ojsporowizy	elbr Maj Kaltunzid Brother	N.Y.	New York
14	Bernbach	Jacob	23		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Idlenje	elbr Marja Bernbach Idlenje	N.Y.	Newark
15	Mowsjuke	Emelyan	31		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mirchowje	elbr Andreas Mowsjuke Mirchowje	N.Y.	New York
16	Polach	Stepan	22		elb	elb	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skurenlyn	elbr Anastasia Polach Skurenlyn	N.Y.	New York
17	Chwat	Justin	27		elb	S	E-3 502 farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kirchowitzy	elbr Wenzel Chwat Kirchowitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Providence
18	Zerrenda	Kuzma	23		elb	elb	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samosje	elbr Fjodor Zerrenda Samosje	N.Y.	New York
19	Kopel	[illegible]	23		elb	elb	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopenitz	elbr Katharina Kopel Kopenitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	New York
20	Kleschda-Sadzke	Stepan	16		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Idlenje	elbr Daniel Kleschda-Sadzke Idlenje	N.Y.	Newark
21	Kura	Grigorij	24		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Abelinker	elbr Augustava Kura Abelinker, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Allentown
22	[illegible]	Iwan	25		elb	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gmosky	elbr Pauta Chudzik Brotherin Law	N.Y.	New York
23	Osarzuk	Iwan	28		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Abelnikowe	elbr Anna Osarzuk Abelnikowe, 5 Sprotte	Forest Park	Pa.
24	Stepanzuk	Osip	14		elb	S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Abalinker	elbr Semjon Stepanzuk Abalinker, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Allentown
25	Gulewitz	Julian	30		elb	elb	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubpowitsch	elbr Pawlowja Gulewitz Rubpowitsch, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	New York
26	Sprotowsky	Johann	19		elb	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrinzy	elbr Lorenty Sprotowsky Skrinzy, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	New York
27	Gordiewitz	Fedor	32		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jannowkowitz	elbr Olga Gordiewitz Jannowkowitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Allentown
28	Pixenzuk	Iwan	26		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koppanga	elbr Fedor Pixenzuk Kirchowitz, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	New York
29	Sawastjanowicz	Daniel	42		elb	elb	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pesky	elbr Elena Sawastjanowicz Pesky, 5 Sprotte	N.Y.	Providence
30	Sawastjanowicz"	Paraskewa	13	F	S	no occupation		no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pesky		N.Y.	Providence

Albert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of New York, 12. JUN 1910, 190

FORM 6055

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey D Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190(illegible)

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 190 Dr J Rosenbaum

at Liverpool

Henry Rumen

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Form 366 B)
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

37
36 8

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania "Russia" sailing from Libau 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leszno	Jan	19		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Rankin	Andrey Leszno Par. Rankin	Pa.	Nanticoke
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Rudkowsky	Antek	22		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Pankin	Yurkowsky Pankin Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
5	Kisielefsky	Stanislaw	18		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dertniza	Wenceslaw Kisielefsky Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
6	Kwas	Jan	25		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Rezyca	Maria Kwas Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
7	Schlemm	Samson	35		M.	S.	carpenter			Russia	Russian	Russia	Berny	Berny Schlemm Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
8	Labipschine	Julia	18		F.	S.	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	Andelowitz	Sofia Labipschine Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
9	Chasanuk	Alexey	27		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Russian	Russia	Berny	Berny Chasanuk Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
10	Kosciz	Wasilewa	18		F.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Rakowo	Jan Kosciz Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	Franzalis-	Gasper	26		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Dalaz	Stanislaw Franzalis Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
13	Stadalesky	Kalerian	31		M.	M.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Orwenitz	Julian Stadalesky Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
14	Stadalesky	Basalia	21		F.	S.	housework			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Orwenitz	Orwenitz Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
15	Kavalsinas	Osip	39		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Radagol	Anton Kavalsinas Par.	Pa.	Nanticoke
16	Jakavicz	Jan	27		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Turmutzy	no friends in	Russia	Pa. Nanticoke
17	Adamtaitis-	Antanina	18		F.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skadzige	Tendara Adamtaitis Par.		Chicago
18	Kadis	Anna	16		F.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Skadzige	Jurge Kadis Par.		Chicago
19	Kratzewicz	Antonia	33		F.	S.	housework			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kanczinas	Kazimir Kratzewicz Par.		Chicago
20	Sinevicz	Anna	19		F.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pawerpol	Antanina Sinevicz Par.		Chicago
21	Wilkas-	Katerina	28		F.	S.	domestic			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Narsja	Jurgis Wilkas Par.		Brunswick
22	Kampas-	Salamea	24		F.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupisz	Kupisz Kampas Par.		Amsterdam
23	Chorg	Osip	35		M.	M.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chorg	Chorg Par.		Chicago
24	Chorg	Kazimir	19		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Chorg			Chicago
25	Vidugiry	Pavel	27		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapiudvar	Onis Vidugiry Par.		Scranton
26	Vidugiry	Kazimir	25		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapiudvar	Kapiudvar Par.		Scranton
27	Klug	Chaine	21		F.	S.	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Panemunee	Gotte Klug Par.		Scranton
28	Levin	Chaie	27		F.	S.	tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Panemunee	Chaim Levin Par.		Chicago
29	Petrulas	Kasimir	28		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zinelung	Simon Petrulas Par.		Chicago
30	Lewonas	Joh	30		M.	S.	farmslabor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lazzyfelas	Abraham Lewonas Par.		Chicago

VL 480

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

193

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	[illegible]
2		self	$25	no	no	no	relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	[illegible]
3		self	$25	no	no	no	relative [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	[illegible]
4		self	$25	no	no	no	friend M. Kobchuk	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light	brown		none	Russia	[illegible]
5		self	$25	no	no	no	Schiff & Co. Fourth St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Pavlovich
6		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Edward Drenizja	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Derenizj
7		self	$25	no	no	no	friend Vaniel [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Rizrija
8		self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kaviey
9		self	$25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Gaskey
10		self	$25	no	no	no	relative Alexey [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Barney
11		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Konstantin Kasarej	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Novaseroy
12		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Radarsky
13		self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law B. Lowranki	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Dodsky
14		self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Adolph Rabzej	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Orrenitsky
15		father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Russia	Orrenitsky
16		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Antoni Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Pitrogsky
17		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Kasimir Sazreo	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Stercielsky
18		self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Edward Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Rudrawsky
19		self	$25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Zerg
20		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Felix Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Florenskey
21		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Jackas [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Trurochsky
22		self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Krajotsky
23		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Sarkey
24		self		no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kenigsky
25		father		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kenigsky
26		self		no	no	no	male friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Lapunsky
27		self		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Lapunsky
28		self	$50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	4	1	light chestnut	brown		none	Russia	Penunnuse
29		self	$20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Birchany
30		self	$25	no	no	no	brother Nathan Liberg	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Berlchany
		self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Sendy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Jay, I Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. "Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Jays 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Libau

Lewis Rumm

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that te foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 194

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to s/s. Russia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania s/s. "Russia". sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 191

33
37 98

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence).	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pawilonis	Nicolay	30		M	M.	Labour	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalin	Augustina Pawilonis	Ill.	Chicago
2	Pawilonis	Ekaterina	25		F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalin	Kalin, Kow. gub.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pawilonis	Marjana	6		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalin		Ill.	Chicago
4	Friedländer	Elias ch.	18		M	S.	scholboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Filip Friedländer Lodz, Petr. gub.	N.Y.	New York
5	Liberis	Wladislaw	22		M	S.	11-74159-505 labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroggen	Anna Liberis Tauroggen, Kow. gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Stanewicz	Julian	17		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Soderwinsky	Adam Stanewicz Waterbiet, N.Y.	N.Y.	Waterbiet
7	Geidelman	Samuel	32		M	M.	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	Schifre Geidelman Lublin, Pol. gub.	N.Y.	New York
8	Schleier	Anton	35		M	M.	labourer	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg	Joh. Friedrich in Russia	N.D.	Dickinson
9	Schleier	Anna	35		F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
10	Schleier	Alexander	4		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
11	Schleier	Tomas	2		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
12	Schleier	Marnea	1		F	S.	14-60174-4-4-42 child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
13	Schleier	Anna	9		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
14	Schleier	Katharina	6		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
15	Schleier	Warwara	4		F	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Felsenburg		N.D.	Dickinson
16	Leczkus	Elsbeta	23		F	S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rokiewicz	Adelina Leczkus, Rokiewicz, Kow. gub.	Pa.	Phila.
17	Gridzewicz	Julia	25		F	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pumpiany	Marjane Gridzewicz, Pumpiany, Kow. gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Gridzewicz	Gregory	23		M	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sabrezy	Iwan Gridzewicz, Sabrezy, Kow. gub.	Mass.	Lisbon
19	Schileris	Ignaty	14		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Degutz	Treza Schileris, Degutz, Kow. gub.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Osgal	Wladimir	19		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schidrewicz	Adam Osgal,	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Osgal	Alexander	17		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schidrewicz	Schidrewicz, Simon Katharina Lewczun,	Pa.	Pittsburg
X 22	Lewczun	Iwan	23		M	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jallege	Galerje, Kow. gub.	N.Y.	New York
23	Lepesanz	Alexander	25		M	M.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kauban	Anisia Lepesanz, Kauban, Kow. gub.	N.Y.	New York
24	Braun	Amalia	24		F	M.	housewife	no	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladislawow	Gottfried Schefe, Wladislawow, Pol. Gub.	Minn.	Gladwin
25	Braun	Leopold	15		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladislawow		Minn.	Gladwin
26	Braun	Reinhold	12		M	S.	8-19195 child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladislawow	7-15-40	Minn.	Gladwin
27	Braun	Olga	11		F	S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wladislawow		Minn.	Gladwin
28	Palatnik	Eva-Feiga	24		F	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplitzy	Lina Feldacht, Teplitzy, Podol. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
29	Palatnik	Ezame	7		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplitzy		N.Y.	New York
30	Palatnik	Enoch	4		M	S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplitzy		N.Y.	New York

J. H. Mann Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2. JUN 1910

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 June, 1910.

List 33

196

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	24 Height. Feet	Inches	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no				no	no	no									
2	yes	husband	25	no	no			brother Nikas. C. Galulas 2237 South Canales ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no			5	5	light brown	brown	light brown	none	Russia Chuster
3	yes	father		no	no				no	no	no									
4	yes	father		no	no				no	no	no			5	3	light brown	brown	light brown	none	Russia Chuster
5	yes	self	40	no	no				no	no	no									
6	yes	self	23	no	no				no	no	no			5	6	light brown	brown	light brown	none	Russia Gackow
7	yes	self	30	no	no				no	no	no			5	3	light brown	brown	light brown	none	Russia Rigsby
8	yes	self		no	no				no	no	no									
9	yes	brother in law		no	no			brother: Nicolas Galulas 1854 South Canales ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no			5	7	light brown	brown	light brown	none	Russia Rudley
10	yes	uncle		no	no				no	no	no									
11	yes	uncle	55	no	no				no	no	no									
12	yes	uncle		no	no				no	no	no									
13	yes	uncle		no	no				no	no	no									
14	yes	uncle		no	no				no	no	no									

at Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 June, 1910.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	self		no	no	no	brother-in-law: O. Gabulas,	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light brown	brown			Russia	Odessa
2		yes	husband	55	no	no	no	2934 South Carles ave.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light brown	brown			Russia	Odessa
3		yes	father		no	no	no	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no								
4		yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle: M. Freidland, 58	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5		yes	self	23	no	yes	no	1854 Decatur	no	no	no	no	no	no								
6		yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Alm. T. Salvasio, 295	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	light brown	brown			Russia	Jackowy
7		yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ave. Trem. Bldg. 39	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	light brown	brown			Russia	Rzeszky
8		yes	brother		no	no	no	cousin: A. Weigelman, 231	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	light brown	brown			Russia	Kudlicz
9		yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no	2d St. Wakefield Twp. el. &	no	no	no	no	no	no								
10		yes	uncle	5	no	no	no	friend: J. Feldscher, 1015 E	no	no	no	no	no	no								
11		yes	uncle	20	no	no	no	120th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
12		yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
13		yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
14		yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
15		yes	father		no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
16		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Moses Lezgren,	no	no	no	no	no	no								
17		yes	self	25	no	no	no	124 Lamb and 5th Pkwy.	no	no	no	no	no	no								
18		yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Jonas Lezgren, 5408	no	no	no	no	no	no								
19		yes	self	30	no	no	no	Broadway, Allentown, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light brown	brown			Russia	Pawajany
20		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. Leonard,	no	no	no	no	no	no								
21		yes	self	25	no	no	no	Germania Chemical Co. Madison	no	no	no	no	no	no								
22		yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: P. Leipzig, 24	no	no	no	no	no	no								
23		yes	self	30	no	no	no	Canal St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no								
24		yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Mr. Lawrence & Co	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	light brown	brown			Russia	Klimpy
25		yes	self	25	no	no	no	Metropolitan Bank,	no	no	no	no	no	no								
26		yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative: Petersburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no								
27		yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Maxim Lezgren,	no	no	no	no	no	no								
28		yes	self	25	no	no	no	290 Grand St. N. York	no	no	no	no	no	no								
29		yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Collarides, 131	no	no	no	no	no	no								
30		yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no								
24		yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Wallk Bram,	no	no	no	no	no	no								
25		yes	mother	25	no	no	no	c/o A. J. Stevens Co	no	no	no	no	no	no								
26		yes	mother		no	no	no	Kansas City	no	no	no	no	no	no								
27		yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
28		yes	husband		no	no	no	husband: J. Feldscher,	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
29		yes	father		no	no	no	438 E. 120 St.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light, brown	brown			Russia	Teplice
30		yes	father		no	no	no	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
								C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-		-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Treyd, II Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. „Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Treyd, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S/S Russia" sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900 Dr. J. Rosenbaum

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania S/S. „Russia" sailing from Libau 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bürstein	Israel	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimow	Abram Bürstein gem. Onkel	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	Pawlowitz	Sofia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	husband Wolf Pawlowitz gem. 109 E	N.J.	Paterson
3	Rewnid	Leie	19		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogacy	Chana Rewnid gem. Bruder	Tenn.	Chattanooga
4	Antonike	Antonina	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kleboro	Adam Antonio gem. Vetter	N.J.	Mt Clair
5	Shuvinar	Laiza	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uzpiny	Anton Shuvinar gem. Onkel	Pa.	Pittston
6	Maer	Maria	32		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sandow	A. Maer	Ill.	Chicago
7	Frainan	Chaie	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz		N.J.	New-York
8	Frainan	Salmanch	12		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz	Bary Berezpany	N.J.	New-York
9	Frainan	Wulf Ch	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz	Swerlowitz cousin	N.J.	New-York
10	Frainan	Zipe Ch	16		F	S	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz		N.J.	New-York
11	Frainan	Reise Ch	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz		N.J.	New-York
12	Frainan	Hindo Ch	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swerlowitz		N.J.	New-York
13	Raschinsky	Gnita	28		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
14	Raschinsky	Bassa Ch	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	no friends in Russ.	N.J.	Passaic
15	Raschinsky	Chaie Ch	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
16	Raschinsky	Gitesse Ch	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
17	Raschinsky	Reisel Ch	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
18	Raschinsky	Osser Ch	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
19	Raschinsky	Asne mother-in-law	59		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		N.J.	Passaic
20	Schlapanska	Sore	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Puchowitz	Nisse Schlapanow gest. Onkel	N.J.	Passaic
21	Seligman	Liebe	16		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Elie Seligman gem. Bruder	N.J.	New-York
22	Pogorelsky	Chanin	60		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow	no friends in Russia	City	New-York
23	Swerlowsky	Chaie wife	59		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czernigow		City	New-York
24	Berson	Fage	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Atty	New-York
25	Berson	Lisie	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	no friends in Russia	Atty	New-York
26	Berson	Rive	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Atty	New-York
27	Berson	Rubin	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk		Atty	New-York
28	Brinman	Selman	30		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowar	Meier Brinman Kowar	Mass	Worcester
29	Maly	Salman	43		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bassa Maly Bobruisk	N.J.	New-York
30	Spewer	Balasar	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Talopka	Rafonia Spewa Talopka	N.J.	Newark

2-817 565 — 2-8130 570 — 2-6[illegible] 515 1-4-39 — 2-9530 570 — 24/7/12 — 505-70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Marseille 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of New York 12 JUN 1910 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$50	no	no	no	Uncle B. Eberney Ellenville	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray	none	Russia	Klimova
2	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband Paulquit Bayonne City 103 N. 1st Jersey	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray	none	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	brother	$25	no	no	no	brother Edmund Rivin 518 W. Madyst Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray	none	Russia	Royal
4	yes	uncle	$15	no	no	no	uncle Jan Javas 444 South Bet Chicota St. J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Baleiform
5	yes	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Jurayas Zuzmas 434 [illegible] Nebraska	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light black gray	none	Russia	Lithuania
6	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother Georg Lange 2061 Alder	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Ucralung
7	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband, Negris % Colian 26 Canal St New-York N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray	none	Russia	Swerlewer
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black hair	none	Russia	Swerlewer
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband Edvid Poselinsen 30 Walt St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray	none	Russia	Rinow
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	cousin	$25	no	no	no	Cousin N. Schapiro 2 Jefferson 301 Henry St. Paterson	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Klimia
21	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father A. Korelin 16 Pulpo pl. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Bobruisk
22	yes	son	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
23	yes	son		no	no	no	Son Abram Pogrebay 436 Elder St New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light black gray	none	Russia	Mogilew
24	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Zgurowa
25	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Nissen 20- 12 E. 100 St New York	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father	$5	no	no	no	father Bruckman Lodsen 4 3 Rivington Ave	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray	none	Russia	Rawa
29	yes	father in law	$25	no	no	no	father in law Jose Ct. E. 7th St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light black gray	none	Russia	Minsk
30	yes	father in law	$15	no	no	no	father in law Jacob Cohen 85 Rochester Avenue N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light black gray	none	Russia	Bobruisk

Dro cert. Denied-doubtful as to literacy-completed Dro cert. Denied-left Ellis Island after 15 days-not literate-physical disability

...ese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey II Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyl Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June , 1910,

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oparates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality))—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish - American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. "Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr J. Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

35

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau, 24 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karzenisny	Jaunel	34		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorsicus	Gittel Karzenisny Liverpool		
2	Jansan	Rachela	19		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rawrpol	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Lemanofsky	Wevanira	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romno	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Lemanofsky	Antonia	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Romno		Ill	Chicago
5	Marcuman	Lete	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Arnschitz	Meier Marcuman Ponsch	Mass	Springfield
6	Turlander	Wolf	43		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meagjarcus	Sure Turlander Meagjarcus	N.J.	New-York
7	Sveris	Anna	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jutsely	Franz Cialanz Jutsely gen.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Lifschitz	Sore	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Clutre		N.J.	New-York
9	Lifschitz	Salman	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Clutre	Anne Goldberg Clutre	N.J.	New-York
10	Lifschitz	Anna	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Clutre		N.J.	New-York
11	Lifschitz	Rache	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Clutre		N.J.	New-York
12	Barla	Jael	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Domazew	Juba Barla Domazew gen. gen.	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13	Kur	Freide	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Akel	Schaie Kur Akel gen. Kind	Mass	Chelsea
14	Semofsky	Ruvall	18		M	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Keitany	no friends in Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Gudelis	Anna	29		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gudely	Kasimir Gudelis gen. Polyjanken	Mass	Providence
16	Losevitz	Wazlaw	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomsha	Anton Losevitz Lomsha gen. Land	N.J.	Jersey City
17	Losevitz	Helena	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomsha		N.J.	New-York
18	Kruzewsky	Jaurel	34		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mmon	Fr. Druzewsky Mmon	Mass	Johan Orland
19	Alady	Chanin	17		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moser	A. Maly Mosri gen. cousin	Mass	Johan Orland
20	Alady	Chawe	18		F	S	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moser		Mass	Johan Orland
21	Kuskow	Bassiara	52		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mmon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Can	Toronto
22	Slonski	Hinde	24		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mmon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont.	Toronto
23	Slonski	Marjasse	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mmon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
24	Slonski	Perssiad	3		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mmon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont	Toronto
25	Kissing	Sore Minkin	42		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smyavers	Chaim A. Lisa Smyavery	Mass	Chelsea
26	Lisothstein	Rassa	44		F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smyavers		City	New-York
27	Meuron	Osdas	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Abram Meuron Bobruisk	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Kostofsky	Kasimir	57		M	M	coachman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		Pa	Barre
29	Kostofsky	Antonine	50		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	no friends in Russia	Pa	Barre
30	Kostofsky	Anna	29		F	S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga		Pa	Barre

Wm Alexander

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

199

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother L Korchonsky 207 E 3 1st Ave New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black gray	none	Russia	Kobol
2	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father Isaacs 4559 [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black gray	none	Russia	Pinsk
3	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband A Zolotarsky 70 25th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black gray	none	Russia	Grodno
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	uncle	$50	no	no	no	B Kabakoff 155 Terry Street Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black gray	none	Russia	Grodsky
6	yes	father in law	$5	no	no	no	brother in law A Cutriss 55 Elridge St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Chmelnik
7	yes	husband	$15	no	no	no	husband J Sacnis 3252 S Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	light	black gray	none	Russia	Kowno
8	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband J Lipschitz 7 Pelberg Pier St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Dsmoin
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Bromberg 264 Chrystie St Hebrew Im Ass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Dwinsk
13	yes	brother	$12	no	no	no	brother Luban 9 Clinton 7th Hebrew St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Nasely
14	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Abramowitz 2335 E 7 Mass St Pepperagen	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Libau
15	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle J Gorsel Carey St Worchester Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Lowenrode
16	yes	sister	$50	no	no	no	sister S Grotzansky Box 291 So Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black gray	none	Russia	Lenda
17	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	11	light	black gray	none	Russia	Osant
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Malamud 2 Garret 4½ Main St Jersey City Heights Mass	no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light	black gray	none	Russia	Osant
19	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father B Maly of Malamud & Garrett 4½ Main St Jersey City Heights Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Mosean
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Mosean
21	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Krongs & Cohen 45 Grange Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Rudomin
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light	black gray	none	Russia	Rudomin
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Rudomin
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Blacker 1017 Fremont St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Klotzay
26	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle Lenicoff 383 Madison St New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Plotzky
27	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle 114 Metcalfe 289 Brooklyn City	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Schreder
28	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son Kotkofsky 1 Luzerne St Boise Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	black gray	none	Russia	Riga
29	yes	son		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	black gray	none	Russia	Riga
30	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	black gray	none	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1. Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s „Russia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 1 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 196 ;

at Libau

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/s. „Russia". sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Libau

Fred C. Lund

Immigration Officer.

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4078

S. S. Lahnania S/S. „Russia", sailing from Libau, 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lasarzik	Fjodor	27		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Russia	Libau	elder Opiekun Lasarzik Libau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Lomako	Stepan	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Austrian	Russia	Grupingi	elder Lomako Grupingi, Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Scher	Ella	46		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lanenmund		Mass.	Boston
4	Scher	Enta	24		F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lanenmund	No friends in America	N.Y.	New York
5	Scher	Jekelawa	9		M	S	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lanenmund		N.Y.	New York
6	Logodion	Andrej	18		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Russia	Radomjsl	elder Wasyl Logodion, Radomjsl	N.Y.	New York
7	Petraschko	Anton	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalmanowice	elder Augustyn Petraschko, Kalmanowice	Ill.	Rockford
8	Ivanofsky	Isidor	11		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ejragagal	elder Mieczyl Ivanofsky, Ejragagal	Ill.	St. Charles
ADMITTED	Rassel	Taube	52		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rugen		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Rossel	Jachmil	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau	elder Isaac Mitau, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Rossel	Chaim	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitau		N.Y.	New York
12	Lzarczyk	Jwan	34		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kur Kopiewo	elder Anastazya Lyczewy, Kur Kopiewo, Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	Pelganka	Michael	27		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopiewo	elder Wlodzimir Pelganka, Kopiewo, Russia	N.Y.	Utica
14	Kaplan	Freide	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Festy		N.Y.	New York
15	Kaplan	Abraham	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Festy		N.Y.	New York
16	Kaplan	Nachman	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Festy	elder Leo Kaplan, Festy, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	Kaplan	Maria	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Festy		N.Y.	New York
18	Malmas	Fiesder	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	[illegible]	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Malmas	Christina	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Malmas	Johannes	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Malmas	Theodor	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Malmas	Gottlieb	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf	elder Andreas Malmas, Schmelendorf, Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Malmas	Andreas	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Malmas	Fritz	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Schmelendorf		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Malmas	Gustav	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Rubnel	Karolina	56		F	M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Leipung		Pa.	Shamokin
27	Rubnel	Marzelia	21		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leipung		Pa.	Shamokin
28	Rubnel	Adelia	15		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leipung	No friends in America	Pa.	Shamokin
29	Rubpel	Stepana	13		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leipung		Pa.	Shamokin
30	Jacubowsky	Josef	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kleiten	elder Franz Jacubowsky, Kleiten, Russia	N.Y.	Newark

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend elder d. Hopings, Kearny St 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl blue		Russia	Kolpiach
2	yes	wife	$20	no	no	no	cousin elder d. Hopings, Kearny St 94	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	"	" "	near Foehen	"	Kempizy
3	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband elder d. Sokes, 2 Pearl St Worth New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	light brown	brown	mole	America	Russia
4	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	black	gray	mole	America	Russia
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no										
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother 190 c/o H. Oppenheim elder Emelyan Lagodion Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	dark	black	blue	mole	America	Rakin
7	yes	wife	$20	no	no	no	uncle 1423 D. elder d. Pekorjna Pietrona Wauneyan Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	mole	America	Telmonj
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin elder Pavilas Chinoria Port of St. Charles Del	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	mole	America	Legatay
9	yes	daughter		no	no	no	husband elder Palman Nassel c/o S. Sneers 114 Livingston St New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	Med. Ex.: Lens in l. eye						Russia	Kiefs
10	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	blue				
11	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend elder Anton Petronitz 1 Henry St New York City	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother 1424 elder Ignatij Petrunic Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	mole	America	Hungarovka
14	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	husband Apothecary elder Sam Chaplan Daniel St. c/o Jones	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	mole	America	Rohrisse
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	10	light	brown	gray	mole	America	Schilin
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	mole	America	Schmedendorf
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Applicant	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole	America	Schmedendorf
21	yes	father		no	no	no	brother elder Johannes d'Galmas Metas Rissen Alla	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband 130 elder Isaac Rubnis, Ellsworth Hamilton Pa	no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole	America	Leipunj
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	—	dark	black	gray	mole	America	Leipunj
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	"	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband elder 21 Jacobowsky, 213 E. 3d Street New York City	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	mole	America	Mersky

Isaac Jacobsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 2 Off. (State whether First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 2 Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1900

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspe.tors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.., c mpartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compsrtments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the "S/S. Russia". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

202

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at Liverpool

Thos Lewis

Immigration Officer.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Transferred to S/S. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lithuania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	41/2-28032-8/11/10 Bogris	Ajazmo	26		M	M	2-361785	8/3/06	8/3/06	(SOS)	Russia	Russia				
2	[illegible]	Pjatr	20		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Bradley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Karbatz	Weronika	20		F	S	domestic	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaffany	Franz Karbatz	Providence	R.I.
4	Mickalowicz	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wabeno	Mickalowicz	Keany	N.J.
5	Parenas-	Emilia	17		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Belene	Belenay	Amsterdam	N.J.
6	Liebert	Kruckaja	23		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaffany	Liebert	Amsterdam	N.J.
7	Lagalis-Gineitis-	Wiktoria	26		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schaffany	Lagalis-Gineitis	Amsterdam	N.J.
8	Bilikas-	Pjotr	40		M	M	tailor	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schicky	Bilikas	Chicago	Ill.
9	Chitar	Jonas	28		M	M	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pankunnen	Chitar	Philadelphia	Pa.
10	Jasinas-	Salameja	22		F	S	domestic	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vilnes	Jasinas	Rockester	N.J.
11	Redeis-	Jonas	20		M	S	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Uberbiecken	Redeis	Chicago	Ill.
12	Baranis	Juozas	40		M	M	shoemaker	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolpany	Baranis	Chicago	Ill.
13	Baranis-	Kazimir	15		M	S	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolpany	Baranis	Chicago	Ill.
14	Juckna	Konstanzia	21		F	S	domestic	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolpany	Kazimir Juckna	Philadelphia	Pa.
15	Baranas-	Gerosielda	21		F	S	domestic	fr-fr		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kolpany	Baranas	Chicago	Ill.
16	Schawiod	Wladimir	40		M	M	farmlabr	fr-fr		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kreky	Schawiod	R.D.	Vermont
17	Vadman	Chure	21		F	S	skied	fr-fr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia		no friends in Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Bruner	Fraine	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driuna		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Bruner	Abraham	10		M	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driuna		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bruner	Chaim	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driuna	Chaim Bruner	Driuna	[illegible]
21	Bruner	Feide	6		F	S	school	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driuna		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bruner	Sore	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Driuna		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Gelfgonow	Chasja	42		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerkasy		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Gelfgonow	Zelda	16		F	S	dressmaker	fr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerkasy		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Gelfgonow	Dobe	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerkasy		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Gelfgonow	Chawa	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerkasy	Chaim Gelfgonow Tzerkasy	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gelfgonow	Zorach	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tzerkasy		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Ferd	Heinrich	21		M	S	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Landau	no friend in Russia	Freie Gebegen	
29	Furst	Julia	19		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Landau		Frei Gebegen	
30	Ekarte	Leo	28	11	M	M	servant	fr-fr		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Papel-	Gute Mark	Papel	Polen

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Newcastle 2. JUN. 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, 12. JUN. 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Bachmann Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia	Suwalki
2	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	cousin B. Lindheimer Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia	Suwalki
3	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Georgia Khiris 19 Shore Street Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown brown		none	Russia	Sebakin
4		recp	$25	no	no	no	Brother M. Michalowsky 282 Jasper Street Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia	Wolkowysk
5	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother Chaim Finkelstein 153 Chaim str. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kalwarya
6	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	sister Fenchka Chaim Finkelstein Chaim str. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown brown		none	Russia	Sibelin
7	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	sister Emma Finkelstein 153 Chaim str. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown brown		none	Russia	Sokolsky
8	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother Ludwig Schiber 7 Ind. Chas 3 Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	light brown brown		none	Russia	Schiefsky
9	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother Schiber 250 Junior str. Orpheus Ave.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Poremborn
10	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	friend Salomon Palmirer 247 Chaim str. Amsterdam	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kadzivil
11	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	cousin Peter Lucas 1644 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kleszkiny
12	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother Jonas Baronas 1644 N. Noble Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kovorey
13	fr-	father	-	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	2	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kovorey
14	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Jurgaus 1235 Frankford Ave. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kalvarey
15	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	brother J. Baronas 1644 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Kalvarey
16		recp	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Dabrick Shipping Clerk Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown brown		none	Russia	Utena
17	fr-	recp	$25	no	no	no	father Ch. Krolman 207 Pennsylvania Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown brown		none	Russia	Telschai
18	fr-	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	4	11	light brown brown		none	Russia	Wilkowishki
19	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	fr-	father		no	no	no	husband A. Brunen 906 Thirteen 195 Chaplain Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	fr-	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	-	light brown brown		none	Russia	Telschi
24	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light brown brown		none	Russia	Telschi
25	fr-	father	$8=	no	no	no	husband Adolph Kraus 14 Rank 17 Co. 7th Ill. Regiment	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	fr-	father	$8-	no	no	no	father P. Turk 70 Ill. Regiment Co. 5 Rank 4 Ill. Infantry	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Reinkalen
29	fr-	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	fr-	father	$8-	no	no	no	father H. Charles 33 Kinsey Ave. Bergen City	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light brown brown		none	Russia	Pajael

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Treyl 2d Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". , from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Treyl 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June . 1910

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)

Column 8 (Nationality)). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S. Russia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lausanne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 & 3 numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

June 13, 10

204

INDEXED

Frank Schissel

10 22 a
1 b
10 23 To 1, C

314 Del

36 T. -
4 S. 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. transferred to S/S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4260

S. S. Lituania S/S. „Russia". sailing from Libau 24. MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wirsberg	Rive	22		F	S	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Nayora
2	Wirsberg	Khine	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Nayora
3	Wirsberg	Emme	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	Nayora
4	Gutmann	Wary	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	St. Louis
5	Gutmann	Meineke	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	St. Louis
6	Gutmann	Leibe	3		F	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	St. Louis
7	Jerri	Chane	31		F	S	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Bereel Jerie Grodno		
8	Jerri	Hale	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno			
9	Lebna	Kanarek	43		M	M	farmer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiwitzy	Sofia Lebna Kiwitzy	N.Y.	Chicago
10	Urban	Jan	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Charakich	Vincent Urban Charakich	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Denisebuck	Olga	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Studsky	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
12	Denisebuck	Pelagea	15		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Studsky		N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Chrzanowska	Stefanowska	19		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Bolaudka	Zofia Chrzanowska Bolaudka	Mass.	Lowell
20	Sekalauskas	Marianna	17		F	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Vainorwsky	Michael	28		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andrealty		N.Y.	Amsterdam
22	Vainorwsky	Marianna	25		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Andrealty	Kasimir Vainorwsky Andrealty g. Kovno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
23	Vainorwsky	Stanislava	5		F	S	child	yes	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Andrealty		N.Y.	Amsterdam
24	Vainorwsky	Stanislav	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Andrealty		N.Y.	Amsterdam
25	Kalas-	Emma	24		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dworischky	Stefan Lukas Kovno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	Vilkias- 66 1541 10-20 23	Palanica	16		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurpiskey	Jakas Vilkias Kovno	N.Y.	N. Orange
27	Jusgaw	Katie	21		F	S	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shrechy	Virginia Kaggs Shrechy g. Kovno	Conn.	Shrigfield
28	Jokanowsky	Kasimir	40		M	M	steamboatman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Andrejewo	Friedrich Krauzowski Andrejewo g. Kovno	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Ruse	Kasimir	23		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Shreichi	Karl Rubzik Shreichi g. Kovno	N.Y.	Amsterdam
30	Walsewicz	Ignaty	32		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Galjany	Daniella Walsewicz Galjany g. Wilna	Penn.	Nayora

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit"
† „Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 JUN 1910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 98.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

205

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or a member of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Yourkowsky Abr. Wirtberg 70 a-2. Hausst. New Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Plawan
2	Yes	father	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
3	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
4	Yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Chorpz
5	Yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Gustave H. Raginsky 98 Offalenth. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
6	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
7		brother	Yes	no	no	no	Michel H. Dendelson	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
8		brother		no	no	no	149-51 Broome St New York	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
9	Yes	wife	Yes	no	no	no	relative friend Lagrinskaja 200 Eighth St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Mogilew
10	Yes	cousin	Yes	no	no	no	373 E 72nd St New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Romadowy
11	Yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	father S. Denisowa	no	no	no			no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Radkje
12	Yes	father	Yes	no	no	no	Kaw 5-97 Rivkdall St	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Radzije
13	Yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no							no					none	Russia	
14	Yes	child		no	no	no														
15	Yes	father	Russia	no	no	no	husband Isaak Koff 106 Suffolk St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no							
16	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no							
17	Yes	father		no	no	no														
18	Yes	brother	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law H. Rivnia	no	no	no	no		no							
19	Yes	uncle		no	no	no	146 Forsyth St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
20	Yes	brother in law	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law Abraham Sabroff 9 Glebe Ave 25th Ward Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
21	Yes	child		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
22	Yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no	brother A. Vainovsky	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
23	Yes	father		no	no	no	181 Ludlow St New York City	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
24	Yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
25	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	uncle Yurgis Stavinskas Kanadenna St. 17 Amsterdam St.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
26	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	brother-in-law Tu Ufanas St. Jersey St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
27	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law Isaac Tarlarowsky 60 Goldsin St Fairfield Connecticut	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
28	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law Uzk. Chodorowsky 160 E 2nd St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
29	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	sister A. Rivilo 7 Chase St. 158 Amsterdam St.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	
30	Yes	child	Yes	no	no	no	brother in law G. Gradelo 229 Lafayette Ave. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no					none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Trey 1st Off. (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S. „Russia". from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Trey 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should de expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher. molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who oporates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as «in transit»; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should de classed as «tourists» under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality)). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term «Cuban» refers to the «Cuban» people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

«West Indian» refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

«African (black)» refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as «Italian (north)». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as «Italian (south)».

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought bu the head of a family should not be divided among the several membres of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

206

I, Dr J. Rosenbaum, Surgeon of the S/S "Russia", (State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lausanne Switzerland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr M J Rosenbaum

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Frederick Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Fa

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

43
98

S. S. *S/S. „Russia".* sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janowsnaja	Ester	26			G S student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polesdje Nogjabrskaja #37.	Russia		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

On Ships ticket-inscription "Jonow
Fräulein" in Turkish.
+ Dead on pier
New York
June 13—10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1139

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190* 207

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or admitting, or practising, or believing in the practice of polygamy; if so, to be stated.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no		no one		no	no	no	good	5' 7"	fair	brown		brown	no		Russia	St Petersburg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2 1/4
2 1/4
2 2 2
504980
2 1/2
2 2
1 1/2

17. Mfd. Autumn 6 Enamels Type B 54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolas, of the S.S. Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Tuisseppelar
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1900,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

INDEX

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Russia Russ.Am. arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from [illegible] 208 No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	Perlman, Aron	21	10	1	LPC ½	2.10 Brown	6/15	154	Jane				6/17	188	H	1 10									
60m	2	Perlewitz, Morischi Moische	29	1	1	LPC	2.10 Flanry							6/14	189	M	1									
19m	3	Michaewicz, Ilia	19	11	1	LPC	1.55 Newburn							6/17	186	Chase	1 45									
23m	4	Draschin, Stepan	1	2	1	LPC Conf notice	1.55 Brown	6/15	196	Jane				6/14	166	M	10 40									
24m	5	Ralko, Filiman	1	3	1	LPC " "	" "							6/14	5	M	2 30									
18m	6	Homan, Aron	21	15	1	LPC " "	" "							6/14	169	M	11 45									
22f	7	Balkin, Chawa	2nd cabin 2	3	1	LPC	Sullivan							6/	3161	Gr	3 40									
17f	8	Barinatein, Ida	2nd cabin 12	17	1	LPC	"	6/15	155	Chase				6/16	185	Gr	1 55									333
16m	9	Marcinowsky, Zesary	2nd cabin 2	19	1	LPC	"	6/		Jan				Landed 6/17/10 4 15pm												
28m	10	Dorokupetz, Wicenty	25	2	1	LPC	1.00 Forster	6/						6				11 30 AM 6/15/10								141514
19m	11	Manyuk, Daniel	25	5	1	LPC	2.00 "																			722
10m	12	Wassilowitz, Nicolai	9	8	1	LPC	1.20 Newburn							6/15	175	Jan	7 25									212
23m	13	Tanarsky, Ossip Josy	3	8	1	LPC	1.20 "	6/						6/17½		Chase	7 20									232
21m	14	Friedlander, Eliasch	33	4	1	LPC	" Mann							6/14	18	Lon	10 35									454
29m	15	Jaroschewitf, Nikifor	30	11	1	LPC	2.05 Book							6/15	173	Jan	7 20									111
15m	16	Sandler, Aron	16	12	1	LPC	2.00 Miceli							6/14	176	NL	11 25									222
33m	17	Wolk, Iwan	30	7	1	LPC	2.25 Book							6/14	144	CPS	1 25									141
24f	18	Chasanowa, Malke & ch	28	10-11	2	LPC	2.20 Dyokes							6/15	74	H	1 pm									111
5m		Leib																								444
27m	19	Novik, Abrosy	30	14	1	LPC Conf.notice	2.15 Book							6/15	177	Jan	7 40									
45f	20	Tarngeil, Zelda	27	7	1	LPC	2.14 Mann							6/14	105	NL	1 35									222
32m	21	Cz[illegible]k, Iwan	30	9	1	LPC	2.10 Book							6/	185	Jan	3 20									111
61f	22	Pishkin, Johanna & dau	15	5/6	2	LPC	2.15 Alexndr							6/15	80	Em	1 20									222
11f		Maria																								444
26m	23	Czefnisch, Wassily Minsin	30	5	1	LPC	2.25 Book							6/15	180	Jan	7 50									
17f	24	Liss, Sore	35	25/6	2	LPC	2.30 Alexndr	6/ 6/15	148	K	6/27			6/ Landed 6-30			3 pm	6/								222
14f		Rothstein, Rosa						1593 Cadwell 814 C						Landed 7/6/10			10 50	Jan 7/10								504950
34m	25	Krusowsky, Jankel	35	18	1	LPC	2.40 "							6/15	92	HL	10 05									212
62f	26	Bersin, Attila & dau	4	4/5	2	LPC	" Flanry							6/14	150	Lil	12 55									22
25f		Babba																								
		TOTALS.																								

Mrs. Gutkin & Enoch 2

Form 518
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 269

S.S. Russia arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Restaurant.	Dining.	Supper.
28m	27	Wirosinsky, Iwan	1	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Brown	6/13	36												11 36 am 6/15/10	Russia	2	1	2	
29m	28	Chwedoroshko, Efrim Josef	7	2	1	LPC	3.00 Alexndr							6/15	198	Jan 4 10							2	2	2	
26m	29	Keretz, Demjan	11	12	1	LPC C.L.	" Horton							6/15	167	Jan 1 55							2	2	2	
36m	30	Jawitz, Schloime & ch	7	15/18	4	LPC Med.Cert.	" Alexndr	6/14	144	NB				6/15	179	Wed 12 45							8	8	8	
56f		Freide																								
24f		Schloime Scheyne																								
17f		Leibe																								
48f	31	Cholawa, Chana	4	1	1	LPC	" Flanry							6/14	72	Lov 10 45							1	1		
25m	32	Koltunazis, Wasyl			1	LPC Med.Cert.	" Forster							6/14	1	Jan 2 45							1	1		
50f	33	Gabul Gjebul, Tekla			1	LPC Med.Cert.	" "	6/4	34	Jan				6/16	42	Jan 3 55							3	3	3	
54f	34	Dukor, Dore & son	11	15-16	2	LPC Med.Cert.	" Horton							6/14	162	NB 10 30							2	-	2	
18m	35	Itzko Isaac																								
8m	35	Konstantinowski, Walko wf.dau	8	2-4	3	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10 Dyckes							6/14	30	Lov 11 15							3	-	3	
60f		Broche																								
22f		Misel																								
21m	36	Jurk, Heinuch & sis	37	28-9	2	LPC	3.00 Flanry	6/15	184	Jun				6/18	1	2 28							10	10	10	
21f		Julia																								
24m	37	Kwasz Kras., Kasimir	26	24	1	LPC	2.50 Miceli							6/14	150	NB 2 05							1	1		
25m	38	Kalimsits, Nicolay	1	24	1	LPC	2.45 Brown							6/14	25	Lov 11							1	-		
42	39	Weisbek, Borgitta & 7 ch	5	17-24	8	LPC	3.00 Forster	6/5	88	NB	6/22	154	6/16	2819	Eve 11 30											
17		Florian																								
14		Maria																								
11		Rosa																								
9		Angelina																								
6		Bernhard																								
4		Josef																								
2		John																								
27m	40	Wirkutis, Iwan Jonas	20	15	1	LPC	2.45 Book	6/						6/17	193	Chas 7 20							4	4	4	
29m	41	Epstein, Ruwen	14	30	1	LPC	2.40 Book							6/10	164	NB 16 30							1	-	1	
48m	42	Alperowitz, Srol	16	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Miceli	6/	190	NB				6/15	88	7 2							2	2	2	
60m	43	Pogorelsky, Chaim & wf	34	22-23	2	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10 Brown	6/													3 pm 6/28/10	Estonia	30	30	30	
59f		(Smolensky) Chaie																								
11f	44	Popow, Natalia & sis	12	27-28	2	LPC	3.30 Hackett	6/	188					Laude 6 00 7 9 11 12 pm									5	2	5	
9f		Wera																								
36m	45	Felor, David	14	11	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10 Book		180	NB											11 30 am 6/15/10	Russia	1			
		TOTALS.																					27	5		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Russia arrived June 13/10, 190, M., from 210 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52f	46	Kusnow, Bashawa	35 21-24	4	LPC	3.00 Alexndr	6/15 90 Hld						6/15 178 Ors 2												
24f		Slonski, Hude Schlinsky, Gude																						8	8
16f		Kusawa, Marjasse																							
9f		Slonski Schlinsky, Peisach																							
42m	47	Savastinowicz Samstynowitz, Daniel	31 29-30	2	LPC	3.10 Forster	6/15 187 Jan						6/16 3 Gold 1 10											6	6
12f		Paroskowno																							
7f	48	Madore, Frade &/6h	16 4/6	3	LPC Med.Cert.	" Miceli							6/14 142 Ord 1											3	3
5m		Hirsch																							
3f		Chasse																							
14m	49	Danielewitz, Berko	10 11	1	LPC	3.15 Warren							6/14 60 Ord 1											1	1
18f	50	Schipljuk, Julia	32 8	1	LPC	" Snider 15 161 Jan							6/18 169 Gr 1 33											5	5
36m	51	Tinkowitz, Grigory	30 17	1	LPC	3.15 Book							6/15 166 Ors 4												
28m	52	Wendrow, Scholan	13 3	1	LPC	3.22 Detwilr							6/14 163 Ord 10 25											1	1
32f	53	Bassel, Taube & ch	36 9-11	3	LPC Med.Cert.	3.45 Miceli							6/14 6 Nov 9 50											3	3
11m		Rachwil																							
7m		Chaim																							
4m	54	Dindo, Piotr	2 4	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.00 Miceli																			
24m	55	Borewsky, Wladislaw	14 29	1	LPC	4.15 Book							6/14 165 Ors 3 11												
49m	56	Klensky, Leiser	20 8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	4.10 "							6/14 165 Ord 10 35												
33m	57	Fedaruk, Ostin	30 15	1	LPC	4.10 "	6/15 87 L																	1	1
23m	58	Kurschuk, Piotr	30 21	1	LPC	3.30 Book							6/1584 H 1 30												
29m	59	Borilon, Alexander + bro in law	18 13-14	2	LPC	3.30 Henry							6/1884 Gr 7 35												
30m		Gorban, Matvei																							
23f	60	Kester, Beile & Ch.	16 14-15	2	LPC	4.35 Miceli							6/14 10 2 Jan 2											2	2
43m		Schloime																							
~~9m~~	61	~~Schapsognikow, Leib~~	25 18	2	L.P.C. from Hosp. 6/14/10 Bauer		Dr Capel 1-45pm												see #75 Lapland						
35m	62	Slop, Mendel Isidor	18 26	1	"								6/15 153 Chasse												
7f	63	Sokolowsky, Emila	12 5	1	D.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Hackett							6/14 179 Jan 1 00											10	11
~~24m~~	64	Sokolofsky, Konstantin	12 4	1	L.P.C. S.D. 6/15/10 10am	Piaggi														11 30 am 6/15/10	Russia				
	65	Lifschitz, Chaim	21 12	1	D.C.D. In Hosp. Trachoma	Cowen							6/15 64 Eby 11 15												
																				3pm 6/18/10	Estonia			-1	

Totals.

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Russia arrived June 13, , 1900, M., , from 211

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
35	Cholecka Chalewskaja, Palagia	24	1	L.P.C.	Schwartz	6/18/10									12 30 pm	6/18	75 M	4 05				—	1	—
																							1	—

Totals.

S. Russia B. E. A. arrived June 13, 1910. 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Itzko,	Perle & 2 ch	2	4/6		3	To husband	2:30 Hunt Schlesinger, 78 Monroe St, NYC		June				
2	Siljoronos,	Masja " 4 ch	37	23 27		5	" husband	Hunt. Jacob 14-617- Bayonne N.J.	C.	13	3.00	—	—	—
3	Borodin,	Chaja d ch.	16	1/2	1	1	" husband	Hunt. Jossel 561 Beschwick Ave Bklyn	J.	13	12.00	1	1	1
4	Tubjaskewits,	Libe & 3 ch	15	27/3 ø		4	" husband	Hunt Jack Berke, 71 Eldridge St, NYC	J.	15	9.40	2	1	2
5	Fraiman,	Chaie & 5 ch	34	7/12		6	" husband	Hunt Moische, 252 Eldridge St, NYC	J.	13	3	—	—	—
	Weisberg,	Riwe & 2 ch	38	1/3		3	husband	Hunt Jack Harry 3140 Varet St, Bklyn NY.	C.	13	3.00	—	—	—
	Rumak,	Dobe & 2 ch	17	3/5		3	" husband	Hunt Jack Harry 3140 Varet St, Bklyn NY.	J.	13	3.00	—	—	—
	Lewin,	Sosie & 5 ch	19	25/30		6	" husband	Hunt Jacob, 306 Monroe St, NYC	J.	13	3.00	—	—	—
9	Iwiansky,	Dwoshe & 28	28	13/16		4	husband	Hunt Nuchem, Sandy Hook Conn	J.	13	4.00	—	—	—
10	Berson,	Feige " 3 ch	34	24/27		4	" husband	Hunt Benjamin, 99-101 E. 111 St, NYC	C.	13	3.06	—	—	—
11	Kusuczawa,	Chane " 2 ch	17	21/23		3	" husband	Hunt Jack Max 306 E. 100 St. NYC	J.	13	3.10	—	—	—
12	Lifschitz,	Sore & 3 ch	35	8/12		4	" husband	Hunt Jalman, 690 Flushing Av, Bklyn NY	J.	13	4.10	—	—	—
13	Perewasskaja,	Sore	17	16		1	" brother	Hunt Jack Jacob, 221 Henry St, NYC	J.	13	3.05	—	—	—
14	Skolts,	Yoojke	19	12		1	" brother	Bro Moische, 54 Market St NYC	J.	13	4.20	—	—	—
15	Goldgaidler,	Chawe	22	15		1	uncle	Bro Simale, 811 E. 5th St, NYC	J.	13	3.05	—	—	—
16	Welman,	Scheindel & 3 ch	5	1/3/4		4	husband	Uncle Hand Rider, 319 E. 101st St. NYC	C.	13	3.12	—	—	—
17	Rog,	Chane		17	20	1	" father	Hunt Jack Moische, 770 Siegel St, Bklyn	B.	13	3.41	—	—	—
18	Schafer,	Maria		4	11	1	tel ?	Jack Josel, 109 Evans St. NYC	J.	13	3	—	—	—
19	Pawlowitz,	Sofia		34	2	1	husband	Deliver-ed Hunt Jacob Schafer, 541 Cooper St,	C.	13	4.30	—	—	—
20	Goldin,	Chaie _ & 2 ch		27	11/13	3	husband	Hunt Josef, 103 Av C. Bayonne N.J.	J.	13	3.50	—	—	—
21	Wasilewskaja,	Anna		26	20	1	" sister	RR W to Lins. Mail Gabriel Sug	B	13	4.30	6	6	6
22	Preger,	Chane & sister	54	24/25		2	husband	Sis. Katarina 171. E. 4. NYC	J.	14	11.20	1	1	1
23	Groschis,	Rosalia		18	15	1	" brother	Hunt Jack David, 63 Jefferson Av, NYC	J.	13	3.40	—	—	—
24	Denischuk,	Olga " sister		38	11/12	2	" tel ?	Bro. Antanas. 234. Wayne. J.C. N.J.	J.	14	10	1	1	1
25	Roschko,	Elma		23	17	1	tel ?	RR W. to Jack Simon Box 597 Whitehall		15	11.20	4	2	4
26	Klug,	Malke		32	227	1	father	R.R.C. Bro. Anton 2220 Tinden	B.	14	2.45	1	1	1
27	Chisky,	Pesse		23	1	1	husband	father. Aron 98 Suffolk Lowell Mass	B.	14	9.40	1	0	1
28	Zipkin,	Manja		18	12	1	" sister	RR C. to Bro Abram Denis 513 Broadway-8		15	4.20	2	2	2
29	Apanowitz,	Aarolina		8	6	1	" sister	Sis Dora 222. E. 8th NYC	B.	14	10	1	—	1
30	Palatnik, RUSSIA	Eve & 2 ch		33	28/30	1 2	husband	Hunt Jack Jacob 438-6120-NYC	B.	14	10.40	1	—	1

JUNE 13

Hunt. Rubin 6 Grand

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Russia arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								H. Charles Pl. Actual Mass		June				
31	Kairis,	Monika	19	4		1	To tel $	RR Co to Prov. c. Jonas Robosanskas	S	15	3 20	2	2	2
32	Mellin,	Chaim & sister	35	19/20		2	" tel $	R.R.C. father. Bail 412 - Main Entrance Only	C.	14	11 45	1	—	1
33	Goldbaum,	Sore " 5 ch	17	6/11		6	" husband	Hudorfath Mandel, 155 Stanton St, NYC	J.	13	3 40	—	—	—
34	Wetnik,	Riwe & dau	6	24/25		2	" ind add	Hust Jack Meyer, 1800 Pitkin Av, Bklyn	B.	13	3 43	—	—	—
35	Slowin,	Mechame & 2 sister	18	28/30		3	" father	Jack Sachrin, 446 E. 79 St, NYC	B	13	3 45	—	—	—
36	Brusser,	Braine " 4 ch	37	18/22		5	" husband	Hust Louis, 190 Madison St, NYC	J.	13	4 10	—	—	—
37	Deschkewitz,	Anna & ch	31	10/11		2	" husband	RRow to Pa Lines. Pawel Box 274 Cayuga Pa	"	16	2 30	3	3	3
38	Chiswer,	Ruchel	19	13		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Schmidzeuman, 333 E. 8 St, NYC	P.	13	3 40	—	—	—
39	Saborskewiit,	Agnieska	25	13		1	" sister	Cousin Anna Guzman 53 Hudson Ave Bklyn	J.	14	12	1	—	1
40	Schaltenas,	Marianna	38	20		1	" sister	A.L. Ens Lukyka, 351 Metropolitan Av, Bklyn	P	13	4 47	—	—	—
41	Ciperstein,	Hena	5	8		1	" friend	Cousin Mrs Sara Safyer, 198 Powell St, Bklyn NY	J.	13	4 20	—	—	—
42	Chalewakaja,	Malaga	24	2		1	" tel $	Made S.I.	S	18	2	5	5	5
43	Gurewitz,	Chane	17	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Malke Stromberg, 204 E. 6 St, NYC	J.	13	3 40	—	—	—
44	Jakubofsky,	Solomea & son	3	17/18		2	" husband	RRC Hunt. Disp, 941 Oakland Av, Charleroi Pa.	P	13	4 30	—	—	—
45	Gudelis,	Anna	35	15		1	" tel $	R.R.C. Uncle Joseph Englett 17 Long Island Ave Worcester Mass	B.	14	2 40	1	1	1
46	Jansen,	Rachela	35	2		1	" tel $	RRAV to Jack Ludwick 4559 So. Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	S.	15	3	2	2	2
47	Sinowicz,	Ekaterna	24	19		1	" tel $	" " to Line Agent. 74 Lyndora Pl Butler Pa.	"	16	11 41	3	2	3
48	Seligman,	Liebe	34	21		1	" father	Aunt Rose Narelik, 16 Rutgers St. NYC	J.	13	3 40	—	—	—
49	Swindler,	Sore & 3 ch	2	19	22	4	" husband	Hust Meise 652 Stone Av, Bklyn	P.	13	3 22	—	—	—
50	Schlapakowa,	Sore	34	20		1	" brother	Bro Harry, 302 Henry St, Bklyn NY.	P.	13	3 42	—	—	—
51	Kirkorski,	Chane	18	24		1	" sister	Sis Annie, 14 - 1st Av, NYC	B.	13	4 22	—	—	—
52	Lewin,	Buna & sister	17	18/19		2	" tel $	R.R.C. Uncle Sam Berman 524 Eastern Pkwy Brooklyn NY	P.	14	11 30	1	—	1
53	Petrukowitz,	Maria	2	15		1	" cousin	Cousin. Maria Kirchmezjik 6. 1st ave	J.	14	11 10	1	—	1
54	Petrowitz,	Sekleta	1	7		1	" cousin	" Maria " " " "	"	"	11 45	1	—	1
55	Kiwowitz,	Gitte	18	17 24		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Krowitz, 248 Poinier St, Bklyn NY	P.	13	3 41	—	—	—
56	Raschinsky,	Guide & 5 ch	34	13/19		6	" husband	Hust, Jack & Son Jockil, 20 Ward St, Passaic NJ.	P.	13	3 25	—	—	—
57	Krasnitzcaja,	Gode	22	14		1	" brother	Uncle Hersch Amoff, 380 E. 8 St, NYC	J.	13	4	—	—	—
58	Turin,	Chane & sister	38	7/8		2	" brother	Bro Max, 149 Broome St, NYC	J.	13	4 45	—	—	—
59	Axelrod,	Rochel & 2 ch	15	1/3		3	" husband	Hust Isaac, 334 Mosa St, NYC	J.	13	4 10	—	—	—
60	Biosik,	& ch	2	17/18	1	1	" husband	Hust Jack, James, 332 Lehmy St, Bklyn	P	13	4 [illegible]	—	—	—
		Chane						[illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Braun,	Malke	18	8		1	To cousin 3:15	Cousin Lena Ottman 237-3 110. Nyc	J.	14	11	1	—	1
2	✓ Weitkowicz,	Jadwiga	10	8		1	aunt	Aunt. Amila Koshlik. Troy N.Y. Fairfield Conn	B.	14	11.25	1	—	1
3	✓ Harkman,	Leie	35	5		1	tel #	R.R.C. Uncle Rendel Koshakoff 165 Troy Mansfield Mass	P.	14	11.25	1	—	1
4	✓ Wolk,	Leie	20	14		1	uncle	Aunt Mrs Celia Lippmans 735 Madison St, Nyc.	P.	13	4.40	—	—	—
5	✓ Bonber,	Riwke & 2 ch	13	13/15		3	husband	Husb Jacob Jasil, 134 Norfolk St, Nyc	J.	13	4.05	—	—	—
6	✓ Zurulnik,	Feige & 4 ch	20	25/29		5	" husband	Husb Abram, 147 St Denis Av, Nyc	J.	13	4.10	—	—	—
7	✓ Smolowitz,	Selune	3	5		1	" brother	Bro David, 170 Mckibbin St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	13	4.30	—	—	—
8	✓ Adirin,	Ester	18	17		1	cousin	Clara de Hirsch Home	F.	14	4.55	1	1	1
9	✓ Basowa,	Beile ∞ 2 ch	19	22/24		3	husband	Husb Welvel, 379-13"St, Bklyn Ny.	J.	13	4.30	—	—	—
10	✓ Melniska,	Eugenia ∞ 2 ch	2	1/3		3	" husband	R.R.W. Husb Simone 2415 Hoffman Cleveland O.	B.	14	2.45	1	1	1
11	✓ Erdmann,	Sure	37	17		1	" father	Jack Schmidt, 151 Orchard St, Nyc Mass	J.	13	4.40	—	—	—
12	✓ Scher,	Esther ∞ 2 ch	36	3/5		3	" tel #	RR C. to Bus Mgr 3 Crain st-Worcester	"	16	1.10	9	9	9
13	✓ Liberberg,	Taube ∞ 2 ch	19	17/19		3	" husband	Husb David, 370 Madison St Nyc.	J.	13	4.45	—	—	—
14	✓ Blanumen,	Jochewed	18	9		1	" husband	" Itzig, 276 Watkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	P.	"	4.44	—	—	—
15	✓ Dubotowska,	Anastasia	31	9		1	brother	Russian Immig' Soc.	F.	15	2.17	2	2	2
16	✓ Iliaszena,	Iwan	27	30		1	ind..add.	Frd. Andrew Kuczena 319 Henderson St Nyc	B.	14	10.45	1	1	1
17	✓ Moloczko,	Gawr l	22	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Hartman Chrapicz 151-6. St Bay Ridge	"	"	12.40	1	1	1
78	✓ Schulman,	Schmarke	26	18		1	" uncle	cousin Samuel 130 E. 7th St nyc	J	13	4.20	—	—	—
79	✓ Gelfand,	Moische	13	9		1	" uncle	Cousin. Berl Feldman 66 School-Bklyn	"	14	1.05	1	1	1
80	✓ Kulsch,	Iwan	26	28		1	" sister -i-l	Cousin. Elizabeth Roman 196 Stanton Nyc	F.	"	11.10	1	—	1
81	✓ Seczko,	Iwan	32	1		1	" cousin	Miss N. P. Bronceman, Stuyvesants. N.Y. Nyc	"	"	11.10	1	1	1
82	✓ Gordulewitz,	Ivan	23	14		1	" ind.add.	Bro Jonas 22 Partition st-Hudson NYC	J.	16	9	3	3	3
83	✓ Jurewitz,	Anton &						cousin & Bro., Jan Sulkowsky 89 E.3d	J	13	5	—	—	—
84	✓ G.skowsky,	Vin	15	14/15		2	" c ousin					—	—	—
85	✓ Czykun,	Pawel	12	24		1	" cousin	Miss. N. P. Bronceman, Stuyvesants. N.Y.	F.	14	11.10	1	—	1
86	✓ Nawik,	Kirin	8	15		1	" ind.add.	" " " " " "				1	1	1
87	✓ Djatäawitz,	Iwin	1	21		1	" uncle	Cousin, Sam Kalanicich 145 Madison St, NYC	P	13	4.32			
88	✓ Bosko,	Lawrentz	8	11		1	" ind.add.	friend Jan Lagadicz 139						
89	✓ Krepinjewitz,	Was,	8	13		1	" ind.add.	" " " " " " Nyc Bauer 13				—	—	—
90	✓ Leznik,	Chaskel	2	16		1	" brother	Husband Samuel 168 Powell St, Bklyn NY				—	—	—
								Husb. Rubin 6 Grand				—	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived ..... 19—, ... M., ... from .....

NAME OF ALIEN		Number		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
				Over 16 years	Under 16 years			By Inspector	Date	Time		
									June			
...lowsky,	Kon.	13	4		1	to wife	Made S. I.	P	15	10	2	1 2
...wsky,	Kas.	1	1		1	" brother	Cousin Konstanti 295 E. 15th Nyc	J.	14	10	1	1 1
...rman,	Salmon	14	8		1	" father	father Zelig, 33 Pike St. Nyc N. Jersey	J	13	4[20]	—	— —
...oisik	Nikifor	22	1		1	uncle	Semon Kalunz Jamesburg	J	17	11	4	3 4
...osure,	Ivan	33	22		1	" ind.add.	Bro. N. P. Brunswick Maryland n.y.	F.	14	11[40]	1	— 1
...ganjuk,	Ossip	15	22		1	" uncle	" " " " "	"	"	"	1	— 1
...r.	Baltasar,	34	30		1	" tel #	Schwager in L. Johan Dorman 62 Rivington St.	J.	14	2[45]	1	1 1
...nsky,	Iwan	28	6		1	" tel #	R. R. W. Cousin Wladislaw Abrahamsk	B.	14	2[50]	1	1 1
	Sore & son	13	22/23		2	husband						
	Basse	14	12		1	" brother	Bro. Sam, 397 Christopher St, Brklyn nyc	J	13	4[20]	—	— —
...ls,	Sluve	20	13		1	" uncle	uncle + cousin, Joskel + Rose Jampolski 84 Graham Ave Brklyn	J	13	4[30]	—	— —
...mer,	Vasse	14	14/		1	" brother	Bro. Meier, 641 E 13 St. nyc	P	13	4[44]	—	— —
...r,	Blume & 4 ch	13	16/20		5	" tel #	RR W to Louis David 145 So. Main St. Minneapolis Minn	S	15	3	8	8 8
...ewska,	Ant'a	11	7		1	" claim ticket	Bro in L. Paul Leiz 35 Hartford Conn.	B.	14	11[45]	1	— 1
	Maria	34	6		1	" tel #	R. R. W. Bro George 2004 Ellen " "	"	"	2[45]	1	1 1
...z,	Fesse & 3 ch	20	21/24		4	husband	Lust, Schlome, 35 Seamond St, nyc	B	13	4[50]	—	— —
...z,	Andrej	36	6		1	" brother	Bro Jan 139 Madison Nyc	P	14	3[26]	1	1 1
...las,	Ekaternia	14	13		1	" sister	Sis. Mary Bennville 144-18 Rhbn	"	"	10[55]	1	— 1
...howa,	Sore & 5 ch	16	24/29		6	" husband	Lust, Benj, 38 Forsyth St, nyc	J	13	4[40]	—	— —
...rewitz,	Malke	26	15		1	" uncle	uncle Chaim Abramowicz 76 Stone ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	—	— —
...rpowitz,	Magdalina	14	21		1	brother	Bro. Kazmir 191-24th Abkn	J.	14	10[30]	1	— 1
...otzky,	Ekaterina	14	8		1	" tel #	R. R. W. Bro Jan 39 Eatonville Rochester. ny.	S.	"	2[50]	1	— 1
...hmann,	Ginde & 5 ch	14	15/20		6	" tel #	RR W to Lus. Hyman 311 Columbia Detroit - Mich	S.	15	2	12	12 12
...lan,	Freide & 3 ch	36	13/16		4	husband	Lust. Jankev Schmeil Kaplan, 57 Henry St, NYC	J	13	4[41]	—	— —
...chauskaja,	Anna & 3 ch	16	17/20	1	3	" tel #	R. R. W. Hush. Magazin Liebowitz Brick.	B.	14	2[54]	3	3 3
...erman,	"echame & 3 ch	14	22/25		4	" tel #	R. R. W. Hush. David 23 Austin Preston. Minn	"	"	4[55]	4	4 4
Gelman Mere		13	8		1	" Sis.	Sister Pauli Helman, 543 E 12th St. nyc Bauer		13	5[55]	—	— —
...os (Soi	ch	13	33/33		2	" Husband	husband Samuel 168 Powell St, Brklyn NY B				—	— —
...ers from ...		6	14	1	9							
...dard, Chai		2	11		2	" Bro	Hush. Rubin 6 Grand					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3301

June 13-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator